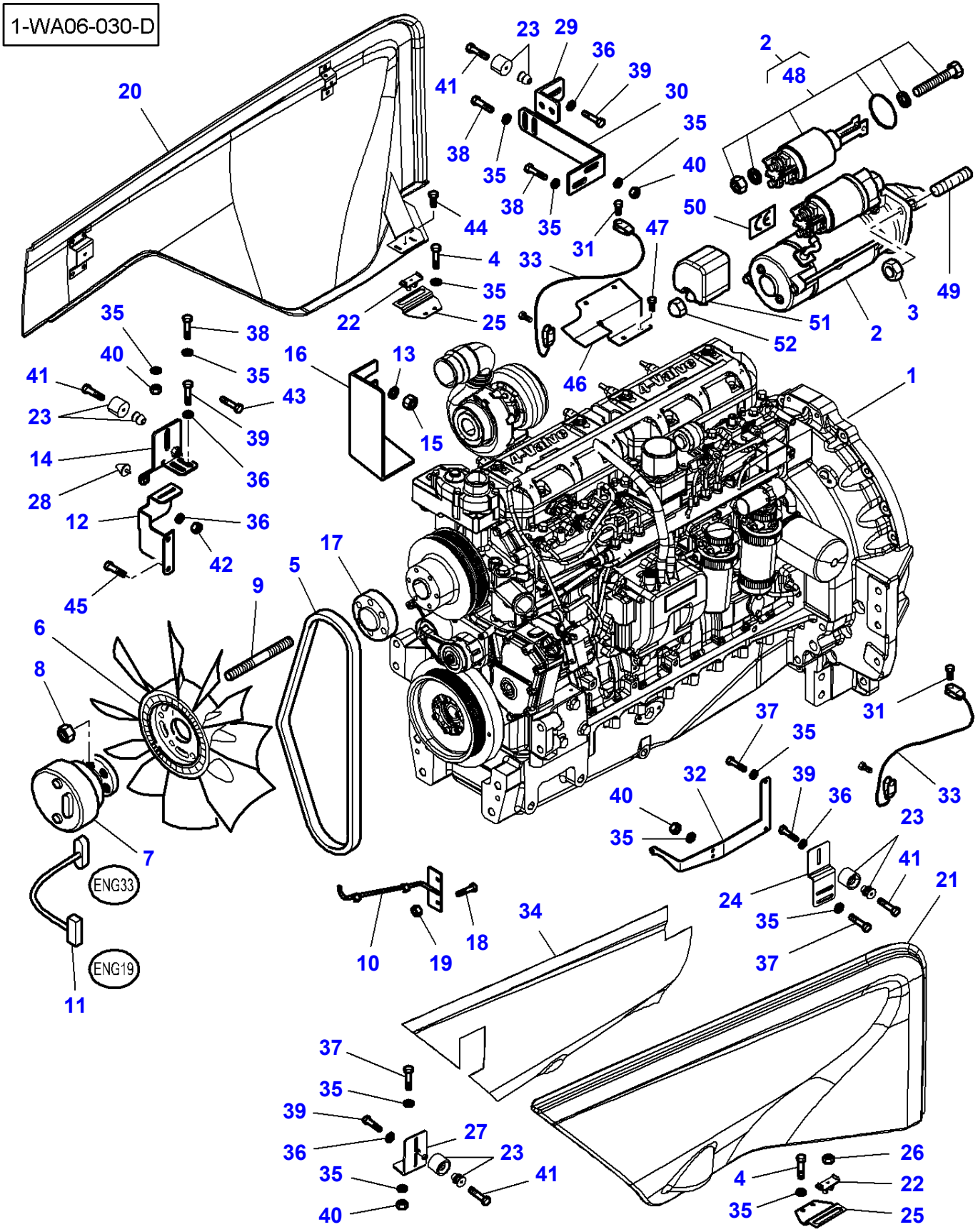

1-WA06-030-D
ENG33
ENG19

| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | V835061164 | 1 | Engine | [A]<br>R345035<br>MF 8450<br>74 CTA |
| | V865061164X | 1 | Short Engine | [C]<br>R345035<br>MF 8450 |
| | V835061744 | 1 | Engine | [A]<br>R345036<br>MF 8450<br>74 CTA |
| | V865061744X | 1 | Short Engine | [C]<br>R345036<br>MF 8450 |
| | V835061165 | 1 | Engine | [A]<br>R348017<br>MF 8460<br>74 CTA |
| | V865061165X | 1 | Short Engine | [C]<br>R348017<br>MF 8460 |
| | V835061745 | 1 | Engine | [A]<br>R348018<br>MF 8460<br>74 CTA |
| | V865061745X | 1 | Short Engine | [C]<br>R348018<br>MF 8460 |
| 2 | 3823621M91 | 1 | Startermotor | [B,D]<br>010-0020/1<br>S051055 |
| | 4288991M1 | 1 | Startermotor | [B,D]<br>S051056 |
| 3 | 339402X1 | 3 | Nut | M10 |
| 4 | 339009X1 | 4 | Setscrew | M8 X 35 |
| 5 | 4284981M1 | 1 | Belt | 1824 MM |
| 6 | 4274231M1 | 1 | Fan | 650 MM |
| 7 | 4276064M1 | 1 | Clutch | |
| 8 | 1441932X1 | 6 | Nut Metric | M10 |
| 9 | 3011353X1 | 6 | Stud | M10 X 52 |
| 10 | 4276881M4 | 1 | Support | |
| 11 | 4272811M4 | 1 | Harness | |
| 12 | 4284510M2 | 1 | Support | |
| 13 | 390734X1 | 2 | Flat Washer | |
| 14 | 4281581M1 | 1 | Support | |
| 15 | 1441932X1 | 2 | Nut Metric | M10 |
| 16 | 4276812M4 | 1 | Cowl | |
| 17 | 4270818M1 | 1 | Spacer | 30 MM |
| 18 | 339560X1 | 2 | Bolt | M6 X 16 |
| 19 | 339030X1 | 2 | Nut | M6 |
| 20 | 4275844P91 | 1 | Panel | |
| 21 | 4276108P91 | 1 | Panel | |
| 22 | 3800376M1 | 2 | Buffer | |
| 23 | 72502409 | 4 | Rubber | |
| 24 | 4270244M5 | 1 | Support | |
| 25 | 4288360M1 | 2 | Support | |
| 26 | 3010021X1 | 2 | Rivet | |
| 27 | 4270260M2 | 1 | Support | |
| 28 | 3780947M1 | 1 | Stop | |
| 29 | 4270673M2 | 1 | Support | |
| 30 | 4273770M2 | 1 | Support | |
| 31 | 339560X1 | 4 | Bolt | M6 X 16 |
| 32 | 4281865M1 | 1 | Support | |
| 33 | 3783347M2 | 2 | Cable | |
| 34 | 4275845M1 | 1 | Protection. | |
| 35 | 390972X1 | 22 | Flat Washer | 8-17 X 1,7 |
| 36 | 390971X1 | X | Flat Washer | 6-12 X 1,5 |
| 37 | 339124X1 | 5 | Bolt | M8 X 16 |
| 38 | 339761X1 | 6 | Bolt | M8 X 25 |
| 39 | 391074X1 | 4 | Bolt | M6 X 12 |
| 40 | 339169X1 | 7 | Nut | M8 |

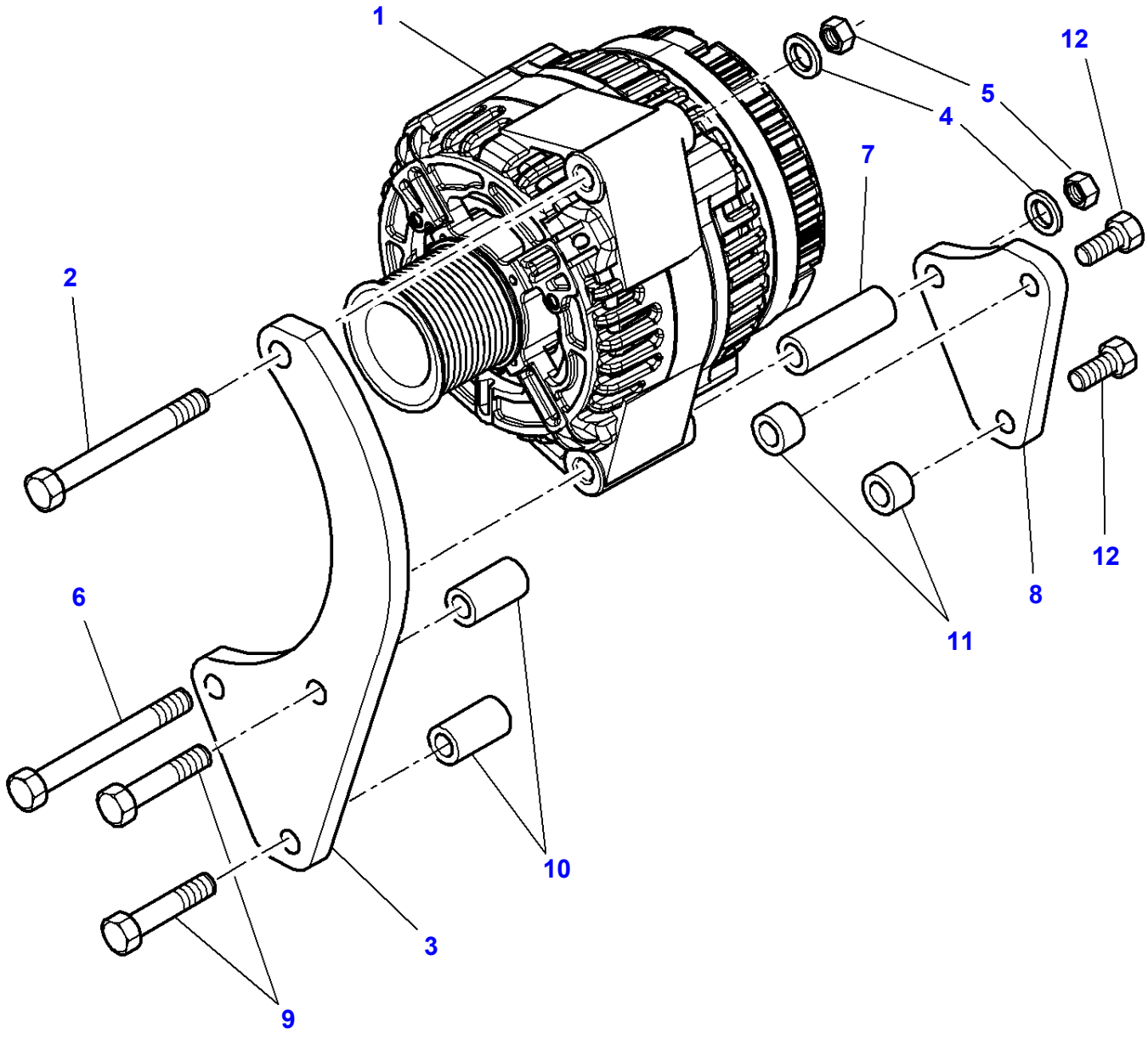
https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 41 | 339804X1 | 4 | Bolt | M6 X 25 |
| 42 | 339030X1 | X | Nut | M6 |
| 43 | 339761X1 | 2 | Bolt | M8 X 25 |
| 44 | 3010021X1 | 2 | Rivet | |
| 45 | 339159X1 | 2 | Bolt | M8 X 65 |
| 46 | 4291061M2 | 1 | Cowl | R327071 |
| 47 | 339124X1 | 3 | Bolt | M8 X 16<br>R327071<br>S102002 |
| 48 | 3904366M91 | 1 | Kit, Solenoid | (2) |
| 49 | 391005X1 | 3 | Stud | M10 X 25<br>S051056 |
| 50 | 3788193M1 | 1 | Label | |
| 51 | 3786093M1 | 1 | Protection. | |
| 52 | 3786092M1 | 1 | Nut | |

**FOOTNOTE [A]** INCLUDES FLYWHEEL
**FOOTNOTE [B]** THE APPROPRIATE SAFETY DECALS MUST BE ORDERED AND FITTED TO THIS PART
**FOOTNOTE [C]** NOT ILLUSTRATED
**FOOTNOTE [D]** EXCEPT TRACTOR NO S039058

1-WA10-014-A

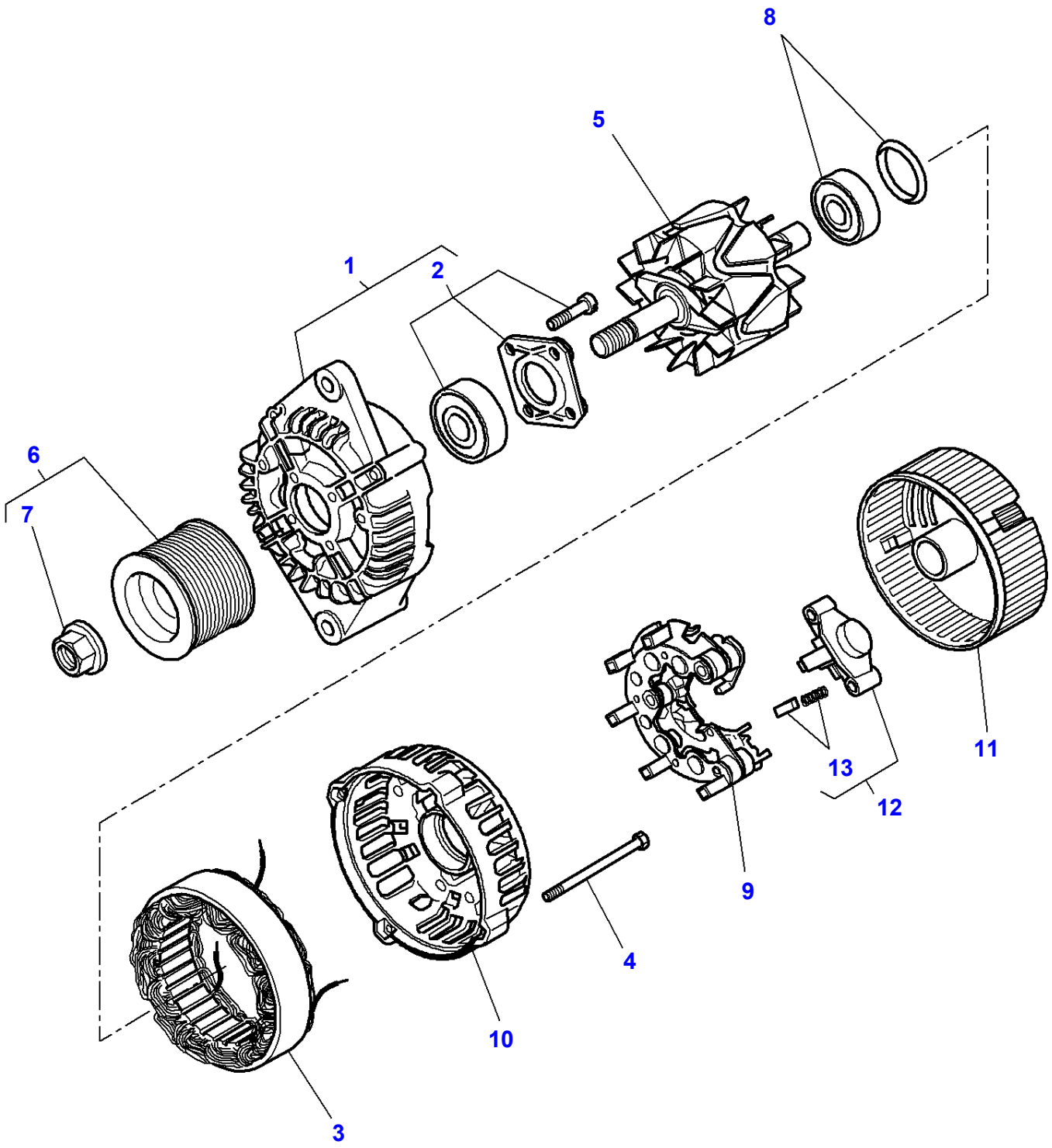


https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3789453M91 | 1 | Alternator | 150 AMP 010-0015/0 |
| 2 | 339488X1 | 1 | Hex. Sock. Screw | M10 X 85 |
| 3 | 4282982M1 | 1 | Support | |
| 4 | 390734X1 | 2 | Flat Washer | |
| 5 | 339402X1 | 2 | Nut | M10 |
| 6 | 3002813X1 | 1 | Hex. Sock. Screw | M10 X 145 |
| 7 | 4282985M1 | 1 | Spacer | |
| 8 | 4282983M1 | 1 | Support | |
| 9 | 339132X1 | 2 | Bolt | M8 X 75 |
| 10 | 4282984M1 | 2 | Spacer | |
| 11 | 3011180X1 | 2 | Spacer | |
| 12 | 339009X1 | 2 | Setscrew | M8 X 35 |

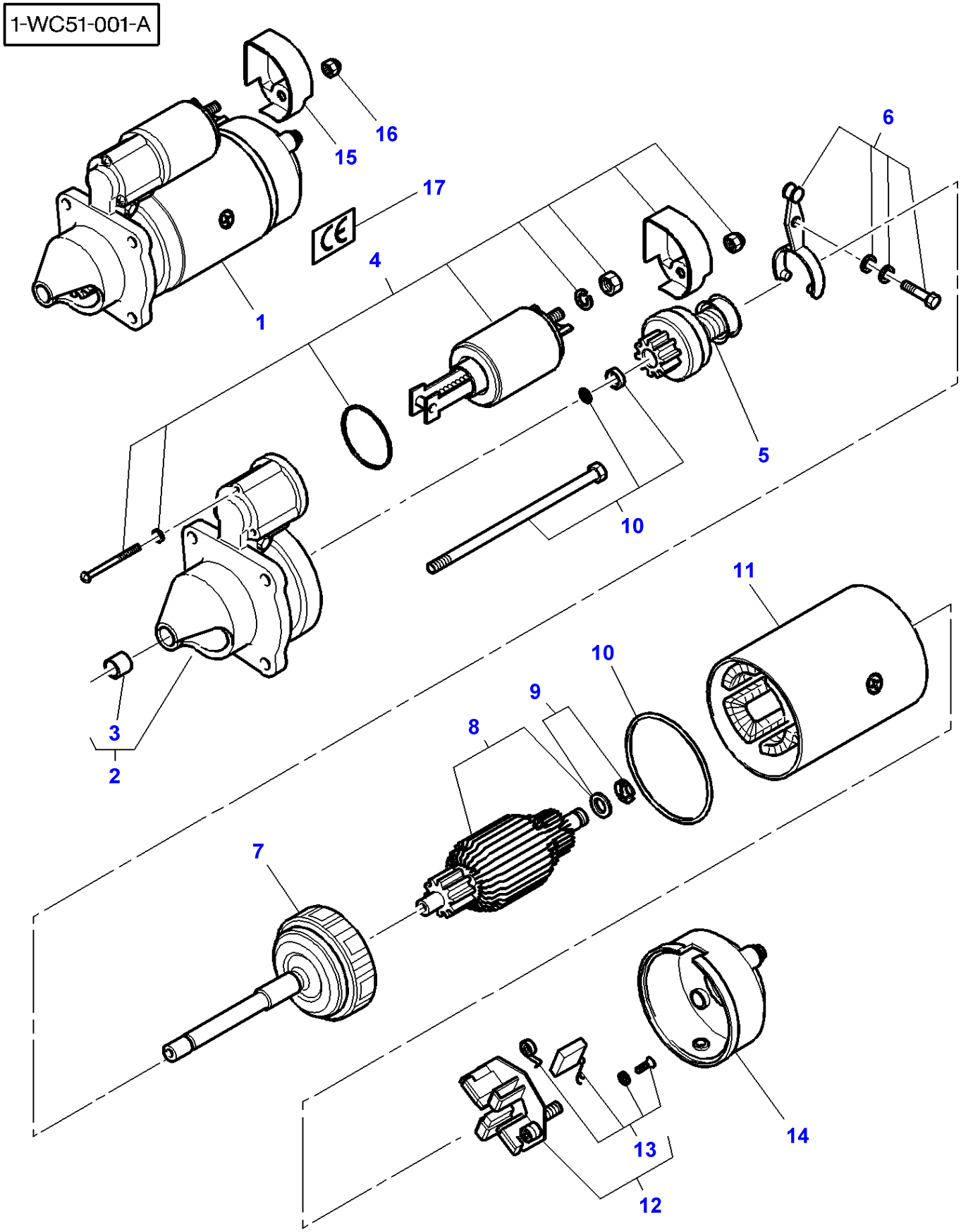
1-WC35-005-C



https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 3789453M91 | 1 | Alternator | |
| 1 | | 1 | Kit, Drive | REF. 0 |
| 2 | 3907186M91 | 1 | Kit, Bearing | (1) |
| 3 | | 1 | Stator | REF. 0 |
| 4 | 3907187M1 | 1 | Bolt | |
| 5 | | 1 | Rotor | REF. 0 |
| 6 | 3907189M91 | 1 | Pulley | |
| 7 | | 1 | Parts Pack | (6)<br>REF. 6 |
| 8 | 3907193M91 | 1 | Kit, Bearing | |
| 9 | 3907190M91 | 1 | Rectifier | |
| 10 | | 1 | Housing | REF. 0 |
| 11 | 3907191M1 | 1 | Cover | |
| 12 | 3907192M91 | 1 | Regulator | |
| 13 | | 1 | Brush | (12)<br>REF. 12 |

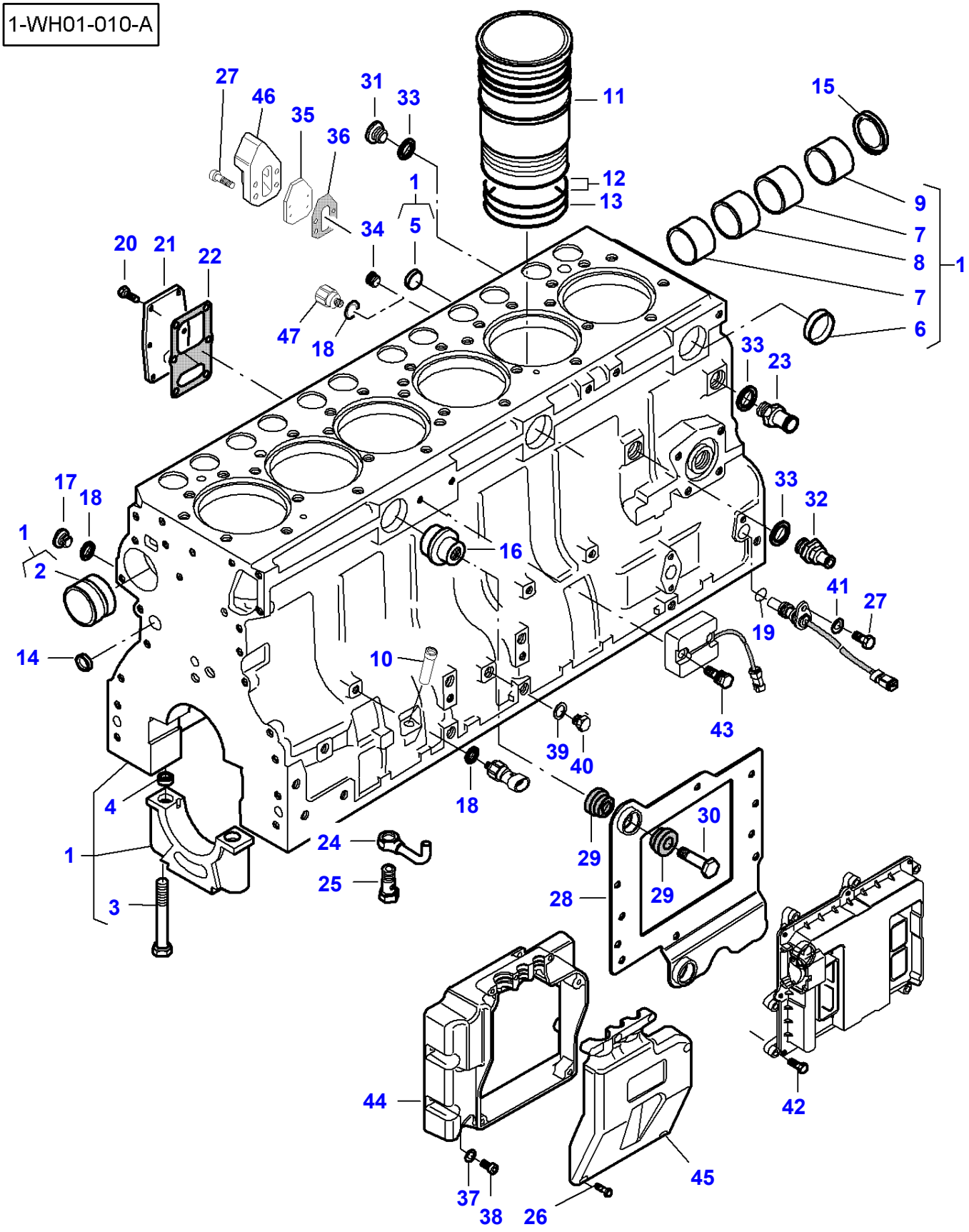

1-WC51-001-A
16
15
17
CE
4
1
6
5
10
11
10
9
8
3
2
7
13
14
12

https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3823621M91 | 1 | Startermotor | [A] |
| 2 | | 1 | Housing | (1) REF. 1 |
| 3 | 3903761M1 | 1 | Bearing | (2) |
| 4 | 3904366M91 | 1 | Kit, Solenoid | (1) |
| 5 | 3904360M1 | 1 | Drive Gear | (1) |
| 6 | 3904361M91 | 1 | Kit, Lever | (1) |
| 7 | | 1 | Reducer | (1) REF. 1 |
| 8 | | 1 | Rotor | (1) REF. 1 |
| 9 | 3904362M91 | 1 | Kit, Bearing | (1) |
| 10 | 3904363M91 | 1 | Parts Pack | (1) |
| 11 | | 1 | Stator | (1) REF. 1 |
| 12 | 3904364M91 | 1 | Holder | (1) |
| 13 | 3904365M91 | 1 | Kit, Brush | (12) |
| 14 | | 1 | Cover | (1) REF. 1 |
| 15 | 3786093M1 | 1 | Protection. | |
| 16 | 3786092M1 | 1 | Nut | M10 |
| 17 | 3788193M1 | 1 | Label | |

**FOOTNOTE [A]** THE APPROPRIATE SAFETY DECALS MUST BE ORDERED AND FITTED TO THIS PART


1-WH01-010-A
27
46
35
36
31
33
11
15
12
13
9
7
8
7
6
1
1
5
34
20
21
22
47
18
33
23
17
18
1
2
16
33
32
41
27
19
14
10
43
39
40
18
4
1
3
24
25
29
30
29
28
44
37
38
26
45
42

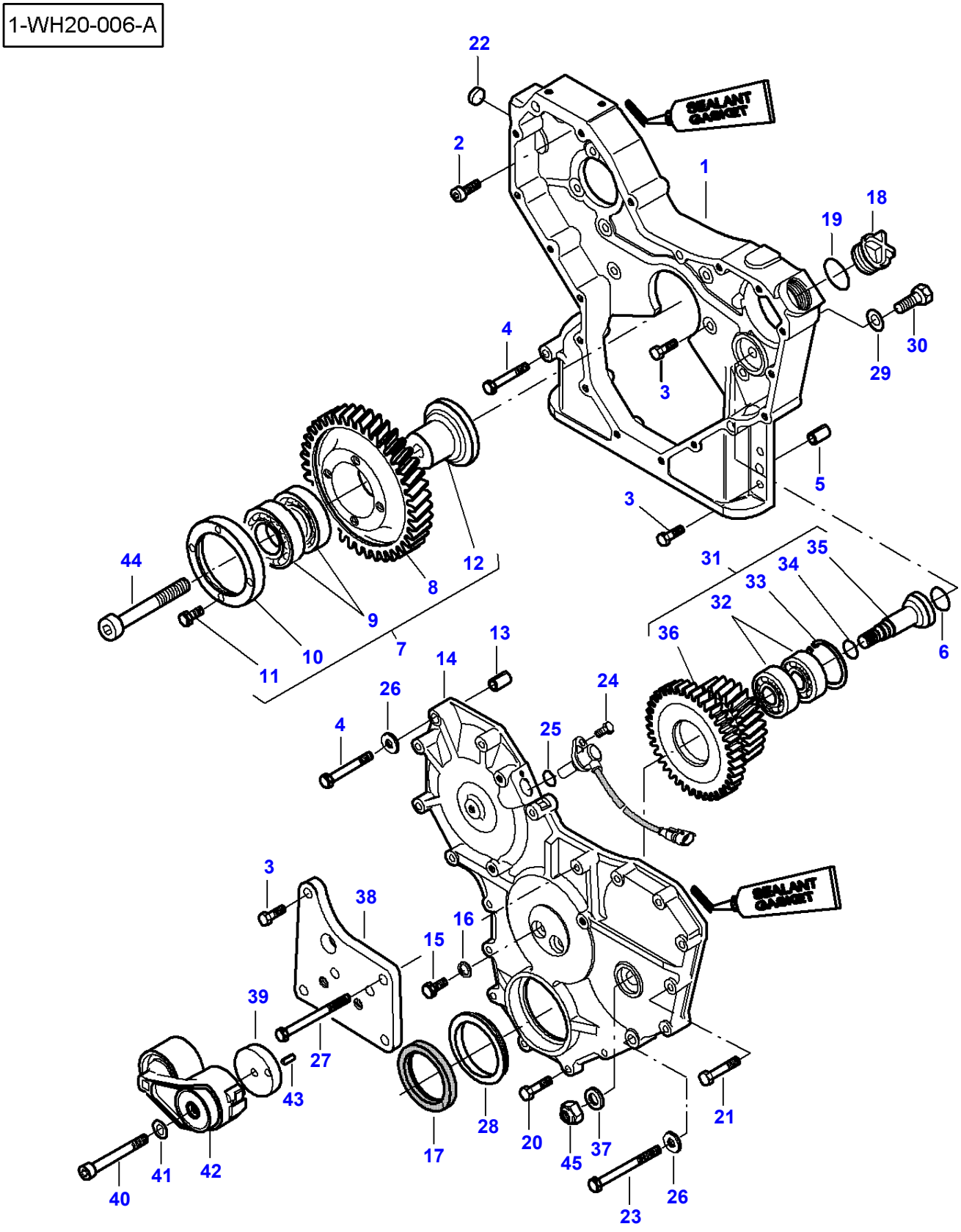
Massey Ferguson

MF 8450/8460 TRACTOR (TIER 3) - 3906070 3906070

Cylinder Block Page 010-0025

| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | V837070103 | 1 | Cylinder Block | |
| 2 | V836866069 | 1 | Bush | (1) |
| | V836866036 | X | Bush | + 0.40 MM |
| 3 | V529903180 | 14 | Screw | (1) |
| 4 | V836214478 | 78 | Bush | (1) |
| 5 | V640016018 | 1 | Plug | (1) |
| 6 | V640016040 | 2 | Plug | (1) |
| 7 | V836852460 | 2 | Bush | (1) |
| 8 | V836852459 | 1 | Bush | (1) |
| 9 | V836852461 | 1 | Bush | (1) |
| 10 | V836666910 | 1 | Pipe | S20722 |
| | V837070393 | 1 | Pipe | S20723 |
| 11 | V836666990 | 6 | Liner | |
| | V836647933 | X | Liner | 9.08 MM |
| | V836647934 | X | Liner | 9.13 MM |
| | V836647935 | X | Liner | 9.23MM |
| 12 | V836647502 | 12 | O Ring | |
| 13 | V836647503 | 6 | O Ring | |
| 14 | V640016016 | 4 | Plug | |
| 15 | V836852744 | 1 | Plug | |
| 16 | V837069057 | 1 | Plug | |
| 17 | V640325110 | 4 | Plug | |
| 18 | V615871014 | 6 | Seal | |
| 19 | V614601524 | 1 | O Ring | |
| 20 | V528801380 | 6 | Bolt | M8 X 20 |
| 21 | V836847994 | 1 | Cover | |
| 22 | V836322852 | 1 | Gasket | |
| 23 | V836119837 | 1 | Union | |
| 24 | V837070021 | 6 | Pipe | |
| 25 | V836338601 | 6 | Valve | |
| 26 | V590253388 | 6 | Screw | 5.1 X 14 |
| 27 | V528801362 | 5 | Bolt | M8 X 16 |
| | V528801362 | 4 | Bolt | S20722<br>M8 X 16 |
| | V581804670 | 4 | Screw | S20723<br>M8 X 50 |
| 28 | V837070147 | 1 | Bracket | |
| 29 | V837069052 | 6 | Bush | |
| 30 | V837069056 | 3 | Screw | |
| 31 | V640325018 | 1 | Plug | |
| 32 | V836664377 | 1 | Cock | |
| 33 | V615881824 | 3 | Seal | |
| 34 | V640025010 | 1 | Plug | S20722 |
| 35 | V836866957 | 1 | Cover | S20723 |
| 36 | V836866958 | 1 | Gasket | |
| 37 | V500150642 | 5 | Washer | |
| 38 | V581804182 | 5 | Screw | M6 X 16 |
| 39 | V615881216 | 1 | Gasket | |
| 40 | V640045112 | 1 | Plug | |
| 41 | V500050842 | 1 | Washer | |
| 42 | V529801102 | 8 | Screw | M6 X 25 |
| 43 | V837070197 | 2 | Screw | |
| 44 | V837070285 | 1 | Cover | |
| 45 | V837070286 | 1 | Cover | |
| 46 | V837067969 | 1 | Adapter | S20723 |
| 47 | V836120022 | 1 | Connection | S20723 |

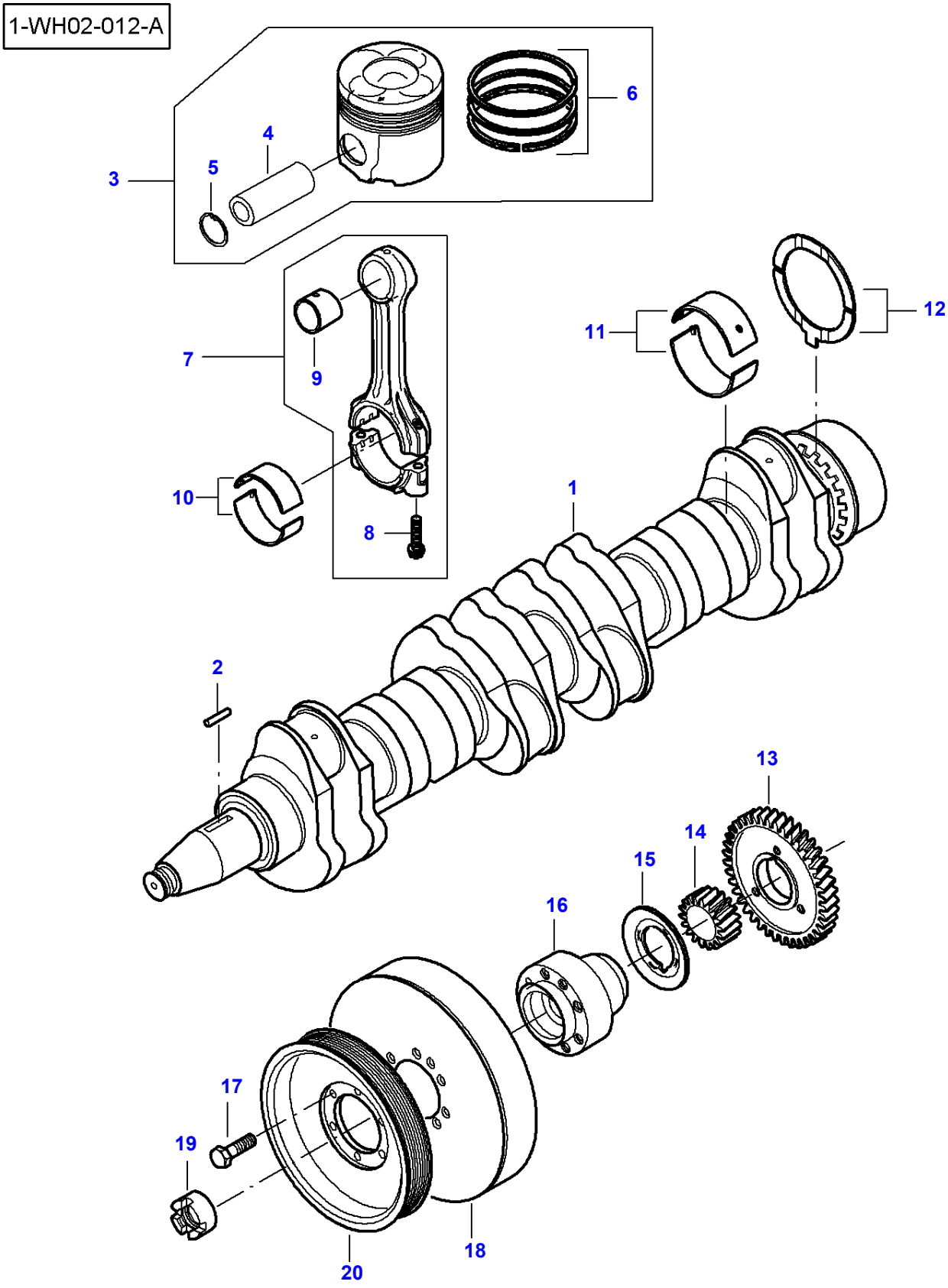
1-WH20-006-A


22
SEALANT GASKET
2
1
18
19
4
30
29
3
5
3
44
31
35
34
33
32
12
8
9
10
7
11
36
6
13
14
26
24
4
25
3
38
SEALANT GASKET
16
15
39
27
43
28
21
17
20
45
37
41
42
40
26
23

https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | V837070062 | 1 | Housing | |
| 2 | V581804620 | 2 | Screw | M8 X 25 |
| 3 | V528801400 | 14 | Bolt | M8 X 25 |
| 4 | V529801470 | 2 | Bolt | M8 X 60 |
| 5 | V598359850 | 2 | Pin | |
| 6 | V614601924 | 1 | O Ring | |
| 7 | V837070001 | 1 | Gear | |
| 8 | V837070000 | 1 | Gear | (7) |
| 9 | V610072109 | 1 | Bearing Assy | (7) |
| 10 | V836855565 | 1 | Ring | (7) |
| 11 | V528901400 | 4 | Screw | (7) M8 X 16 |
| 12 | V836855562 | 1 | Shaft | (7) |
| 13 | V598359860 | 2 | Pin | S20722 |
| | V598359850 | 2 | Pin | S20723 |
| 14 | V837070162 | 1 | Cover | |
| 15 | V528801380 | 2 | Bolt | M8 X 20 |
| 16 | V615870814 | 2 | Washer | |
| 17 | V836840883 | 1 | Oil Seal | |
| | V835328899 | X | Chock | 3.00 MM |
| 18 | V836017927 | 1 | Plug | |
| 19 | V614603540 | 1 | O Ring | |
| 20 | V528801410 | 6 | Adjusting Screw | M8 X 30 |
| 21 | V529801440 | 10 | Bolt | M8 X 45 |
| 22 | V640016016 | 1 | Plug | |
| 23 | V529801550 | 1 | Screw | M8 X 95 |
| 24 | V528801062 | 1 | Bolt | M6 X 16 |
| 25 | V614601524 | 1 | O Ring | |
| 26 | V836120989 | 2 | Flat Washer | |
| 27 | V529801560 | 1 | Screw | M8 X 105 |
| 28 | V836855636 | 1 | Gasket | |
| 29 | V500951200 | 1 | Washer | |
| 30 | V528902200 | 1 | Screw | M12 X 25 |
| 31 | V837070086 | 1 | Gear | |
| 32 | V610073040 | 1 | Bearing | (31) |
| 33 | V617330052 | 1 | Circlip | (31) |
| 34 | V614601324 | 1 | O Ring | (31) |
| 35 | V837069069 | 1 | Shaft | (31) |
| 36 | V837070112 | 1 | Gear | (31) |
| 37 | V837069070 | 1 | Washer | |
| 38 | V837070228 | 1 | Plate | |
| 39 | V837067787 | 1 | Washer | S20722 |
| | V836873044 | 1 | Washer | S20723 |
| 40 | V581805170 | 1 | Screw | S20722 M10 X 100 |
| | V581805150 | 1 | Screw | S20723 M10 X 90 |
| 41 | V500951000 | 1 | Washer | |
| 42 | V836667411 | 1 | Tightener | S20722 |
| | V836667827 | 1 | Tightener | S20723 |
| 43 | V595954600 | 1 | Pin | |
| 44 | V581705910 | 1 | Screw | M14 X 70 |
| 45 | V504601400 | 1 | Nut | M14 |

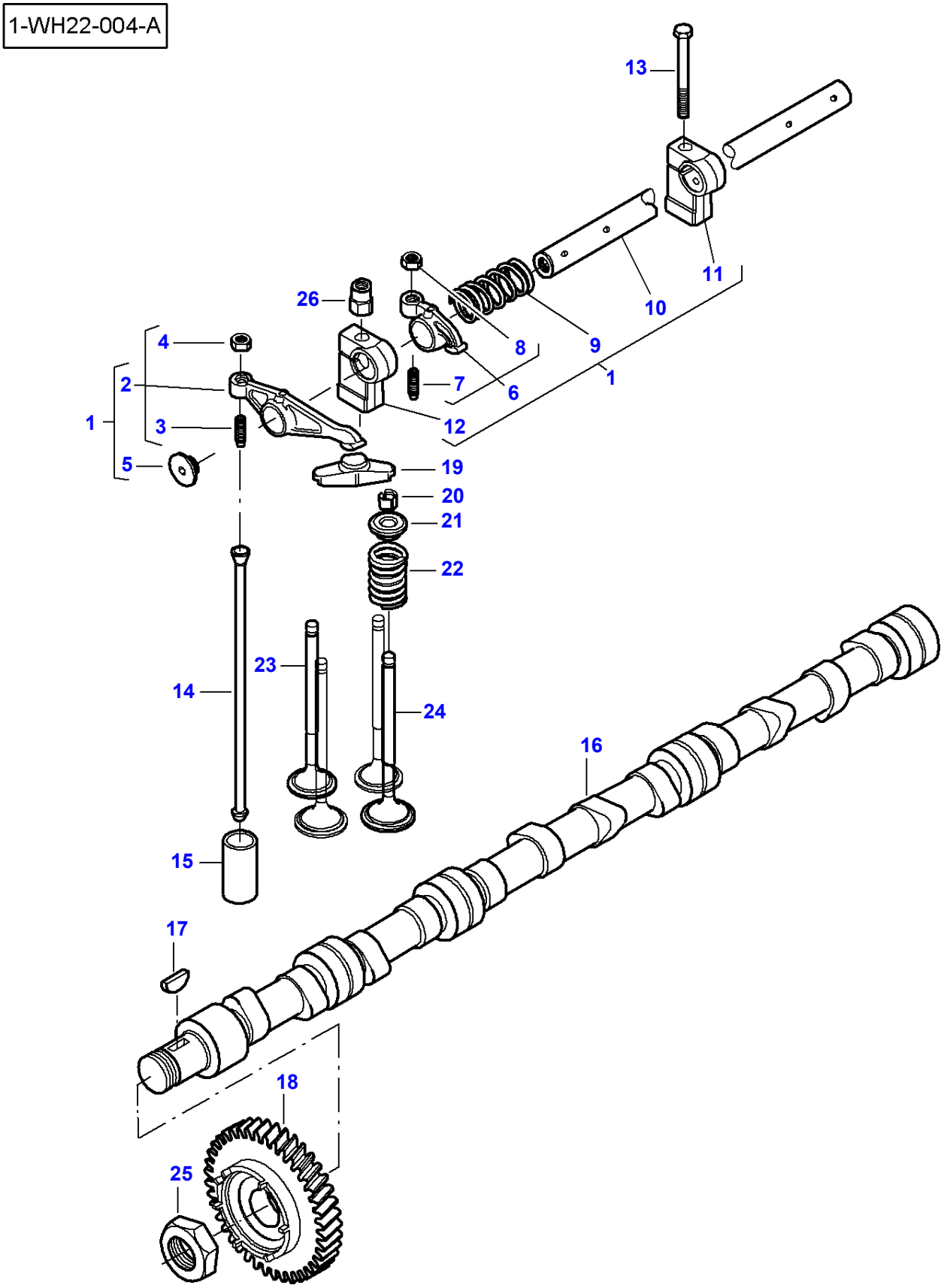

1-WH02-012-A
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20

Massey Ferguson

MF 8450/8460 TRACTOR (TIER 3) - 3906070 3906070

Crankshaft, Piston & Connecting Rods Page 010-0035

| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | V837069089 | 1 | Crankshaft | |
| 2 | V836855525 | 1 | Key | |
| 3 | V837064948 | 6 | Piston | |
| 4 | | 6 | Piston Pin | (3)<br>REF. 3 |
| 5 | | 12 | Circlip | (3)<br>REF. 3 |
| 6 | V836640078 | 6 | Kit, Piston Ring | (3) |
| 7 | V836840928 | 1 | Kit, Conrod | |
| | V836666430 | 6 | Conrod | 1935-1954g F |
| | V836666431 | X | Conrod | 1955-1974g V |
| | V836666432 | X | Conrod | 1975-1994g X |
| | V836666433 | X | Conrod | 1995-2014g Y |
| | V836666434 | X | Conrod | 2015-2034g W |
| | V836666435 | X | Conrod | 2035-2054g Z |
| | V836666436 | X | Conrod | 2055-2074g G |
| 8 | V836864141 | 12 | Screw | (7)<br>TORX E18 |
| 9 | V836110646 | 6 | Bush | (7) |
| 10 | V836110552 | 6 | Bearing | STANDARD<br>67,981MM<br>68,000MM |
| | V836112762 | X | Bearing | 67,731MM<br>67,750MM |
| | V836112763 | X | Bearing | 67,481MM<br>67,500MM |
| | V836112765 | X | Bearing | 66,981MM<br>67,000MM |
| | V836112767 | X | Bearing | 66,481MM<br>66,50MM |
| 11 | V836840944 | 7 | Main Bearing | STANDARD<br>89,985MM<br>90,020MM |
| | V836840978 | X | Main Bearing | 89,735MM<br>89,770MM |
| | V836840979 | X | Main Bearing | 89,485MM<br>90,520MM |
| | V836840980 | X | Main Bearing | 88,985MM<br>89,020MM |
| | V836840981 | X | Main Bearing | 88,485MM<br>88,520MM |
| 12 | V836840945 | 2 | Thrust Washer | STANDARD |
| | V836840982 | X | Thrust Washer | 0,1MM |
| | V836840983 | X | Thrust Washer | 0,2MM |
| 13 | V836855558 | 1 | Gear | |
| 14 | V837069060 | 1 | Gear | |
| 15 | V836855637 | 1 | Ring | |
| 16 | V837070178 | 1 | Hub | |
| 17 | V528702220 | 6 | Screw | |
| 18 | V837070177 | 1 | Damper | |
| 19 | V836322221 | 1 | Nut | |
| 20 | V837070287 | 3 | Pulley | |


1-WH22-004-A
13
11
10
26
8
9
4
2
7
6
1
1
3
12
5
19
20
21
22
23
14
24
16
15
17
18
25

Massey Ferguson

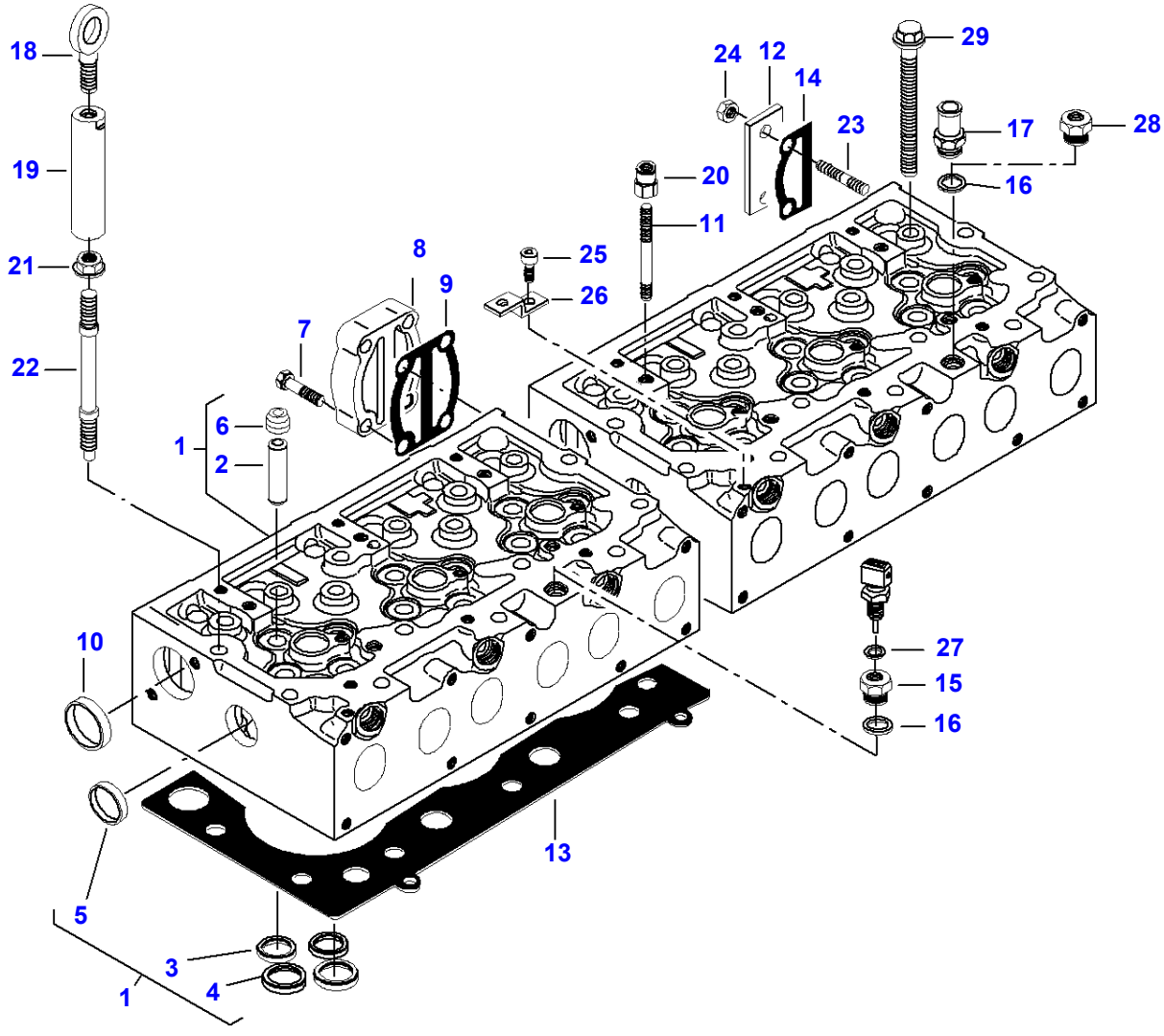
MF 8450/8460 TRACTOR (TIER 3) - 3906070 3906070

Valve Mechanism And Camshaft Page 010-0040

| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | V837069016 | 1 | Rocker Shaft | |
| 2 | V837069011 | 6 | Rocker | [A] (1) |
| 3 | V837069023 | 6 | Adjusting Screw | (2) |
| 4 | V512861000 | 6 | Nut | (2) |
| 5 | V837069020 | 4 | Plug | (1) |
| 6 | V837069013 | 6 | Rocker | [B] (1) |
| 7 | V837069023 | 6 | Adjusting Screw | (6) |
| 8 | V512861000 | 6 | Nut | (6) |
| 9 | V837069019 | 4 | Spring | (1) |
| 10 | V837069015 | 2 | Rocker Shaft | (1) |
| 11 | V837069018 | 2 | Bracket | (1) |
| 12 | V837069017 | 4 | Bracket | (1) |
| 13 | V529801920 | 2 | Screw | M10 X 85 |
| 14 | V837070119 | 12 | Pushrod | |
| 15 | V836014264 | 12 | Tappet | |
| 16 | V837070148 | 1 | Camshaft | |
| 17 | V603305760 | 1 | Key | |
| 18 | V837070036 | 1 | Gear | |
| 19 | V837073089 | 12 | Guide | |
| 20 | V837064910 | 48 | Cotter | |
| 21 | V837069004 | 24 | Spring Seat | |
| 22 | V837069005 | 24 | Spring | |
| 23 | V837069002 | 12 | Exhaust Valve | |
| 24 | V837069003 | 12 | Inlet Valve | |
| 25 | V837069085 | 1 | Nut | |
| 26 | V836655406 | 4 | Nut | |

**FOOTNOTE [A]** FOR VALVE INLET
**FOOTNOTE [B]** FOR VALVE EXHAUST

1-WH03-011-C


18
19
21
22
1
6
2
7
8
9
25
26
24
12
14
23
20
11
29
17
28
16
27
15
16
10
5
3
4
1
13

Massey Ferguson

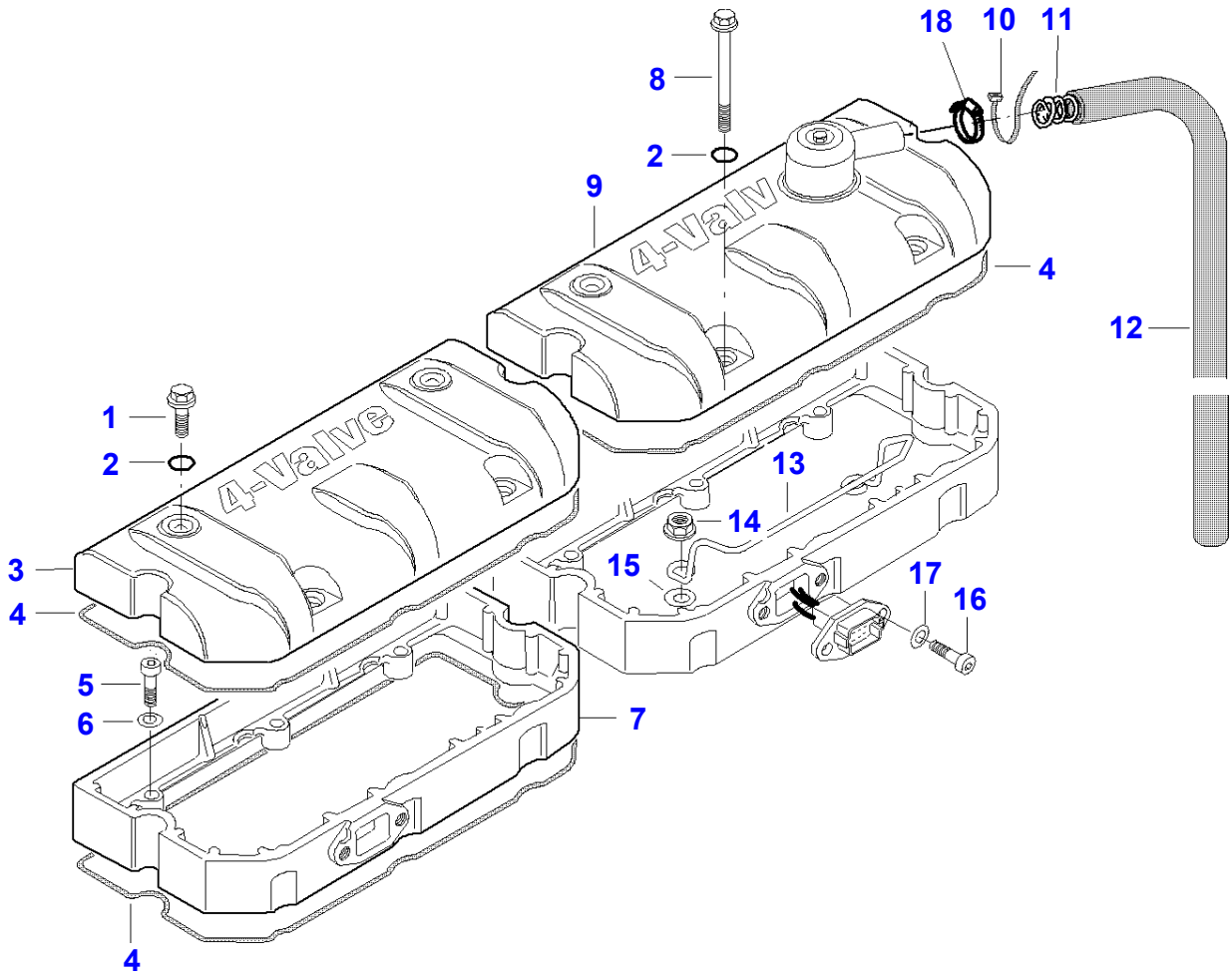
MF 8450/8460 TRACTOR (TIER 3) - 3906070 3906070

Cylinder Head Page 010-0045

| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | V837069001 | 1 | Cylinder Head | S20722 |
| | | 1 | Cylinder Head | S20723 |
| | | | | 010-0095/9 |
| 2 | V837073174 | 24 | Valve Guide | (1) |
| 3 | V837064907 | 12 | Valve Seat | [B] |
| | | | | (1) |
| 4 | V837064908 | 12 | Valve Seat | [A] |
| | | | | (1) |
| 5 | V836647942 | 4 | Plug | (1) |
| 6 | V837073165 | 24 | Gasket | (1) |
| 7 | V528801830 | 4 | Screw | M10 X 40 |
| 8 | V836855348 | 1 | Connector | |
| 9 | V836867752 | 1 | Gasket | |
| 10 | V640016045 | 2 | Plug | |
| 11 | V546801900 | 4 | Stud | M10 X 75 |
| 12 | V836855350 | 1 | Plate | |
| 13 | V837070290 | 2 | Head Gasket | |
| 14 | V836867753 | 1 | Gasket | |
| 15 | V836119643 | 1 | Plug | |
| 16 | V615881822 | 2 | Seal | |
| 17 | V836119837 | 1 | Union | S20722 |
| 18 | V836640752 | 1 | Shackle | |
| 19 | V836867567 | 2 | Nut | M12/M16 |
| 20 | V836655406 | 4 | Nut | |
| 21 | V836859110 | 11 | Nut | |
| 22 | V836859109 | 7 | Stud | |
| 23 | V836659785 | 2 | Stud | |
| 24 | V504601000 | 2 | Nut | M10 |
| 25 | V581804582 | 5 | Screw | M8 X 16 |
| 26 | V836747849 | 2 | Bracket | |
| 27 | V615881420 | 1 | Gasket | |
| 28 | V640325018 | 1 | Plug | S20723 |
| 29 | V837069025 | 27 | Screw | |

**FOOTNOTE [A]** FOR VALVE INLET
**FOOTNOTE [B]** FOR VALVE EXHAUST

1-WH23-006-B

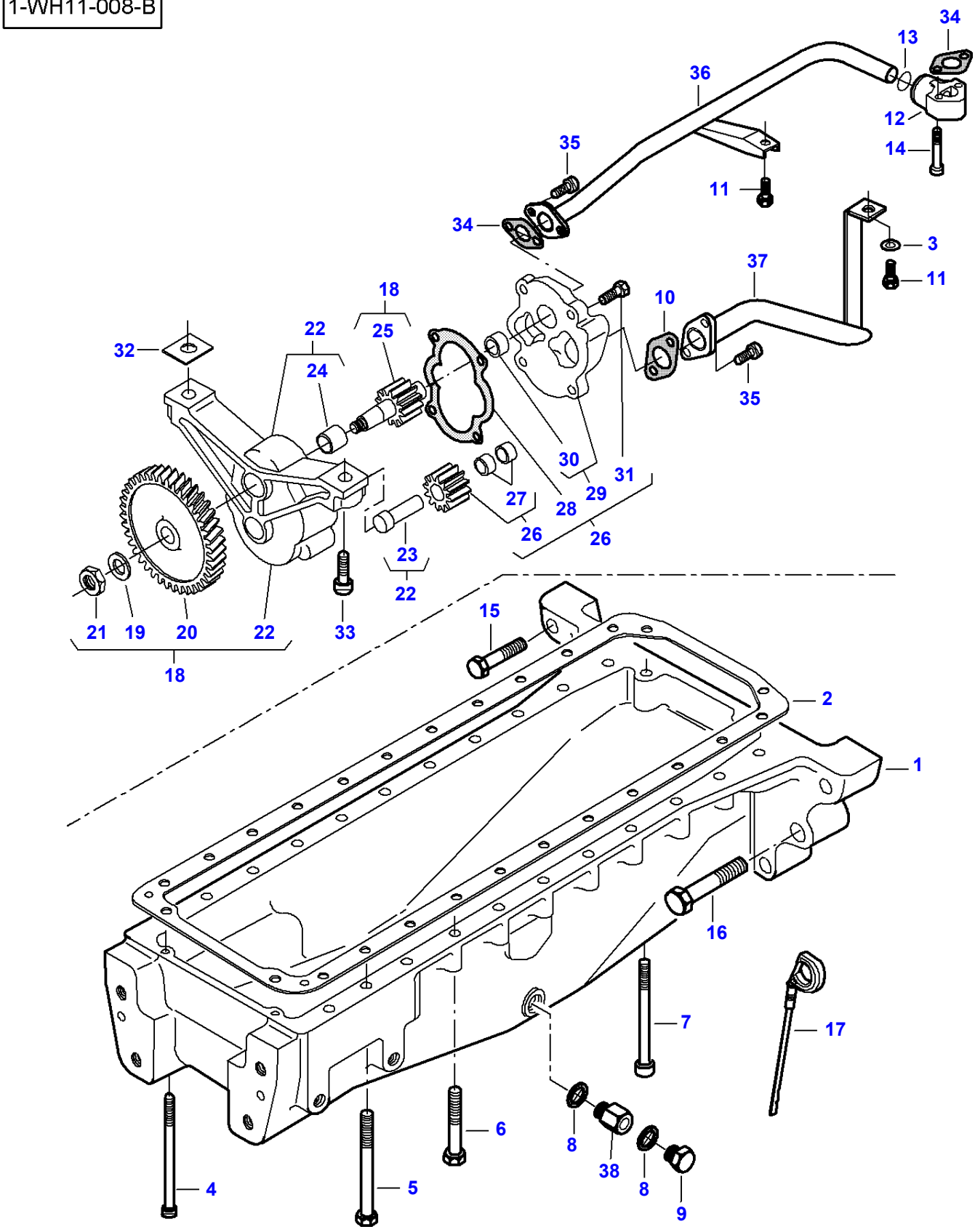


https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | V540801780 | 4 | Bolt | M10 X 20 |
| 2 | V614901030 | 8 | O Ring | |
| 3 | V837069022 | 1 | Cover | |
| 4 | **V837067881** | 4 | Gasket | |
| 5 | V581804630 | 6 | Screw | M8 X 30 |
| 6 | V500950800 | 6 | Lock Washer | |
| 7 | V837069021 | 2 | Frame | |
| 8 | V540801910 | 4 | Screw | M10 X 80 |
| 9 | V837069029 | 1 | Cover | |
| 10 | V835329746 | 1 | Cable Tie | S20722 |
| 11 | V837070343 | 1 | Spring | |
| 12 | V837070346 | 1 | Pipe | 1150 MM |
| 13 | V837069026 | 1 | Bracket | |
| 14 | V836859110 | 4 | Nut | |
| 15 | V500951200 | 4 | Washer | |
| 16 | V581804582 | 4 | Screw | S20722 M8 X 16 |
| | V581804602 | 4 | Screw | S20723 M8 X 20 |
| 17 | V500150842 | 4 | Washer | S20723 |
| 18 | V602078532 | 1 | Hose Clip | S20723 |

1-WH11-008-B

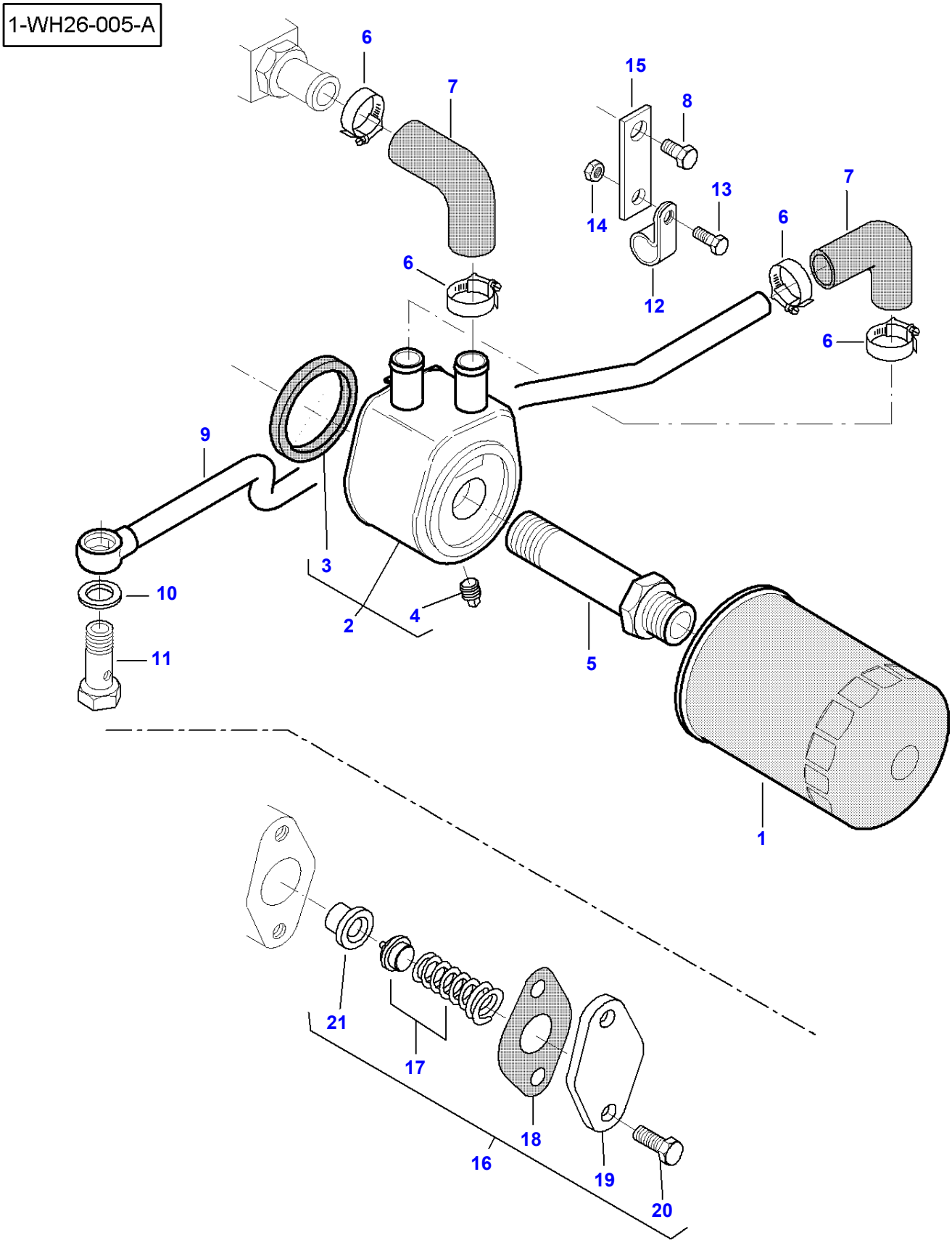

34
13
36
12
35
14
11
34
3
37
11
18
10
22
25
32
24
35
30
31
29
28
27
26
26
23
22
21
19
20
22
33
18
15
2
1
16
7
17
6
8
38
8
4
5
9

https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | V836867688 | 1 | Oil Sump | |
| 2 | V836322183 | 1 | Gasket | |
| 3 | V500150840 | 1 | Washer | |
| 4 | V581704840 | 2 | Screw | M8 X 170 |
| 5 | V529701950 | 6 | Screw | M10 X 100 |
| 6 | V529701880 | 16 | Screw | M10 X 65 |
| 7 | V581705200 | 2 | Screw | M10 X 130 |
| 8 | **V615881827** | 2 | Seal | |
| 9 | **V836655493** | 1 | Plug | M18 |
| 10 | V836338201 | 1 | Gasket | |
| 11 | V528801362 | 2 | Bolt | M8 X 16 |
| 12 | V836866563 | 1 | Connector | |
| 13 | V614702230 | 1 | O Ring | |
| 14 | V581804680 | 2 | Screw | M8 X 55 |
| 15 | V529903090 | 6 | Screw | M16 X 70 |
| 16 | V529904330 | 2 | Screw | M22 X 90 |
| 17 | V836338637 | 1 | Dipstick | S20722 |
| | V836867841 | 1 | Dipstick | [A] S20723 |
| 18 | V836855300 | 1 | Oil Pump | |
| 19 | V836122910 | 1 | Washer | (18) |
| 20 | V836338667 | 1 | Gear | (18) |
| 21 | V504861000 | 1 | Nut | (18) M10 |
| 22 | V836338186 | 1 | Frame | (18) |
| 23 | V836322906 | 1 | Shaft | (22) |
| 24 | V836322909 | 1 | Bush | (22) |
| 25 | V836338182 | 1 | Gear | (18) |
| 26 | V836338180 | 1 | Gear | (18) |
| 27 | V836322909 | 2 | Bush | (26) |
| 28 | V836338188 | 1 | Gasket | (18) |
| 29 | V836855297 | 1 | Cover | (18) |
| 30 | V836322909 | 1 | Bush | (29) |
| 31 | V528801380 | 4 | Bolt | (18) M8 X 20 |
| 32 | V836007871 | X | Shim | |
| 33 | V581805050 | 2 | Screw | M10 X 40 |
| 34 | V836008449 | 2 | Gasket | |
| 35 | V581804600 | 2 | Screw | |
| 36 | V836866569 | 1 | Oil Pipe | |
| 37 | V836867346 | 1 | Pipe | S20722 |
| | V836867727 | 1 | Pipe | S20723 |
| 38 | V836328071 | 1 | Union | S20723 |

**FOOTNOTE [A]** YELLOW

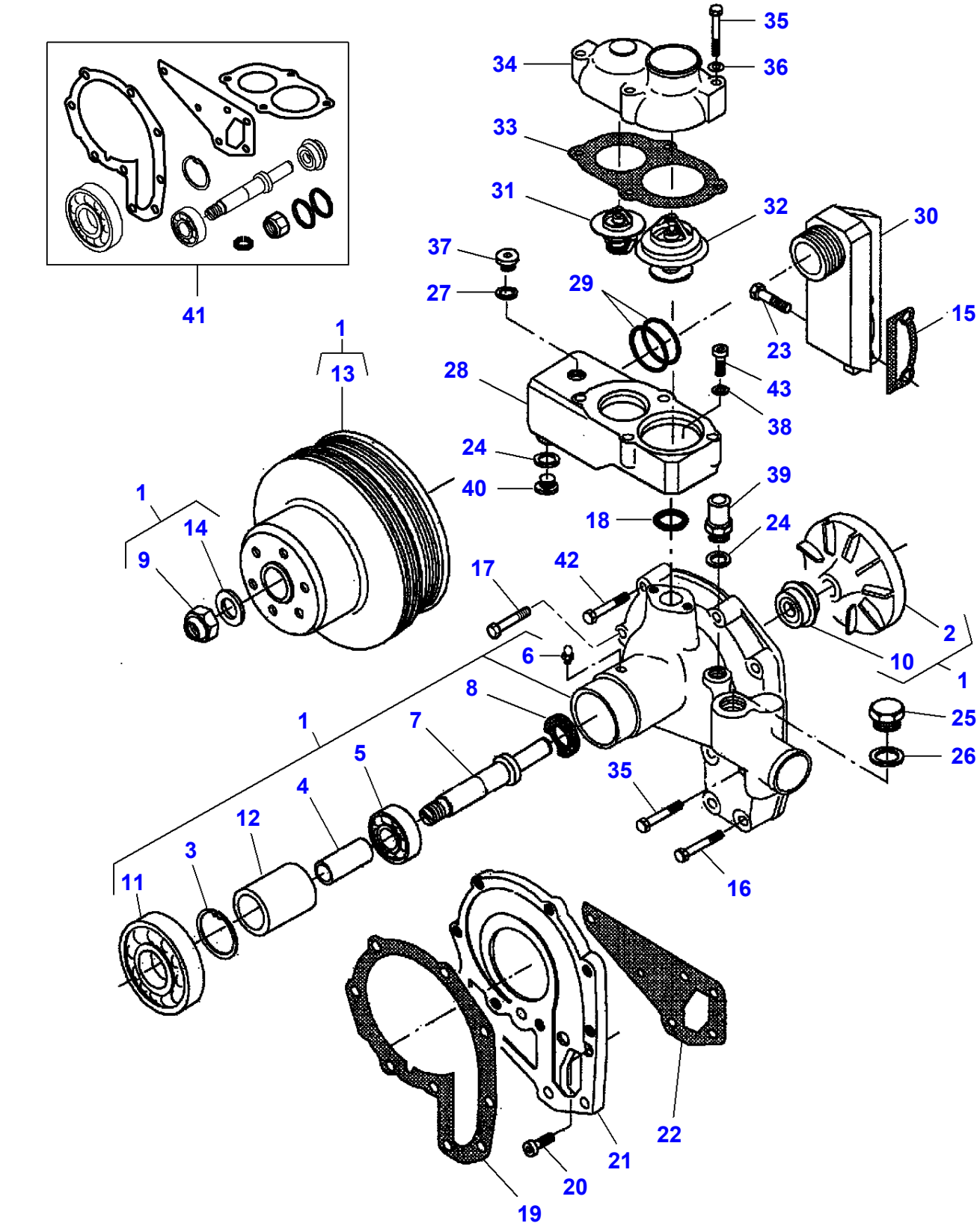

1-WH26-005-A
6
7
15
8
13
14
12
6
7
6
6
9
3
10
2
4
5
11
1
21
17
18
16
19
20

https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | **V836662580** | 1 | Oil Filter | |
| 2 | V836859699 | 1 | Oil Cooler | |
| 3 | V836862235 | 1 | Ring | (2) |
| 4 | V640025006 | 1 | Plug | (2) |
| 5 | V836859700 | 1 | Union | |
| 6 | V602079516 | 4 | Hose Clip | |
| 7 | **V836859899** | 2 | Hose | |
| 8 | V528801760 | 1 | Screw | M10 X 16 |
| 9 | V837070173 | 1 | Pipe | |
| 10 | V615881822 | 2 | Seal | |
| 11 | V640435015 | 1 | Screw | |
| 12 | V602074615 | 1 | Clamp | |
| 13 | V529801380 | 1 | Screw | M8 X 20 |
| 14 | V504800800 | 1 | Nut | M8 |
| 15 | V837070143 | 1 | Support | |
| 16 | V836662130 | 1 | Control Valve | |
| 17 | V836667650 | 1 | Kit, Valve | (16) |
| 18 | V836322190 | 1 | Gasket | (16) |
| 19 | V836659524 | 1 | Cover | (16) |
| 20 | V528801380 | 2 | Bolt | (16) M8 X 20 |
| 21 | V836659521 | 1 | Valve Seat | (16) |

1-WH28-005-B


41
35
34
36
33
31
32
30
37
27
29
15
23
1
13
28
43
38
24
40
39
1
14
18
24
9
17
42
2
6
10
1
8
25
1
7
5
26
4
35
12
3
16
11
22
21
20
19

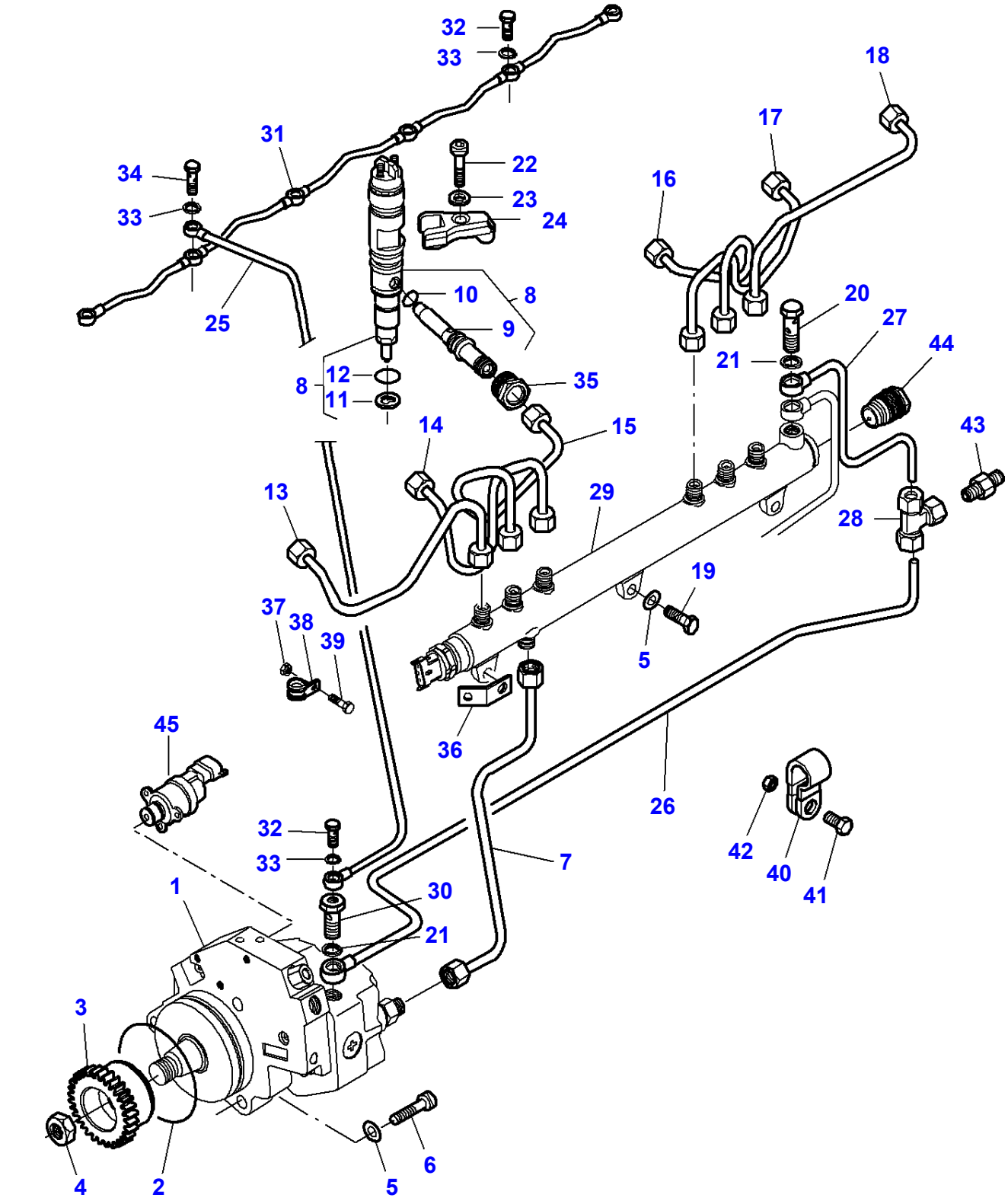
Massey Ferguson

MF 8450/8460 TRACTOR (TIER 3) - 3906070 3906070

Water Pump Page 010-0065

| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | V836867227 | 1 | Water Pump | |
| 2 | V836336047 | 1 | Impeller | (1) |
| 3 | V617330052 | 1 | Circlip | (1) |
| 4 | V836336317 | 1 | Spacer | (1) |
| 5 | V610063044 | 1 | Bear. 6304 Rs | (1) |
| 6 | V644441006 | 1 | Grease Fitting | (1) |
| 7 | V836119259 | 1 | Shaft | (1) |
| 8 | V614102636 | 1 | Oil Seal | (1) |
| 9 | V510611402 | 1 | Nut | (1) |
| 10 | V835339425 | 1 | Gasket | (1) |
| 11 | V610062134 | 1 | Bear. 6213 RS | (1) |
| 12 | V836336318 | 1 | Sleeve | (1) |
| 13 | V836867182 | 1 | Pulley | (1) |
| 14 | V836652343 | 1 | Washer | (1) |
| 15 | V836867753 | 1 | Gasket | |
| 16 | V529801470 | 2 | Bolt | M8 X 60 |
| 17 | V529801430 | 5 | Screw | M8 X 40 |
| 18 | V614602930 | 1 | O Ring | |
| 19 | V836338525 | 1 | Gasket | |
| 20 | V577904620 | 3 | Screw | M8 X 25 |
| 21 | V836847909 | 1 | Housing | |
| 22 | V836866742 | 1 | Gasket | |
| 23 | V529801850 | 2 | Screw | M10 X 50 |
| 24 | V615881822 | 1 | Seal | |
| 25 | V640305027 | 1 | Plug | |
| 26 | V615892732 | 1 | O Ring | |
| 27 | V615881418 | 1 | Seal | |
| 28 | V836847880 | 1 | Housing | |
| 29 | V614604958 | 2 | O Ring | |
| 30 | V836855368 | 1 | Pipe | |
| 31 | V836015156 | 1 | Thermostat | |
| 32 | V836331590 | 1 | Thermostat | |
| 33 | V836329632 | 1 | Gasket | |
| 34 | V836329631 | 1 | Cover | |
| 35 | V529801450 | 5 | Bolt | M8 X 50 |
| 36 | V500950800 | 4 | Lock Washer | |
| 37 | V640325014 | 1 | Plug | |
| 38 | V836015967 | 2 | Washer | |
| 39 | V836119837 | 1 | Union | |
| 40 | V640325018 | 1 | Plug | |
| 41 | V836340257 | 1 | Kit, Repair | |
| 42 | V528801490 | 1 | Screw | M8 X 70 |
| 43 | V581804620 | 2 | Screw | M8 X 25 |

1-WH09-017-C


32
33
31
34
33
25
22
23
24
10
8
9
8
12
11
35
14
15
13
29
37
38
39
36
45
32
33
1
30
21
3
4
2
5
6
7
18
17
16
20
27
44
21
43
28
19
5
26
42
40
41

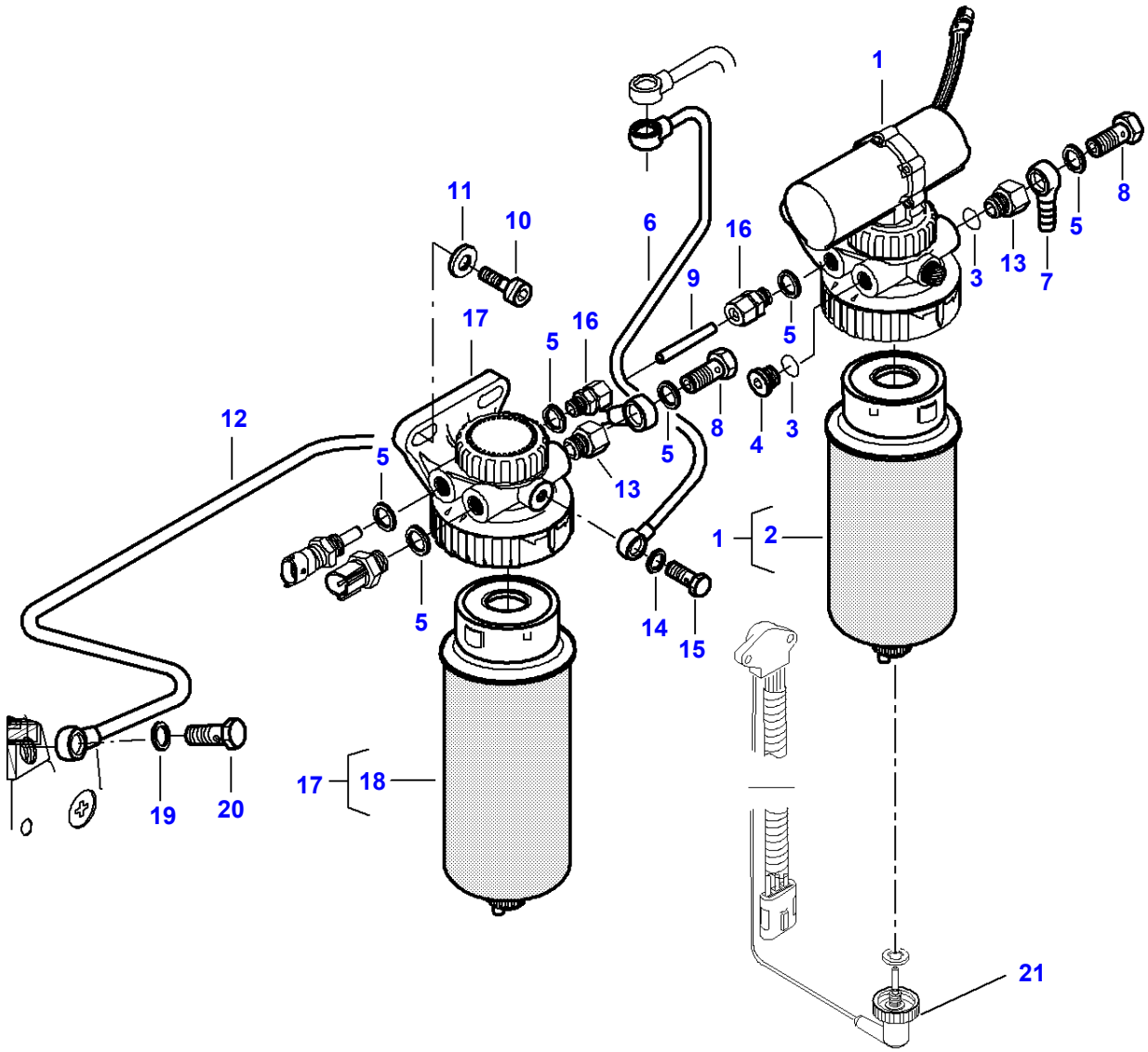
Massey Ferguson

MF 8450/8460 TRACTOR (TIER 3) - 3906070 3906070

Injection System Page 010-0070

| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | V837069146 | 1 | Injection Pump | |
| 2 | V837069147 | 1 | O Ring | |
| 3 | V837070087 | 1 | Gear | |
| 4 | V504611802 | 1 | Nut | M18 |
| 5 | V500950800 | 6 | Lock Washer | |
| 6 | V581704650 | 3 | Screw | M8 X 40 |
| 7 | V837070246 | 1 | Pipe | |
| 8 | V837062629 | 6 | Injector | |
| 9 | | 1 | Tube | (8) REF. 8 |
| 10 | V837069314 | 1 | Ring | (8) |
| 11 | V837069032 | 1 | Seal | (8) |
| 12 | V837069313 | 1 | Seal | (8) |
| 13 | V837070077 | 1 | Fuel Line | CYL. No 1 |
| 14 | V837070078 | 1 | Fuel Line | CYL. No 2 |
| 15 | V837070079 | 1 | Fuel Line | CYL. No 3 |
| 16 | V837070080 | 1 | Fuel Line | CYL. No 4 |
| 17 | V837070081 | 1 | Fuel Line | CYL. No 5 |
| 18 | V837070082 | 1 | Fuel Line | CYL. No 6 |
| 19 | V528801380 | 3 | Bolt | M8 X 20 |
| 20 | V640425008 | 1 | Screw | |
| 21 | V615881216 | 5 | Gasket | |
| 22 | V581704660 | 6 | Screw | M8 X 45 |
| 23 | V837070121 | 6 | Washer | |
| 24 | V837069007 | 6 | Fastener | |
| 25 | V837070273 | 1 | Fuel Line | |
| 26 | V837070257 | 1 | Fuel Line | |
| 27 | V837070254 | 1 | Fuel Line | |
| 28 | V641436008 | 1 | Union | |
| 29 | V837069050 | 1 | Fuel Pipe | |
| 30 | V837070314 | 1 | Screw | |
| 31 | V837069027 | 1 | Pipe | |
| 32 | V640435005 | 6 | Banjo Bolt | |
| 33 | V615870812 | 14 | Gasket | |
| 34 | V640425005 | 1 | Screw | |
| 35 | V837069268 | 6 | Nut | |
| 36 | V837070327 | 1 | Support | |
| 37 | V504600502 | 1 | Nut | M5 |
| 38 | V602070605 | 1 | Band | |
| 39 | V528800782 | 1 | Screw | M5 X 20 |
| 40 | V602074608 | 5 | Clamp | |
| 41 | V528801082 | 3 | Screw | M6 X 20 |
| 42 | V510600602 | 3 | Nut | M6 |
| 43 | V837067801 | 1 | Pipe | |
| 44 | V837069409 | 1 | Pressure Valve | |
| 45 | V837071191 | 1 | Control Valve | |

1-WH14-013-C



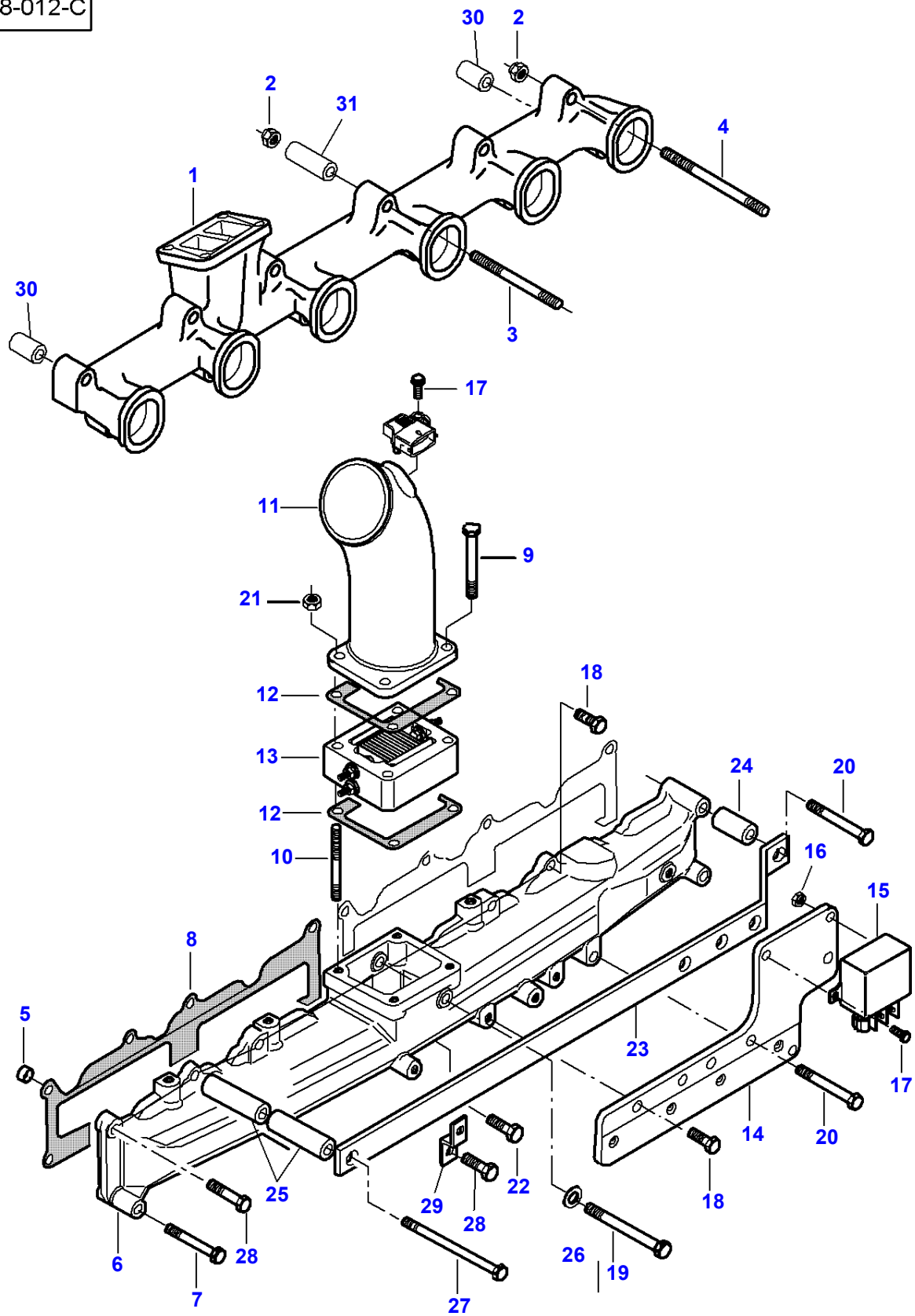
https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | V836867832 | 1 | Pre Filter | |
| 2 | **V836867591** | 1 | Fuel Element | (1) |
| 3 | V614601125 | 2 | O Ring | |
| 4 | V640325014 | 2 | Plug | |
| 5 | V615881420 | 10 | Gasket | |
| 6 | V837070227 | 1 | Fuel Line | |
| 7 | V640255210 | 1 | Pipe | |
| 8 | V640435010 | 2 | Screw | |
| 9 | V837070223 | 1 | Fuel Line | |
| 10 | V581705030 | 4 | Screw | M10 X 30 |
| 11 | V836122910 | 4 | Washer | S20722 |
| | V500151050 | 4 | Washer | S20723 |
| 12 | V837070251 | 1 | Fuel Line | |
| 13 | V836336934 | 2 | Union | |
| 14 | **V615871014** | 2 | Seal | |
| 15 | V640435006 | 1 | Banjo Bolt | |
| 16 | V641086010 | 2 | Union | |
| 17 | V836867830 | 1 | Fuel Filter | |
| 18 | **V836867595** | 1 | Fuel Element | (17) |
| 19 | V615881216 | 1 | Gasket | |
| 20 | V640435008 | 1 | Banjo Bolt | |
| 21 | V836866576 | 1 | Sensor | [A] |

**FOOTNOTE [A]** WATER

1-WH18-012-C

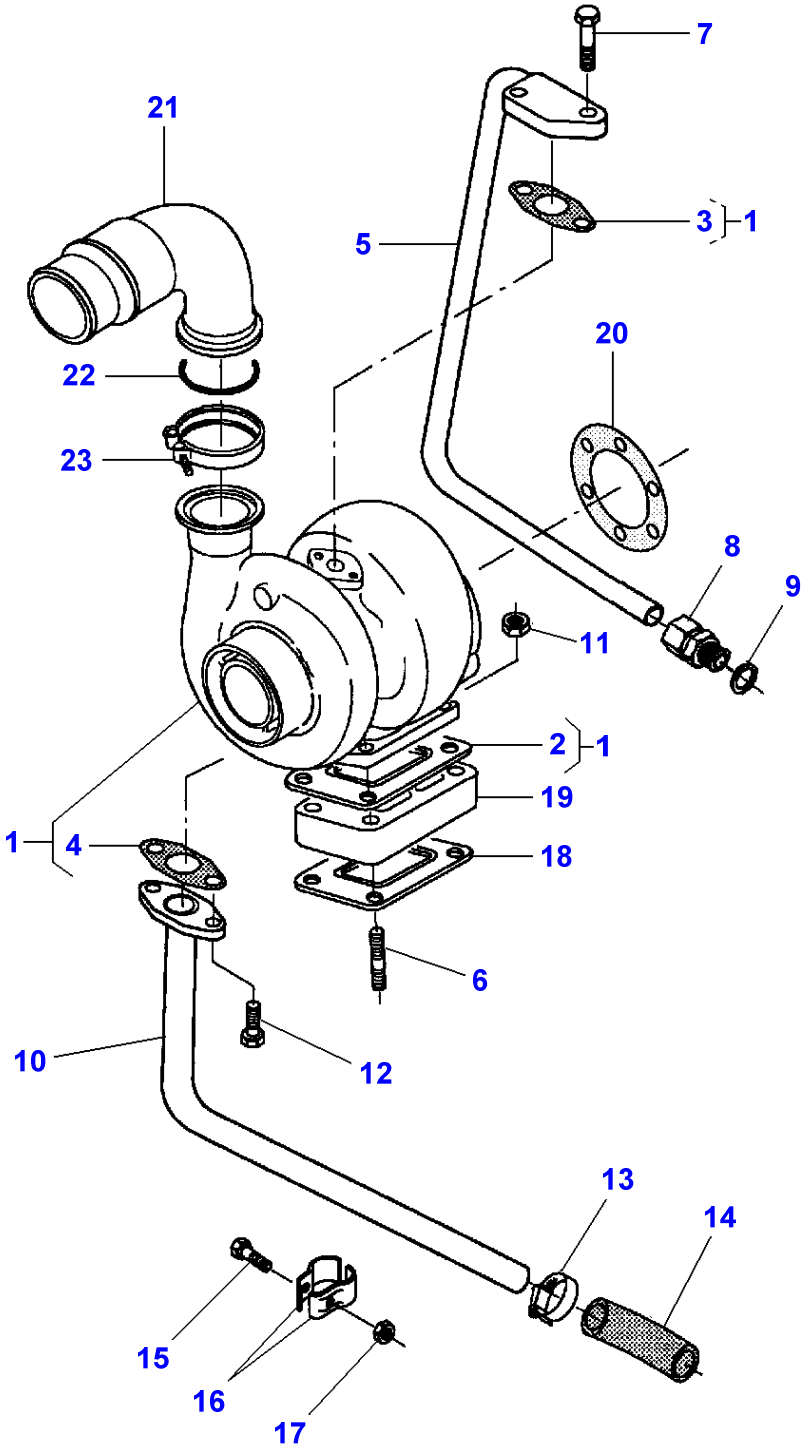

30
2
2
31
4
1
30
3
17
11
9
21
18
12
13
24
20
12
10
16
15
8
5
23
17
14
20
18
25
29
28
22
6
28
7
27
26
19

https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | V837070392 | 1 | Exhaust Manifold | |
| 2 | V513601002 | 12 | Nut | |
| 3 | V836855995 | 5 | Stud | M10 X 113 |
| 4 | V836859034 | 7 | Stud | M10 X 130 |
| 5 | V598355365 | 1 | Dowel | |
| 6 | V837070219 | 1 | Intake Manifold | |
| 7 | V529801470 | 2 | Bolt | M8 X 60 |
| 8 | V837069009 | 2 | Gasket | |
| 9 | V529801480 | 2 | Bolt | M8 X 65 |
| 10 | V546801490 | 2 | Bolt | M8 X 70 |
| 11 | V837067824 | 1 | Pipe | |
| 12 | V837067345 | 2 | Gasket | |
| 13 | V837067295 | 1 | Heater | 12V |
| 14 | V837070195 | 1 | Bracket | |
| 15 | **V837069047** | 1 | Solenoid | 12V |
| 16 | V510600602 | 2 | Nut | M6 |
| 17 | V528801082 | 3 | Screw | M6 X 20 |
| 18 | V528801400 | 3 | Bolt | M8 X 25 |
| 19 | V528901550 | 1 | Screw | M8 X 100 |
| 20 | V529801530 | 3 | Screw | M8 X 90 |
| 21 | V504800800 | 2 | Nut | M8 |
| 22 | V528801410 | 6 | Adjusting Screw | M8 X 30 |
| 23 | V837070289 | 1 | Support | |
| 24 | V836652095 | 1 | Sleeve | |
| 25 | V836759433 | 2 | Sleeve | |
| 26 | V836015967 | 1 | Washer | |
| 27 | V529801595 | 1 | Screw | M8 X 140 |
| 28 | V528801420 | 2 | Bolt | M8 X 35 |
| 29 | V836747849 | 1 | Bracket | S20723 |
| 30 | V836664013 | 2 | Spacer | S20747<br>45 MM |
| 31 | V836673013 | 10 | Spacer | S20747<br>57 MM |

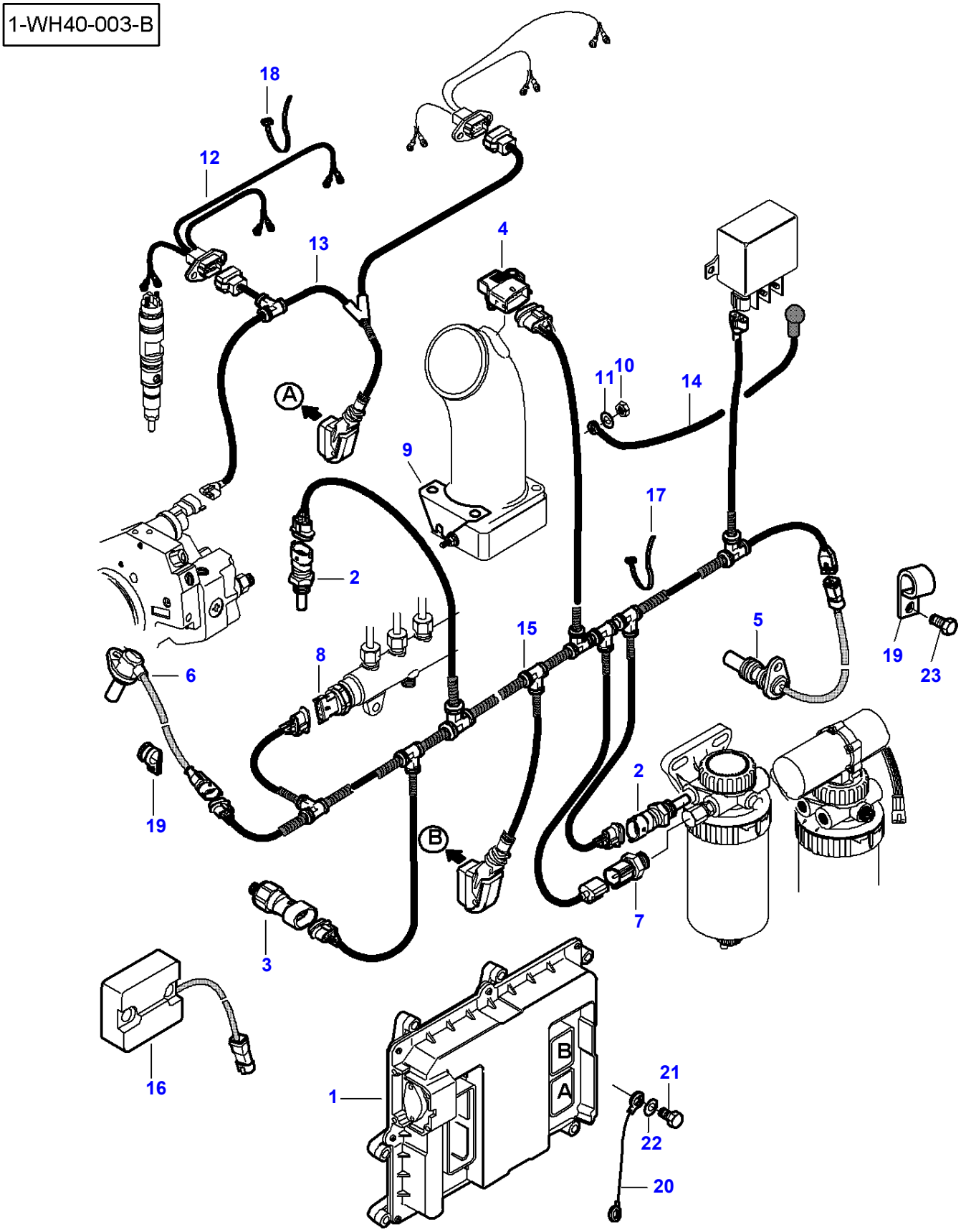
1-WH24-002-A



https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | V836866584 | 1 | Turbocharger | |
| 2 | V836316726 | 1 | Gasket | (1) |
| 3 | V836866808 | 1 | Gasket | (1) V836308344 |
| 4 | V836866809 | 1 | Gasket | (1) V836324580 |
| 5 | V836859328 | 1 | Pipe | |
| 6 | V546801850 | 4 | Bolt | M10 X 50 |
| 7 | V528801410 | 2 | Adjusting Screw | M8 X 30 |
| 8 | V641086012 | 1 | Union | |
| 9 | V615881620 | 1 | Seal | |
| 10 | V836859327 | 1 | Pipe | |
| 11 | V521601000 | 4 | Nut | |
| 12 | V528801380 | 2 | Bolt | M8 X 20 |
| 13 | V602087528 | 2 | Clamp | |
| 14 | **V836647576** | 1 | Hose Flexible | |
| 15 | V529801112 | 1 | Screw | M6 X 30 |
| 16 | V835324324 | 2 | Bracket | |
| 17 | V504600602 | 1 | Nut | |
| 18 | V836316726 | 1 | Gasket | |
| 19 | V836855630 | 1 | Bridle | |
| 20 | V836338985 | 1 | Gasket | |
| 21 | V836866381 | 1 | Pipe | |
| 22 | V614606225 | 1 | O Ring | |
| 23 | V836866454 | 1 | Clamp | |

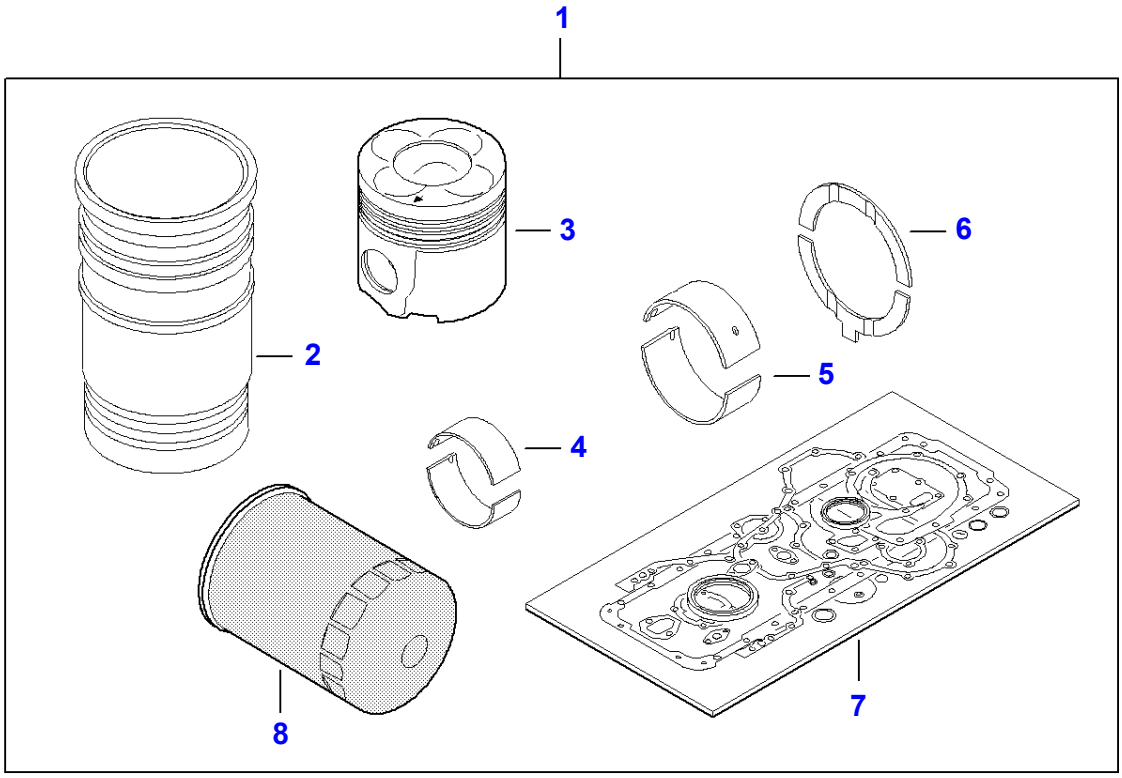

1-WH40-003-B
18
12
13
4
11
10
14
A
9
17
2
15
5
19
23
8
6
19
2
B
7
3
16
1
B
A
21
22
20

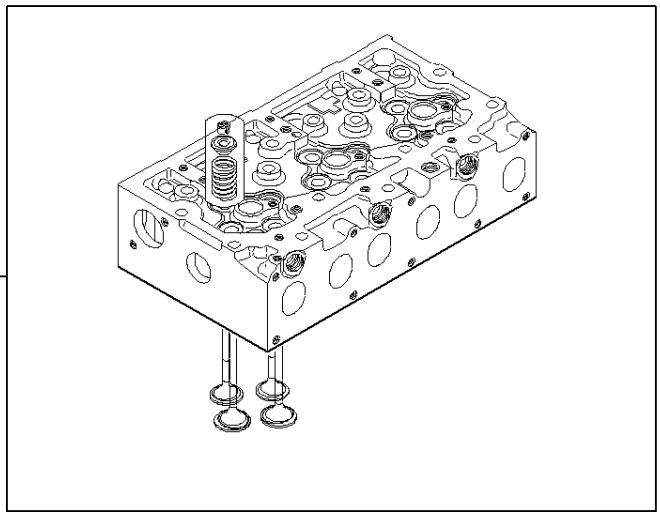
https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | V837069216 | 1 | Control Unit | |
| 2 | **V836667732** | 2 | Sensor | |
| 3 | **V837070201** | 1 | Sensor | |
| 4 | **V836666980** | 1 | Sensor | |
| 5 | **V837069150** | 1 | Speed Sensor | |
| 6 | **V837070189** | 1 | Speed Sensor | |
| 7 | **V837070209** | 1 | Pressure Switch | |
| 8 | **V837069410** | 1 | Sensor | |
| 9 | V837070130 | 1 | Earth Strap | S20722 |
| 10 | V504600602 | 2 | Nut | M6 |
| 11 | V500050642 | 2 | Washer | |
| 12 | V837070048 | 2 | Harness | |
| 13 | V837070049 | 2 | Harness | |
| 14 | V837070055 | 1 | Wire | |
| 15 | V837070050 | 1 | Harness | |
| 16 | V837070198 | 1 | Module | |
| 17 | V651754720 | 5 | Cable Tie | |
| 18 | V651755320 | 10 | Cable Tie | |
| 19 | V602060610 | 2 | Band | |
| 20 | V837070292 | 1 | Earth Strap | |
| 21 | V528801360 | 1 | Screw | M8 X 16 |
| 22 | V500150842 | 1 | Washer | |
| 23 | V528801400 | 1 | Bolt | M8 X 25 |

1-WH30-003-A



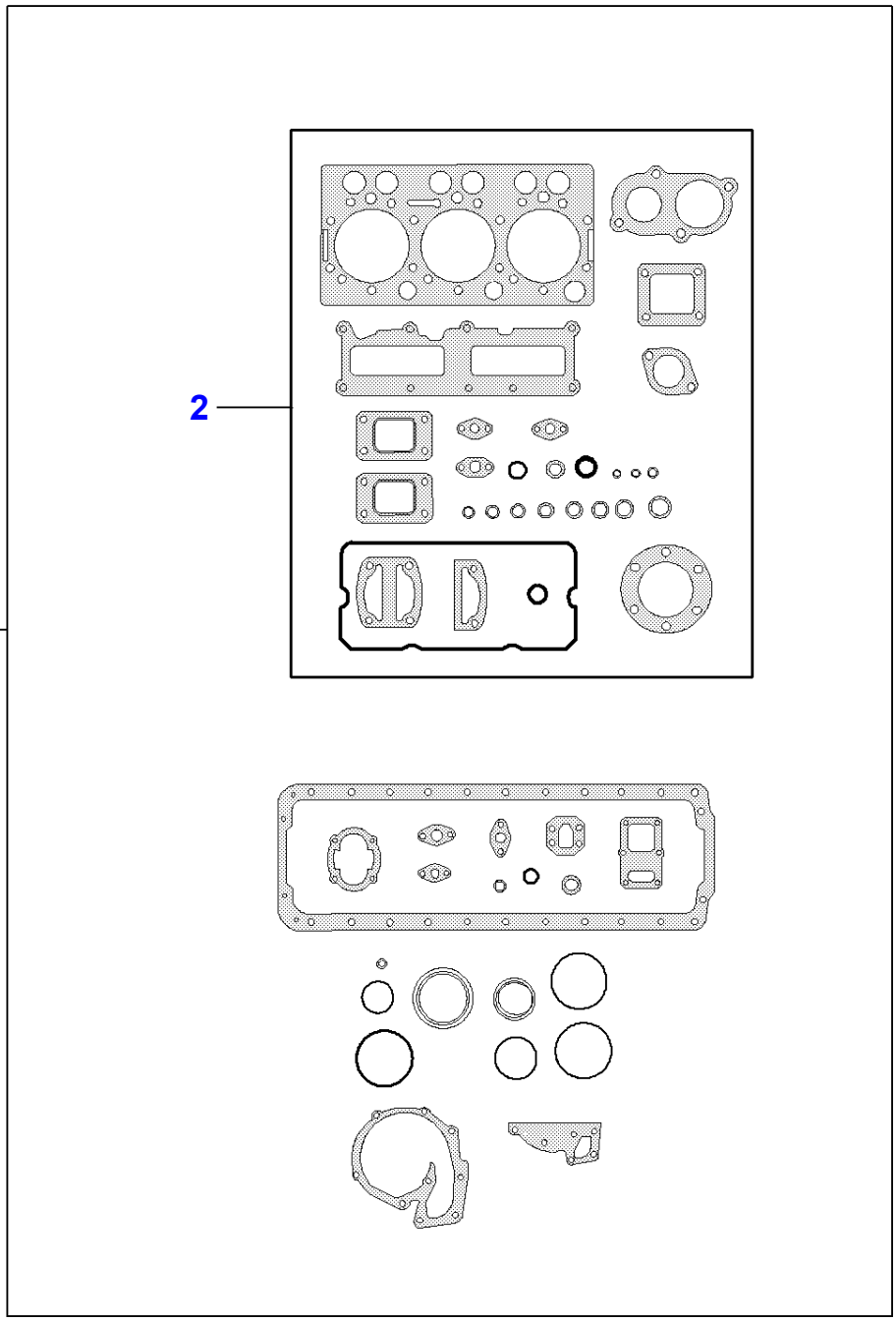



https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | V837062648 | 1 | Kit, Repair | |
| 2 | V836666990 | 6 | Liner | (1) |
| 3 | V837064948 | 6 | Piston | (1) |
| 4 | V836110552 | 6 | Bearing | (1) |
| 5 | V836655514 | 7 | Main Bearing | (1) |
| 6 | V836119459 | 2 | Chock | (1) |
| 7 | V837062644 | 1 | Kit, Gasket | (1) |
| 8 | **V836662580** | 1 | Oil Filter | (1) |
| 9 | V837062565 | 2 | Cylinder Head | S20722 |
| | V837073234 | 2 | Cylinder Head | S20723 |

1-WH15-007-A

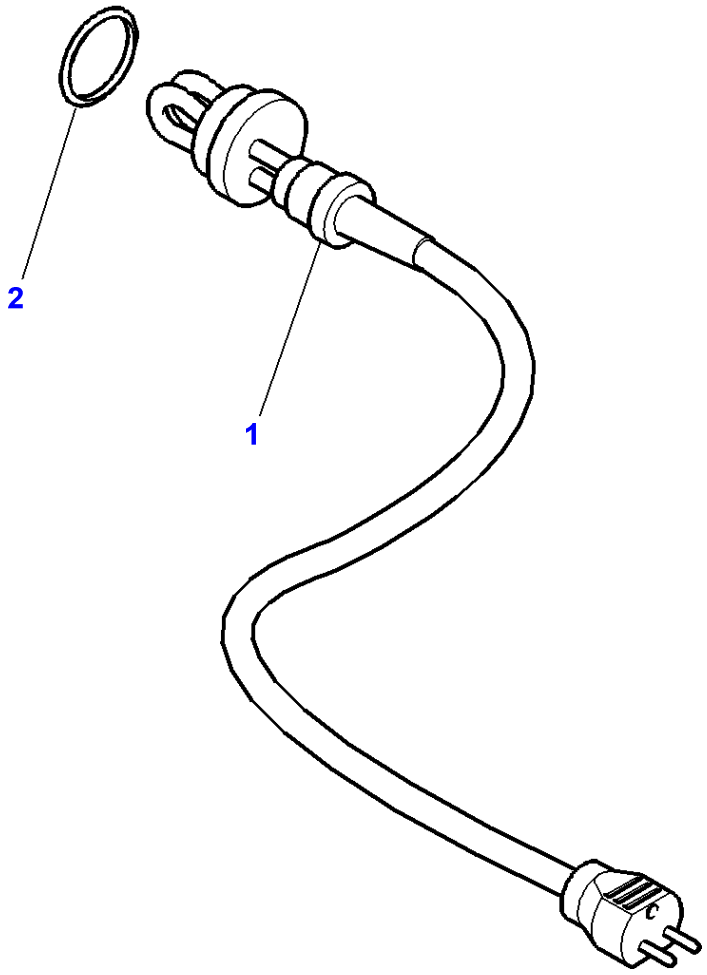


https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | V837062644 | 1 | Kit, Gasket | |
| 2 | V837062643 | 1 | Kit, Gasket | (1) |

1-WC38-004-A

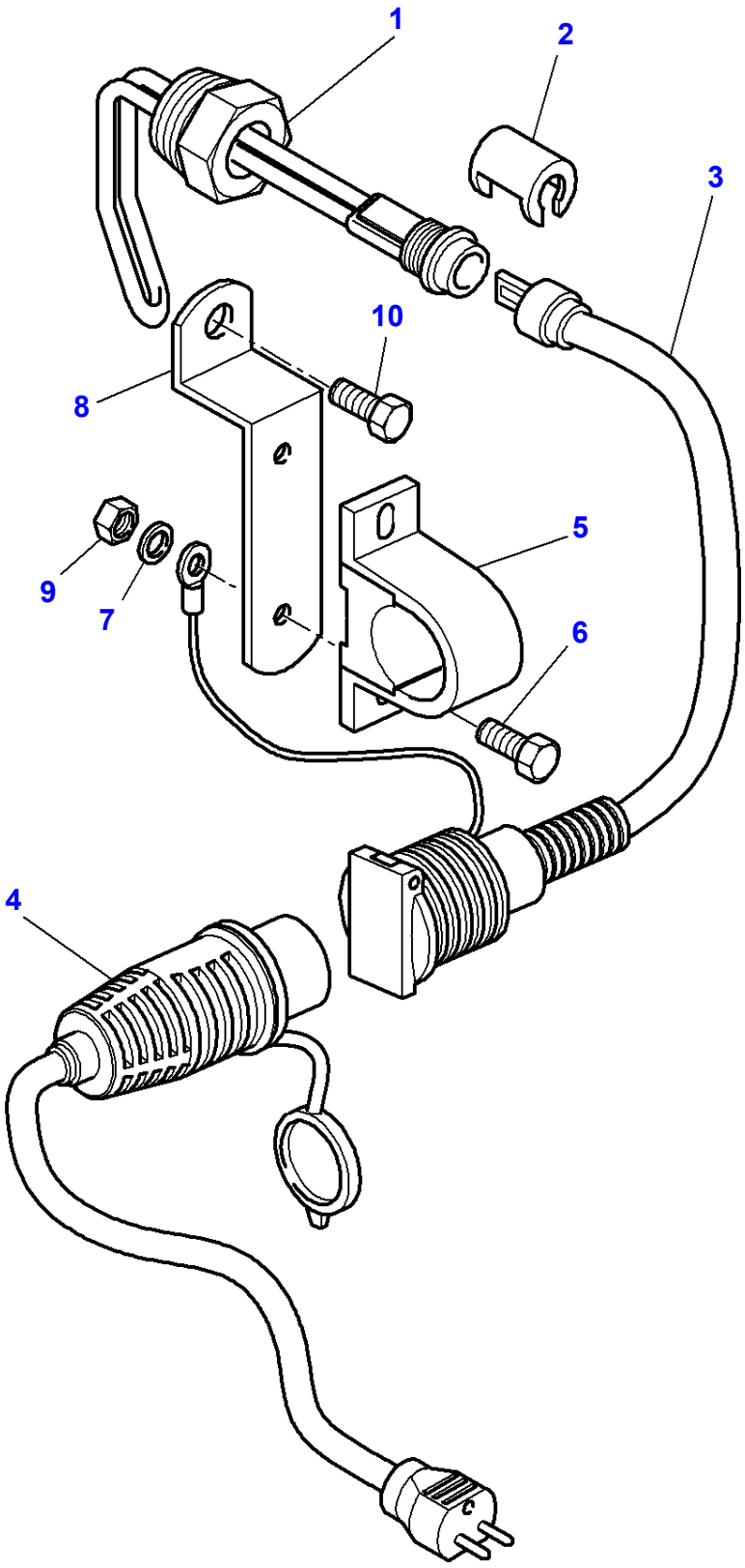


https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | V836840934 | 1 | Heater |
| 2 | V836840998 | 1 | O Ring |

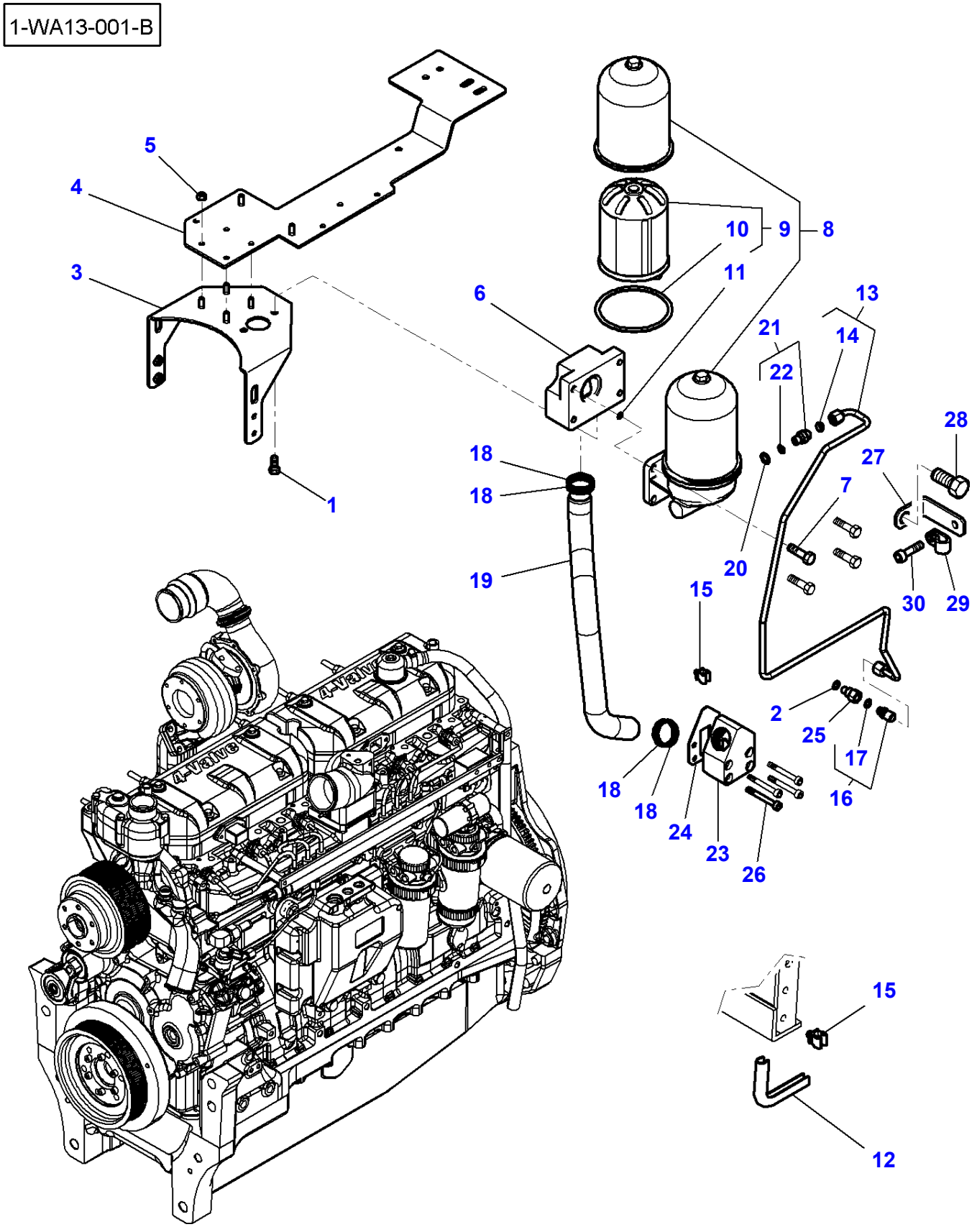
1-WC38-003-B



https://truckmanualshub.com/



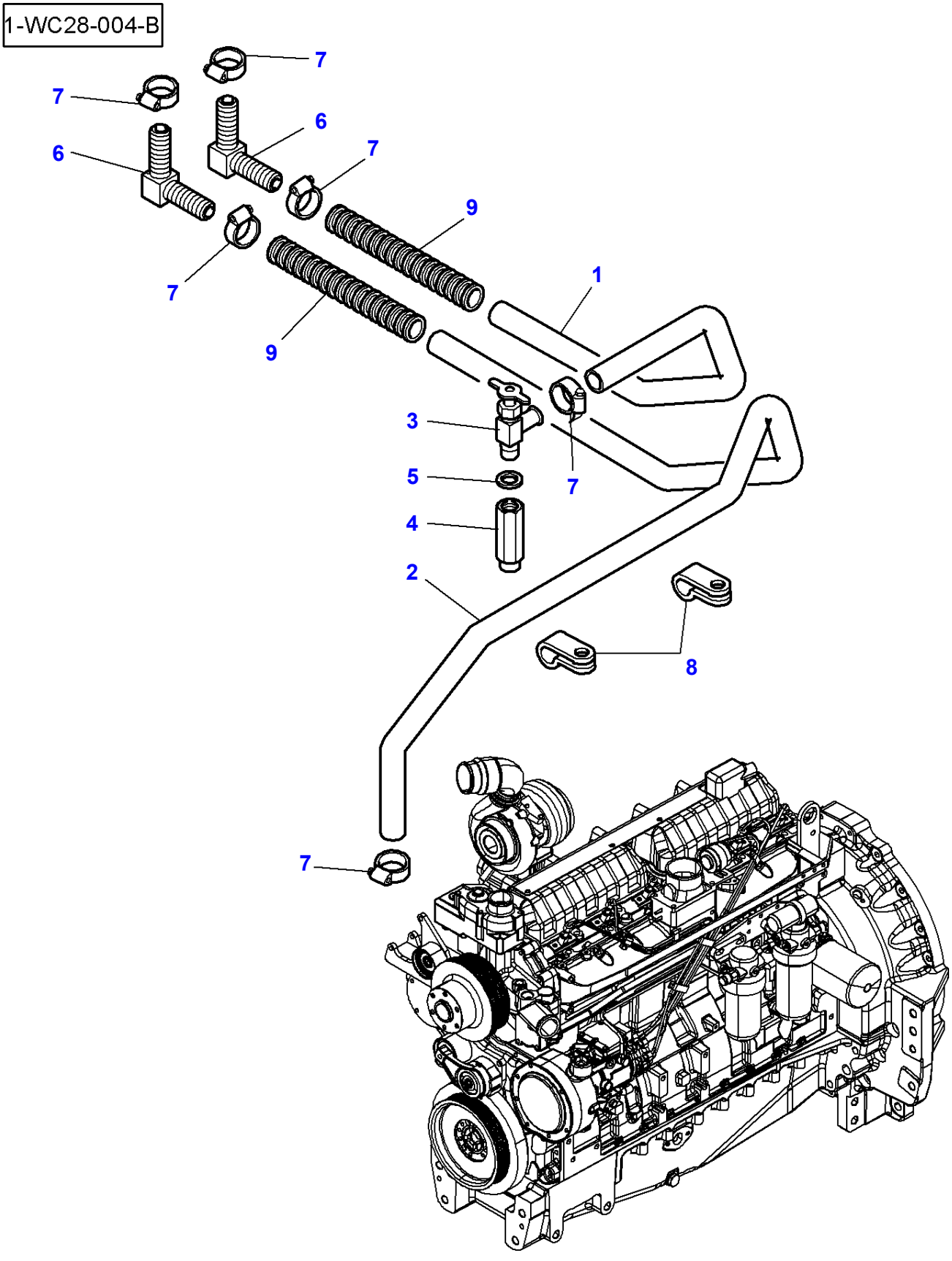
| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3615752M2 | 1 | Element | |
| 2 | 3611974M2 | 1 | Clip | |
| 3 | 4270172M1 | 1 | Harness | |
| 4 | 4270169M1 | 1 | Lead | |
| 5 | 4270098M1 | 1 | Clamp | |
| 6 | 3010567X1 | 2 | Carriage Bolt | M5 X 16 |
| 7 | 339381X1 | 1 | Spring Washer | |
| 8 | 4270462M1 | 1 | Support | |
| 9 | 3010477X1 | 2 | Nut Metric | M5 |
| 10 | 339124X1 | 1 | Bolt | M8 X 16 |


1-WA13-001-B
5
4
3
1
6
10
9
8
11
13
21
14
22
28
27
7
20
18
18
19
15
30
29
2
25
17
16
18
18
24
23
26
15
12

https://truckmanualshub.com/



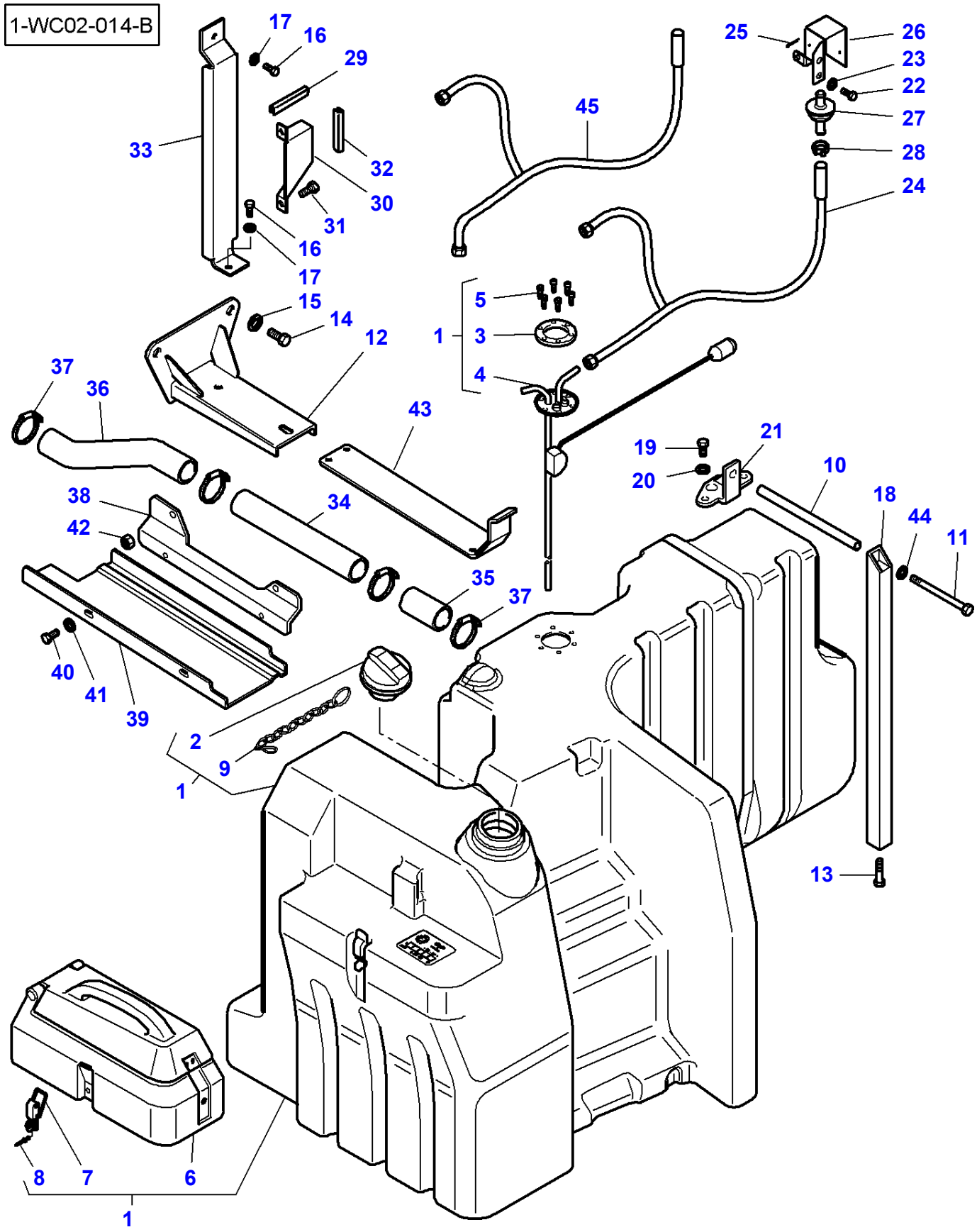
| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3010922X1 | 2 | Hex. Sock. Screw | M14 X 30 |
| 2 | **V615871014** | 1 | Seal | |
| 3 | 4289116M3 | 1 | Support | |
| 4 | 4289071M5 | 1 | Plate | |
| 5 | 339402X1 | 4 | Nut | M10 |
| 6 | 4288065M3 | 1 | Manifold | |
| 7 | 3009493X1 | 4 | Bolt | M10 X 30 |
| 8 | V836359603 | 1 | Oil Filter | |
| 9 | **V836362228** | 1 | Kit, Rotor Assy. | (8) |
| 10 | **V836362229** | 1 | Gasket | (9) |
| 11 | V836664226 | 1 | O Ring | (8) |
| 12 | 4290252M1 | 1 | Staple | 305 MM |
| 13 | 4286128M94 | 1 | Pipe | |
| 14 | 3011804X1 | 1 | Bush | (13) |
| 15 | X668.468.201.000 | 1 | Cable Clamp | |
| 16 | 3011618X91 | 1 | Union | |
| 17 | 338760X1 | 1 | O Ring | (16) |
| 18 | 3012016X1 | 4 | O Ring | |
| 19 | 4287910M92 | 1 | Tube | |
| 20 | 3004861X1 | 1 | Seal | 12 MM<br>R327070 |
| 21 | 3011294X91 | 1 | Union | |
| 22 | 338923X1 | 1 | Gasket | (21) |
| 23 | V837067969 | 1 | Adapter | |
| 24 | V836866958 | 1 | Gasket | |
| 25 | V836120022 | 1 | Connection | |
| 26 | 3009288X1 | 4 | Screw Metric | M8 X 50 |
| 27 | 4291295M1 | 1 | Support | S024053 |
| 28 | 391180X1 | 1 | Hex. Sock. Screw | M14 X 25<br>S024053 |
| 29 | 3581132M1 | 1 | Clip | 8<br>S024053 |
| 30 | 3009281X1 | 1 | Screw | M6 X 16<br>S024053 |


1-WC28-004-B
7
7
6
6
7
9
7
9
1
3
5
7
4
2
8
7

https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 4277373M1 | 1 | Hose | 1100 MM |
| 2 | 3387945M1 | 1 | Hose | 2200 MM<br>S025008 |
| | 4277817M1 | 1 | Hose | 16-23 MM<br>2170 MM<br>S025009 |
| 3 | 30-3076830 | 1 | Valve | |
| 4 | 5015331M1 | 1 | Adaptor | |
| 5 | 339526X1 | 1 | Seal | 18-24 X 1,5 |
| 6 | 3788222M1 | 2 | Elbow | |
| 7 | 3820729M1 | 6 | Hose Clip | |
| 8 | 3581424M1 | 2 | Clip | 30 - M8 |
| 9 | 4282254M1 | 2 | Sheath | R285063 |


1-WC02-014-B
17
16
29
33
32
30
31
16
17
15
14
12
37
36
43
38
42
34
35
37
40
41
39
2
9
1
45
25
26
23
22
27
28
24
5
1
3
4
19
20
21
10
18
44
11
13
8
7
6
1

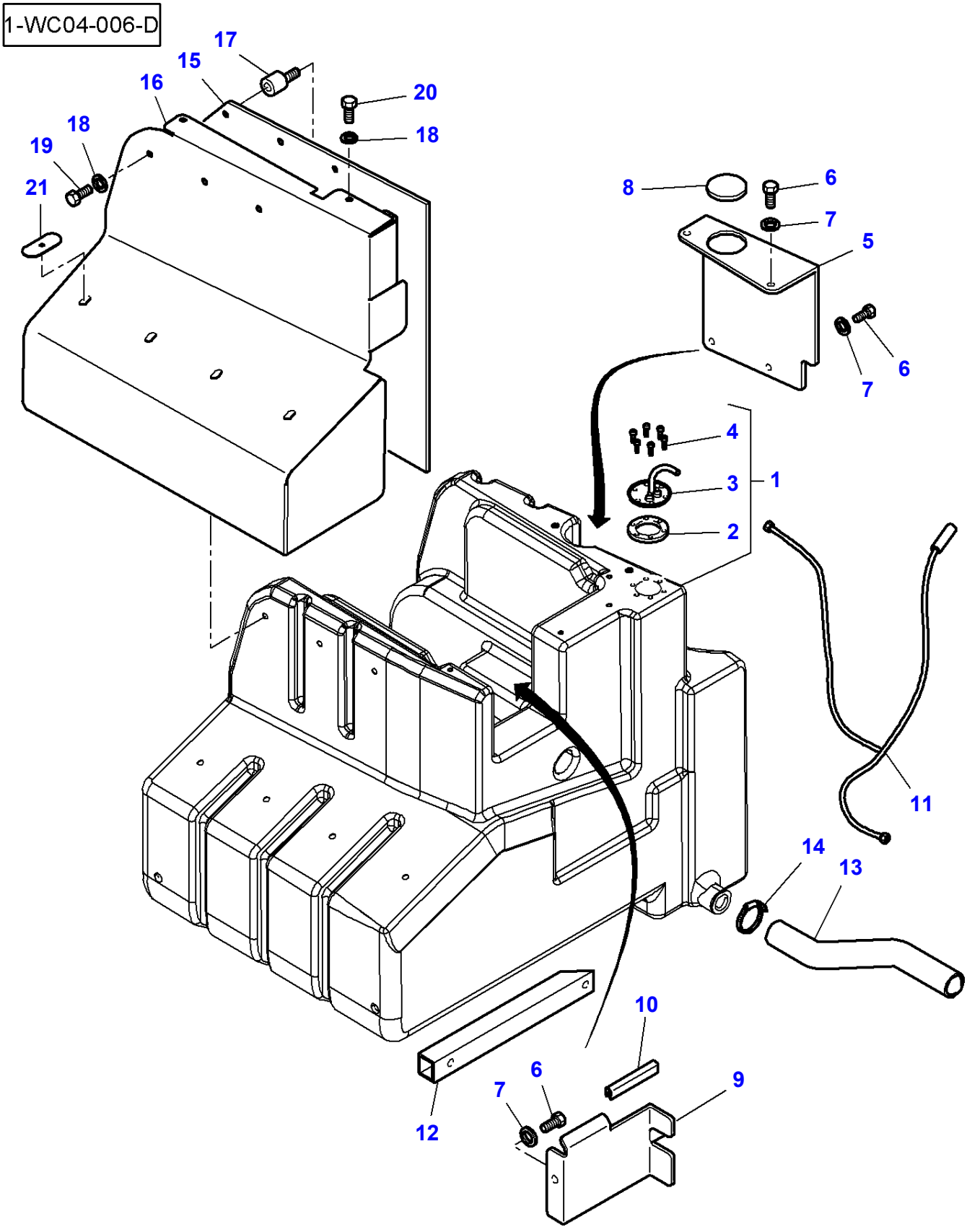
Massey Ferguson

MF 8450/8460 TRACTOR (TIER 3) - 3906070 3906070

Fuel Tank & Attachments Page 010-0125

| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 4275493M93 | 1 | Tank | S204071<br>350L |
| | 4275493M95 | 1 | Tank | S204072<br>350L |
| 2 | 4280585M1 | 1 | Plug | (1) |
| 3 | 4279002M1 | 1 | Gasket | (1) |
| 4 | 4279578M2 | 1 | Fuel Gauge | (1)<br>S204071 |
| | 4292555M91 | 1 | Fuel Gauge | (1)<br>S204072 |
| 5 | 3005728X1 | 6 | Self Tap Screws | (1)<br>No 10 X 16 |
| 6 | 3786754M91 | 1 | Tool Box | (1) |
| 7 | 3786764M1 | 1 | Latch | (1) |
| 8 | 3005728X1 | 2 | Self Tap Screws | (1)<br>No 10 X 16 |
| 9 | 4275605M1 | 1 | Chain | (1) |
| 10 | 4279591M1 | 1 | Tube | 148 MM |
| 11 | 3011649X1 | 1 | Screw | M10 X 180 |
| 12 | 4275582M2 | 1 | Support | |
| 13 | 390122X1 | 1 | Hex. Sock. Screw | M10 X 80 |
| 14 | 391269X1 | 2 | Hex. Sock. Screw | M16 X 30 |
| 15 | 1441664X1 | 2 | Flat Washer | 16-30 X 3 |
| 16 | 3009491X1 | 2 | Bolt | M10 X 20 |
| 17 | 390734X1 | 2 | Flat Washer | 10-21 X 2 |
| 18 | 4279582M1 | 1 | Reinforcement | |
| 19 | 3009491X1 | 3 | Bolt | M10 X 20 |
| 20 | 390734X1 | 3 | Flat Washer | 10-21 X 2 |
| 21 | 4275583M3 | 1 | Bridle | |
| 22 | 339123X1 | 1 | Bolt | M8 X 20 |
| 23 | 390972X1 | 1 | Flat Washer | 8-17 X 1,7 |
| 24 | 4278965M2 | 1 | Hydr. Hose | S204071 |
| 25 | 1442970X1 | 2 | Split Pin | 4 X 63 |
| 26 | 3808024M2 | 1 | Housing | |
| 27 | **3808023M91** | 1 | Non Return Valve | |
| 28 | 3712465M1 | 1 | Hose Clip | 15 MM |
| 29 | 4277715M1 | 1 | Protection. | 60 MM |
| 30 | 916101170010 | 1 | Protection. | |
| 31 | 339560X1 | 2 | Bolt | M6 X 16 |
| 32 | 4277714M1 | 1 | Protection. | [A]<br>45 MM |
| 33 | 4277720M1 | 1 | Stop | |
| 34 | 4275653M2 | 1 | Tube | |
| 35 | 4274265M1 | 1 | Hose | |
| 36 | 4277471M1 | 1 | Hose | 300 MM |
| 37 | 338618X1 | 4 | Hose Clip | 50-70 |
| 38 | 4276942M3 | 1 | Angle. | |
| 39 | 4276949M1 | 1 | Cowl | |
| 40 | 3009491X1 | 2 | Bolt | M10 X 20 |
| 41 | 390734X1 | 2 | Flat Washer | 10-21 X 2 |
| 42 | 339034X1 | 2 | Nut | M16 |
| 43 | 4279012M2 | 1 | Stop | |
| 44 | 390734X1 | 1 | Flat Washer | |
| 45 | 4293122M1 | 1 | Pipe | S204072 |

**FOOTNOTE [A]** CUT TO REQUIRED LENGTH

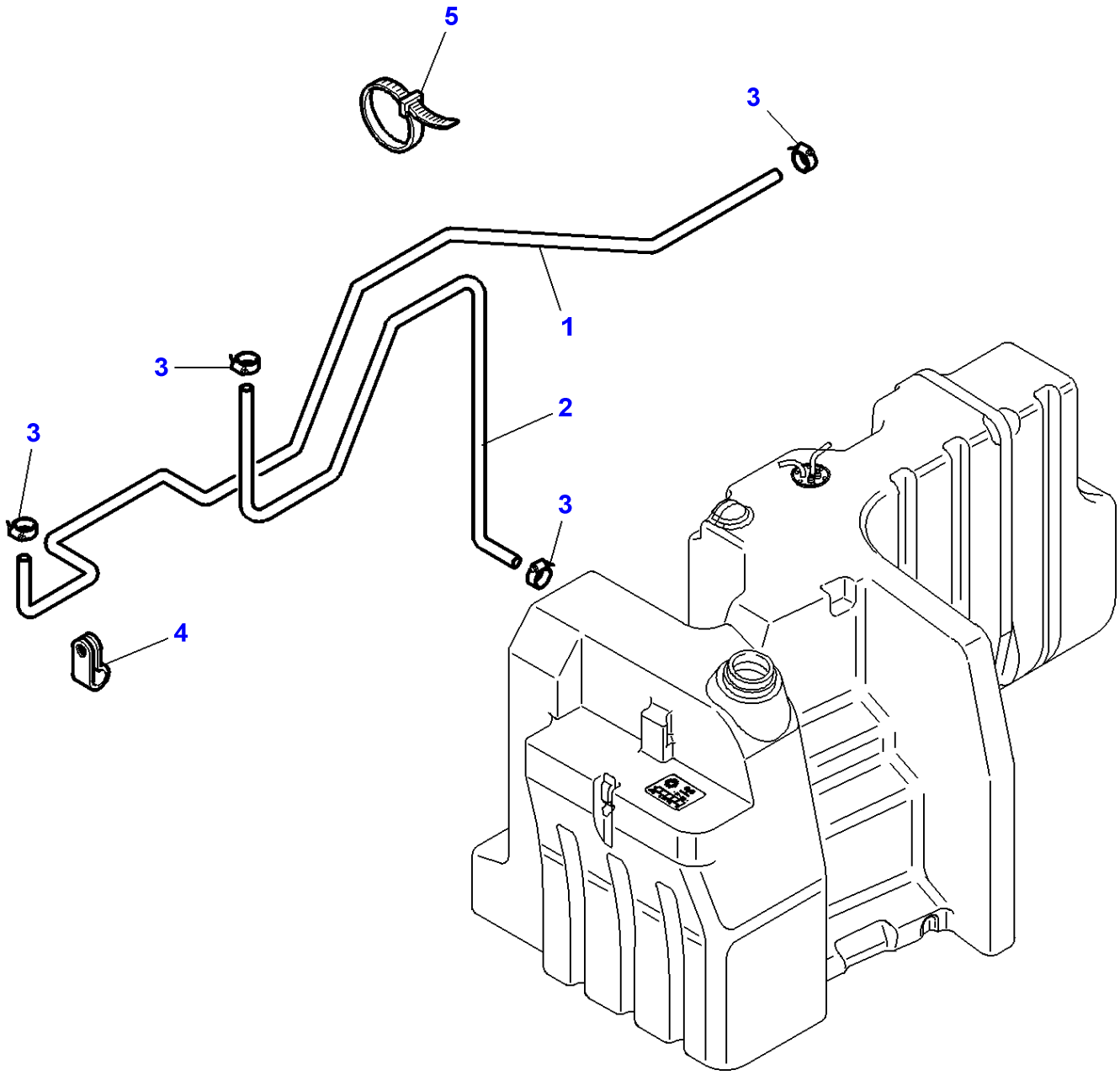

1-WC04-006-D
17
15
16
20
18
18
19
21
8
6
7
5
6
7
4
3
1
2
11
14
13
10
6
7
9
12

https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 4275495M93 | 1 | Tank | |
| 2 | 1617869M2 | 1 | Gasket | (1) |
| 3 | 4275229M2 | 1 | Tube | (1) |
| 4 | 3005728X1 | 6 | Self Tap Screws | (1) No 10 X 16 |
| 5 | 4277512M2 | 1 | Cowl | |
| 6 | 3007934X1 | 6 | Screw | CBZ M6 X 16 |
| 7 | 391038X1 | 6 | Flat Washer | 6-18 X 1,5 |
| 8 | 4282050M1 | 1 | Plug | 60 MM |
| 9 | 4278335M2 | 1 | Shield | |
| 10 | 4271654M1 | 1 | Gasket | 75 MM |
| 11 | 4278965M2 | 1 | Hydr. Hose | |
| 12 | 4279592M1 | 1 | Stop | |
| 13 | 4277471M1 | 1 | Hose | 300 MM |
| 14 | 338618X1 | 1 | Hose Clip | 50-70 |
| 15 | 4289939M2 | 1 | Insulator | |
| 16 | 4289963M3 | 1 | Cowl | |
| 17 | 3583548M1 | 7 | Dowel | |
| 18 | 391038X1 | 8 | Flat Washer | 6-18 X 1,5 S179008 |
| | 391038X1 | 4 | Flat Washer | 6-18 X 1,5 S179009 |
| 19 | 390916X1 | 7 | Hex. Sock. Screw | M6 X 8 |
| 20 | 339560X1 | 1 | Bolt | M6 X 16 |
| 21 | 4293530M1 | 4 | Plate | S179009 |

1-WH16-005-A



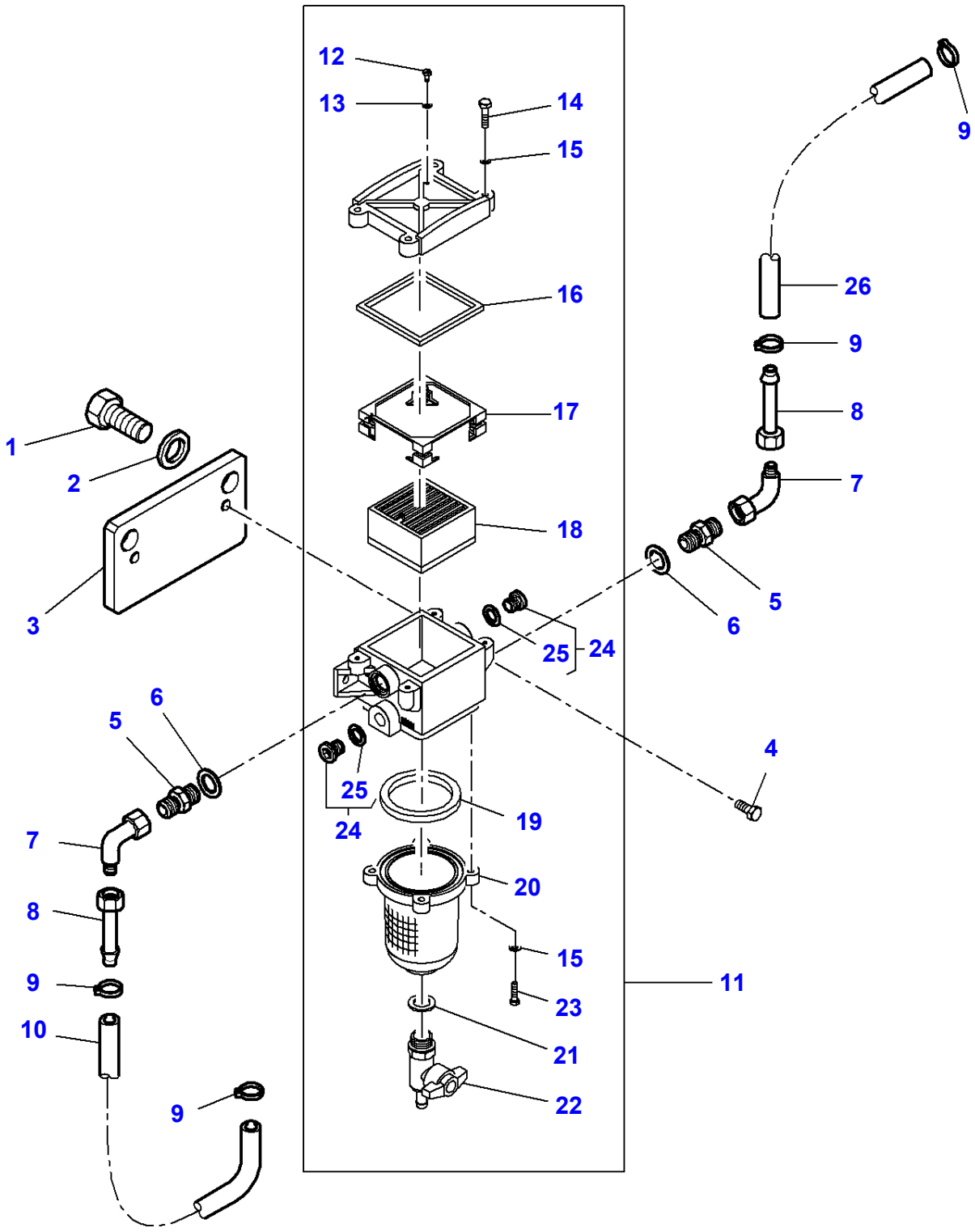
https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 4292971M1 | 1 | Hydr. Hose | 1130 MM |
| 2 | 4280429M2 | 1 | Hydr. Hose | S026041<br>1850 MM |
| | 4286332M1 | 1 | Hydr. Hose | S026042<br>1090 MM |
| 3 | 3712465M1 | 4 | Hose Clip | 15 MM |
| 4 | 3387756M1 | 1 | Clip | 16 - M8 |
| 5 | 3619622M1 | 3 | Cable Tie | |

| Page Title | Page Number |
|---|---|
| Engine & Equipment | 010-0005 |
| Alternator & Bracket | 010-0010 |
| Alternator - 150 Amp | 010-0015 |
| Starter - Up To S/N S051055 - Except Tractor S/N S039058 | 010-0020 |
| Cylinder Block | 010-0025 |
| Timing Gear Housing | 010-0030 |
| Crankshaft, Piston & Connecting Rods | 010-0035 |
| Valve Mechanism And Camshaft | 010-0040 |
| Cylinder Head | 010-0045 |
| Cylinder Head Cover | 010-0050 |
| Oil Sump | 010-0055 |
| Lubricating Oil Cooler And Filter | 010-0060 |
| Water Pump | 010-0065 |
| Injection System | 010-0070 |
| Low Pressure Fuel System | 010-0075 |
| Air Induction & Exhaust | 010-0080 |
| Turbocharger - Pipes | 010-0085 |
| Electronic Engine Management | 010-0090 |
| Engine Repair Kits - Piston- Cylinder Head With Valves | 010-0095 |
| Engine Gaskets Sets | 010-0100 |
| Heater Engine Block - 110 V | 010-0105 |
| Heater Engine Block - 220 V | 010-0110 |
| Centrigual Oil Filter | 010-0115 |
| Cab Heating System - Engine Part | 010-0120 |
| Fuel Tank & Attachments | 010-0125 |
| Additional Tank | 010-0130 |
| Fuel Pipes | 010-0135 |
| Fuel System | 010-0140 |
| Batteries And Cables - Without Battery Cut-Off W/O Positive Connection | 010-0145 |
| Batteries And Cables - Without Battery Cut-Off With Positive Connection | 010-0150 |
| Batteries And Cables - With Battery Cut-Off | 010-0155 |
| Cooling System - Air Conditioned Installation | 010-0160 |
| Compresser | 010-0165 |
| Cooling System - Engine | 010-0170 |
| Cooling System - Engine | 010-0175 |
| Air Cooler | 010-0180 |
| Air Filter - Dry - Dual Element | 010-0185 |
| Air Filter - Dry - Dual Element | 010-0190 |
| Vertical Exhaust On The Side - Up To ... | 010-0195 |
| Vertical Exhaust On The Side | 010-0200 |
| Throttle Controls | 010-0205 |
| Throttle Controls | 010-0210 |

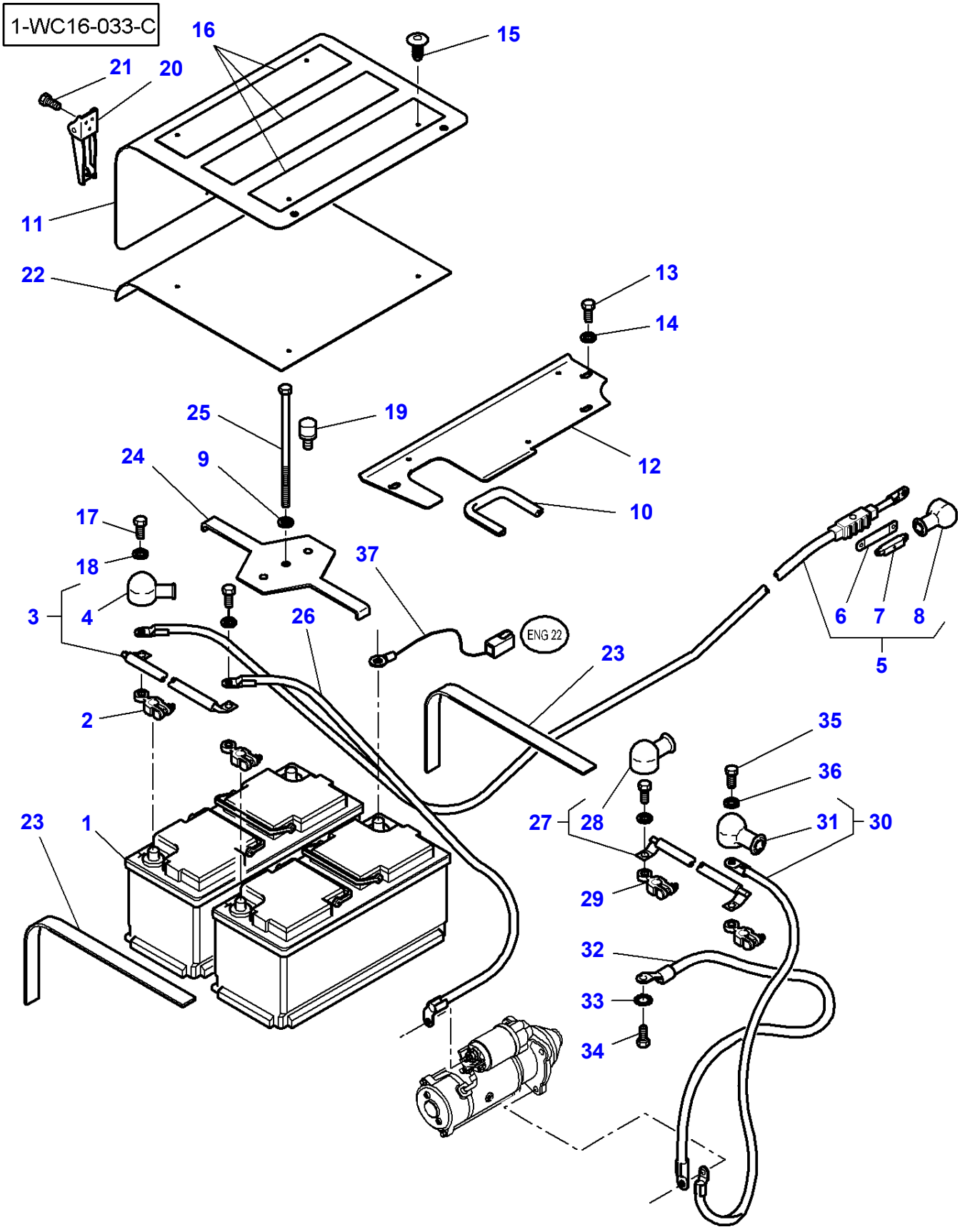
1-WC64-011-B


12
13
14
15
16
17
18
1
2
3
9
26
9
8
7
5
6
25
24
4
6
5
25
24
19
7
20
8
15
9
23
10
11
21
9
22

https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 391120X1 | 2 | Hex. Sock. Screw | M16 X 45 |
| 2 | 1441664X1 | 2 | Flat Washer | 16-30 X 3 |
| 3 | 4288321M1 | 1 | Support | |
| 4 | 339124X1 | 2 | Bolt | M8 X 16 |
| 5 | 3019574X1 | 2 | Union | M16 - 9/16-18 |
| 6 | 3019396X1 | 2 | O Ring | |
| 7 | 364603X1 | 2 | Elbow Union | |
| 8 | 4288361M1 | 2 | Tube | |
| 9 | 3712465M1 | 4 | Hose Clip | |
| 10 | 4288320M1 | 1 | Hydr. Hose | 745 MM |
| 11 | 4288318M1 | 1 | Filter | |
| 12 | F916.200.060.090 | 1 | Screw | (11) |
| 13 | F916.200.060.020 | 1 | Gasket | (11) |
| 14 | X486.517.800.000 | 4 | Screw | (11) M5 X 30 |
| 15 | X450.003.908.000 | 8 | Disc | (11) |
| 16 | F916.200.060.081 | 1 | Gasket | (11) |
| 17 | F916.200.060.070 | 1 | Plate | (11) |
| 18 | **3907943M1** | 1 | Filter Element | (11) |
| 19 | F916.200.060.062 | 1 | Joint. | (11) |
| 20 | F916.200.060.050 | 1 | Container | (11) |
| 21 | F916.200.060.040 | 1 | O Ring | (11) |
| 22 | 3907944M1 | 1 | Cock | (11) |
| 23 | X487.517.441.000 | 4 | Screw | (11) M5 X 20 |
| 24 | 3010834X91 | 2 | Plug | (11) |
| 25 | 70924686 | 1 | O Ring | (24) |
| 26 | 4292971M1 | 1 | Hydr. Hose | 1130 MM |


1-WC16-033-C
16
15
21
20
11
22
13
14
25
19
12
24
9
10
17
18
37
3
4
26
ENG 22
6
7
8
5
23
2
35
36
23
1
27
28
31
30
29
32
33
34

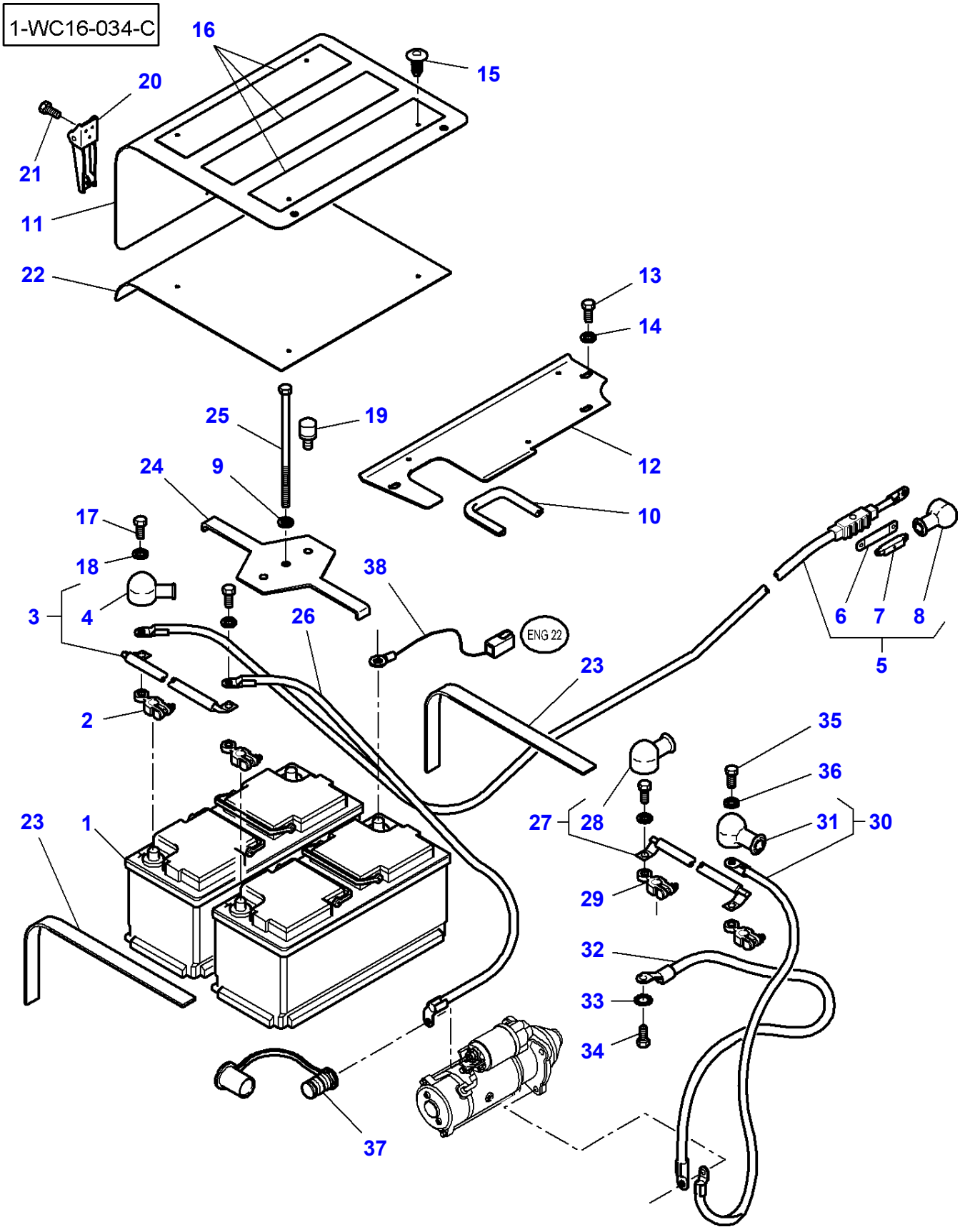
Massey Ferguson

MF 8450/8460 TRACTOR (TIER 3) - 3906070 3906070

Batteries And Cables - Without Battery Cut-Off W/O Positive Connection Page 010-0145

| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 2 | Battery | [A,B] |
| 2 | 4276408M1 | 2 | Connector | + |
| 3 | 4274946M1 | 1 | Cable | 190 MM |
| | | | | + |
| 4 | 3784666M1 | 2 | Helmet | (3) |
| | | | | P311010 |
| 5 | 4274519M3 | 1 | Cable | 1870 MM |
| | | | | + |
| 6 | **4276186M1** | 1 | Fuse | (5) |
| | | | | 150 AMP |
| 7 | 3789733M2 | 1 | Case Assy | (5) |
| 8 | 3784666M1 | 1 | Helmet | (5) |
| 9 | 390597X1 | 1 | Flat Washer | 10-30 X 2,5 |
| 10 | 3784893M1 | 1 | Gasket | 204 MM |
| 11 | 4278304M3 | 1 | Cover | |
| 12 | 4278305M2 | 1 | Bridle | |
| 13 | 339124X1 | 4 | Bolt | M8 X 16 |
| 14 | 390972X1 | 4 | Flat Washer | 8-17 X 1,7 |
| 15 | 4275057M1 | 4 | Button | |
| 16 | 4280036M1 | 3 | Rubber Strap | 370 X 70 |
| 17 | 1440433X1 | 2 | Hex. Sock. Screw | M10 X 16 |
| 18 | 390734X1 | 2 | Flat Washer | 10-21 X 2 |
| 19 | 4278306M1 | 2 | Shock Absorber | |
| 20 | 4278351M1 | 1 | Tie | |
| 21 | 3008179X1 | 3 | Screw | M4 X 10 |
| 22 | 4278782M3 | 1 | Sound Reduction | |
| 23 | 4278758M1 | 1 | Gasket | |
| 24 | 4275106M2 | 1 | Bridle | |
| 25 | 392882X1 | 1 | Hex. Sock. Screw | M10 X 240 |
| 26 | 4274520M1 | 1 | Cable | 1220 MM |
| | | | | + |
| 27 | 4274518M1 | 1 | Cable | 190 MM |
| | | | | - |
| 28 | 3784666M1 | 2 | Helmet | (27) |
| 29 | 4276409M1 | 2 | Connector | - |
| 30 | 4275488M2 | 1 | Cable | |
| 31 | 3784666M1 | 1 | Helmet | (30) |
| 32 | 3788045M1 | 1 | Cable | 750 MM |
| | | | | - |
| 33 | 3010604X1 | 1 | Tooth Washer | |
| 34 | 3009491X1 | 1 | Bolt | M10 X 20 |
| 35 | 339124X1 | 2 | Bolt | M8 X 16 |
| 36 | 390972X1 | 2 | Flat Washer | 8-17 X 1,7 |
| 37 | 4276513M2 | 1 | Harness | 1800 MM |

**FOOTNOTE [A]** PLEASE REFER TO MARKETING CATALOG
**FOOTNOTE [B]** THE APPROPRIATE SAFETY DECALS MUST BE ORDERED AND FITTED TO THIS PART


1-WC16-034-C
16
15
20
21
11
22
13
14
25
19
12
24
9
10
17
18
38
3
4
26
ENG 22
6
7
8
5
23
2
35
36
23
1
27
28
31
30
29
32
33
34
37

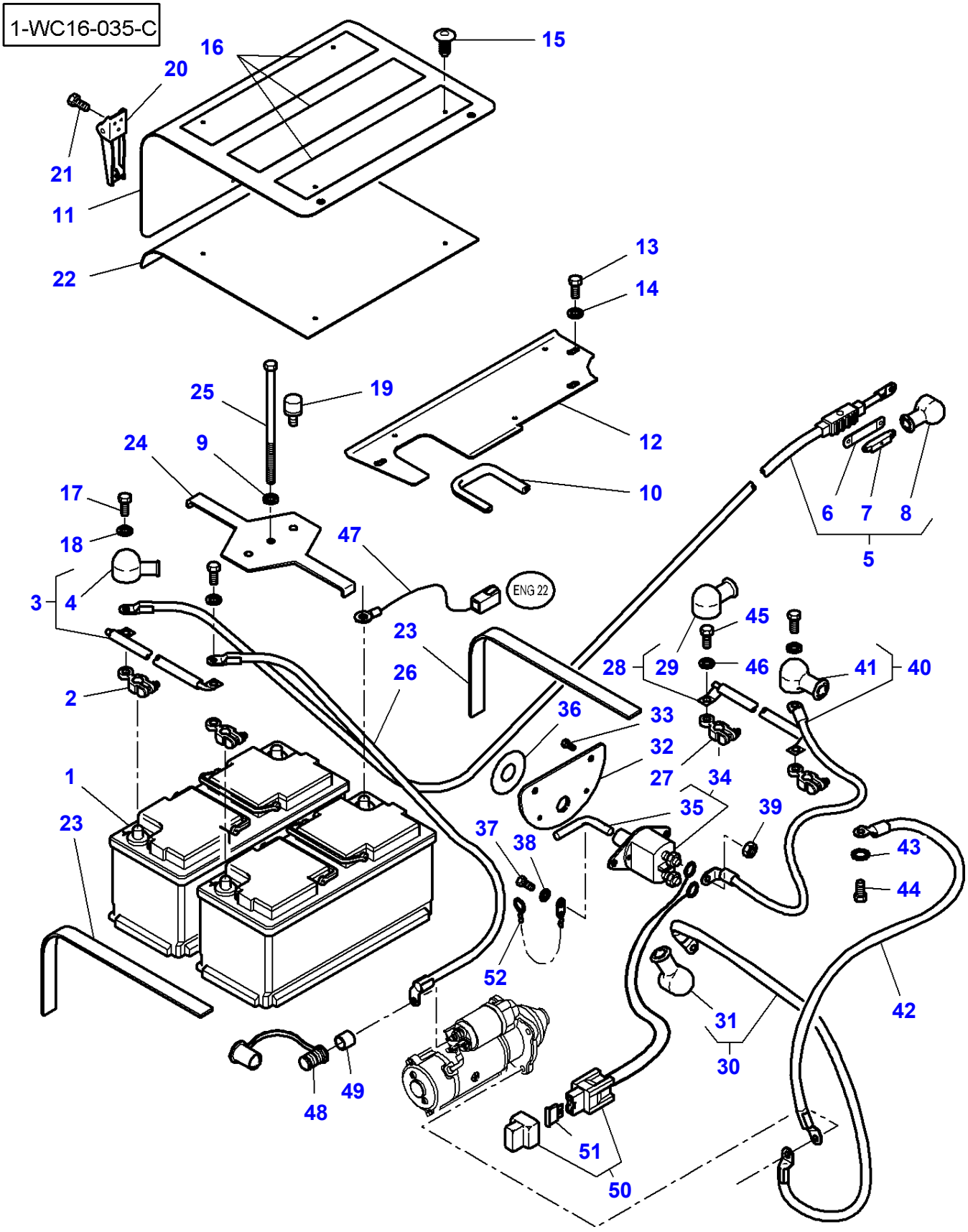
Massey Ferguson

MF 8450/8460 TRACTOR (TIER 3) - 3906070 3906070

Batteries And Cables - Without Battery Cut-Off With Positive Connection Page 010-0150

| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 2 | Battery | [A,B] |
| 2 | 4276408M1 | 2 | Connector | + |
| 3 | 4274946M1 | 1 | Cable | 190 MM |
| | | | | + |
| 4 | 3784666M1 | 2 | Helmet | (3) |
| | | | | P311010 |
| 5 | 4274519M3 | 1 | Cable | 1870 MM |
| | | | | + |
| 6 | **4276186M1** | 1 | Fuse | (5) |
| | | | | 150 AMP |
| 7 | 3789733M2 | 1 | Case Assy | (5) |
| 8 | 3784666M1 | 1 | Helmet | (5) |
| 9 | 390597X1 | 1 | Flat Washer | 10-30 X 2,5 |
| 10 | 3784893M1 | 1 | Gasket | 204 MM |
| 11 | 4278304M3 | 1 | Cover | |
| 12 | 4278305M2 | 1 | Bridle | |
| 13 | 339124X1 | 4 | Bolt | M8 X 16 |
| 14 | 390972X1 | 4 | Flat Washer | 8-17 X 1,7 |
| 15 | 4275057M1 | 4 | Button | |
| 16 | 4280036M1 | 3 | Rubber Strap | 370 X 70 |
| 17 | 1440433X1 | 2 | Hex. Sock. Screw | M10 X 16 |
| 18 | 390734X1 | 2 | Flat Washer | 10-21 X 2 |
| 19 | 4278306M1 | 2 | Shock Absorber | |
| 20 | 4278351M1 | 1 | Tie | |
| 21 | 3008179X1 | 3 | Screw | M4 X 10 |
| 22 | 4278782M3 | 1 | Sound Reduction | |
| 23 | 4278758M1 | 1 | Gasket | |
| 24 | 4275106M2 | 1 | Bridle | |
| 25 | 392882X1 | 1 | Hex. Sock. Screw | M10 X 240 |
| 26 | 4274520M1 | 1 | Cable | 1220 MM |
| | | | | + |
| 27 | 4274518M1 | 1 | Cable | 190 MM |
| | | | | - |
| 28 | 3784666M1 | 2 | Helmet | (27) |
| 29 | 4276409M1 | 2 | Connector | - |
| 30 | 4275488M2 | 1 | Cable | |
| 31 | 3784666M1 | 1 | Helmet | (30) |
| 32 | 3788045M1 | 1 | Cable | 750 MM |
| | | | | - |
| 33 | 3010604X1 | 1 | Tooth Washer | |
| 34 | 3009491X1 | 1 | Bolt | M10 X 20 |
| 35 | 339124X1 | 2 | Bolt | M8 X 16 |
| 36 | 390972X1 | 2 | Flat Washer | 8-17 X 1,7 |
| 37 | 5015252M1 | 1 | Connector | |
| 38 | 4276513M2 | 1 | Harness | 1800 MM |

**FOOTNOTE [A]** PLEASE REFER TO MARKETING CATALOG
**FOOTNOTE [B]** THE APPROPRIATE SAFETY DECALS MUST BE ORDERED AND FITTED TO THIS PART


1-WC16-035-C
16
15
20
21
11
22
13
14
25
19
12
24
9
10
17
18
47
6
7
8
5
3
4
ENG 22
45
23
28
29
46
41
40
26
2
36
33
32
27
34
1
35
39
23
37
38
43
44
52
31
42
30
48
49
51
50

Massey Ferguson

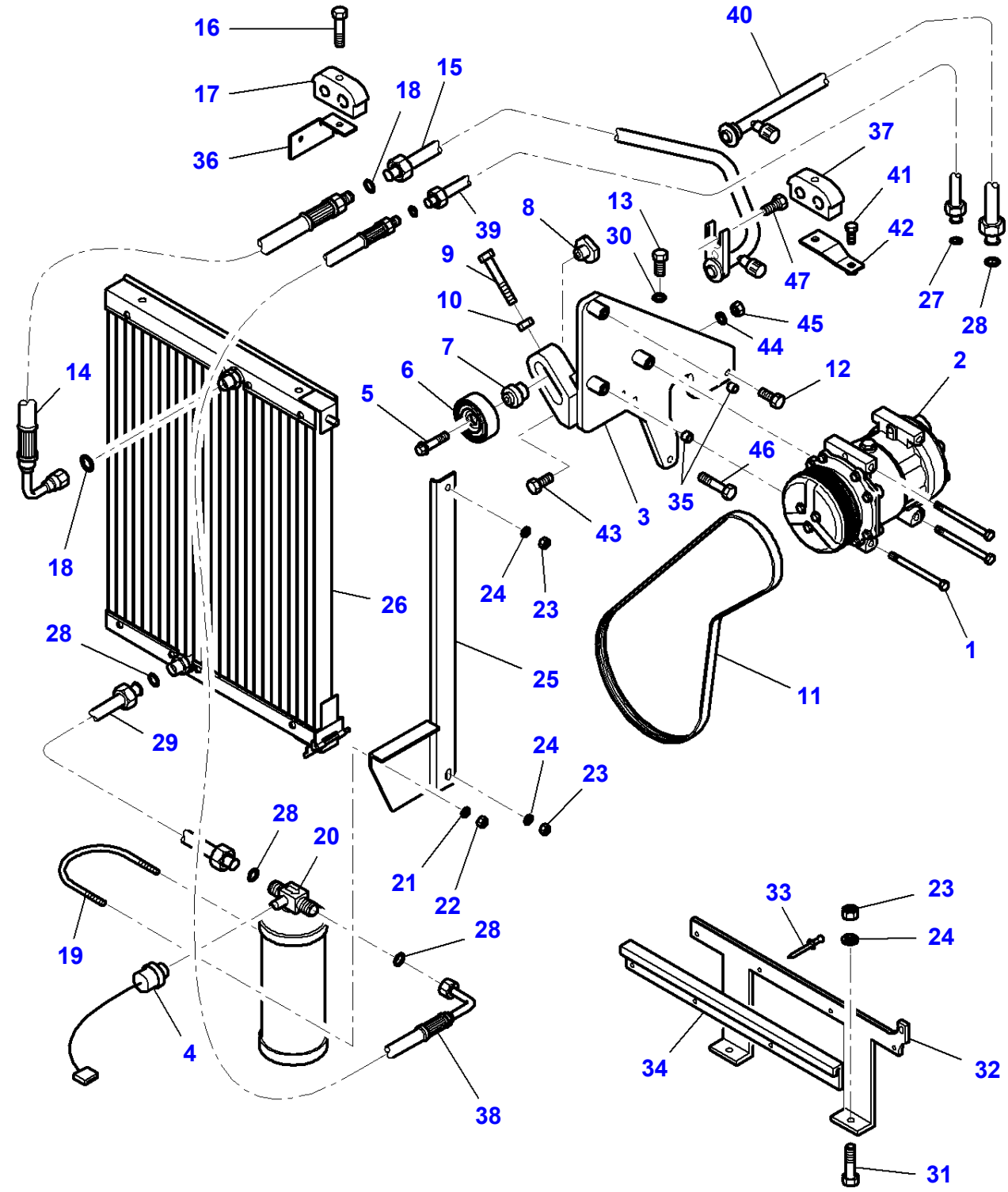
MF 8450/8460 TRACTOR (TIER 3) - 3906070 3906070

Batteries And Cables - With Battery Cut-Off Page 010-0155

| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 2 | Battery | [A,B] |
| 2 | 4276408M1 | 2 | Connector | + |
| 3 | 4274946M1 | 1 | Cable | 190 MM |
| | | | | + |
| 4 | 3784666M1 | 2 | Helmet | (3) |
| | | | | P311010 |
| 5 | 4274519M3 | 1 | Cable | 1870 MM |
| | | | | + |
| 6 | **4276186M1** | 1 | Fuse | (5) |
| | | | | 150 AMP |
| 7 | 3789733M2 | 1 | Case Assy | (5) |
| 8 | 3784666M1 | 1 | Helmet | (5) |
| 9 | 390597X1 | 1 | Flat Washer | 10-30 X 2,5 |
| 10 | 3784893M1 | 1 | Gasket | 204 MM |
| 11 | 4278304M3 | 1 | Cover | |
| 12 | 4278305M2 | 1 | Bridle | |
| 13 | 339124X1 | 4 | Bolt | M8 X 16 |
| 14 | 390972X1 | 4 | Flat Washer | 8-17 X 1,7 |
| 15 | 4275057M1 | 4 | Button | |
| 16 | 4280036M1 | 3 | Rubber Strap | 370 X 70 |
| 17 | 1440433X1 | 2 | Hex. Sock. Screw | M10 X 16 |
| 18 | 390734X1 | 2 | Flat Washer | 10-21 X 2 |
| 19 | 4278306M1 | 2 | Shock Absorber | |
| 20 | 4278351M1 | 1 | Tie | |
| 21 | 3008179X1 | 3 | Screw | M4 X 10 |
| 22 | 4278782M3 | 1 | Sound Reduction | |
| 23 | 4278758M1 | 1 | Gasket | |
| 24 | 4275106M2 | 1 | Bridle | |
| 25 | 392882X1 | 1 | Hex. Sock. Screw | M10 X 240 |
| 26 | 4274520M1 | 1 | Cable | 1220 MM |
| | | | | + |
| 27 | 4276409M1 | 2 | Connector | - |
| 28 | 4274518M1 | 1 | Cable | 190 MM |
| | | | | - |
| 29 | 3784666M1 | 2 | Helmet | (28) |
| 30 | 4275544M1 | 1 | Cable | 1400 MM |
| | | | | - |
| 31 | 3784666M1 | 1 | Helmet | (30) |
| 32 | 4275007M1 | 1 | Support | |
| 33 | 339123X1 | 2 | Bolt | M8 X 20 |
| 34 | 3613598M91 | 1 | Breaker | |
| 35 | 3907425M1 | 1 | Lever | (34) |
| 36 | 3613600M1 | 1 | Decal | |
| 37 | 339666X1 | 2 | Bolt | M6 X 20 |
| 38 | 390971X1 | 2 | Flat Washer | 6-12 X 1,5 |
| 39 | 339030X1 | 2 | Nut | M6 |
| 40 | 4275771M1 | 1 | Battery Cable | 1400 MM |
| | | | | - |
| 41 | 3784666M1 | 1 | Helmet | (40) |
| 42 | 3788045M1 | 1 | Cable | 750 MM |
| | | | | - |
| 43 | 3010604X1 | 1 | Tooth Washer | |
| 44 | 3009491X1 | 1 | Bolt | M10 X 20 |
| 45 | 339124X1 | 2 | Bolt | M8 X 16 |
| 46 | 390972X1 | 2 | Flat Washer | 8-17 X 1,7 |
| 47 | 4276513M2 | 1 | Harness | 1800 MM |
| 48 | 5015252M1 | 1 | Connector | + |
| 49 | 3580856M1 | 1 | Spacer | 10,5 |
| 50 | 4279279M2 | 1 | Wire | R166075 |
| | 4279279M2 | 1 | Wire | R185071 |
| 51 | **3580868M1** | 1 | Fuse | (50) |
| | | | | 3AMP. |
| 52 | 3613599M91 | 1 | Chain | |

**FOOTNOTE [A]** PLEASE REFER TO MARKETING CATALOG
**FOOTNOTE [B]** THE APPROPRIATE SAFETY DECALS MUST BE ORDERED AND FITTED TO THIS PART

1-WC08-023-B

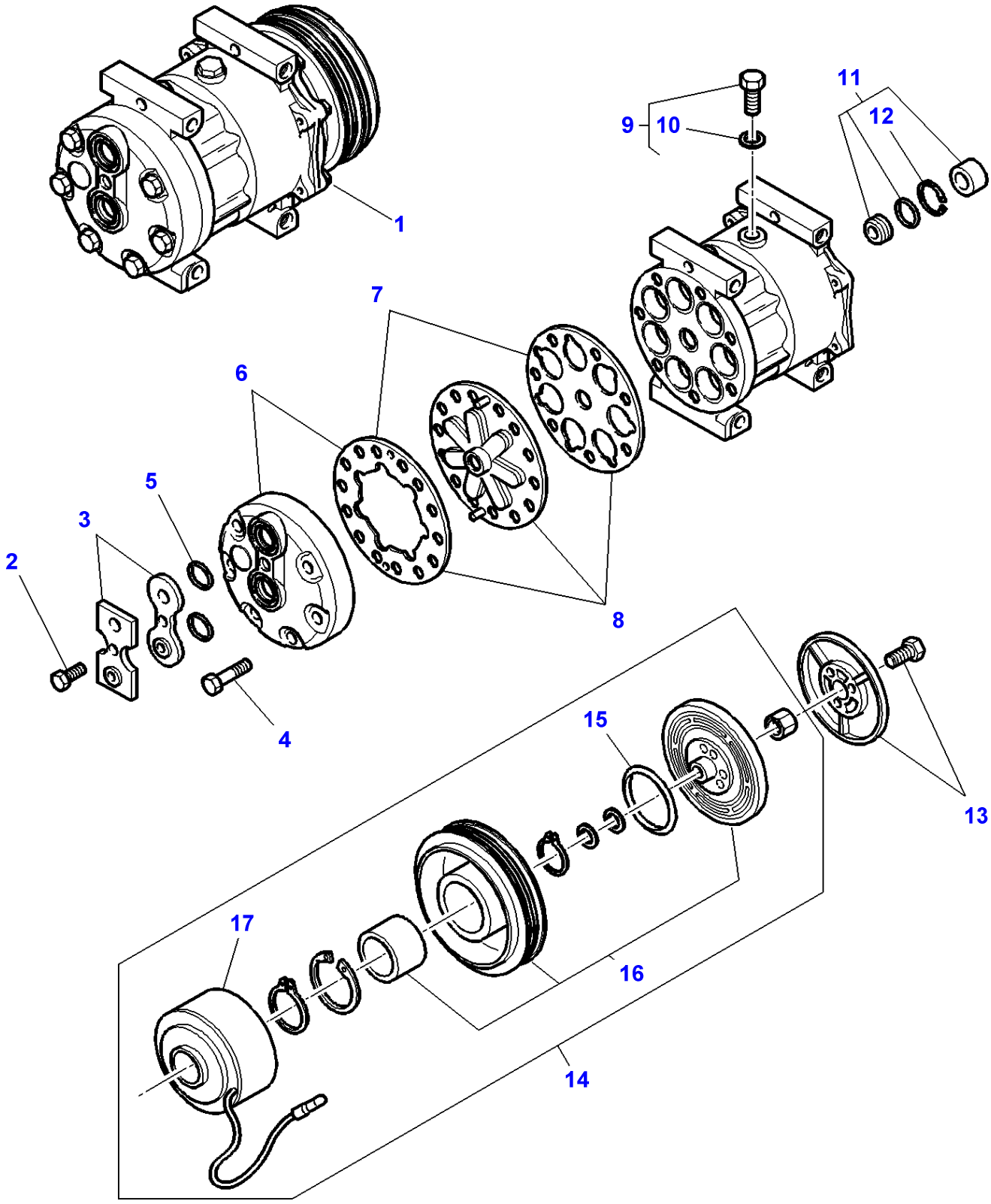

16
17
36
18
15
39
40
37
41
42
47
27
28
8
13
30
9
10
45
44
7
6
5
12
2
14
18
46
35
43
3
1
26
24
23
28
25
11
29
24
23
28
20
21
22
19
28
4
38
33
23
24
34
32
31

https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 339557X1 | 3 | Bolt | M8 X 120 |
| 2 | 3789035M1 | 1 | Compressor | 010-0165/1 |
| 3 | 4279846M4 | 1 | Support | |
| 4 | **3712526M1** | 1 | Pressure Switch | M8 |
| 5 | 3010239X1 | 1 | Carriage Bolt | M10 X 45 |
| 6 | 4270319M1 | 1 | Roller Assy | |
| 7 | 4270055M3 | 1 | Bush | |
| 8 | 4270054M1 | 1 | Nut Special | M10 |
| 9 | 390122X1 | 1 | Hex. Sock. Screw | M10 X 80 |
| 10 | 339402X1 | 1 | Nut | M10 |
| 11 | 4281345M1 | 1 | Belt | 1100 MM |
| 12 | 339132X1 | 1 | Bolt | M8 X 75 |
| 13 | 339761X1 | 2 | Bolt | M8 X 25 |
| 14 | 4278051M1 | 1 | Hydr. Hose | 1200 MM |
| 15 | 4278220M1 | 1 | Tube | |
| 16 | 339011X1 | 1 | Bolt | M8 X 45 |
| | 339010X1 | 3 | Bolt | M8 X 40 |
| 17 | 3784654M1 | 1 | Bridle | 10 / 12 |
| 18 | 3010472X1 | 2 | O Ring | 10,82 MM |
| 19 | 3383977M1 | 1 | Stirrup | |
| 20 | **3712495M1** | 1 | Filter | |
| 21 | 390971X1 | 2 | Flat Washer | 6-12 X 1,5 MM |
| 22 | 339030X1 | 2 | Nut | M6 |
| 23 | 339169X1 | 3 | Nut | M8 |
| 24 | 390972X1 | X | Flat Washer | 8-17 X 1,7 |
| 25 | 3785878M3 | 1 | Support | |
| 26 | 3785702M1 | 1 | Condenser | |
| 27 | 3010473X1 | 1 | O Ring | 14 MM |
| 28 | **3010471X1** | 4 | O Ring | 7,65 MM |
| 29 | 3787886M1 | 1 | Tube | |
| 30 | 390972X1 | | Flat Washer | |
| 31 | 339123X1 | 2 | Bolt | M8 X 20 |
| 32 | 4276222M3 | 1 | Plate | |
| 33 | 3010021X1 | 4 | Rivet | |
| 34 | 3787634M1 | 1 | Support | |
| 35 | 4275108M1 | 2 | Pin | 11 X 8 |
| 36 | 4280067M2 | 1 | Support | |
| 37 | 3789315M1 | 3 | Bridle | 10 / 16 |
| 38 | 4278055M1 | 1 | Hydr. Hose | 1300 MM |
| 39 | 4278052M4 | 1 | Tube | |
| 40 | 4278307M4 | 1 | Tube | |
| 41 | 339124X1 | 2 | Bolt | M8 X 16 |
| 42 | 4280010M1 | 2 | Support | |
| 43 | | X | Not Used | |
| 44 | | X | Not Used | |
| 45 | | X | Not Used | |
| 46 | 3015258X1 | 1 | Hex. Sock. Screw | M8 x 95 |
| 47 | 358139X1 | 1 | Screw | 3/8-24X25 |

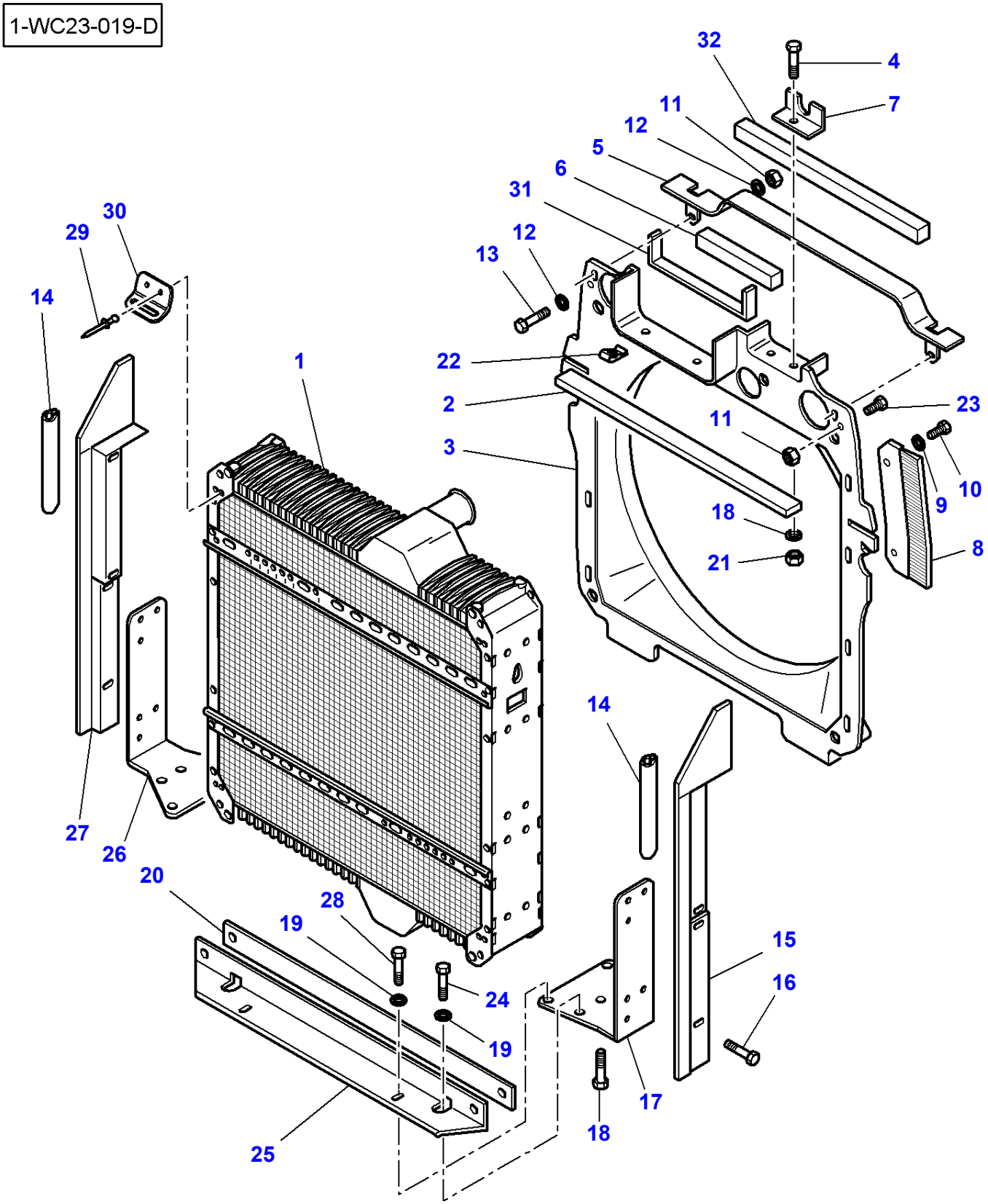
1-WC49-001-A



https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3789035M1 | 1 | Compressor | |
| 2 | 3901157M1 | 1 | Screw | (1) |
| 3 | 3903258M91 | 1 | Kit | (1) |
| 4 | 3901154M1 | 1 | Screw | (1) |
| 5 | 3901155M1 | 1 | O Ring | (1) |
| 6 | 3901147M91 | 1 | Head | (1) |
| 7 | 3903256M91 | 1 | Kit, Gasket | (1) |
| 8 | 3903255M91 | 1 | Kit | (1) |
| 9 | 3901152M91 | 1 | Plug | (1) |
| 10 | 3901153M1 | 1 | O Ring | (9) |
| 11 | 3907059M91 | 1 | Kit, Joint | (1) |
| 12 | 3907060M1 | 1 | Snapring | (11) |
| 13 | 3903259M91 | 1 | Kit | (1) |
| 14 | 3907061M91 | 1 | Clutch | (1) |
| 15 | 3901162M1 | 1 | Cover | (14) |
| 16 | 3907062M91 | 1 | Rotor | (14) |
| 17 | 3907063M91 | 1 | Coil | (14) |

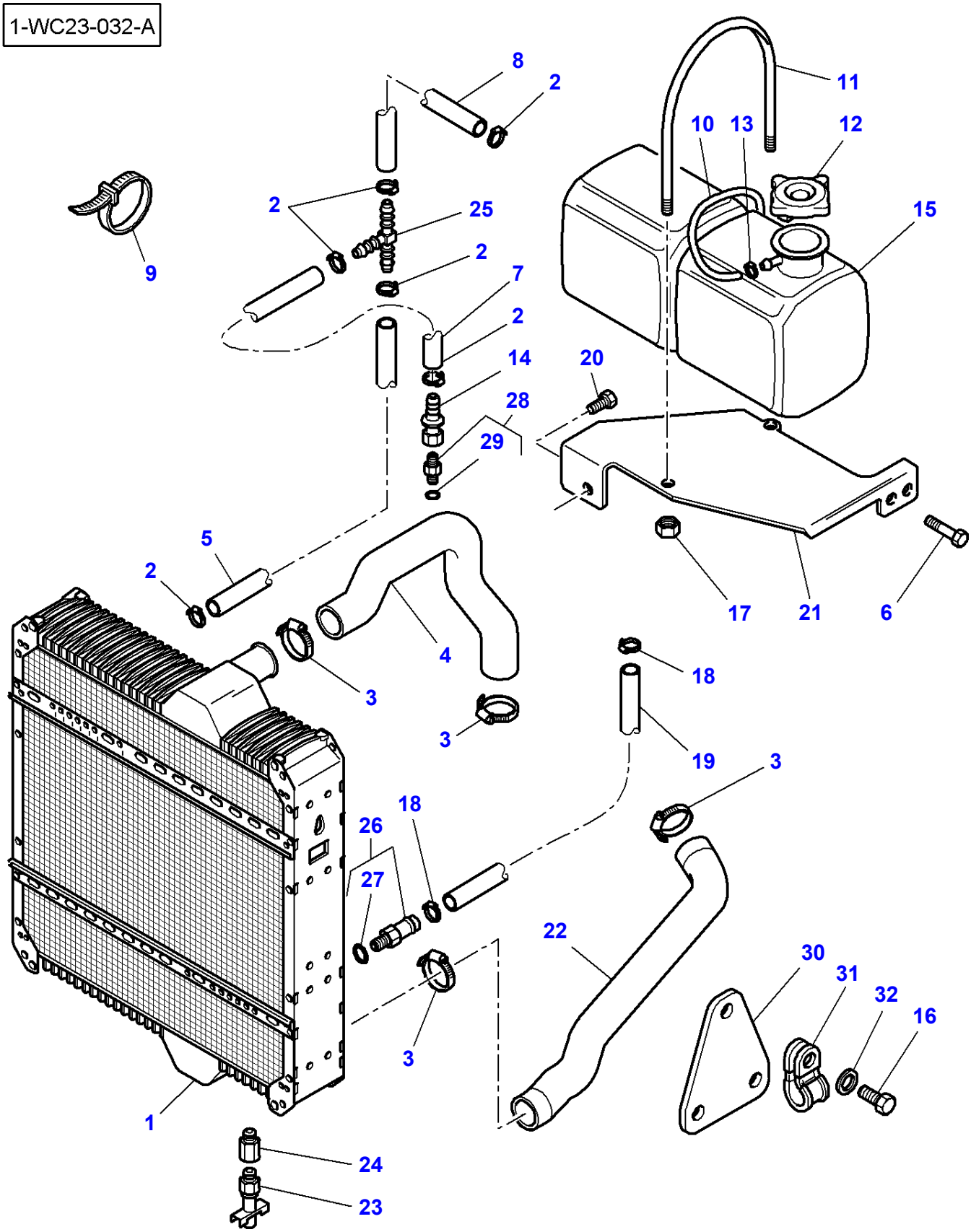

1-WC23-019-D
32
4
7
11
12
5
6
31
12
13
30
29
14
22
1
2
3
11
23
10
9
18
21
8
14
27
26
20
28
19
24
19
25
15
16
17
18

https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3788381M2 | 1 | Water Cooler | [A] |
| 2 | 72504363 | 2 | Foam | 12 X 25 X 610 |
| 3 | 3787503M5 | 1 | Shroud | |
| 4 | 339123X1 | 1 | Bolt | M8 X 20 |
| 5 | 3785976M3 | 1 | Support | |
| 6 | 3389703M1 | 1 | Skate | 38 X 38 X 160 |
| 7 | 4277721M2 | 1 | Angle. | |
| 8 | 3783099M4 | 1 | Gasket | |
| | 3783100M4 | 1 | Gasket | |
| 9 | 390972X1 | 8 | Flat Washer | 8-17 X 1,7 |
| 10 | 339124X1 | 8 | Bolt | M8 X 16 |
| 11 | 339169X1 | 4 | Nut | M8 |
| 12 | 390972X1 | 4 | Flat Washer | 8-17 X 1,7 |
| 13 | 339761X1 | 2 | Bolt | M8 X 25 |
| 14 | 3011018X1 | 2 | Seal | 700 MM |
| 15 | 3781629M2 | 1 | Support | |
| 16 | 339123X1 | 8 | Bolt | M8 X 20 |
| 17 | 3781911M1 | 1 | Support | |
| 18 | 390972X1 | 1 | Flat Washer | 8-17 X 1,7 |
| 19 | 390735X1 | 6 | Flat Washer | 12-24 X 2,5 |
| 20 | 3783101M1 | 1 | Gasket | 745 MM |
| 21 | 339169X1 | 1 | Nut | M8 |
| 22 | 3010070X1 | 2 | Spring Nut | M6 |
| 23 | 339123X1 | 2 | Bolt | M8 X 20 |
| 24 | 3009505X1 | 2 | Bolt | M12 X 25 |
| 25 | 3783046M1 | 1 | Support | |
| 26 | 3781621M1 | 1 | Support | |
| 27 | 3781630M2 | 1 | Support | |
| 28 | 3009506X1 | 4 | Hex. Sock. Screw | M12 X 30 |
| 29 | 3010021X1 | 4 | Rivet | 4.8 x 9 |
| 30 | 3789249M1 | 2 | Angle. | |
| 31 | 3712224M1 | 1 | Gasket | 30 X 30 X 545 |
| 32 | 3783670M2 | 1 | Gasket | 750 MM |

**FOOTNOTE [A]** THE APPROPRIATE SAFETY DECALS MUST BE ORDERED AND FITTED TO THIS PART


1-WC23-032-A
8
2
11
10
13
12
2
25
15
9
2
7
2
14
20
28
29
5
2
4
3
3
18
19
3
18
26
27
3
22
30
31
32
16
1
24
23
17
21
6

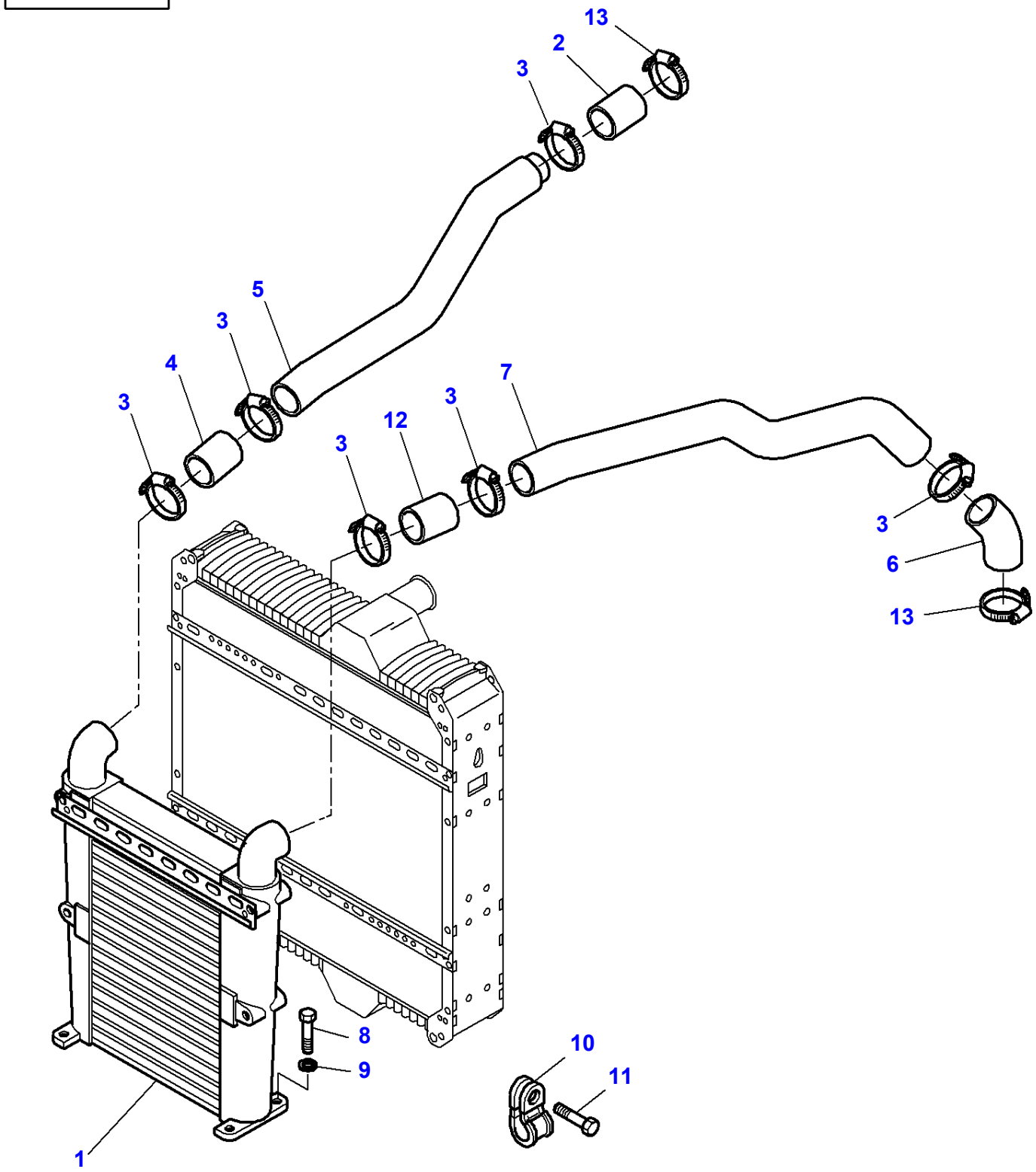
https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3788381M2 | 1 | Water Cooler | [A] |
| 2 | 3000483X1 | 6 | Hose Clip | 12-22 |
| 3 | 338618X1 | 4 | Hose Clip | 50-70 |
| 4 | 4278292M1 | 1 | Hose | |
| 5 | 4278566M1 | 1 | Hose | 900 MM |
| 6 | 339124X1 | 2 | Bolt | M8 X 16 |
| 7 | 3783573M1 | 1 | Hydr. Hose | [B] 650 MM |
| 8 | 3713676M1 | 1 | Hose | 400 MM |
| 9 | 3619622M1 | 2 | Cable Tie | |
| 10 | 3583427M1 | 1 | Tube | |
| 11 | 4275245M1 | 1 | Bridle | M8 |
| 12 | 3787612M1 | 1 | Tank Cap | |
| 13 | 338612X1 | 1 | Hose Clip | 10-16 |
| 14 | 4279936M1 | 1 | Union | |
| 15 | 4280681M1 | 1 | Tank | [A] |
| 16 | 339124X1 | 1 | Bolt | M8 X 16 |
| 17 | 339169X1 | 2 | Nut | M8 |
| 18 | 338615X1 | 2 | Hose Clip | 25-40 |
| 19 | 4281374M1 | 1 | Hose | |
| 20 | 3009491X1 | 1 | Bolt | M10 X 20 |
| 21 | 4274910M3 | 1 | Support | |
| 22 | 3780110M2 | 1 | Hose | |
| 23 | 70229210 | 1 | Cock | |
| 24 | 5016190M1 | 1 | Adaptor | |
| 25 | 3011406X1 | 1 | Union | SEP-2007 |
| | 3011406X1 | 1 | Union | SEP-2007 |
| 26 | 5016824M91 | 1 | Connectors | |
| 27 | 831497M1 | 1 | O Ring | (26) |
| 28 | 3019692X91 | 1 | Union | M14 |
| 29 | 3019395X1 | 1 | O Ring | (28) |
| 30 | 3787789M2 | 1 | Strap | |
| 31 | 3580988M1 | 1 | Clip | 80 - M8 |
| 32 | 390972X1 | 1 | Flat Washer | |

**FOOTNOTE [A]** THE APPROPRIATE SAFETY DECALS MUST BE ORDERED AND FITTED TO THIS PART
**FOOTNOTE [B]** CUT TO REQUIRED LENGTH

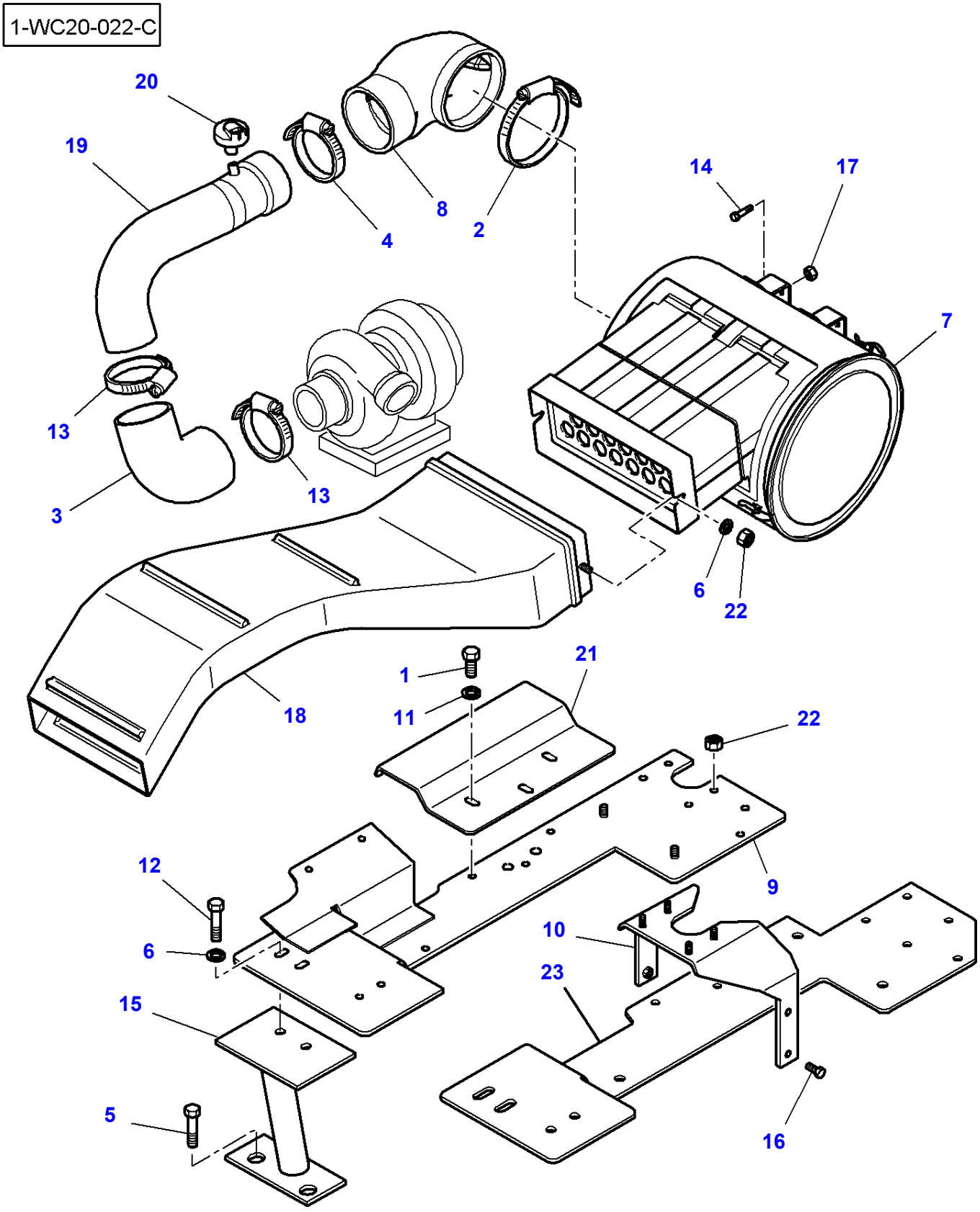
1-WC65-002-C



https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 4276485M1 | 1 | Cooler | |
| 2 | 3788617M1 | 1 | Hose | |
| 3 | 3010156X1 | 6 | Hose Clip | 70-90 |
| 4 | 3784918M1 | 1 | Hose | |
| 5 | 4276586M2 | 1 | Tube | |
| 6 | 3784918M1 | 1 | Hose | |
| 7 | 4276119M2 | 1 | Tube | |
| 8 | 339010X1 | 4 | Bolt | M8X40 |
| 9 | 390972X1 | 4 | Flat Washer | |
| 10 | 3581507M1 | 2 | Clip | 18MM |
| 11 | 339761X1 | 2 | Bolt | M8 X 25 |
| 12 | 3784918M1 | 1 | Hose | |
| 13 | 3010156X1 | 2 | Hose Clip | R346053<br>70-90 |
| | 338620X1 | 2 | Hose Clip | R346054<br>80-100 |

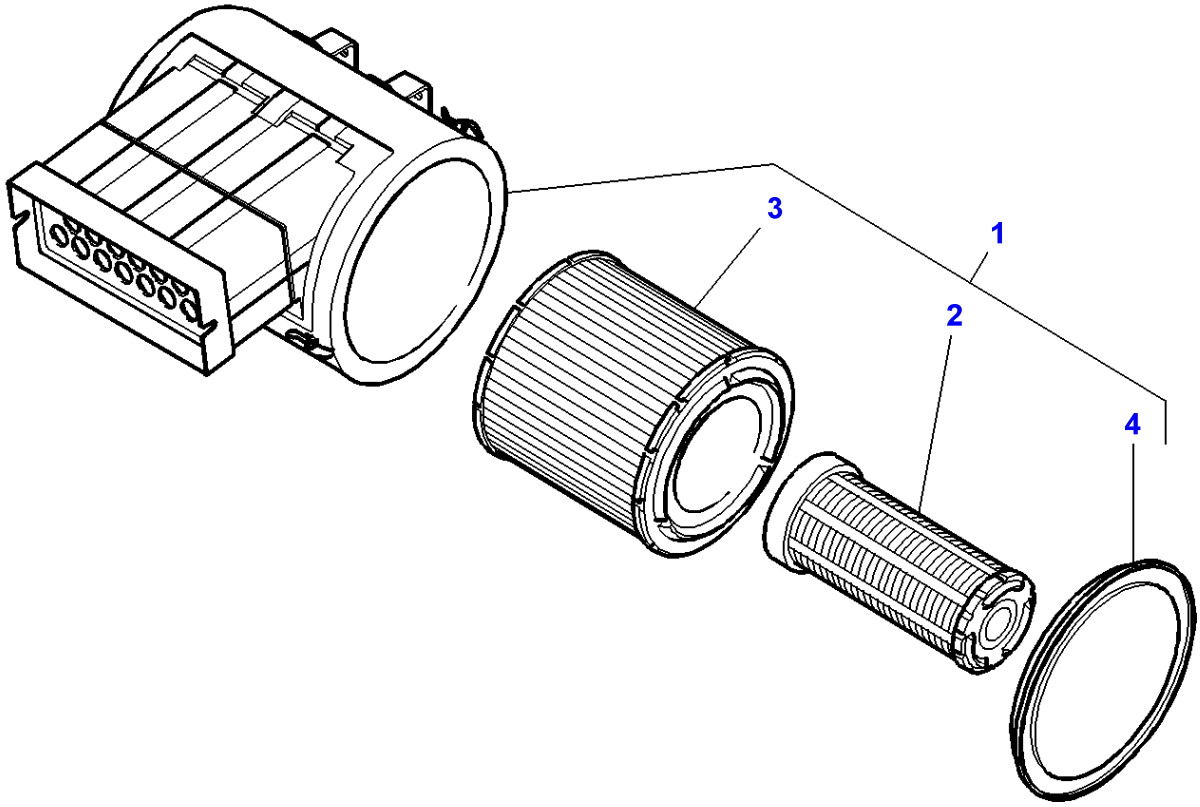

1-WC20-022-C
20
19
4
8
2
14
17
7
13
3
13
6
22
1
21
11
22
18
12
6
15
5
10
23
9
16

https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 339123X1 | 3 | Bolt | M8 X 20 |
| 2 | 3010162X1 | 1 | Hose Clip | R346053<br>130-155 |
| | 3010159X1 | 1 | Hose Clip | R346054<br>100-125 |
| 3 | 4281086M1 | 1 | Hose | |
| 4 | 3010160X1 | 1 | Clamp | 110-135 |
| 5 | 390419X1 | 2 | Bolt | M16 X 40 |
| 6 | 390734X1 | 4 | Flat Washer | |
| 7 | 4278222M91 | 1 | Air Filter | 010-0190/1 |
| 8 | 3788163M1 | 1 | Tube | |
| 9 | 4277707M92 | 1 | Support | R327070 |
| 10 | 4280070M1 | 1 | Support | R327070 |
| | 4289116M2 | 1 | Support | R327071 |
| 11 | 390972X1 | 3 | Flat Washer | |
| 12 | 3009492X1 | 2 | Cap Screw | M10 X 25 |
| 13 | 3010159X1 | 3 | Hose Clip | |
| 14 | 1440716X1 | 4 | Hex. Sock. Screw | M12 X 30 |
| 15 | 4291249M1 | 1 | Support | |
| 16 | 3009493X1 | 4 | Bolt | M10 X 30 |
| 17 | 3009695X1 | 4 | Nut | M12 |
| 18 | 4278207M2 | 1 | Hose | |
| 19 | 4281365M2 | 1 | Tube | |
| 20 | 4284917M2 | 1 | Valvometer | |
| 21 | 4281344M1 | 1 | Cowl | ..... |
| 22 | 339402X1 | 6 | Nut | M10 |
| 23 | 4289071M3 | 1 | Plate | R327071 |

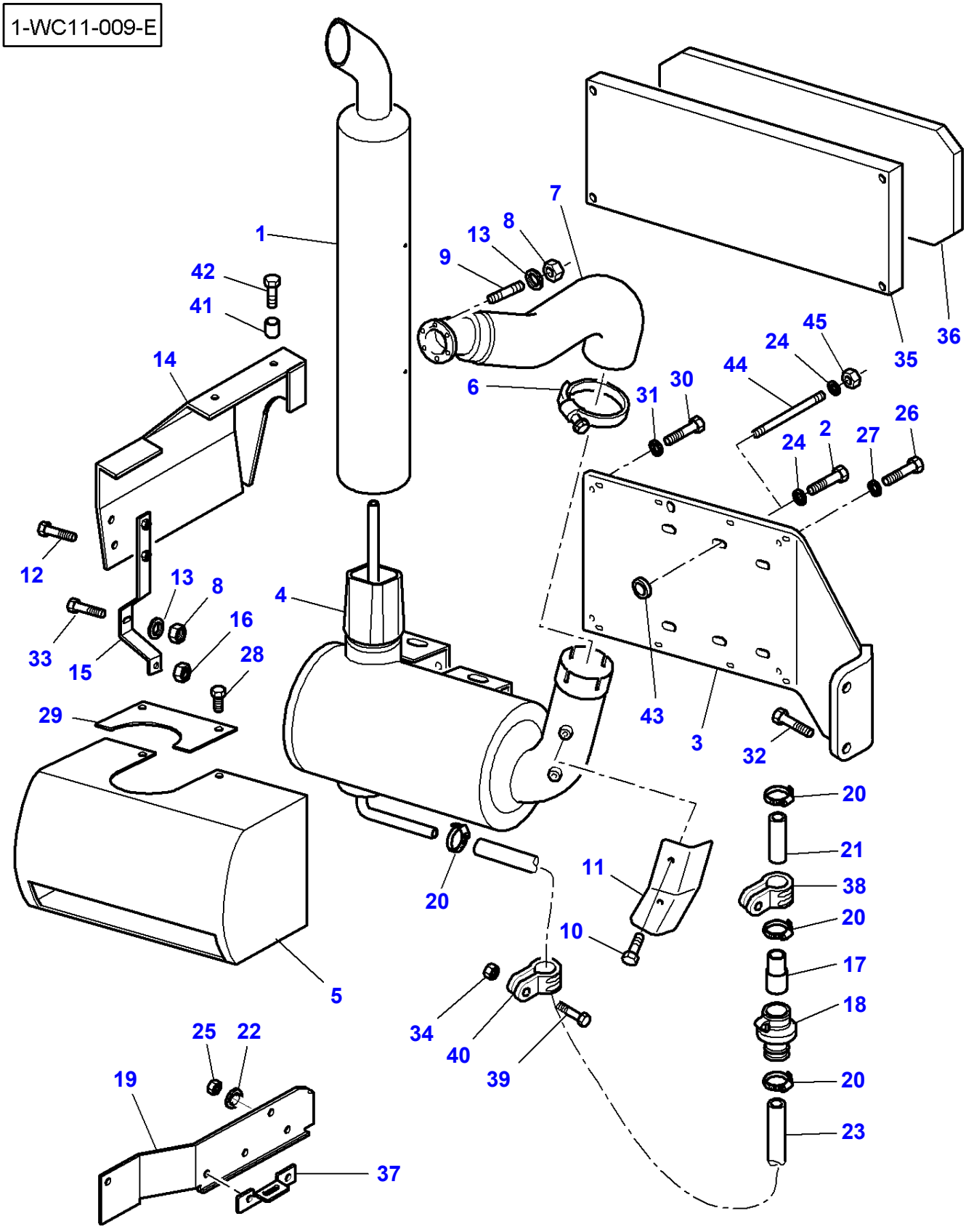
1-WC20-015-A



https://truckmanualshub.com/

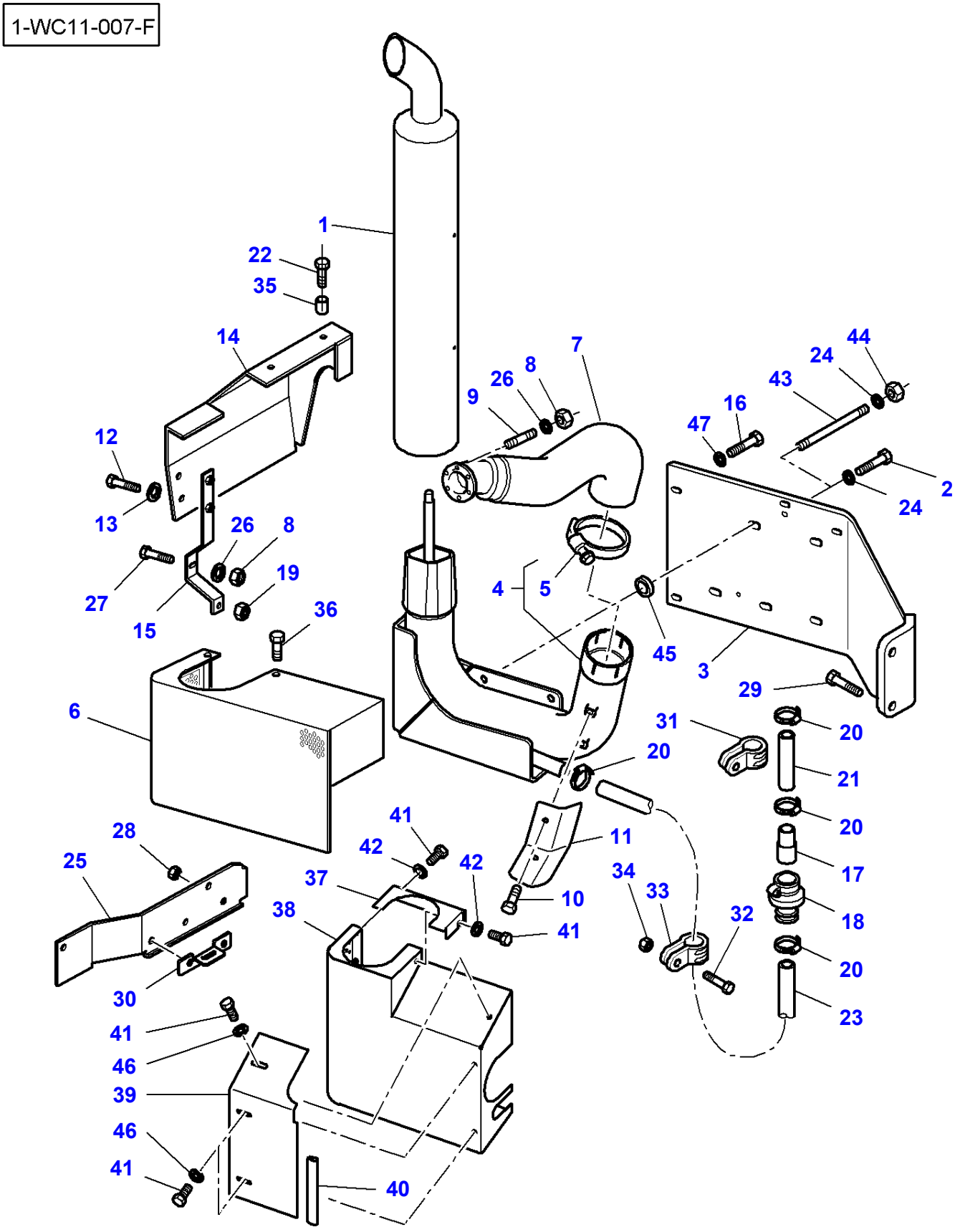


| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 4278222M91 | 1 | Air Filter | |
| 2 | **4270018M1** | 1 | Air Fitr.Element | (1) |
| 3 | **4278631M1** | 1 | Air Fitr.Element | (1) |
| 4 | 4278565M1 | 1 | Cover | (1) |


1-WC11-009-E
1
42
41
14
12
33
15
13
8
16
28
29
4
5
20
6
7
8
13
9
31
30
44
24
45
35
36
24
2
27
26
43
3
32
20
21
38
20
17
18
20
23
11
10
34
40
39
25
22
19
37

| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 4272777M2 | 1 | Tube | AGCO 0037 |
| 2 | 3009509X1 | 6 | Bolt | M12 X 45 |
| 3 | 4275001M2 | 1 | Support | |
| 4 | 4278589M2 | 1 | Silencer | AGCO 0058 |
| 5 | 4278886M2 | 1 | Cowl | |
| 6 | 3782608M1 | 1 | Clamp | 119 MM |
| 7 | 4281307M3 | 1 | Adaptor | |
| 8 | 3010572X1 | 7 | Nut | M8 |
| 9 | 391001X1 | 6 | Stud | M8 X 25 |
| 10 | 339228X1 | 3 | Hex. Sock. Screw | M8 X 12 |
| 11 | 3789287M1 | 1 | Cowl | |
| 12 | 391074X1 | 2 | Bolt | M6 X 12 |
| 13 | 390972X1 | 7 | Flat Washer | 8-17 X 1,7 |
| 14 | 4277489M5 | 1 | Cowl | |
| 15 | 4277490M2 | 1 | Reinforcement | |
| 16 | 339402X1 | 1 | Nut | M10 |
| 17 | 3782356M1 | 1 | Adaptor | 32-40 MM<br>60 MM |
| 18 | 3780483M1 | 1 | Non Return Valve | |
| 19 | 4280575M3 | 1 | Cowl | |
| 20 | 338615X1 | 4 | Hose Clip | 25-40 MM |
| 21 | 3038134M1 | 1 | Tube | [A]<br>1270 MM |
| 22 | 390735X1 | 3 | Flat Washer | 12-24 X 2,5 |
| 23 | 3321918M1 | 1 | Exhaust Pipe | |
| 24 | 390735X1 | 6 | Flat Washer | 12-24 X 2,5 |
| 25 | 3009695X1 | 3 | Nut | M12 |
| 26 | 339009X1 | 8 | Setscrew | M8 X 35 |
| 27 | 390972X1 | 8 | Flat Washer | 8-17 X 1,7 |
| 28 | 339124X1 | 2 | Bolt | M8 X 16 |
| 29 | 4270726M1 | 1 | Plate | |
| 30 | 339010X1 | 4 | Bolt | M8 X 40 |
| 31 | 390972X1 | 8 | Flat Washer | 8-17 X 1,7 |
| 32 | 339881X1 | 2 | Hex. Sock. Screw | M16 X 60 |
| 33 | 339228X1 | 2 | Hex. Sock. Screw | M8 X 12 |
| 34 | 394367X1 | 1 | Locknut | M8 |
| 35 | 4278885M1 | 1 | Cowl | |
| 36 | 4278897M1 | 1 | Sound Reduction | |
| 37 | 4279547M1 | 1 | Support | |
| 38 | 3010808X1 | 1 | Clip | 40 - M8 |
| 39 | 339761X1 | 1 | Bolt | M8 X 25 |
| 40 | 3783956M1 | 1 | Strap | 35 - M8 |
| 41 | 3011424X1 | 2 | Spacer | 11-20 X 40 MM |
| 42 | 339291X1 | 2 | Bolt | M8 X 55 |
| 43 | 3010875X1 | 5 | Washer | 16-30 X 5 |
| 44 | 1440028X1 | 5 | Stud | |
| 45 | 1442190X1 | 5 | Locknut | |

**FOOTNOTE [A]** CUT TO REQUIRED LENGTH


1-WC11-007-F
1
22
35
14
12
13
26
8
19
27
15
36
6
28
25
30
41
46
39
46
41
40
37
38
42
41
42
41
10
11
7
9
26
8
4
5
45
3
20
44
24
43
16
47
2
24
29
31
20
21
20
17
18
20
23
34
33
32

Massey Ferguson

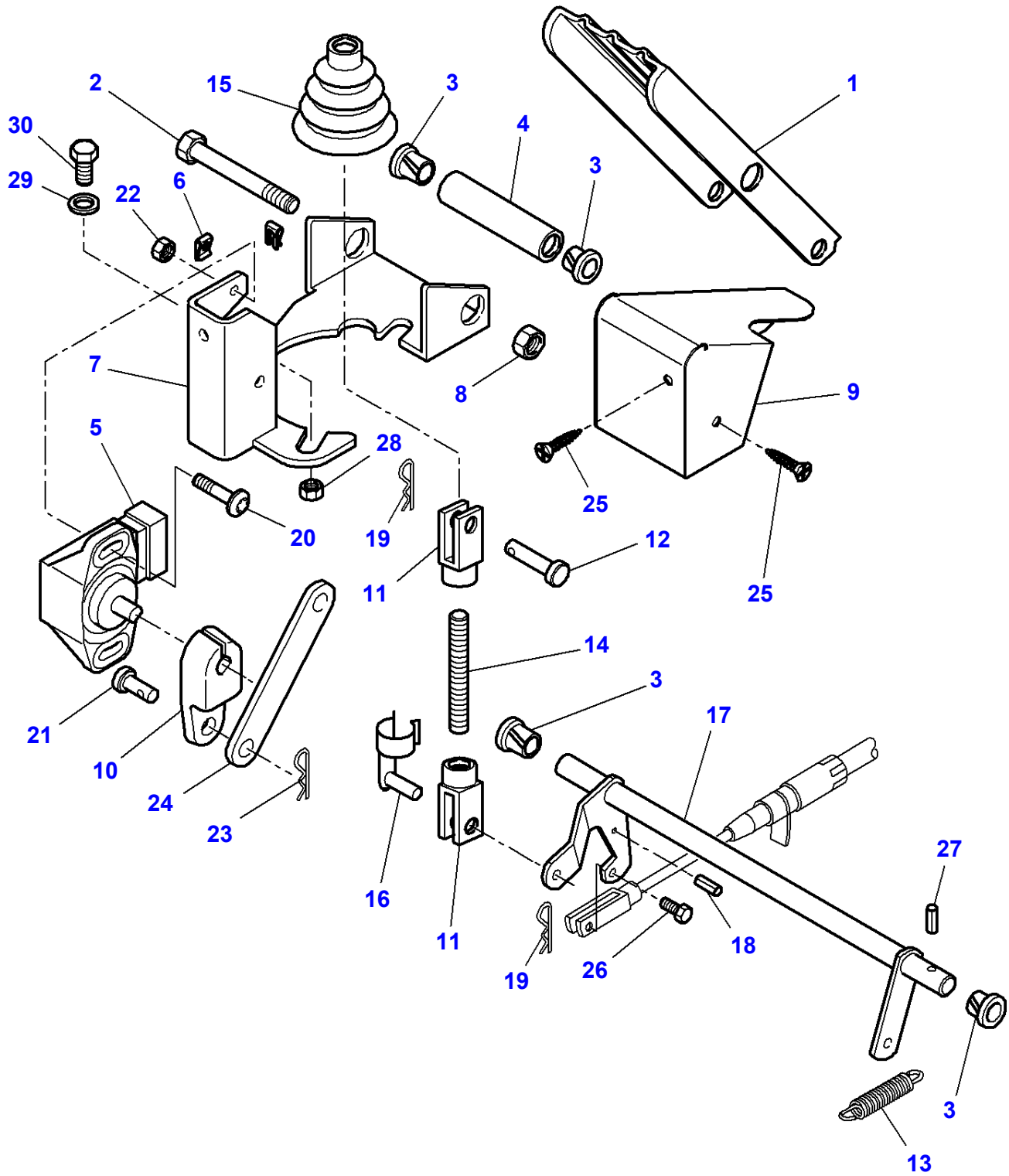
MF 8450/8460 TRACTOR (TIER 3) - 3906070 3906070

Vertical Exhaust On The Side Page 010-0200

| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 4272777M2 | 1 | Tube | AGCO 0037 |
| 2 | 3009510X1 | 5 | Bolt | M12 X 50 |
| 3 | 4277149M6 | 1 | Support | |
| 4 | 4281310M2 | 1 | Tail Pipe | |
| 5 | 3782608M1 | 1 | Clamp | (4) 119 MM |
| 6 | 4273141M2 | 1 | Cowl | S024035 |
| 7 | 4276472M1 | 1 | Adaptor | R024019 |
| | 4281307M3 | 1 | Adaptor | R024020 |
| 8 | 3010572X1 | 7 | Nut | M8 |
| 9 | 391001X1 | 6 | Stud | S052004 M8 X 25 |
| | 1440022X1 | 6 | Stud | S052005 M8 X 20 |
| 10 | 339228X1 | 2 | Hex. Sock. Screw | M8 X 12 S024035 |
| 11 | 3789287M1 | 1 | Cowl | S024035 |
| 12 | 339560X1 | 2 | Bolt | M6 X 16 |
| 13 | 390971X1 | 2 | Flat Washer | 6-12 X 1,5 |
| 14 | 4277489M5 | 1 | Cowl | |
| 15 | 4277490M2 | 1 | Reinforcement | |
| 16 | 339010X1 | 4 | Bolt | M8 X 40 |
| 17 | 3782356M1 | 1 | Adaptor | 32-40 MM 60 MM |
| 18 | 3780483M1 | 1 | Non Return Valve | |
| 19 | 339402X1 | 1 | Nut | M10 |
| 20 | 338615X1 | 4 | Hose Clip | 25-40 MM |
| 21 | 3038134M1 | 1 | Tube | [A] 740 MM |
| 22 | 339291X1 | 2 | Bolt | M8 X 16 |
| 23 | 3321918M1 | 1 | Exhaust Pipe | |
| 24 | 390735X1 | 5 | Flat Washer | 12-24 X 2,5 |
| 25 | 4280575M3 | 1 | Cowl | |
| 26 | 390972X1 | 7 | Flat Washer | 8-17 X 1,7 |
| 27 | 339124X1 | 1 | Bolt | M8 X 16 |
| 28 | 3009695X1 | 3 | Nut | M12 |
| 29 | 339881X1 | 2 | Hex. Sock. Screw | M16 X 60 |
| 30 | 4279547M1 | 1 | Support | |
| 31 | 3010808X1 | 1 | Clip | 40 - M8 |
| 32 | 339761X1 | 1 | Bolt | M8 X 25 |
| 33 | 3783956M1 | 1 | Strap | 35 - M8 |
| 34 | 394367X1 | 1 | Locknut | M8 |
| 35 | 3011424X1 | 2 | Spacer | 11-20 X 40 MM |
| 36 | 339228X1 | 2 | Hex. Sock. Screw | M8 X 12 |
| 37 | 4286590M1 | 1 | Cowl | S024036 |
| 38 | 4285982M2 | 1 | Cowl | S024036 |
| 39 | 4286589M2 | 1 | Cowl | S024036 |
| 40 | 3782784M1 | 1 | Gasket | S024036 150 MM |
| 41 | 339124X1 | X | Bolt | M8 X 16 |
| 42 | 339817X1 | X | Washer Metric | |
| 43 | 1440028X1 | 5 | Stud | |
| 44 | 1442190X1 | 5 | Locknut | |
| 45 | 3010875X1 | 5 | Washer | 16-30 X 5 |
| 46 | 391039X1 | X | Flat Washer | |
| 47 | 339817X1 | X | Washer Metric | 8.5-16X1 |

**FOOTNOTE [A]** CUT TO REQUIRED LENGTH

1-WC14-011-D

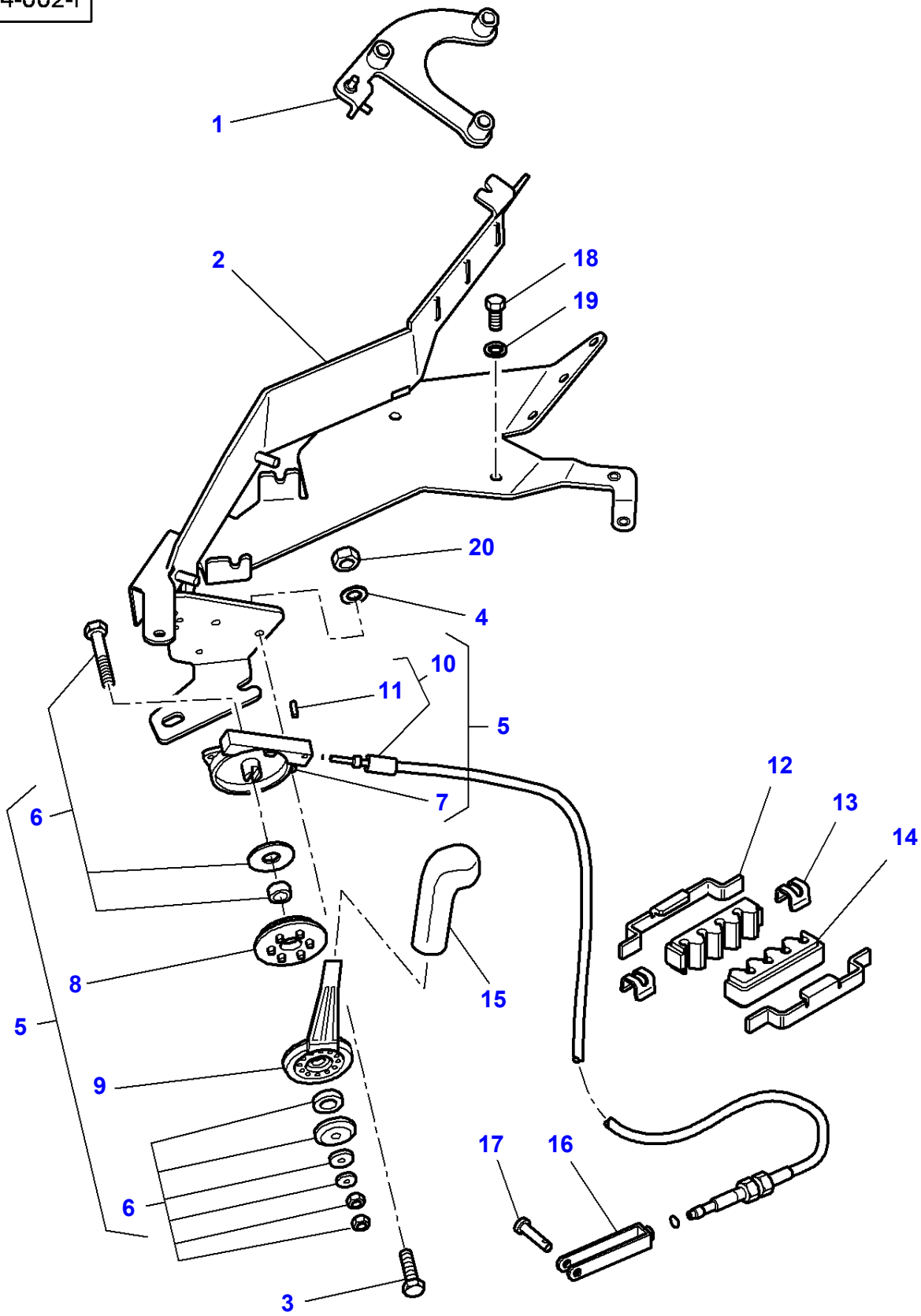

2
15
3
1
30
4
29
22
6
3
7
8
9
5
28
25
20
19
12
11
25
14
3
17
21
10
24
23
16
11
19
26
18
27
3
13

https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3712851M91 | 1 | Pedal | |
| 2 | 391286X1 | 1 | Hex. Sock. Screw | M8 X 85 |
| 3 | 3385913M2 | 4 | Bush | |
| 4 | 3712867M1 | 1 | Spacer | 9-12 X 74 |
| 5 | **3784361M1** | 1 | Transducer | |
| 6 | 3715142M1 | 2 | Spring Nut | M5 |
| 7 | 4270814M1 | 1 | Support | |
| 8 | 394367X1 | 1 | Locknut | M8 |
| 9 | 3784343M2 | 1 | Cowl | |
| 10 | 4271320M1 | 1 | Rod Link | |
| 11 | 392463X1 | 2 | Yoke | 6 X 36 |
| 12 | 392235X1 | 1 | Clevis Pin | 6 X 20 |
| 13 | 4280636M1 | 1 | Spring | 105 MM |
| 14 | 3712866M2 | 1 | Stem | M6 X 70 |
| 15 | 3712886M1 | 1 | Bellows | |
| 16 | 3713042M1 | 1 | Clevis Pin | |
| 17 | 4278950M92 | 1 | Rod | |
| 18 | 339548X1 | 1 | Roll Pin | 4 X 20 |
| 19 | 357145X1 | 2 | Hair Pin | |
| 20 | 3010804X1 | 2 | Screw | M4 X 16 |
| 21 | 3007850X1 | 1 | Clevis Pin | 6 X 12 |
| 22 | 3019139X1 | 1 | Nut | M4 |
| 23 | 357145X1 | 1 | Hair Pin | |
| 24 | 3784341M2 | 1 | Rod | |
| 25 | 3010578X1 | 2 | Screw | M5 X 10 |
| 26 | 391883X1 | 1 | Hex. Sock. Screw | M5 X 25 |
| 27 | 357146X1 | 2 | Split Pin | |
| 28 | 394367X1 | 2 | Locknut | M8 |
| 29 | 339374X1 | 2 | Spring Washer | 8-15 X 2 |
| 30 | 339761X1 | 2 | Bolt | M8 X 25 |

1-WC14-002-F



https://truckmanualshub.com/



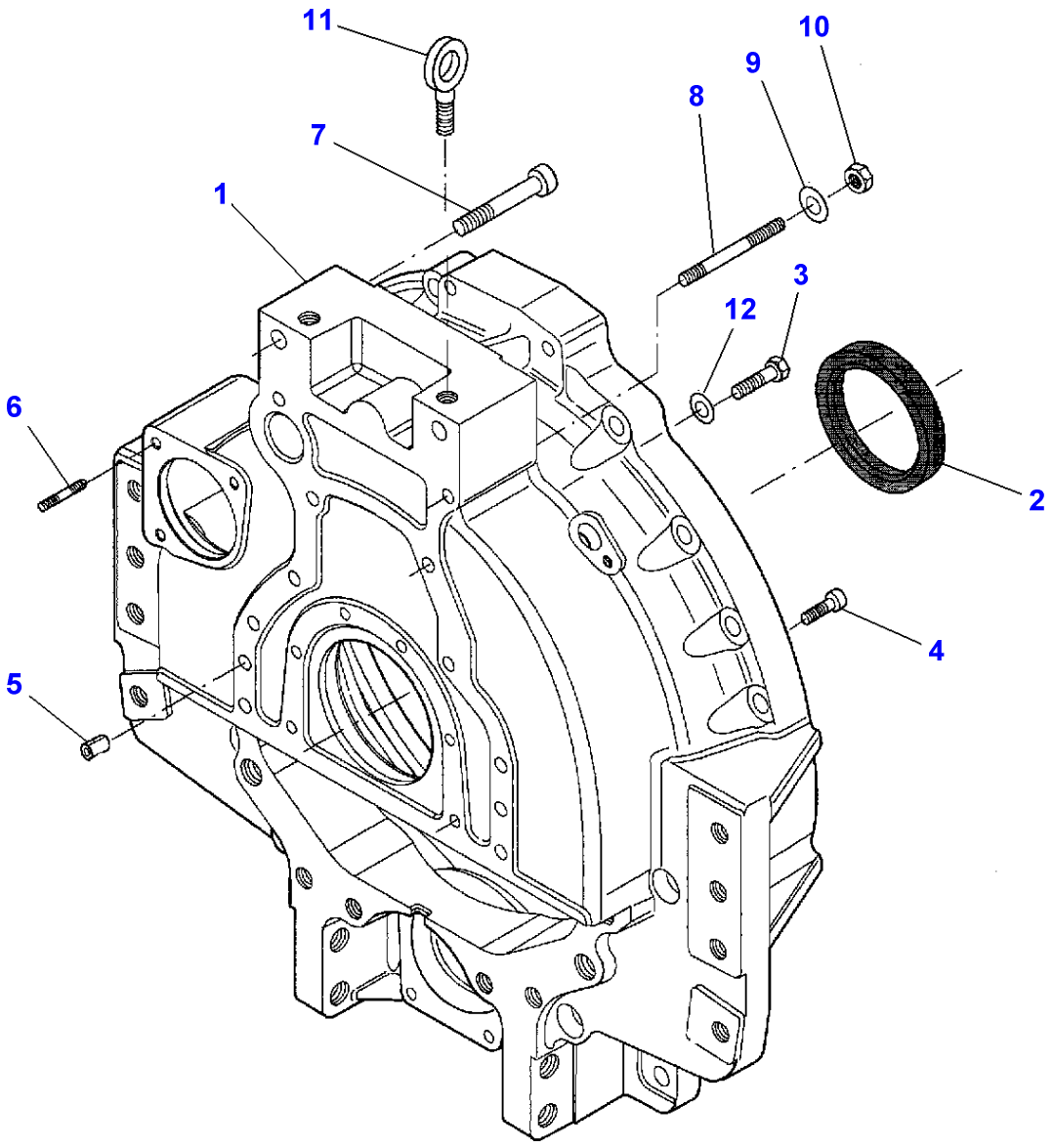
| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 4270719M4 | 1 | Support | |
| 2 | 3787580M94 | 1 | Support | |
| 3 | 339563X1 | 3 | Hex. Sock. Screw | M5 X 20 |
| 4 | 3019560X1 | 3 | Washer | 5-15 X 1,5 |
| 5 | 4285768M92 | 1 | Case Assy | |
| 6 | 3785336M3 | 1 | Parts Pack | R072034 |
| | 4285770M1 | 1 | Parts Pack | (5) R072035 |
| 7 | 3786152M2 | 1 | Case Assy | R072034 |
| | 4285771M1 | 1 | Case Assy | (5) R072035 |
| 8 | 3789513M1 | 1 | Flange | R072034 |
| | 4285772M1 | 1 | Flange | (5) R072035 |
| 9 | 3785335M3 | 1 | Lever | R072034 |
| | 4285769M1 | 1 | Lever | (5) R072035 |
| 10 | 4271798M3 | 1 | Cable | (5) 4271795M94 |
| 11 | 339303X1 | 1 | Roll Pin | (10) |
| 12 | 4270509M2 | 2 | Support | |
| 13 | 4270510M1 | 2 | Clip | |
| 14 | 4270508M3 | 2 | Bridle | |
| 15 | 3785000M1 | 1 | Grip | |
| 16 | 3616399M1 | 1 | Stirrup | |
| 17 | 832297M1 | 1 | Clevis Pin | |
| 18 | 339123X1 | 2 | Bolt | M8 X 20 |
| 19 | 390972X1 | 2 | Flat Washer | 8-17 X 1.7 |
| 20 | 1441494X1 | 3 | Nut Metric | M5 |

https://truckmanualshub.com/




| Page Title | Page Number |
|---|---|
| Front Spacer | 020-0005 |
| Front Spacer | 020-0010 |
| Flywheel & Flywheel Housing | 020-0015 |
| Clutch Control | 020-0020 |

1-WD02-015-A

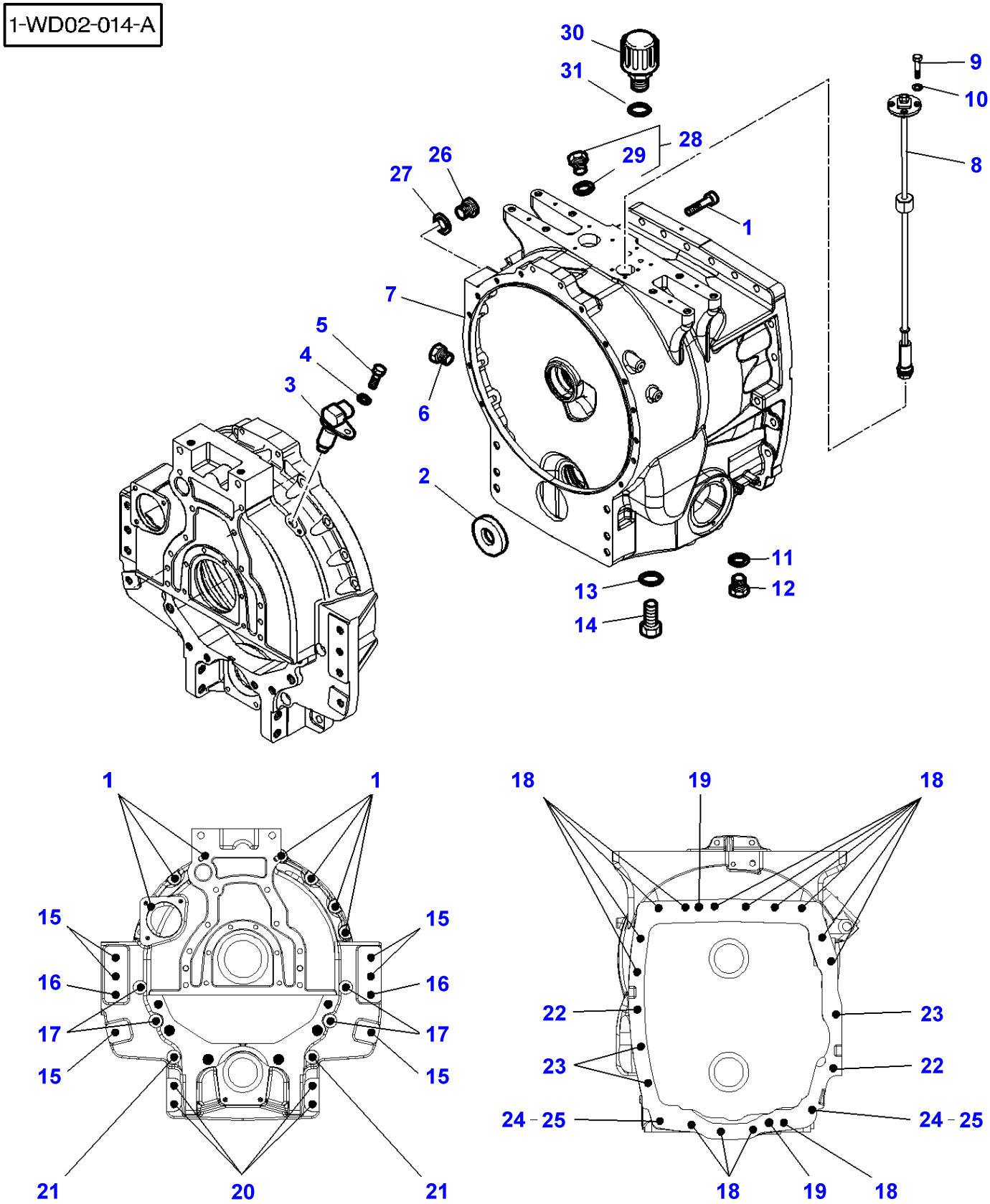


https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | V836866842 | 1 | Housing | |
| 2 | **V614500002** | 1 | Seal | |
| | V836020054 | X | Spacer | 2MM |
| 3 | V528702230 | 8 | Screw | M12X40 |
| 4 | V581705030 | 6 | Screw | M10X30 |
| 5 | V598359850 | 2 | Pin | |
| 6 | V546801815 | 3 | Stud | M10X30 |
| 7 | V581706370 | 2 | Screw | M16X100 |
| 8 | V546802350 | 2 | Stud | M12X100 |
| 9 | V500051302 | 2 | Washer | |
| 10 | V504601200 | 2 | Nut | M12 |
| 11 | V836640752 | 1 | Shackle | |
| 12 | V500951200 | 8 | Washer | |

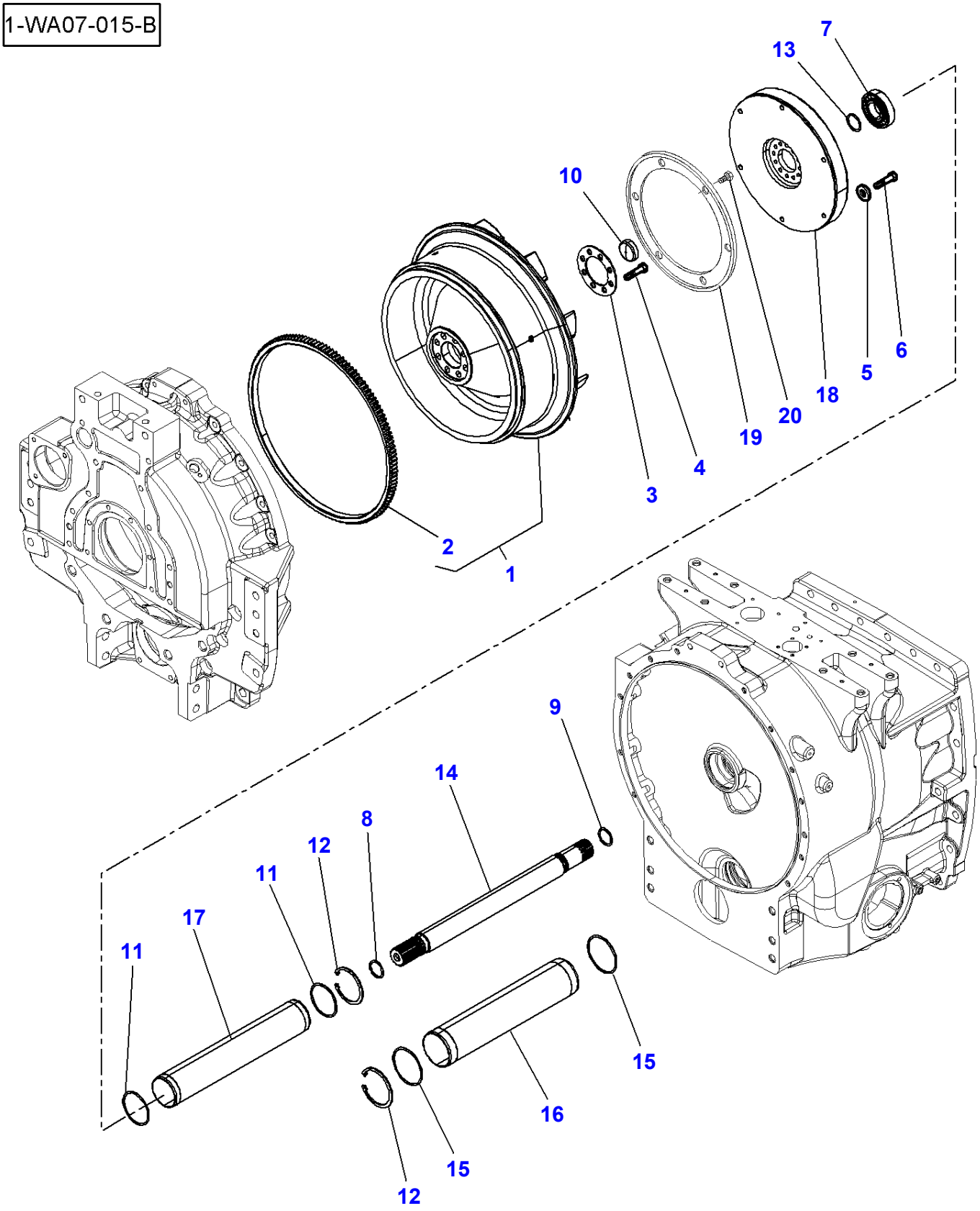
1-WD02-014-A


30
31
9
10
28
29
26
27
8
1
7
5
4
3
6
2
11
12
13
14
1
1
15
15
16
16
17
17
15
15
21
20
21
18
19
18
22
23
23
22
24 - 25
24 - 25
18
19
18

https://truckmanualshub.com/



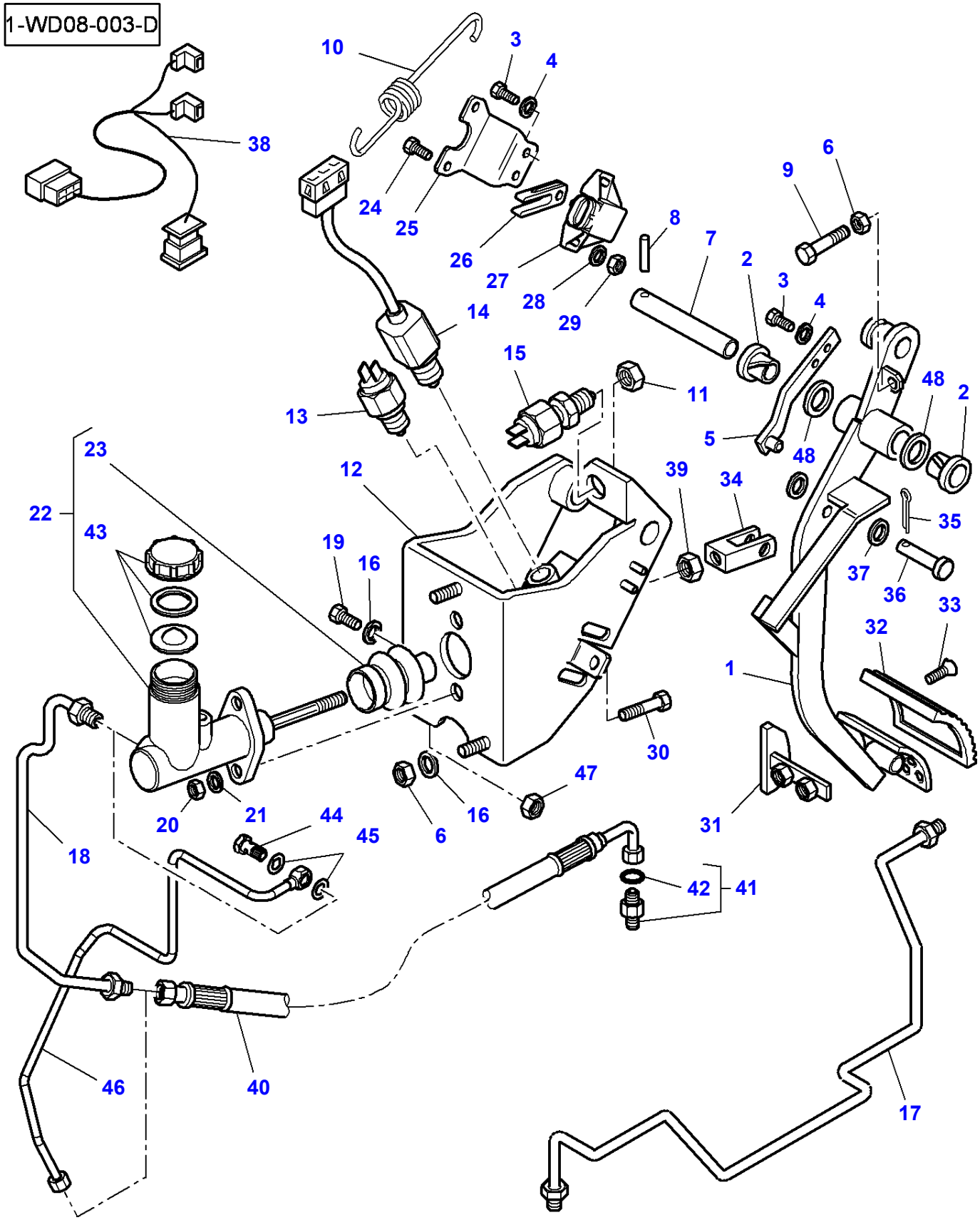
| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3011279X1 | 9 | Screw | M12 X 60 |
| 2 | 816.920.011.031 | 1 | Disc | |
| 3 | **G816.970.020.040** | 1 | Hall Sensor | |
| 4 | 339374X1 | 1 | Spring Washer | |
| 5 | 3009285X1 | 1 | Screw | M8 X 16 |
| 6 | 4278268M1 | 1 | Plug | |
| 7 | 903.100.050.031 | 1 | Spacer | |
| 8 | G916.970.020.021 | 1 | Fuel Transmitter | |
| 9 | 339721X1 | 4 | Bolt | M5 X 16 |
| 10 | 3019560X1 | 4 | Washer | |
| 11 | X540.008.278.000 | 1 | Ring | 26 X 31 |
| 12 | X483.803.200.000 | 1 | Plug | M26 X 1,5 |
| 13 | **X540.009.478.000** | 1 | Ring | 30 X 36 X 2 |
| 14 | 916.101.050.100 | 1 | Screw | M30 X 1,5 |
| 15 | 3010556X1 | 6 | Screw Metric | M20 X 70 |
| 16 | 3714795M1 | 2 | Dowel | |
| 17 | 3011281X1 | 4 | Screw | M12 X 150 |
| 18 | 3009930X1 | 14 | Bolt | M16 X 70 |
| 19 | X505.578.900.000 | 2 | Dowel | |
| 20 | 3011023X1 | 4 | Screw | M18 X 65 |
| 21 | 3011282X1 | 2 | Screw | M18 X 150 |
| 22 | 3019874X1 | 2 | Screw Metric | M16 X 115 |
| 23 | 3010007X1 | 3 | Screw Metric | M16 X 60 |
| 24 | 3011610X1 | 2 | Stud | M16 X 70,24 |
| 25 | 3019871X1 | 2 | Nut | M16 |
| 26 | X483.803.201.000 | 1 | Screw | M26X1,5 |
| 27 | X540.008.278.000 | 1 | Ring | 26X31 |
| 28 | 3011105X91 | 4 | Plug | M22X1,5 |
| 29 | 3011036X1 | 1 | Seal | (28) |
| 30 | 3716934M1 | 1 | Breather | |
| 31 | 3011495X1 | 1 | Bush | |


1-WA07-015-B
7
13
10
6
5
18
20
19
4
3
2
1
9
14
8
12
11
17
11
15
16
15
12

https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | V836866841 | 1 | Flywheel | S20722 |
| | V836867996 | 1 | Flywheel | S20723 |
| 2 | V836659026 | 1 | Annular Gear | (1) |
| 3 | V836355864 | 1 | Ring | S20722 |
| 4 | V581705450 | 8 | Screw | M12 X 40 |
| 5 | 390734X1 | 6 | Flat Washer | |
| 6 | 3010842X1 | 6 | Hex. Sock. Screw | M10 X 60 |
| 7 | **833059M1** | 1 | Bear. 6208 2rs | |
| 8 | X548.892.900.000 | 1 | O Ring | |
| 9 | X548.901.801.000 | 1 | O Ring | 36,2 X 3 |
| 10 | 4271289M1 | 1 | Plug | |
| 11 | X548.953.366.000 | 2 | O Ring | 69,44 X 3,53 |
| 12 | 339437X1 | 2 | Circlip | 80MM |
| 13 | 339820X1 | 1 | Circlip | 40 X 1,5 |
| 14 | 916.100.421.100 | 1 | Drive Shaft | |
| 15 | X548.963.400.000 | 2 | O Ring | 78,97 X 3,53 |
| 16 | 916.100.050.070 | 1 | Pipe | 80 X 2,5 |
| 17 | 916.100.050.060 | 1 | Pipe | 70 X 3 |
| 18 | 916.100.421.052 | 1 | Hydrau Damper | R345035 - MF8450<br>R348017 - MF8460 |
| | E931.100.420.030 | 1 | Hydrau Damper | R345036 - MF8450<br>R348018 - MF8460<br>E931100420010 |
| 19 | V836867997 | 1 | Ring | S20723 |
| 20 | V528801750 | 2 | Screw | S20723<br>M10 X 12 |


1-WD08-003-D
10
3
4
38
24
25
26
27
28
29
8
7
2
3
4
6
9
14
15
11
13
48
2
5
48
12
39
34
35
23
22
43
19
16
37
36
33
32
1
30
47
20
21
44
45
6
16
31
18
42
41
46
40
17

Massey Ferguson

MF 8450/8460 TRACTOR (TIER 3) - 3906070 3906070

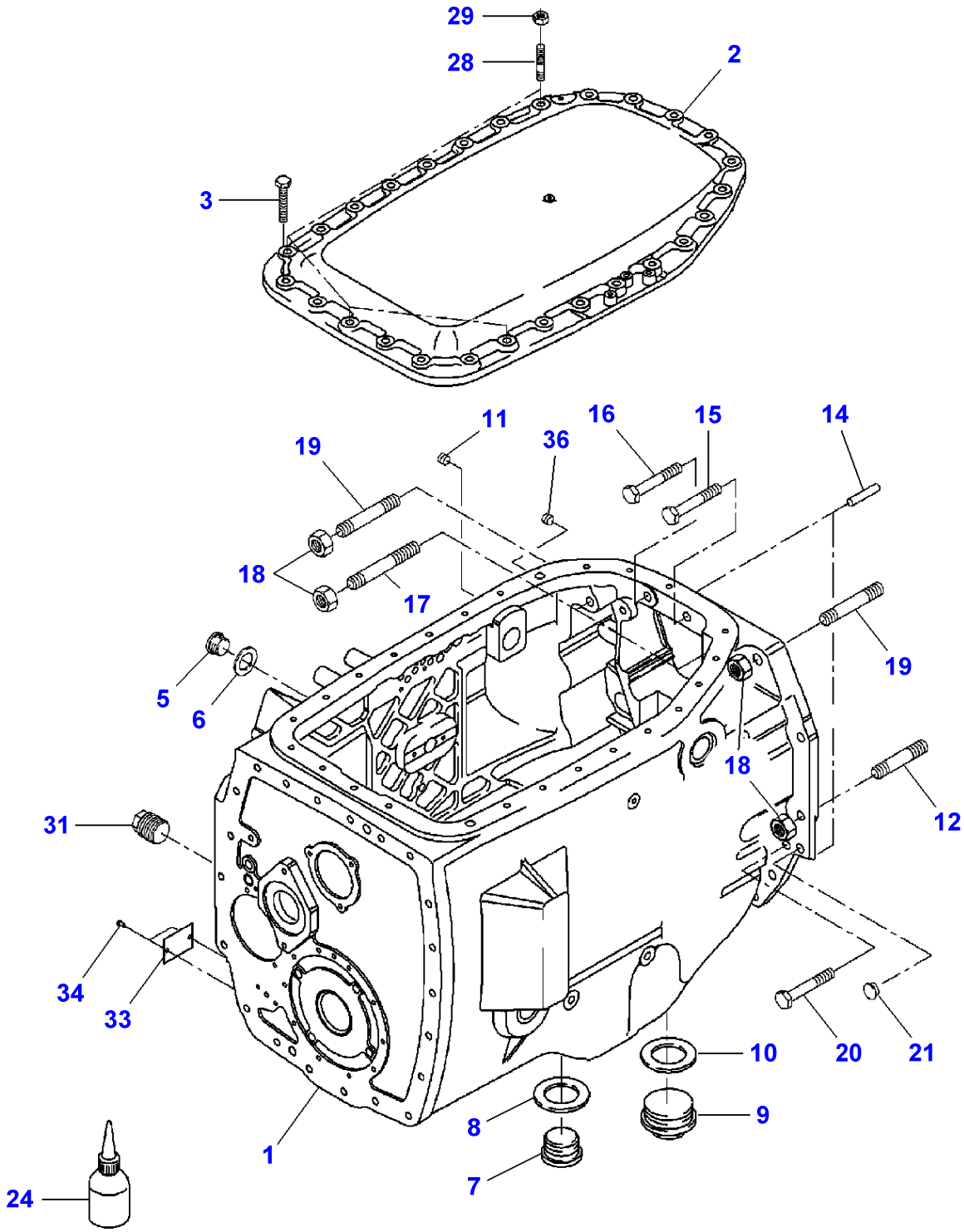
Clutch Control Page 020-0020

| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3785645M5 | 1 | Pedal | |
| 2 | 3385604M2 | 2 | Bearing | |
| 3 | 3009281X1 | 4 | Screw | M6 X 16 |
| 4 | 390971X1 | 4 | Flat Washer | 6-12 X 1,5 |
| 5 | 4270193M1 | 1 | Strap | |
| 6 | 339169X1 | 3 | Nut | M8 |
| 7 | 3780939M1 | 1 | Clevis Pin | 15 X 100 |
| 8 | 391290X1 | 1 | Roll Pin | 5 X 30 |
| 9 | 4271907M1 | 1 | Screw | M8 X 25 |
| 10 | 3788068M1 | 1 | Spring | |
| 11 | 339070X1 | 1 | Nut | M14 |
| 12 | 4271987M2 | 1 | Support | |
| 13 | **4272778M1** | 1 | Switch,Indirect | |
| 14 | **4295389M1** | 1 | Switch,Indirect | 3783832M2 |
| 15 | **4271809M1** | 1 | Switch,Indirect | |
| 16 | 390972X1 | 3 | Flat Washer | 8-17 X 1,7 |
| 17 | 4275085M2 | 1 | Tube | |
| 18 | 4275099M1 | 1 | Tube | |
| 19 | 339123X1 | 1 | Bolt | M8 X 20 |
| 20 | 339402X1 | 2 | Nut | M10 |
| 21 | 390734X1 | 2 | Flat Washer | 10-21 X 2 |
| 22 | 4278077M1 | 1 | Main Cylinder | |
| | 4281625M1 | 1 | Main Cylinder | [A] |
| 23 | 3903845M1 | 1 | Bellows | (22) |
| 24 | 3010818X1 | 2 | Hex Socket Screw | M4 X 20 |
| 25 | 4270192M1 | 1 | Strap | |
| 26 | 411301050040 | 1 | Fork | |
| 27 | **3784361M1** | 1 | Transducer | |
| 28 | 390468X1 | 4 | Washer | 4-9 X 1 |
| 29 | 3019139X1 | 2 | Nut | M4 |
| 30 | 3009493X1 | 2 | Bolt | M10 X 30 |
| 31 | 3714488M4 | 1 | Stop | |
| 32 | 1626321M2 | 1 | Skate | |
| 33 | 392404X1 | 2 | Screw | M5 X 16 |
| 34 | 4278844M1 | 1 | Clevis | |
| 35 | 1442994X1 | 1 | Split Pin | 3 X 25 |
| 36 | 3019214X1 | 1 | Clevis Pin | 12 X 40 |
| 37 | 1444351X1 | 2 | Washer | |
| 38 | 3783857M1 | 1 | Harness | |
| 39 | 392310X1 | 1 | Nut | |
| 40 | 4276159M3 | 1 | Hydr. Hose | 1100 MM |
| 41 | 338716X91 | 1 | Union | M12X1,5 |
| 42 | 338761X1 | 1 | O Ring | (41) |
| 43 | 3907807M91 | 1 | Plug | (22) |
| 44 | 4281624M1 | 1 | Banjo Bolt | [A] M12 x 1.5 |
| 45 | 1440700X1 | 2 | Seal | [A] |
| 46 | 4281622M1 | 1 | Tube | [A] |
| 47 | 339169X1 | 1 | Nut | M8 |
| 48 | 339794X1 | 2 | Washer Metric | 15-26 X 1 |

**FOOTNOTE [A]** WITH "AUTO-GUIDE"

| Page Title | Page Number |
|---|---|
| Transmission - Housing | 025-0005 |
| Gear Box | 025-0010 |
| Inner Housing | 025-0015 |
| Planetary Drive | 025-0020 |
| Pump Shaft | 025-0025 |
| Accumulator Shaft | 025-0030 |
| Hydraulic Pump | 025-0035 |
| Hydraulique Motor | 025-0040 |
| Duct Plate | 025-0045 |
| Adjusting Device | 025-0050 |
| Transmission Control - From 903/0101 - Up To 903/0300 - From 903/1001 - Up To 903/1779 | 025-0055 |
| Transmission Control - From 903/1780 - Up To 903/2713 | 025-0060 |
| Transmission Control - From 903/2714 | 025-0065 |
| Adjusting Device | 025-0070 |
| Group Gear Shifting | 025-0075 |
| Transmission Control - Emergency Control - Drive Line | 025-0080 |
| Transmission Control - Emergency Control - Range - From 903/0101 - Up To 903/0300 - From 903/1001 - Up To 903/1779 | 025-0085 |
| Transmission Control - Emergency Control - Range - From 903/1780 | 025-0090 |
| Control Armrest | 025-0095 |
| Control Armrest - Fingertip | 025-0100 |
| Control Armrest - For Dyna-Step Tractors - United States Only | 025-0105 |
| Joystick For Distributor With electrodynamique Control | 025-0110 |
| Module Fingertip For Distributor With electrodynamique - Control | 025-0115 |

1-WE97-006-A

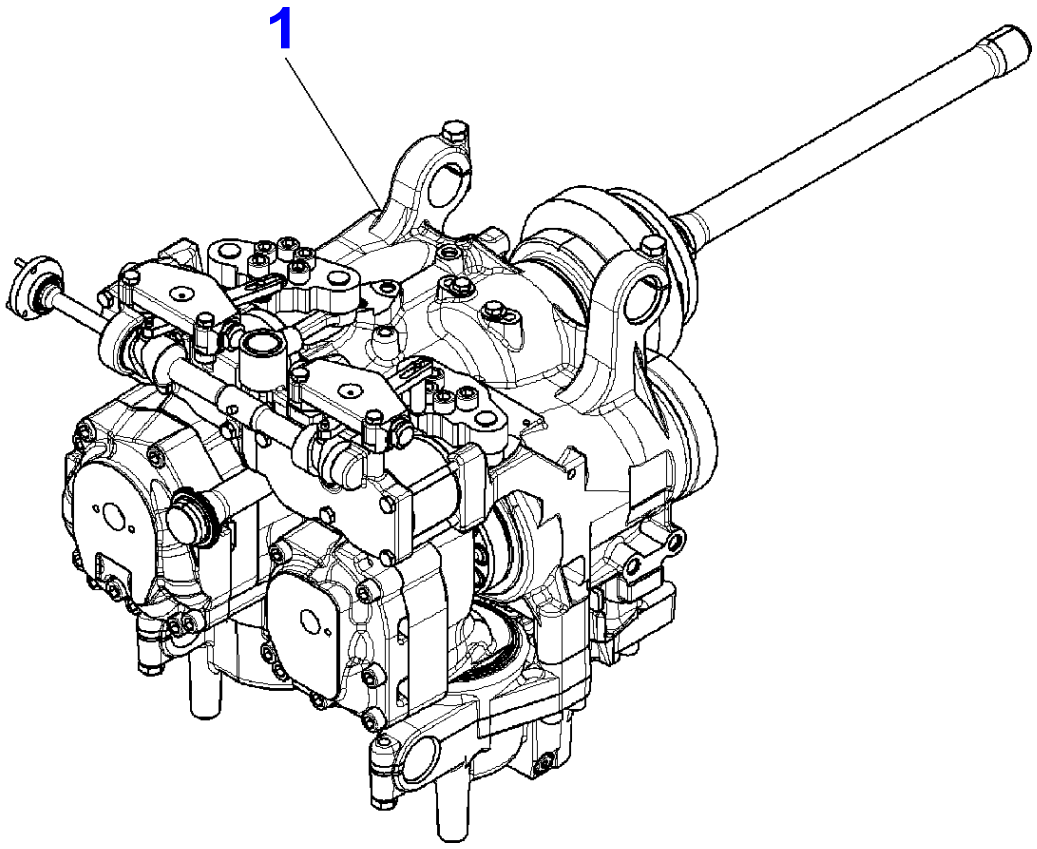


https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 903.100.050.021 | 1 | Transm.Housing | |
| 2 | 916.101.050.060 | 1 | Cover | |
| 3 | X487.536.041.000 | 23 | Screw | M12 X 50 |
| 5 | X483.801.200.000 | 1 | Screw | M16 X 1,5 |
| 6 | X540.004.878.000 | 1 | Ring | |
| 7 | X483.804.801.000 | 3 | Plug | M33 X 2 |
| 8 | X540.010.278.000 | 3 | Ring | |
| 9 | X483.807.201.000 | 2 | Cap Screw | M42 X 2 |
| 10 | X540.012.278.000 | 2 | Ring | |
| 11 | X483.500.200.000 | 1 | Screw | M10 |
| 12 | X489.145.701.000 | 2 | Stud | M16 X 55 |
| 14 | X505.578.900.000 | 2 | Dowel | M6 X 32 |
| 15 | X486.546.301.000 | 1 | Screw | M16 X 80 |
| 16 | X486.546.506.000 | 1 | Screw | M16 X 90 |
| 17 | X489.148.906.000 | 2 | Stud | M16 X 110 |
| 18 | X428.204.005.000 | 7 | Nut | M16 |
| 19 | X489.146.201.000 | 3 | Stud | M16 X 75 |
| 20 | X487.545.606.000 | 8 | Screw | M16 X 60 |
| 21 | X499.502.495.000 | 3 | Plug | |
| 24 | X903.050.074.000 | X | Loctite | |
| 28 | 205.100.150.130 | 4 | Stud | |
| 29 | X428.203.241.000 | 4 | Nut | M12 |
| 31 | 926.110.050.010 | 1 | Screw | |
| 33 | 903.100.050.110 | 1 | Identity Plate | |
| 34 | X419.432.887.000 | 2 | Nail, Notched | |
| 36 | X483.500.200.000 | 2 | Screw | M10 X 1 |

1-WG89-001-A



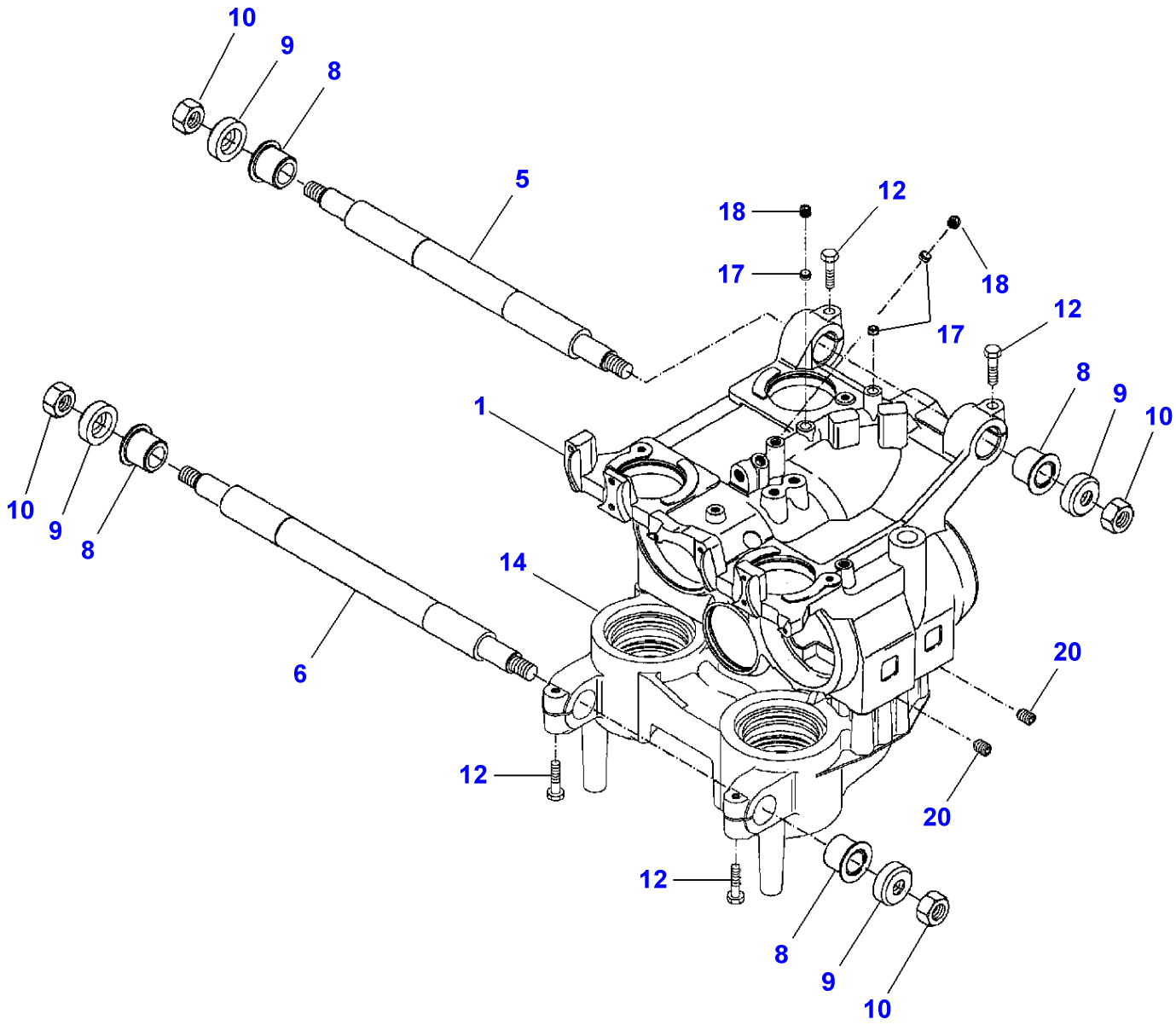
https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 0099.047.000.000 | 1 | Gearbox MI 200 | |
| | Z099.047.000.000 | 1 | Gearbox MI 200 | [A] |

**FOOTNOTE [A]** STANDARD EXCHANGE

1-WG67-002-A



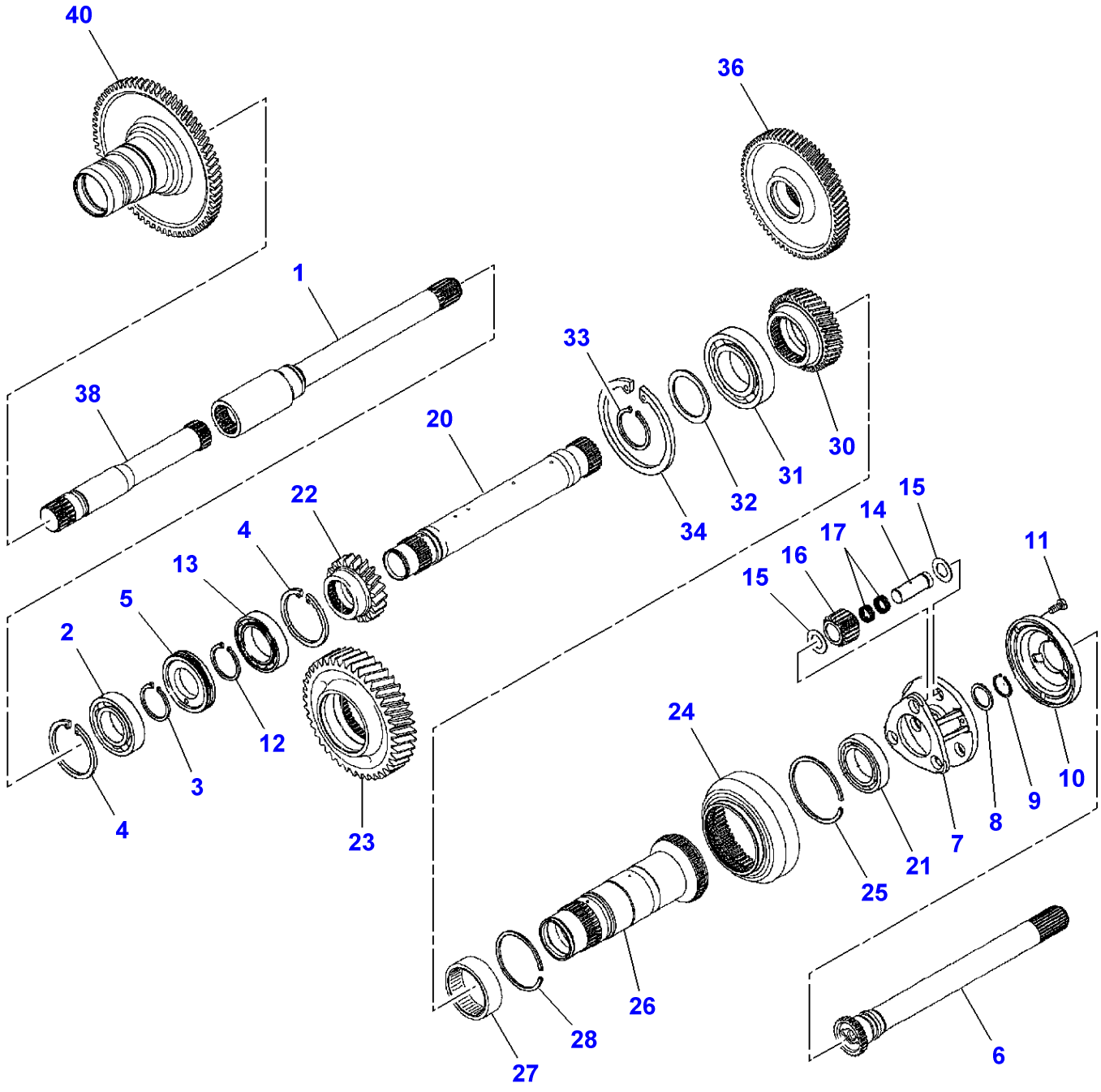
https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 1 | Housing | [A] 025-0010/1 |
| 5 | 916.100.630.011 | 1 | Shaft | |
| 6 | 916.100.630.020 | 1 | Shaft | |
| 8 | H916.100.630.010 | 4 | Bush | |
| 9 | 916.100.630.030 | 4 | Ring | |
| 10 | X434.105.040.000 | 4 | Nut | M20 |
| 12 | | 4 | Hex. Sock. Screw | [A] |
| 14 | | 1 | Plate | 025-0045/1 |
| 17 | | 3 | Nozzle | [A] |
| 18 | | 3 | Plug | [A] M12 X 1,5 |
| 20 | | 2 | Screw | [A] |

**FOOTNOTE [A]** NOT SUPPLIED SEPARATELY

1-WG68-002-A


40
36
1
38
20
33
30
31
32
34
22
4
13
5
2
12
3
4
23
15
14
17
16
15
11
24
25
21
7
8
9
10
26
28
27
6

Massey Ferguson

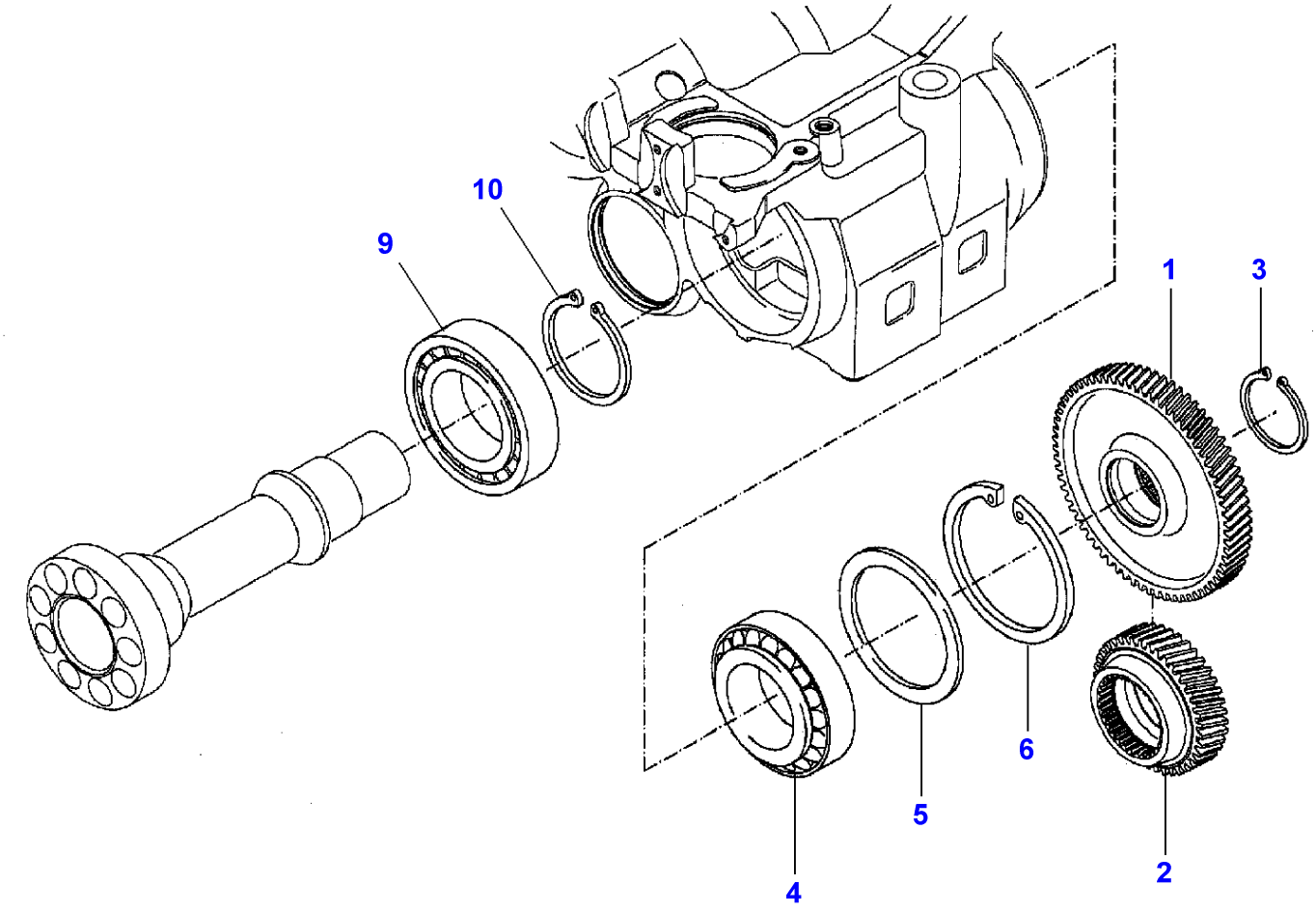
MF 8450/8460 TRACTOR (TIER 3) - 3906070 3906070

Planetary Drive Page 025-0020

| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 1 | Shaft | [A] |
| 2 | | 1 | Bearing Assy | [A] |
| 3 | | 1 | Circlip | [A] |
| 4 | | 2 | Circlip | [A] |
| 5 | | 1 | Tube | [A] |
| 6 | 916100080300 | 1 | Shaft | 050-0005/42 |
| 7 | | 1 | Carrier | [A] |
| 8 | | 1 | Chock | [A] |
| 9 | | 1 | Circlip | [A] |
| 10 | 916100080181 | 1 | Cover | |
| 11 | | 3 | Hex. Sock. Screw | [A] M8 X 25 |
| 12 | | 1 | Kit, Circlip | [A] |
| 13 | | 1 | Bearing Assy | [A] |
| 14 | | 3 | Clevis Pin | [A] |
| 15 | | 6 | Washer | [A] |
| 16 | | 3 | Diff Pinion | [A] 20 |
| 17 | | 6 | Needle Cage | [A] |
| 20 | | 1 | Shaft | [A] 27 |
| 21 | | 1 | Bearing Assy | [A] |
| 22 | | 1 | Pinion | [A] 22 |
| 23 | | 1 | Shaft | 025-0030/1 |
| 24 | | 1 | Annular Gear | [A] |
| 25 | | 1 | Ring | [A] 95 X 2,5 |
| 26 | | 1 | Shaft | [A] |
| 27 | | 1 | Bearing Assy | [A] 68 X 25 |
| 28 | | 1 | Ring | [A] 82 X 2 |
| 30 | | 1 | Pinion | [A] 30 |
| 31 | | 1 | Bearing Assy | [A] |
| 32 | | 1 | Kit, Washer | [A] |
| 33 | | 1 | Circlip | [A] 60 X 2 |
| 34 | | 1 | Circlip | [A] 110 X 4 |
| 36 | | 1 | Pinion | 025-0025/1 |
| 38 | 916101080070 | 1 | Shaft | |
| 40 | | 1 | Pinion | 070-0085/1 |

**FOOTNOTE [A]** NOT SUPPLIED SEPARATELY

1-WG69-002-A



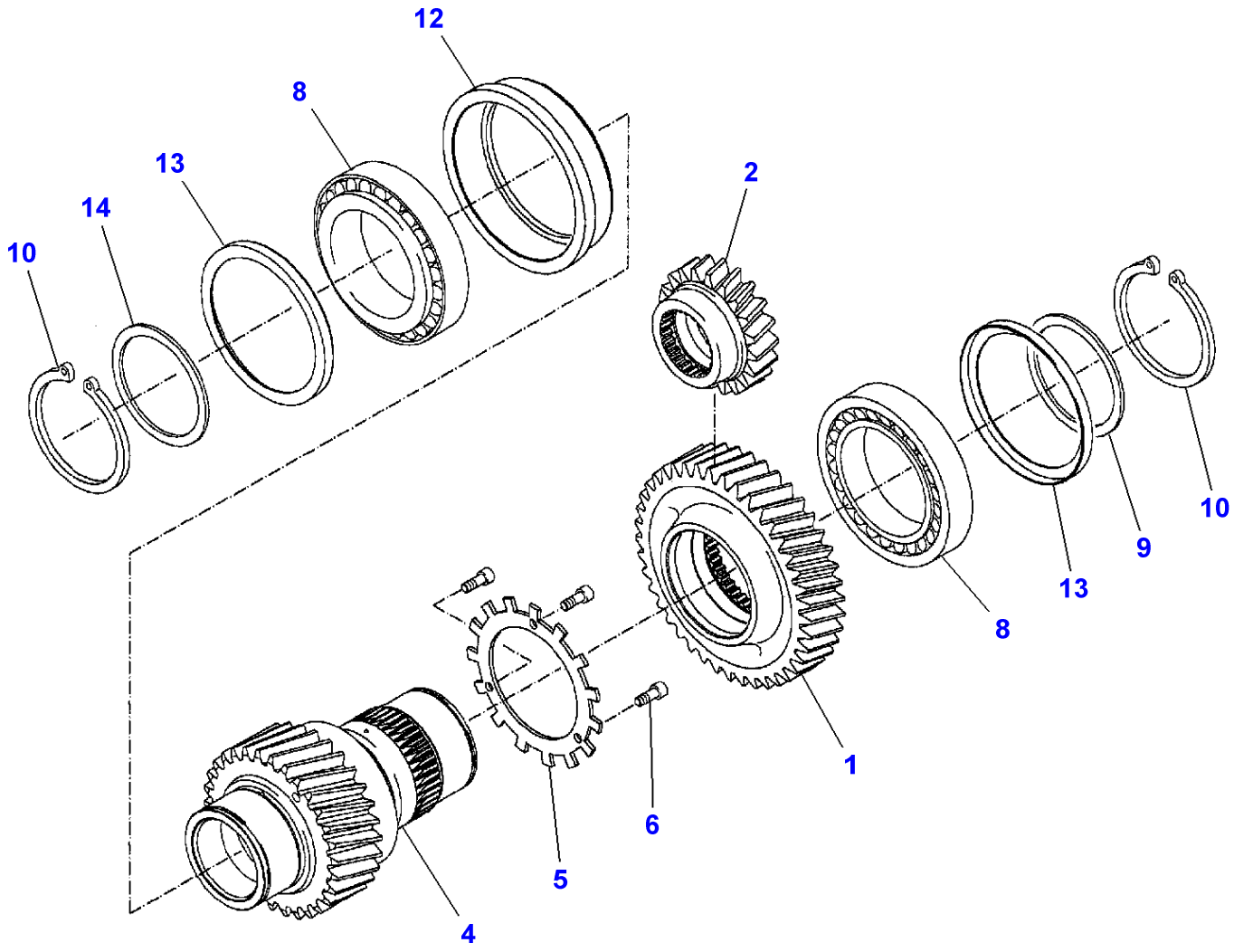
https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 1 | Pinion | [A] 48 |
| 2 | 1 | Pinion | [A] 025-0020/30 |
| 3 | 1 | Circlip | [A] 55 X 3 |
| 4 | 1 | Ball Bearing | [A] |
| 5 | 1 | Chock | [A] |
| 6 | 1 | Circlip | [A] 125 X 4 |
| 9 | 1 | Bearing Assy | [A] |
| 10 | 1 | Circlip | [A] |

**FOOTNOTE [A]** NOT SUPPLIED SEPARATELY

1-WG70-002-A



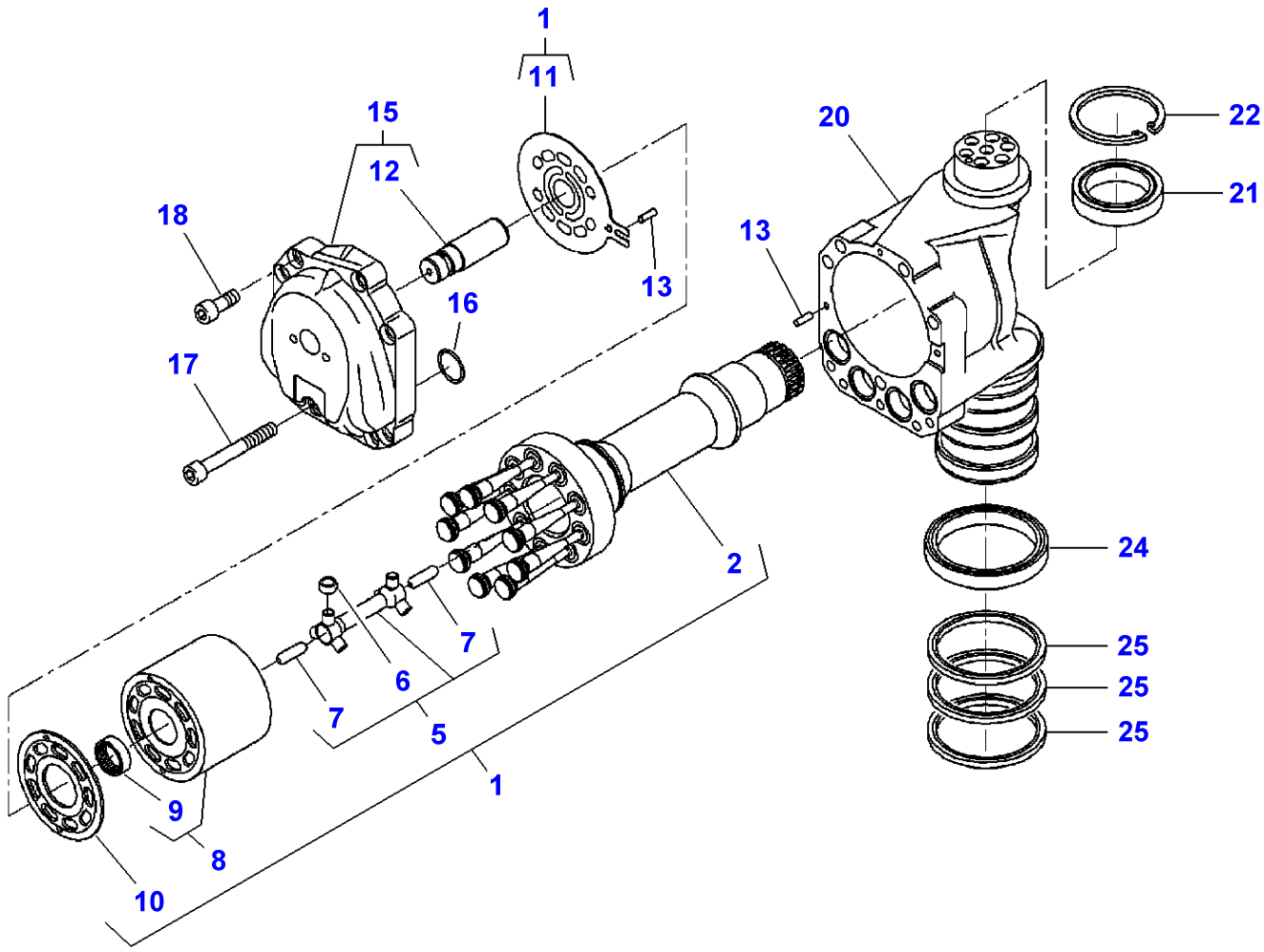
https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 1 | Pinion | [A]<br>45 |
| 2 | 1 | Pinion | 025-0020/22 |
| 4 | 1 | Shaft | [A]<br>29 |
| 5 | 1 | Pinion | [A] |
| 6 | 3 | Hex. Sock. Screw | [A]<br>M6 X 12 |
| 8 | 2 | Ball Bearing | [A] |
| 9 | 1 | Shim | [A] |
| 10 | 2 | Circlip | [A] |
| 12 | 1 | Ring | [A] |
| 13 | 2 | Shield | [A] |
| 14 | 1 | Kit, Washer | [A] |

**FOOTNOTE [A]** NOT SUPPLIED SEPARATELY

1-WP32-003-A



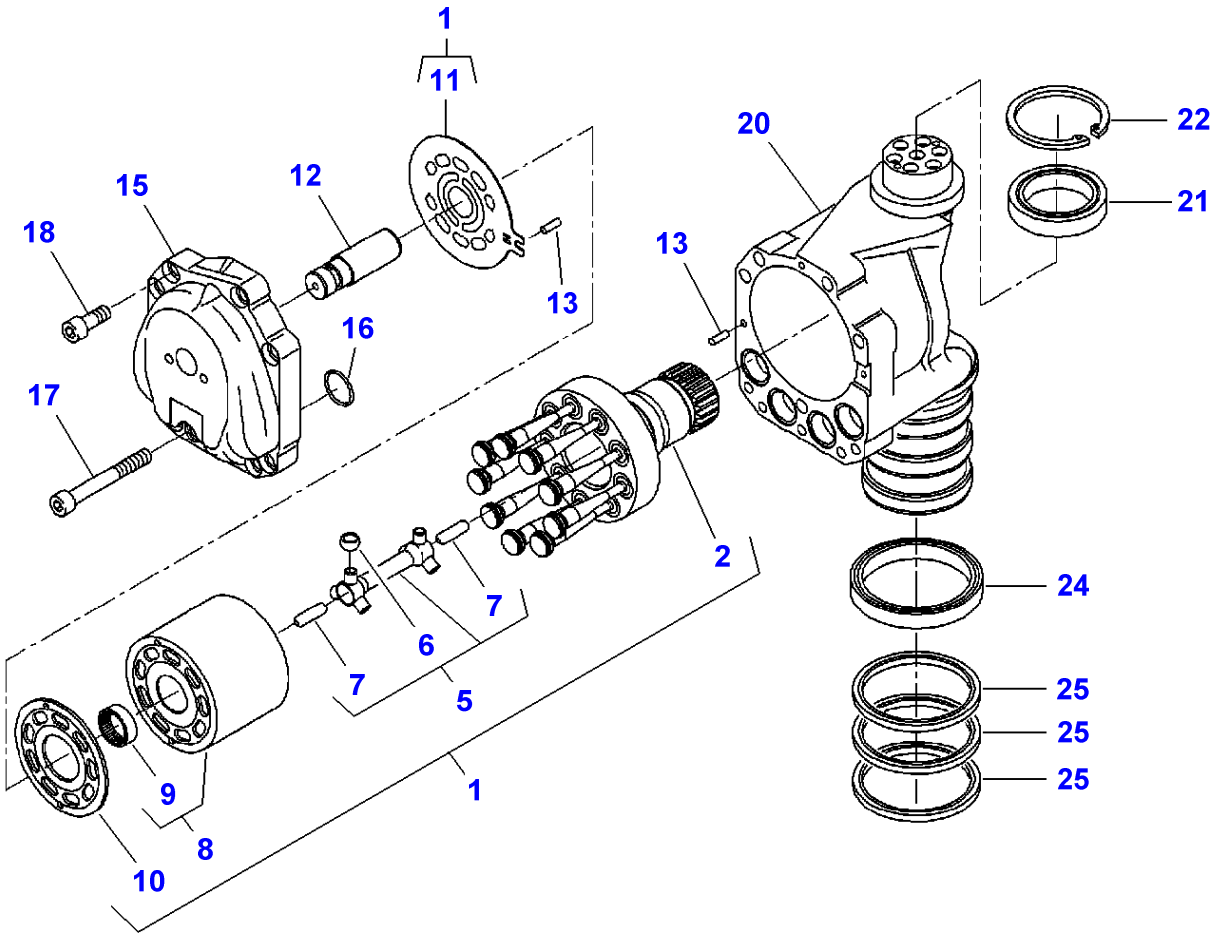
https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 1 | Assembly Set | [A] |
| 2 | | 1 | Shaft | [A] (1) |
| 5 | | 1 | Clevis Pin | [A] (1) |
| 6 | | 1 | Bush | [A] (5) |
| 7 | | 1 | Clevis Pin | [A] (5) |
| 8 | | 1 | Cylinder | [A] (1) |
| 9 | | 1 | Bearing Assy | [A] (8) |
| 10 | | 1 | Plate | [A] (1) |
| 11 | 916.100.430.311 | 1 | Plate | (1) |
| 12 | | 1 | Clevis Pin | (15) REF. 15 |
| 13 | X506.239.300.000 | 2 | Dowel | 6 X 20 |
| 15 | H916.100.430.012 | 1 | Cover | |
| 16 | X548.885.102.000 | 4 | O Ring | 29,1 X 2,55 |
| 17 | X485.019.801.000 | 1 | Hex. Sock. Screw | M12 X 80 |
| 18 | | 9 | Hex. Sock. Screw | [A] M12 X 50 |
| 20 | 916.101.430.101 | 1 | Housing | |
| 21 | X620.430.501.000 | 1 | Bearing | 60 X 85 X 16 |
| 22 | X530.107.946.000 | 1 | Circlip | |
| 24 | X622.348.000.000 | 1 | Roller Bearing | 95 X 115 X 15 |
| 25 | G916.101.430.050 | 3 | Gasket | |

**FOOTNOTE [A]** NOT SUPPLIED SEPARATELY

1-WP26-002-A



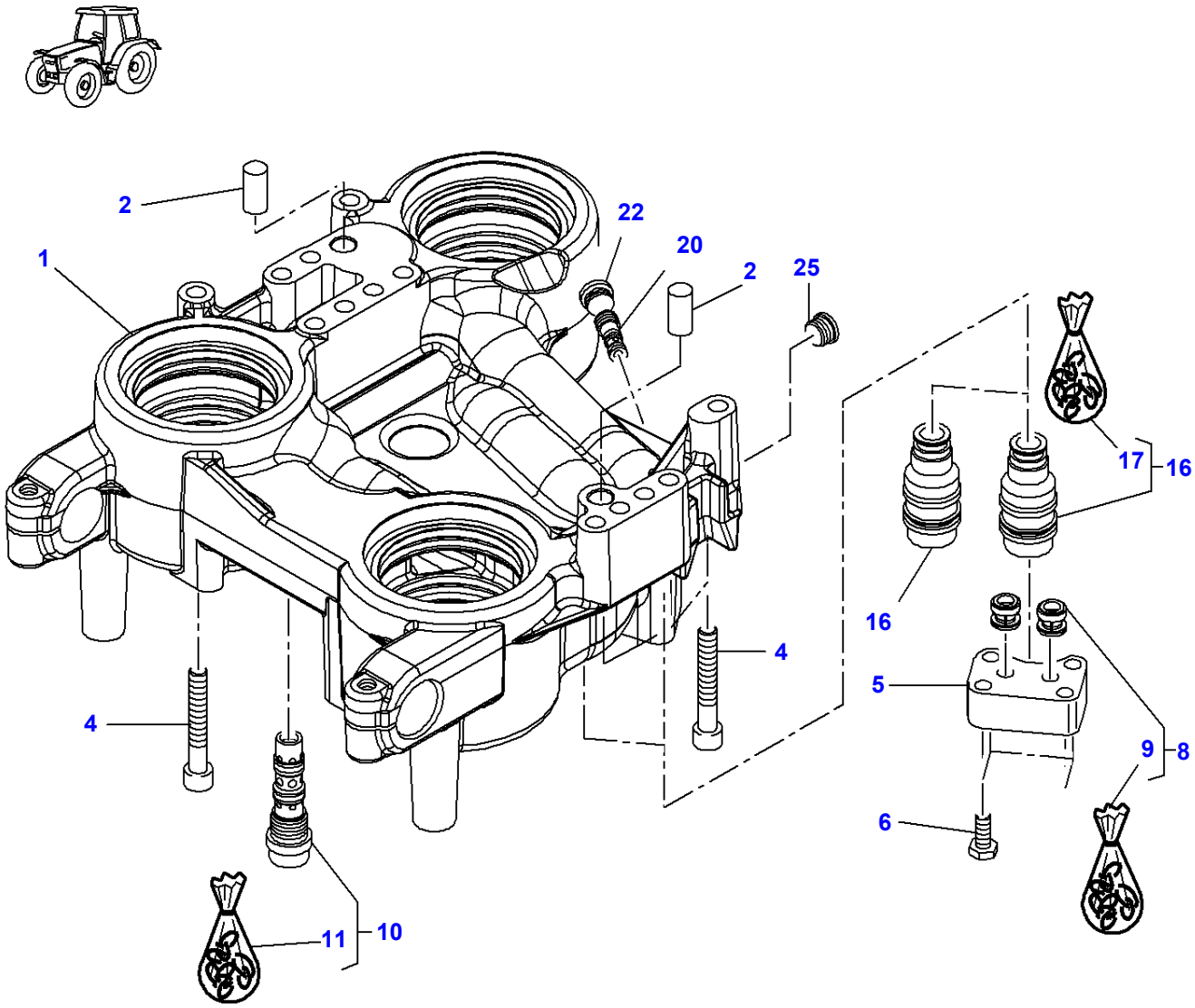
https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 1 | Assembly Set | [A] |
| 2 | | 1 | Shaft | [A] (1) |
| 5 | | 1 | Gasket | [A] (1) |
| 6 | | 1 | Bush | [A] (5) |
| 7 | | 2 | Clevis Pin | [A] (5) |
| 8 | | 1 | Cylinder | [A] (1) |
| 9 | | 1 | Bearing Assy | [A] (8) |
| 10 | | 1 | Plate | [A] (1) |
| 11 | | 1 | Plate | [A] (1) |
| 12 | | 1 | Clevis Pin | [A] |
| 13 | | 2 | Pin | [A] |
| 15 | | 1 | Cover | [A] |
| 16 | X548.885.102.000 | 4 | O Ring | 29,1 X 2,55 |
| 17 | | 1 | Screw | [A] M12 X 80 |
| 18 | | 9 | Screw | [A] M12 X 50 |
| 20 | | 1 | Housing | [A] |
| 21 | | 1 | Bearing | [A] 60 X 85 X 16 |
| 22 | | 1 | Circlip | [A] |
| 24 | | 1 | Roller Bearing | [A] 95 X 115 X 15 |
| 25 | | 3 | Gasket | [A] |

**FOOTNOTE [A]** NOT SUPPLIED SEPARATELY

1-WG72-002-B



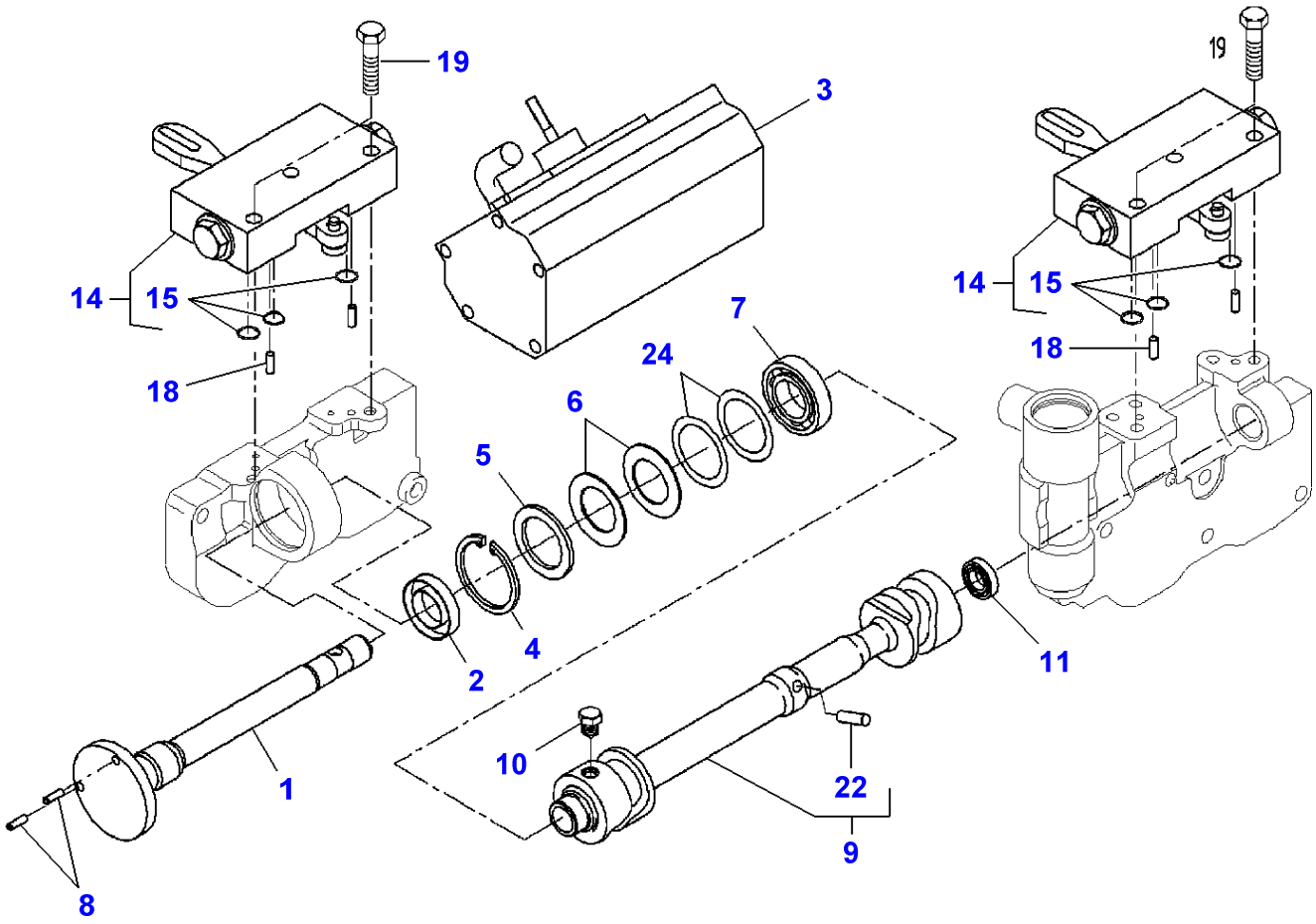
https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 1 | Plate | [A] 025-0010/1 |
| 2 | | 2 | Pin | [A] |
| 4 | | 13 | Screw | [A] M12 X 80 |
| 5 | 916.100.430.020 | 1 | Flange | |
| 6 | | 4 | Screw | [A] M10 X 40 |
| 8 | X600.585.202.000 | 2 | Non Return Valve | |
| 9 | X600.585.202.010 | 1 | Kit, Joint | (8) |
| 10 | G916.101.430.020 | 1 | Flushing Valve | |
| 11 | F916.100.430.010 | 1 | Kit, Joint | (10) |
| 16 | G716.100.430.011 | 2 | Discharge Valve | G716100430010 |
| 17 | F716.100.430.010 | 1 | Kit, Joint | (16) |
| 20 | G916.101.430.030 | 1 | Valve | |
| 22 | X483.900.400.000 | 1 | Screw | M12 X 1,5 |
| 25 | X483.900.800.000 | 1 | Screw | |

**FOOTNOTE [A]** NOT SUPPLIED SEPARATELY

1-WG73-003-A



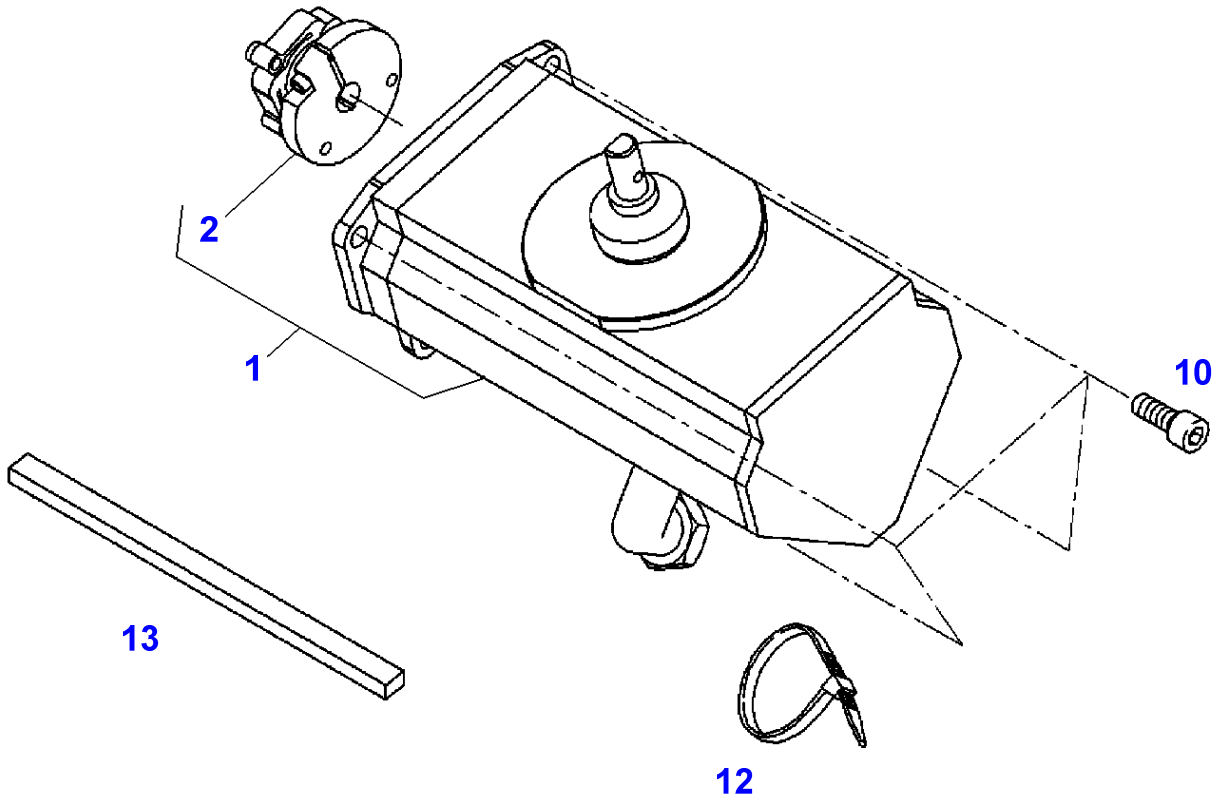
https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 916.101.530.010 | 1 | Shaft | |
| 2 | X550.035.200.000 | 1 | Oil Seal | 22 X 35 X 8/7 |
| 3 | | 1 | Control | 025-0055/1 |
| 4 | X530.105.346.000 | 1 | Circlip | 42 X 1,75 |
| 5 | X534.538.146.000 | 2 | Backup Ring | |
| 6 | X699.239.900.000 | 2 | Cup Spring | |
| 7 | X607.305.302.000 | 1 | Ball Bearing | |
| 8 | 916.970.160.401 | 2 | Peg | |
| 9 | H926.103.530.020 | 1 | Shaft | |
| 10 | 916.100.530.170 | 1 | Screw | |
| 11 | X606.722.501.000 | 1 | Ball Bearing | |
| 14 | G916.100.530.013 | 2 | Regulator | |
| 15 | X548.823.200.000 | 3 | O Ring | (14) 9,25 X 1,78 |
| 18 | | 4 | Pin | [A] |
| 19 | | 4 | Hex. Sock. Screw | [A] |
| 22 | X506.239.300.000 | 1 | Dowel | M6 X 20 |
| 24 | G001.990.200.140 | 1 | Kit, Washer | |

**FOOTNOTE [A]** NOT SUPPLIED SEPARATELY

1-WG88-001-A

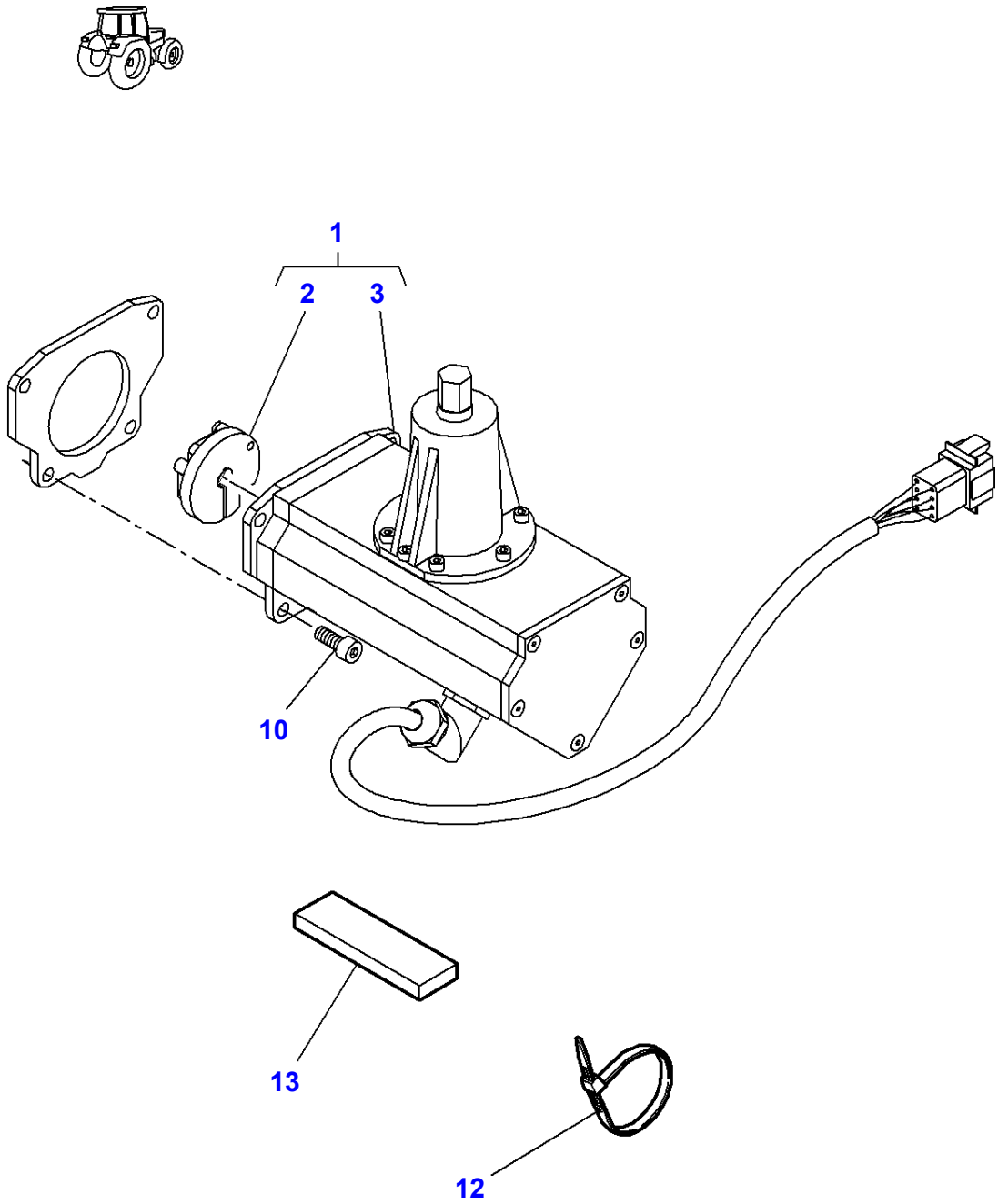


https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | G701.970.160.012 | 1 | Control | |
| 2 | F916.970.160.011 | 1 | Coupling | (1) |
| 10 | X485.007.301.000 | 4 | Hex. Sock. Screw | M8 X 20 |
| 12 | X668.980.522.000 | 2 | Cable Tie | |
| 13 | X903.005.286.000 | X | Sealing Strip | 100 MM |

1-WG88-004-A

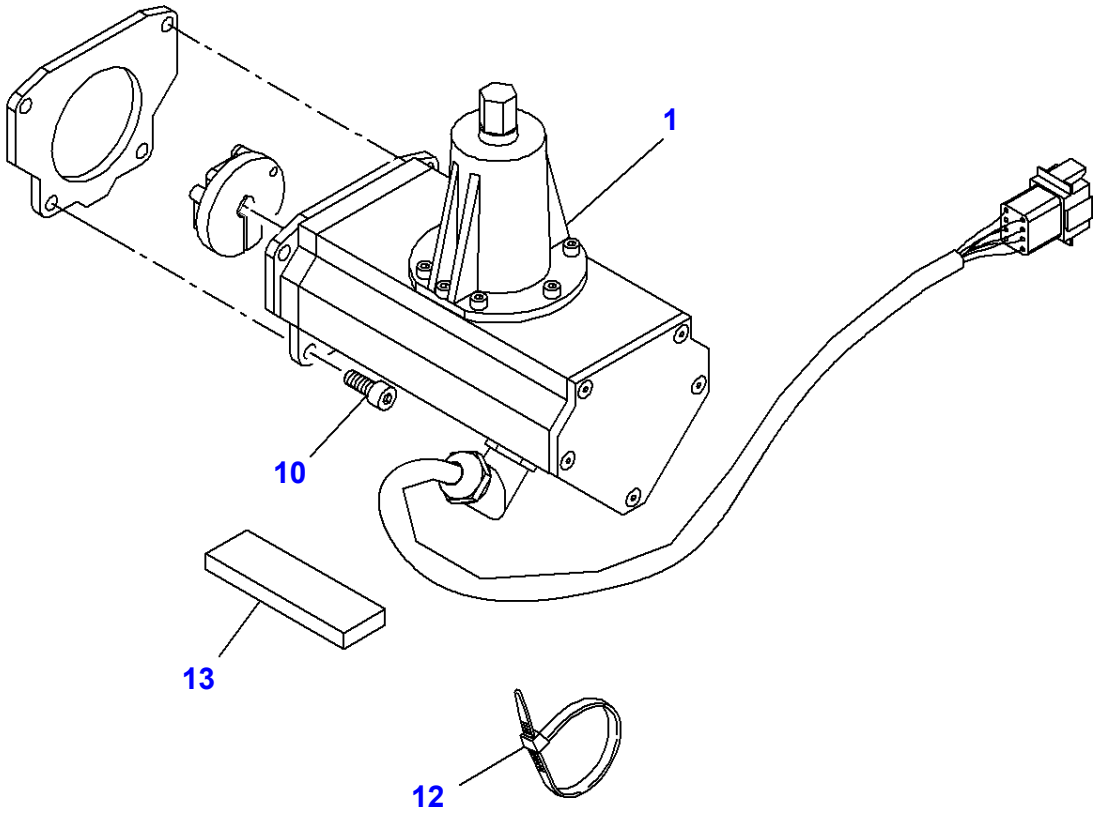


https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | G701.970.160.050 | 1 | Control | |
| 2 | F916.970.160.011 | 1 | Coupling | (1) |
| 3 | G718.970.160.300 | 1 | Control | (1) |
| 10 | X485.007.301.000 | 4 | Hex. Sock. Screw | M8 X 20 |
| 12 | X668.980.522.000 | 2 | Cable Tie | |
| 13 | X903.005.286.000 | 1 | Sealing Strip | 100 MM |

1-WG88-007-A

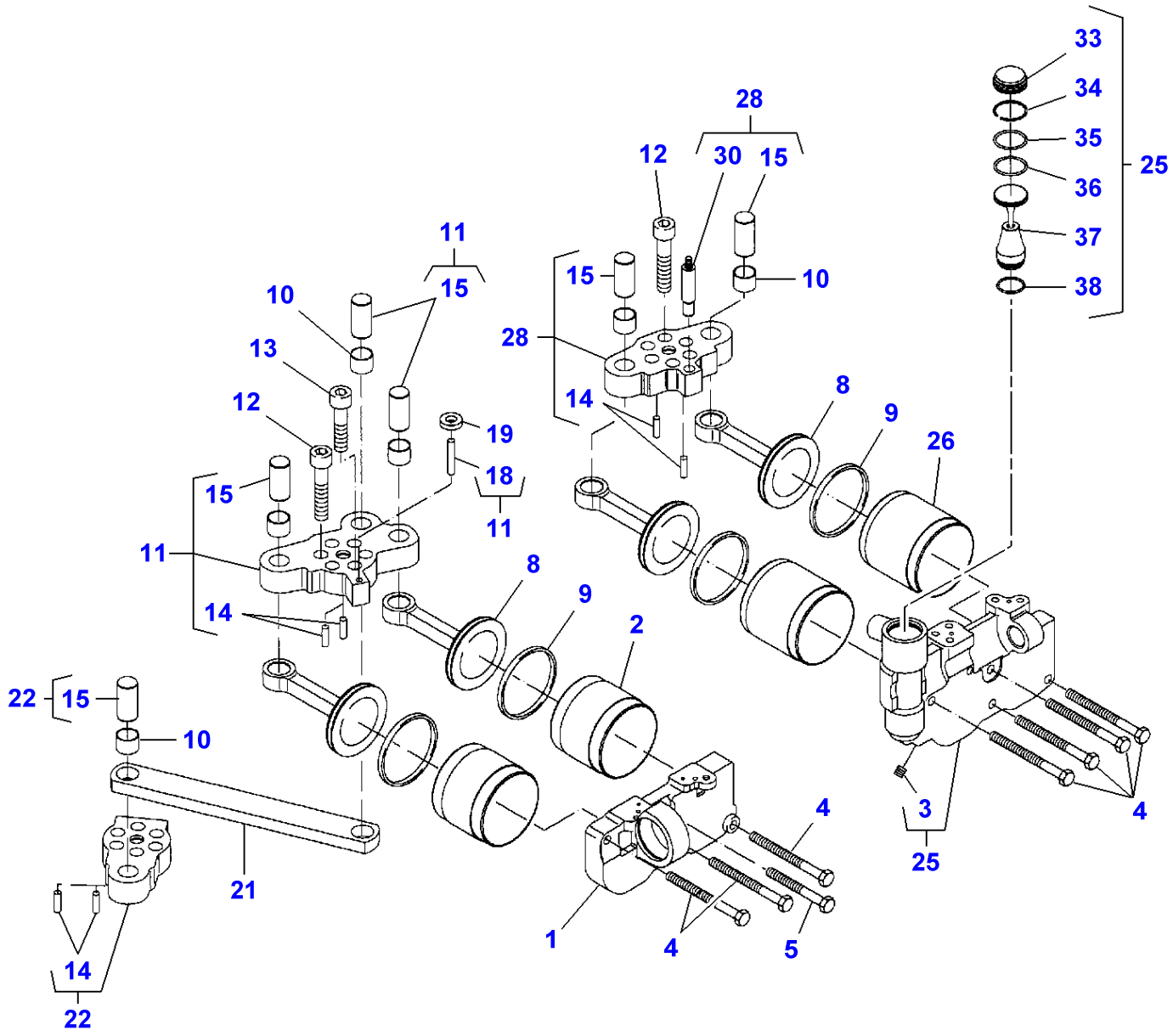


https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | G701.970.160.060 | 1 | Control | |
| 10 | X485.007.301.000 | 4 | Hex. Sock. Screw | |
| 12 | X668.980.522.000 | 2 | Cable Tie | |
| 13 | X903.005.286.995 | X | Sealing Strip | 1 X 100 MM |

1-WG73-004-A


33
34
35
36
37
38
25
28
12
30
15
10
11
15
10
13
12
19
18
11
15
11
14
28
15
14
8
9
26
8
9
2
22
15
10
21
14
22
1
4
4
5
3
25
4

Massey Ferguson

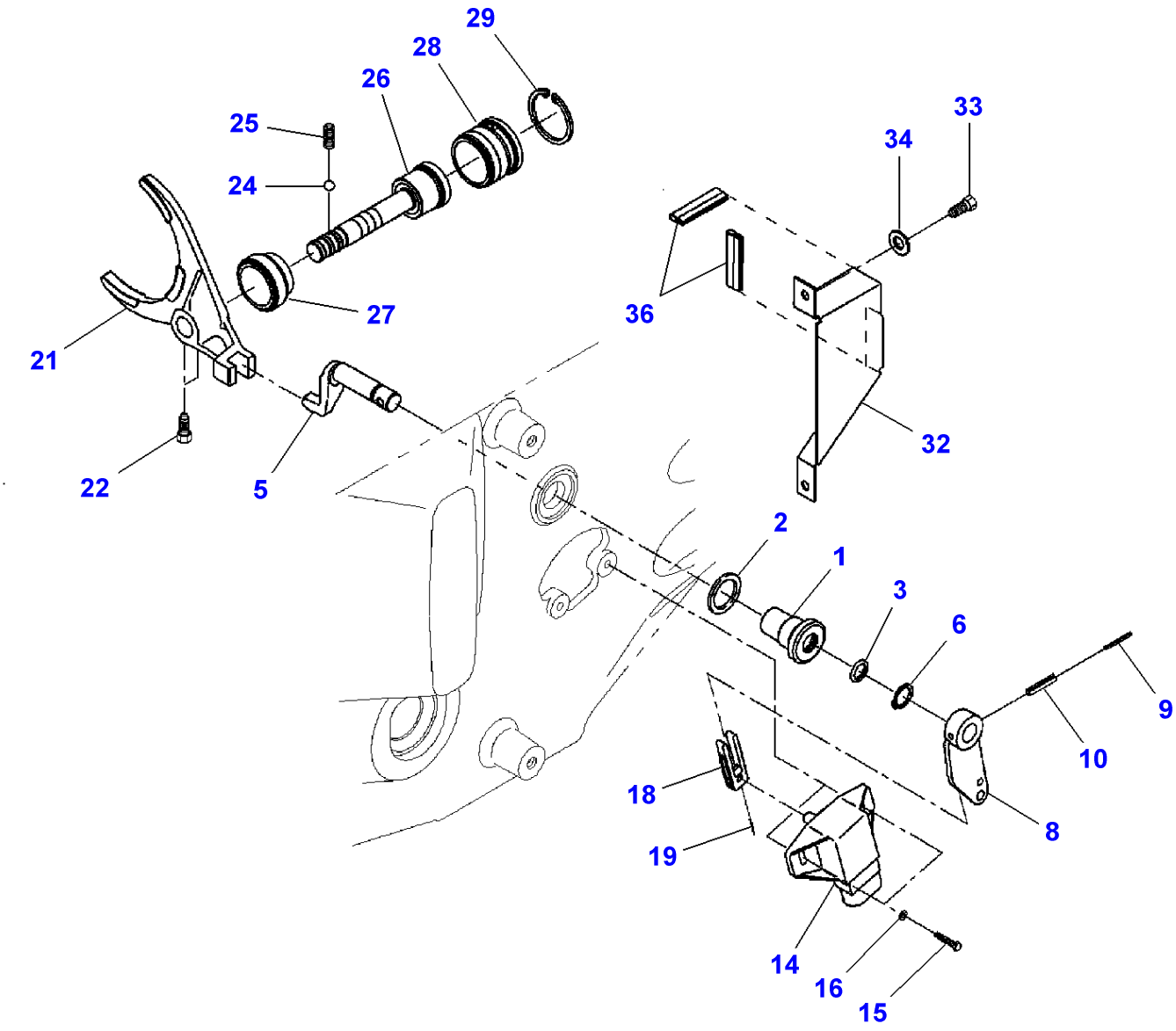
MF 8450/8460 TRACTOR (TIER 3) - 3906070 3906070

Adjusting Device Page 025-0070

| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 718.100.531.020 | 1 | Housing | |
| 2 | 916.100.530.041 | 2 | Pipe | |
| 3 | | 1 | Hex. Sock. Screw | (25)<br>M8 X 8<br>REF. 25 |
| 4 | | 7 | Hex. Sock. Screw | [A]<br>M8 X 90 |
| 5 | | 1 | Hex. Sock. Screw | [A]<br>M8 X 70 |
| 8 | 916.101.530.050 | 4 | Piston | |
| 9 | X547.502.700.000 | 4 | Sump Gasket | 70 X 4,2 |
| 10 | | 6 | Bearing | [A] |
| 11 | | 1 | Lever | [A,B] |
| 12 | | 17 | Screw | [A]<br>M12 X 50 |
| 13 | | 1 | Screw | [A]<br>M12 X 40 |
| 14 | | 6 | Pin | [A] |
| 15 | | 6 | Clevis Pin | [A] |
| 18 | | 1 | Pin | [A] |
| 19 | | 3 | Washer | [A] |
| 21 | | 1 | Shackle | [A] |
| 22 | | 1 | Lever | [A,D] |
| 25 | H718.100.531.010 | 1 | Housing | |
| 26 | 916.100.530.060 | 2 | Pipe | |
| 28 | | 1 | Lever | [A,C] |
| 30 | | 1 | Clevis Pin | [A] |
| 33 | | 1 | Cover | (25)<br>REF. 25 |
| 34 | | 1 | Ring | (25)<br>REF. 25 |
| 35 | | 1 | Gasket | (25)<br>REF. 25 |
| 36 | | 1 | Gasket | (25)<br>REF. 25 |
| 37 | | 1 | Clevis Pin | (25)<br>REF. 25 |
| 38 | | 1 | Gasket | (25)<br>REF. 25 |

**FOOTNOTE [A]** NOT SUPPLIED SEPARATELY
**FOOTNOTE [B]** INCLUDES REF. 14,15,18
**FOOTNOTE [C]** INCLUDES REF. 14,15,30
**FOOTNOTE [D]** INCLUDES REF. 14,15

1-WG75-002-A



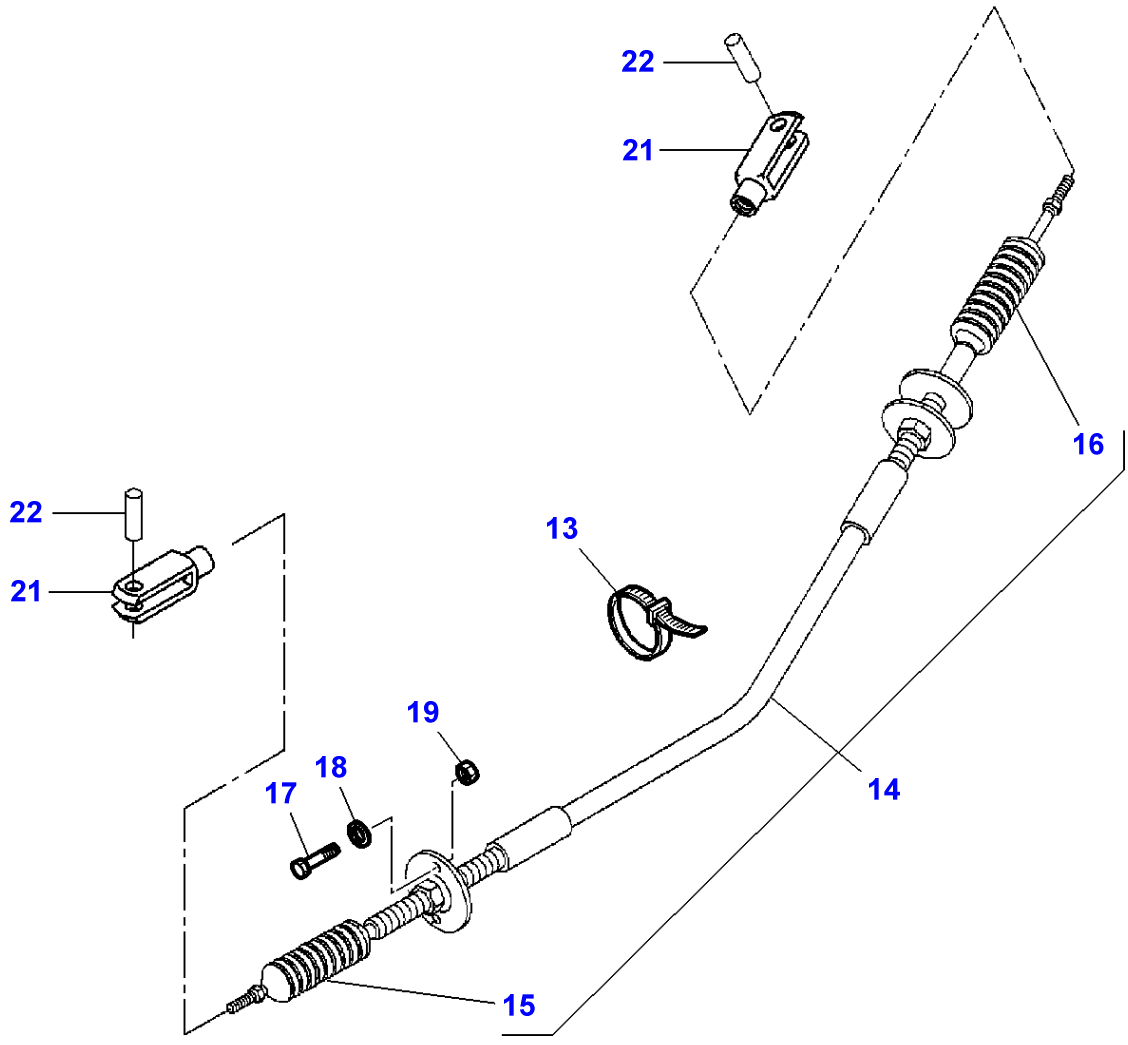
https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 1 | Guide Bush | [A] |
| 2 | X540.008.278.000 | 1 | Ring | |
| 3 | X548.848.066.000 | 1 | O Ring | |
| 5 | 205.116.300.081 | 1 | Finger | |
| 6 | X530.014.446.000 | 1 | Circlip | |
| 8 | H916.101.170.010 | 1 | Lever | |
| 9 | X500.613.146.000 | 1 | Roll Pin | |
| 10 | X500.624.946.000 | 1 | Roll Pin | |
| 14 | G916.971.020.033 | 1 | Sensor | |
| 15 | X487.513.841.000 | 2 | Screw | M4 X 16 |
| 16 | X450.003.308.000 | 2 | Disc | |
| 18 | 916.101.170.020 | 1 | Driving | |
| 19 | X500.604.900.000 | 1 | Roll Pin | |
| 21 | 926.103.080.020 | 1 | Shift Fork | |
| 22 | X477.027.705.000 | 2 | Screw | M8 X 20 |
| 24 | X624.206.000.000 | 1 | Ball | |
| 25 | 012.100.090.080 | 1 | Spring | |
| 26 | 926.103.080.010 | 1 | Cylinder Rod | |
| 27 | 716.101.081.020 | 1 | Piston | |
| 28 | 716.101.081.030 | 1 | Cover | |
| 29 | X530.105.946.000 | 1 | Circlip | |
| 32 | 916.101.170.010 | 1 | Protection. | |
| 33 | X490.522.300.000 | 2 | Screw | |
| 34 | X450.005.108.000 | 2 | Washer | |
| 36 | X304.285.000.000 | 1 | Protective Strip | 100 MM<br>1X 30 MM<br>1X 60 MM |

**FOOTNOTE [A]** NOT SUPPLIED SEPARATELY

1-WG77-002-A

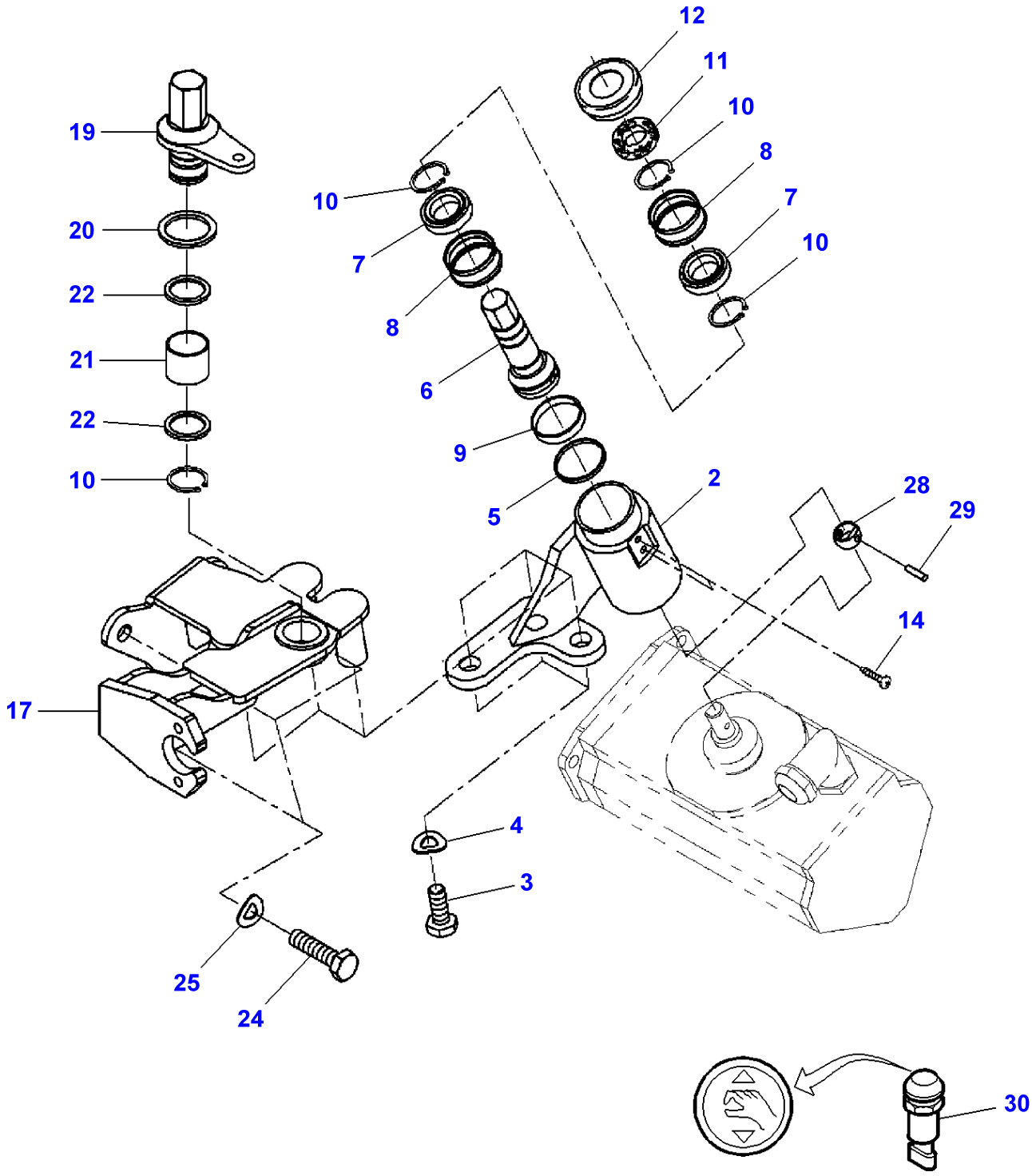


https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 13 | X668.980.522.000 | 2 | Cable Tie | |
| 14 | G716.100.090.971 | 1 | Control Cable | |
| 15 | F716.100.090.010 | 1 | Bellows | (14) |
| 16 | F716.100.090.020 | 1 | Bellows | (14) |
| 17 | X487.520.441.000 | 2 | Screw | M6 X 12 |
| 18 | X521.403.047.000 | 2 | Spring Plate | |
| 19 | X428.202.239.000 | 2 | Nut | ..... M6 |
| 21 | X410.115.601.000 | 2 | Fork Head | |
| 22 | X407.201.401.000 | 2 | Pin | |

1-WG76-002-A

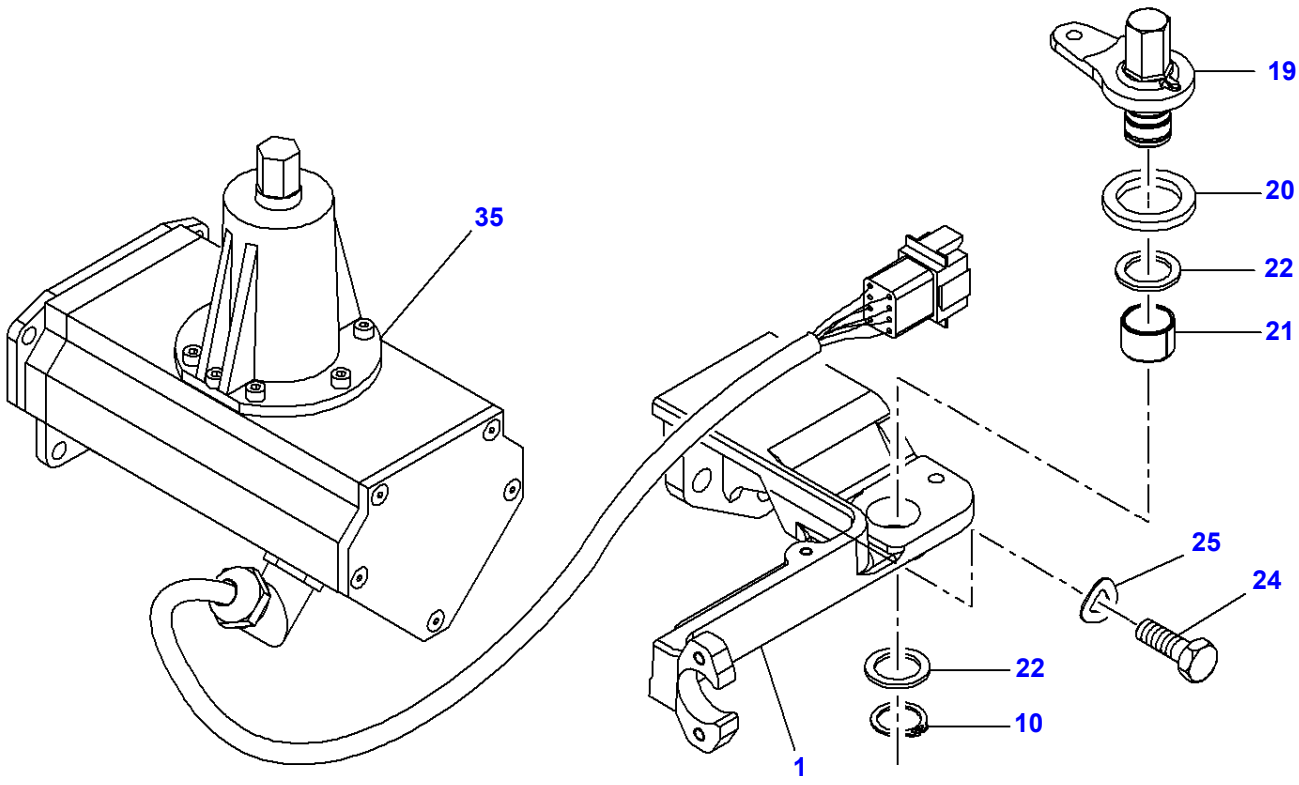


https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | 716.100.090.710 | 1 | Console | |
| 3 | X487.531.541.000 | 3 | Screw | M10 X 25 |
| 4 | X521.404.447.000 | 3 | Spring Plate | |
| 5 | X534.310.246.000 | 1 | Snapring | |
| 6 | 411.101.090.201 | 1 | Shaft | |
| 7 | X607.395.200.000 | 2 | Ball Bearing | |
| 8 | 916.100.090.250 | 2 | Ring | |
| 9 | 916.101.090.221 | 1 | Ring | |
| 10 | X530.002.746.000 | 4 | Circlip | |
| 11 | 178.100.360.050 | 1 | Ring | |
| 12 | F150.403.090.340 | 1 | Ring | |
| 14 | X490.617.400.000 | 4 | Screw | M4 X 8 |
| 17 | H903.100.090.310 | 1 | Console | |
| 19 | 716.100.090.270 | 1 | Lever | |
| 20 | 246.860.030.130 | 1 | Gasket | |
| 21 | X605.009.000.000 | 1 | Bearing Bush | |
| 22 | X534.537.246.000 | 2 | Backup Ring | |
| 24 | X487.531.741.000 | 3 | Screw | M10 X 30 |
| 25 | X521.404.447.000 | 3 | Spring Plate | |
| 28 | 716.100.090.211 | 1 | Ring | |
| 29 | X505.529.200.000 | 1 | Dowel | |
| 30 | G716.970.160.030 | 1 | Pressure Switch | |

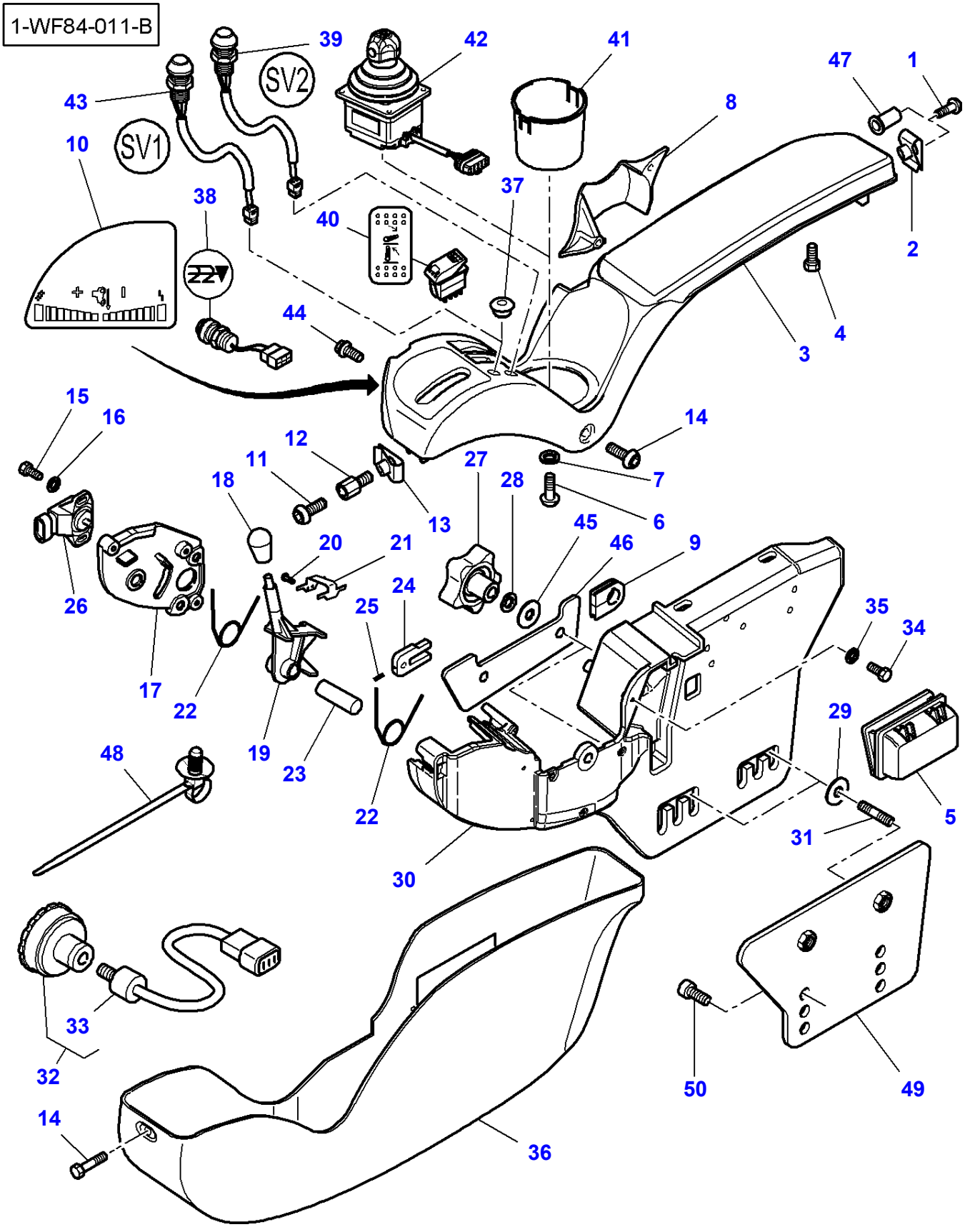
1-WG76-004-A



https://truckmanualshub.com/

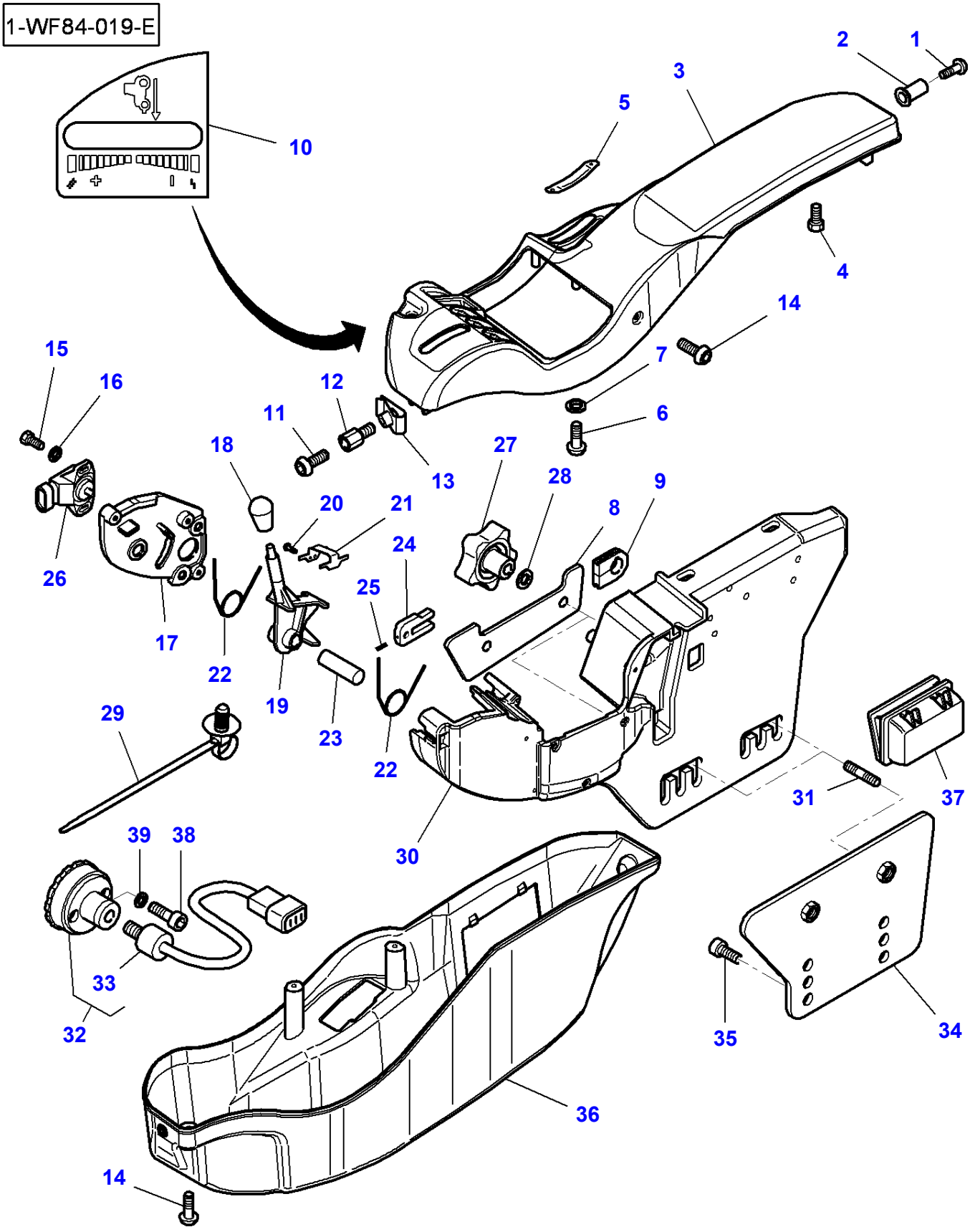


| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | G916.101.090.220 | 1 | Shift | |
| 10 | X530.002.746.000 | 4 | Circlip | |
| 19 | 716.100.090.270 | 1 | Lever | |
| 20 | 246.860.030.130 | 1 | Gasket | |
| 21 | X605.009.000.000 | 1 | Bearing Bush | |
| 22 | X534.537.246.000 | 2 | Backup Ring | |
| 24 | X487.531.841.000 | 3 | Screw | M10 X 35 |
| 25 | X521.404.447.000 | 3 | Spring Plate | |
| 35 | | 1 | Control | 025-0060 |


1-WF84-011-B
SV1
SV2
22
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3010506X1 | 1 | Screw | M5 X 16 |
| 2 | 3715143M1 | 1 | Spring Nut | P192027 |
| 3 | 4279032M2 | 1 | Envelope | |
| 4 | 339123X1 | 2 | Bolt | M8 X 20 |
| 5 | 3781512M1 | 1 | Ashtray | |
| 6 | 4271132M1 | 2 | Screw | |
| 7 | 3001856X1 | 2 | Washer | |
| 8 | 3784381M1 | 1 | Muff | |
| 9 | 4271408M2 | 1 | Grommet | |
| 10 | 4280225M1 | 1 | Decal | |
| 11 | 3011175X1 | 1 | Screw | M5 X 8 |
| 12 | 3786164M2 | 1 | Spacer | |
| 13 | 3715143M1 | 1 | Spring Nut | |
| 14 | 4271132M1 | X | Screw | 3.5 x 14 |
| 15 | 3010351X1 | 2 | Screw | M4 X 12 |
| 16 | 339102X1 | 2 | Flat Washer | |
| 17 | 4279927M1 | 1 | Plate | |
| 18 | 3787495M1 | 1 | Knob | |
| 19 | 4279874M3 | 1 | Support | |
| 20 | 3787143M1 | 2 | Screw | |
| 21 | 4273509M2 | 1 | Plate | |
| 22 | 3788452M2 | 2 | Spring | |
| 23 | 4280199M1 | 1 | Clevis Pin | |
| 24 | 4279929M1 | 1 | Fork | |
| 25 | 1442958X1 | 1 | Split Pin | 6 x 20 |
| 26 | **4274087M1** | 1 | Potentiometer | |
| 27 | 3786216M1 | 2 | Button | |
| 28 | 3778519M1 | 2 | Washer | 10-27 x 1.8 |
| 29 | 1440264X1 | 2 | Washer Metric | P192027<br>10.5 x 4 |
| 30 | 4277372M1 | 1 | Support | P115013 |
| | 4282203M2 | 1 | Support | P115014 |
| 31 | 3008483X1 | 2 | Stud | .....<br>M10 X 35 |
| 32 | 4278663M2 | 1 | Potentiometer | [A] |
| 33 | 3907530M1 | 1 | Potentiometer | (32) |
| 34 | 3010351X1 | 2 | Screw | P192027<br>M4 X 12 |
| 35 | 339102X1 | 2 | Flat Washer | P192027 |
| 36 | 4279786M94 | 1 | Cladding | |
| 37 | 3784237M1 | 2 | Plug | |
| 38 | **4291982M2** | 1 | Switch,Indirect | |
| 39 | 4291980M1 | 1 | Switch,Indirect | SV1 |
| 40 | **4270970M3** | 1 | Switch,Indirect | |
| 41 | | X | Not Used | |
| 42 | 4281015M91 | 1 | Joystick | 025-0110/1<br>3785028M94 |
| 43 | 4291978M1 | 1 | Switch,Indirect | SV2 |
| 44 | 3010578X1 | 1 | Screw | M5 X 10 |
| 45 | | X | Not Used | |
| 46 | 4281343M1 | 1 | Reinforcement | |
| 47 | 3580776M1 | 1 | Nut | P192028 |
| 48 | 4278314M1 | 1 | Clamp | P192028 |
| 49 | 4284699M2 | 1 | Plate | P306046 |
| 50 | 3009291X1 | 2 | Screw | P306046 |

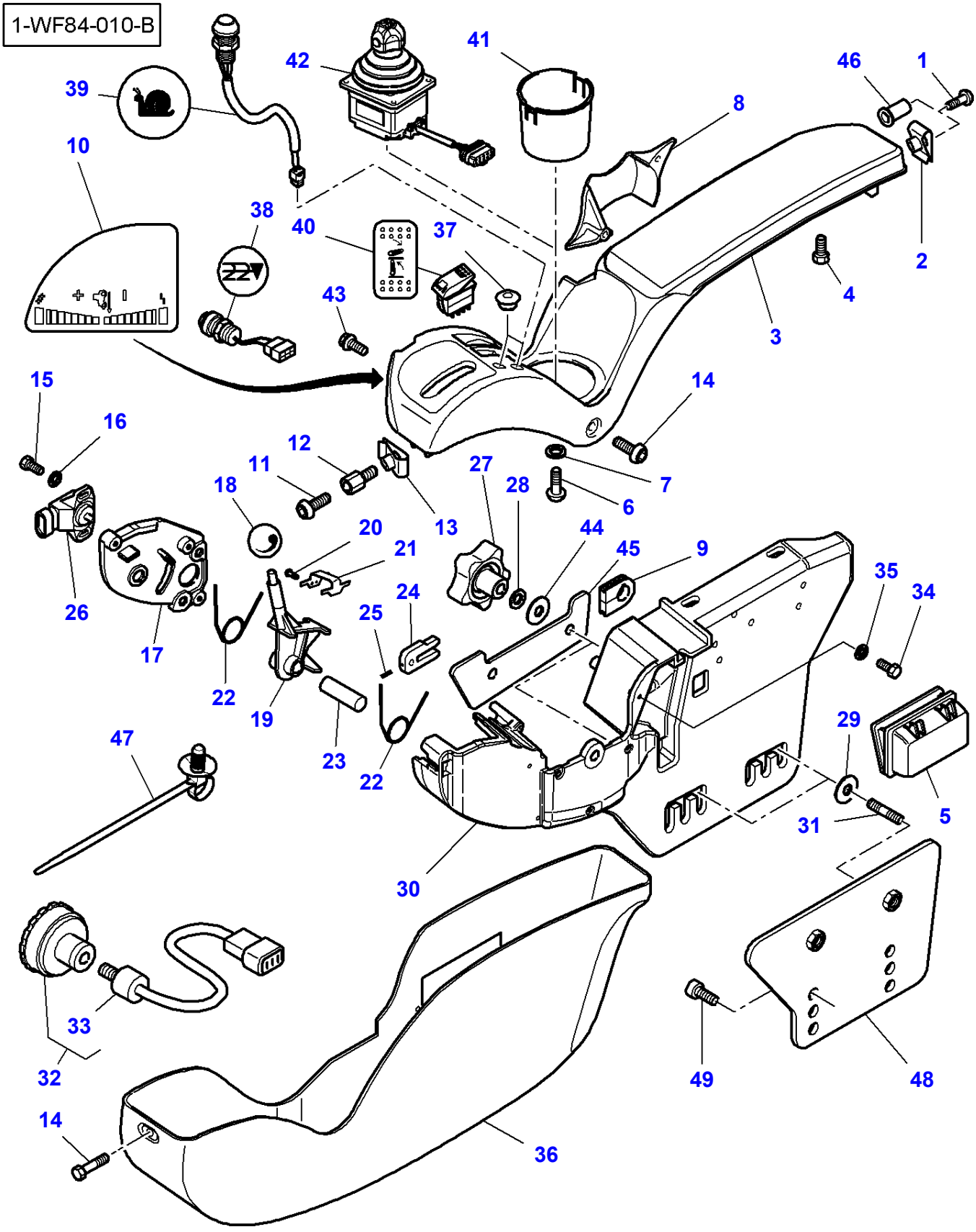
**FOOTNOTE [A]** WITH AUTOTRONIC 5


1-WF84-019-E
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
14

https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3010506X1 | 1 | Screw | M5 X 16 |
| 2 | 3580776M1 | 1 | Nut | M5 |
| 3 | 4277370M2 | 1 | Envelope | |
| 4 | 339123X1 | 2 | Bolt | M8 X 20 |
| 5 | 4280256M1 | 1 | Decal | |
| 6 | 4271132M1 | 2 | Screw | |
| 7 | 3001856X1 | 2 | Washer | |
| 8 | 4281343M1 | 1 | Reinforcement | |
| 9 | 4271408M2 | 1 | Grommet | |
| 10 | 4280254M1 | 1 | Decal | |
| 11 | 3011175X1 | 1 | Screw | M5 X 8 |
| 12 | 3786164M2 | 1 | Spacer | |
| 13 | 3715143M1 | 1 | Spring Nut | |
| 14 | 4271132M1 | X | Screw | 3.5 x 14 |
| 15 | 3010351X1 | 2 | Screw | M4 X 12 |
| 16 | 339102X1 | 2 | Flat Washer | |
| 17 | 4279927M1 | 1 | Plate | |
| 18 | 3787495M1 | 1 | Knob | |
| 19 | 4279874M3 | 1 | Support | |
| 20 | 3787143M1 | 2 | Screw | |
| 21 | 4273509M2 | 1 | Plate | |
| 22 | 3788452M2 | 2 | Spring | |
| 23 | 4280199M1 | 1 | Clevis Pin | |
| 24 | 4279929M1 | 1 | Fork | |
| 25 | 1442958X1 | 1 | Split Pin | 1.6 x 20 |
| 26 | **4274087M1** | 1 | Potentiometer | |
| 27 | 3786216M1 | 2 | Button | |
| 28 | 3778519M1 | 2 | Washer | 10-27 x 1.8 |
| 29 | 4278314M1 | 1 | Clamp | |
| 30 | 4282204M2 | 1 | Support | |
| 31 | 3008483X1 | 2 | Stud | ..... M10 X 35 |
| 32 | 4278663M2 | 1 | Potentiometer | |
| 33 | 3907530M1 | 1 | Potentiometer | (32) |
| 34 | 4284699M2 | 1 | Plate | P306046 |
| 35 | 3009291X1 | 2 | Screw | P306046 M10 X 20 |
| 36 | 4279876M92 | 1 | Muff | P341050 |
| | 4282256M91 | 1 | Muff | P341051 |
| 37 | 3781512M1 | 1 | Ashtray | |
| 38 | 3010818X1 | 2 | Hex Socket Screw | |
| 39 | 339102X1 | 2 | Flat Washer | |


1-WF84-010-B
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
22V

Massey Ferguson

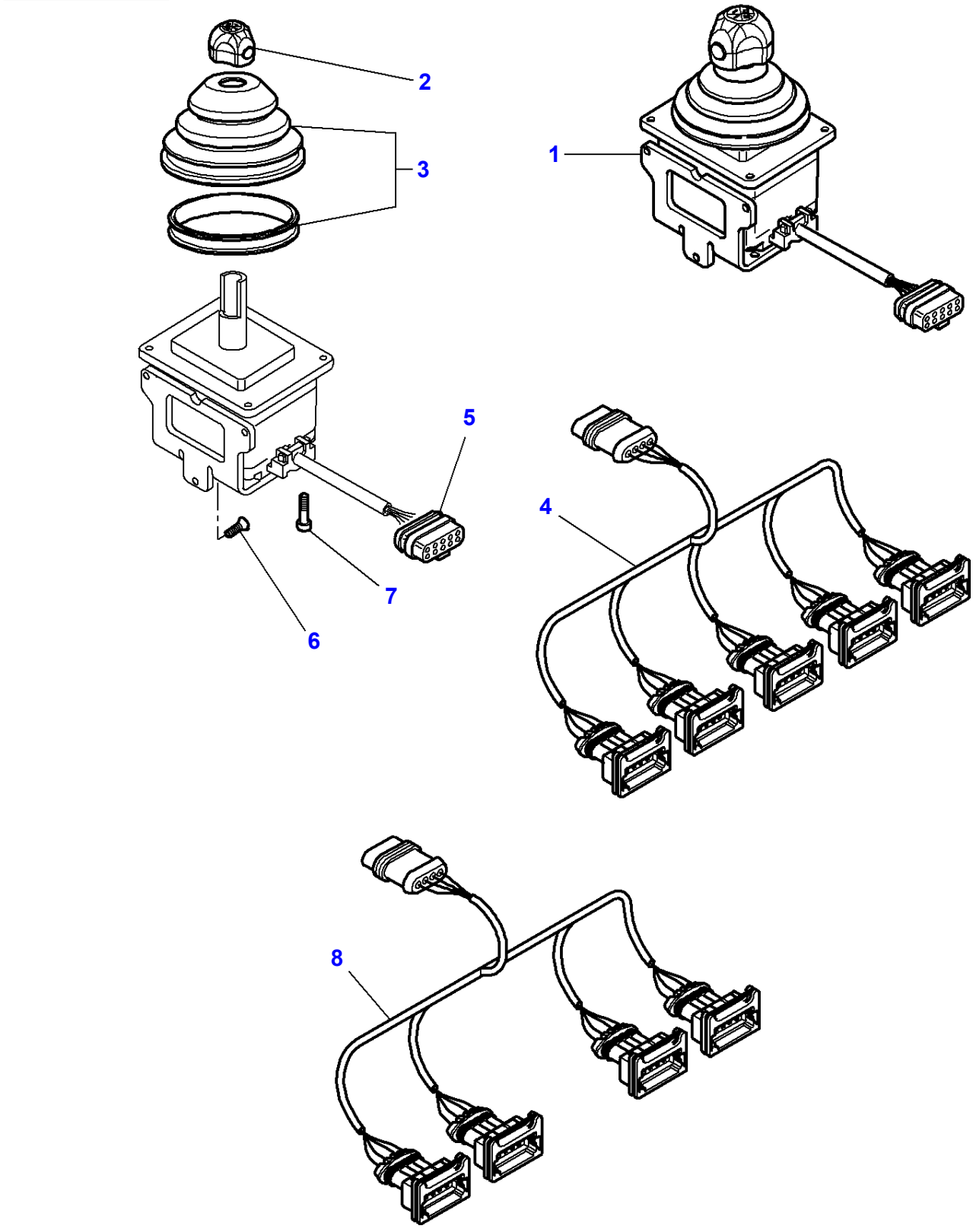
MF 8450/8460 TRACTOR (TIER 3) - 3906070 3906070

Control Armrest - For Dyna-Step Tractors - United States Only Page 025-0105

| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3010506X1 | 1 | Screw | M5 X 16 |
| 2 | 3715143M1 | 1 | Spring Nut | P192027 |
| 3 | 4279032M2 | 1 | Envelope | |
| 4 | 339123X1 | 2 | Bolt | M8 X 20 |
| 5 | 3781512M1 | 1 | Ashtray | |
| 6 | 4271132M1 | 2 | Screw | |
| 7 | 3001856X1 | 2 | Washer | |
| 8 | 3784381M1 | 1 | Muff | |
| 9 | 4271408M2 | 1 | Grommet | |
| 10 | 4280225M1 | 1 | Decal | |
| 11 | 3011175X1 | 1 | Screw | M5 X 8 |
| 12 | 3786164M2 | 1 | Spacer | |
| 13 | 3715143M1 | 1 | Spring Nut | |
| 14 | 4271132M1 | X | Screw | 3.5 x 14 |
| 15 | 3010351X1 | 2 | Screw | M4 X 12 |
| 16 | 339102X1 | 2 | Flat Washer | |
| 17 | 4279927M1 | 1 | Plate | |
| 18 | 4275656M1 | 1 | Knob | |
| 19 | 4279874M3 | 1 | Support | |
| 20 | 3787143M1 | 2 | Screw | |
| 21 | 4273509M2 | 1 | Plate | |
| 22 | 3788452M2 | 2 | Spring | |
| 23 | 4280199M1 | 1 | Clevis Pin | |
| 24 | 4279929M1 | 1 | Fork | |
| 25 | 1442958X1 | 1 | Split Pin | 6 x 20 |
| 26 | **4274087M1** | 1 | Potentiometer | |
| 27 | 3786216M1 | 2 | Button | |
| 28 | 3778519M1 | 2 | Washer | 10-27 x 1.8 |
| 29 | 1440264X1 | 2 | Washer Metric | P192027<br>10.5 x 4 |
| 30 | 4277372M1 | 1 | Support | P115013 |
| | 4282203M2 | 1 | Support | P115014 |
| 31 | 3008483X1 | 2 | Stud | .....<br>M10 X 35 |
| 32 | 4278663M2 | 1 | Potentiometer | [A] |
| 33 | 3907530M1 | 1 | Potentiometer | (32) |
| 34 | 3010351X1 | 2 | Screw | P192027<br>M4 X 12 |
| 35 | 339102X1 | 2 | Flat Washer | P192027 |
| 36 | 4279786M94 | 1 | Cladding | |
| 37 | 3784237M1 | 2 | Plug | |
| 38 | **4291982M2** | 1 | Switch,Indirect | |
| 39 | 4291985M1 | 1 | Switch,Indirect | |
| 40 | **4270970M3** | 1 | Switch,Indirect | |
| 41 | | X | Not Used | |
| 42 | 4281015M91 | 1 | Joystick | 025-0110/1<br>3785028M94 |
| 43 | 3010578X1 | 1 | Screw | M5 X 10 |
| 44 | | X | Not Used | |
| 45 | 4281343M1 | 1 | Reinforcement | |
| 46 | 3580776M1 | 1 | Nut | P192028 |
| 47 | 4278314M1 | 1 | Clamp | P192028 |
| 48 | 4284699M2 | 1 | Plate | P306046 |
| 49 | 3009291X1 | 2 | Screw | P306046<br>M10 X 20 |

**FOOTNOTE [A]** WITH AUTOTRONIC 5

1-WP20-003-B



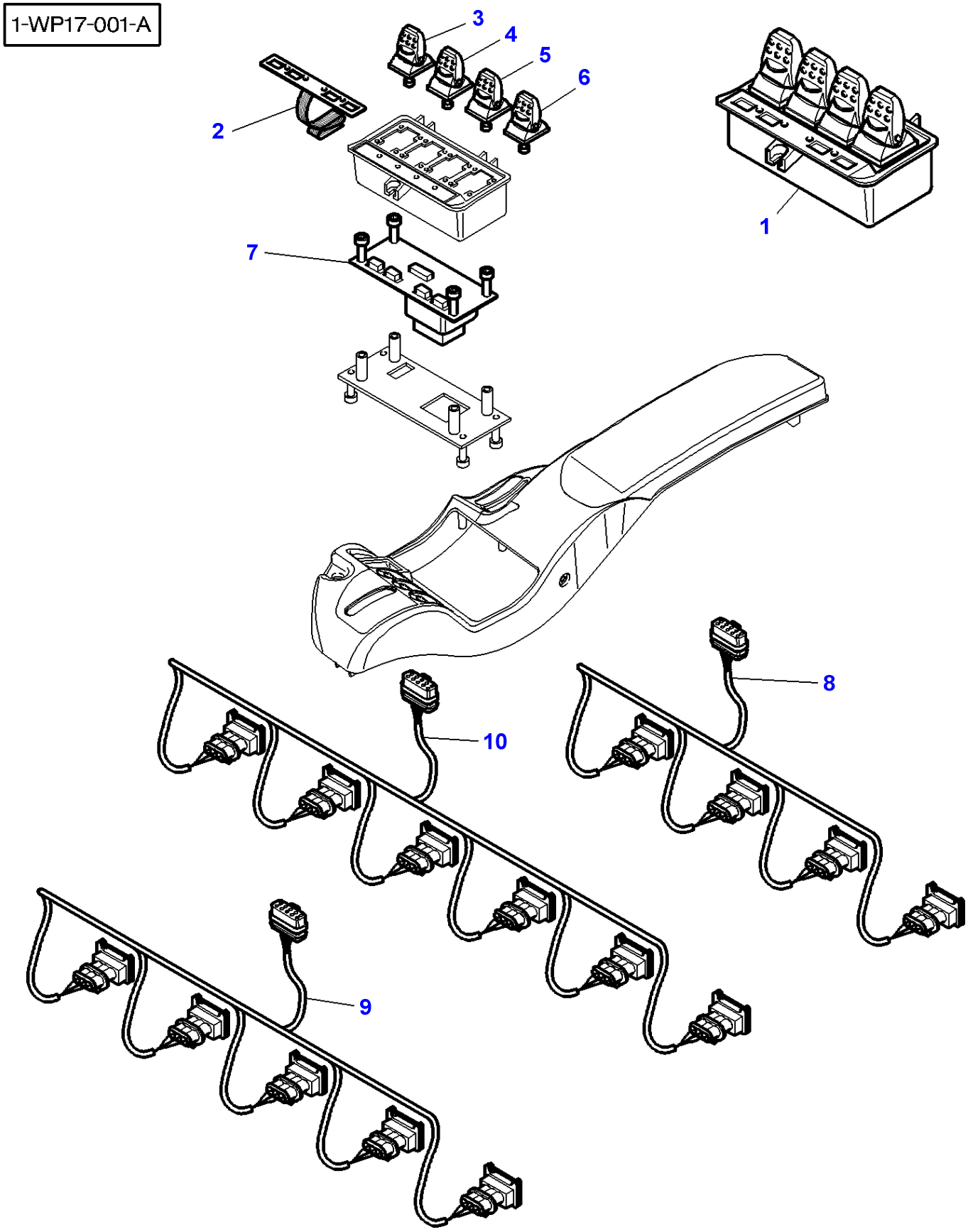
https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 4281015M91 | 1 | Joystick | 3785028M94 |
| 2 | 3903673M91 | 1 | Shell | (1) R062049 |
| | 3907739M1 | 1 | Shell | (1) R062050 |
| 3 | 3903672M91 | 1 | Bellows | (1) |
| 4 | 4277733M91 | 1 | Harness | [B] |
| 5 | 3902473M1 | 1 | Connectors | (1) |
| 6 | 3010506X1 | 3 | Screw | M5 X 16 |
| 7 | 3010354X1 | 4 | Screw | M4 X 25 |
| 8 | 4271167M2 | 1 | Harness | [A] |

**FOOTNOTE [A]** 4 DISTRIBUTORS WITH ELECTRIC CONTROL
**FOOTNOTE [B]** 5 DISTRIBUTORS WITH ELECTRIC CONTROL

1-WP17-001-A



https://truckmanualshub.com/



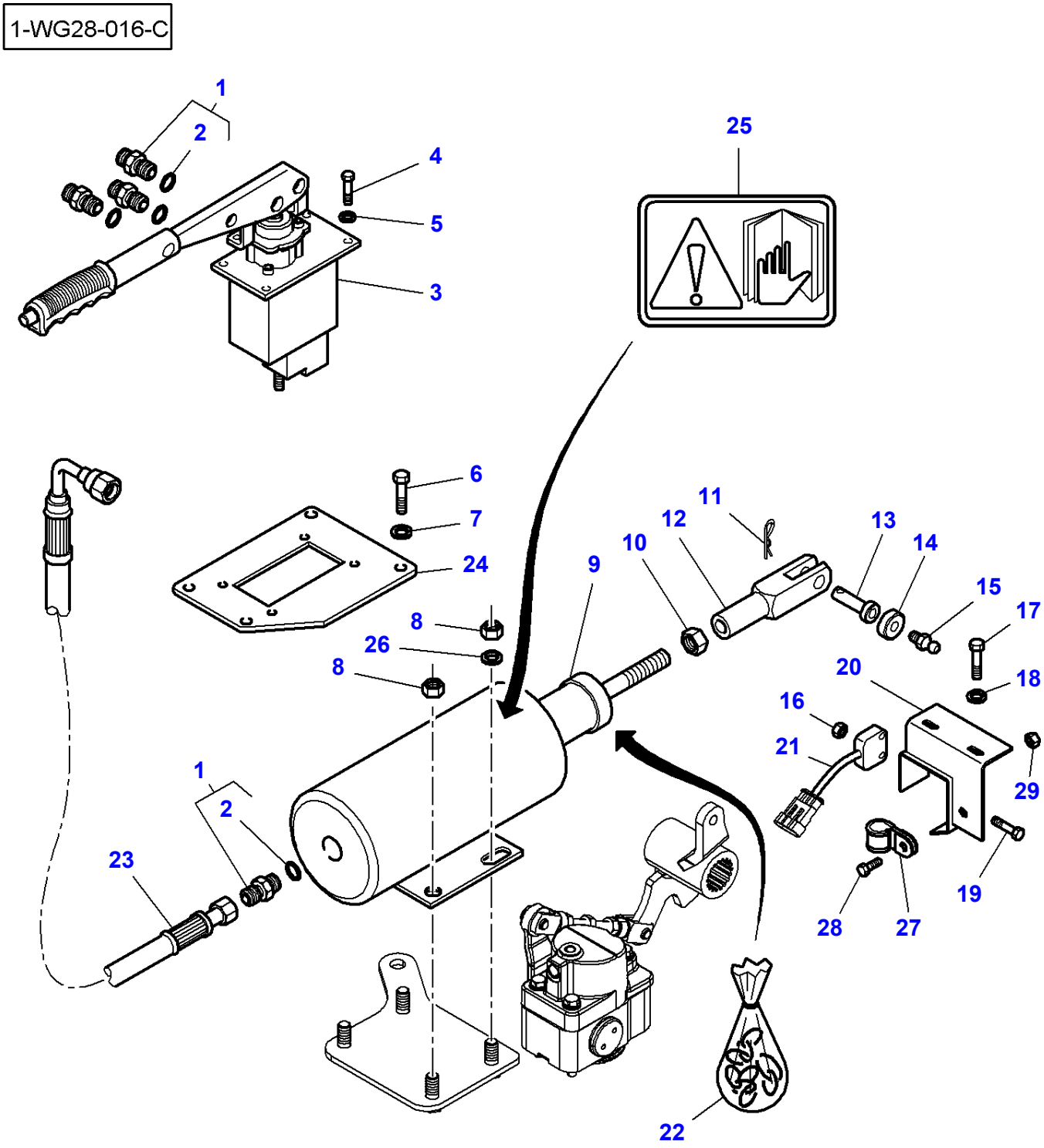
| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 4277365M93 | 1 | Module | |
| 2 | | 1 | Printed Circuit | [D] (1) |
| 3 | | 1 | Control Knob | [D] (1) |
| 4 | | 1 | Control Knob | [D] (1) |
| 5 | | 1 | Control Knob | [D] (1) |
| 6 | | 1 | Control Knob | [D] (1) |
| 7 | | 1 | Printed Circuit | [D] (1) |
| 8 | 4271167M2 | 1 | Harness | [A] |
| 9 | 4277733M91 | 1 | Harness | [B] |
| 10 | 4277732M91 | 1 | Harness | [C] |

**FOOTNOTE [A]** 4 DISTRIBUTORS WITH ELECTRIC CONTROL
**FOOTNOTE [B]** 5 DISTRIBUTORS WITH ELECTRIC CONTROL
**FOOTNOTE [C]** 6 DISTRIBUTORS WITH ELECTRIC CONTROL
**FOOTNOTE [D]** NOT DEAILLE BY THE SUPPLIER TO ORDER THE UNIT

https://truckmanualshub.com/




| Page Title | Page Number |
|---|---|
| Handbrake | 030-0005 |
| Handbrake | 030-0010 |
| Handbrake - Without Breake Beam | 030-0015 |
| Handbrake | 030-0020 |
| Handbrake - Tie Rod | 030-0025 |
| Wheel shaft housing | 030-0030 |
| Oil Level Indicator | 030-0035 |
| Differential | 030-0040 |
| Bevel Drive | 030-0045 |
| Bevel Drive | 030-0050 |
| Rear Axle Housings - Inner Final Drive Gear | 030-0055 |
| Disc Brakes | 030-0060 |
| Cardan Brake | 030-0065 |
| Lift Arms | 030-0070 |
| Angle Sensor | 030-0075 |

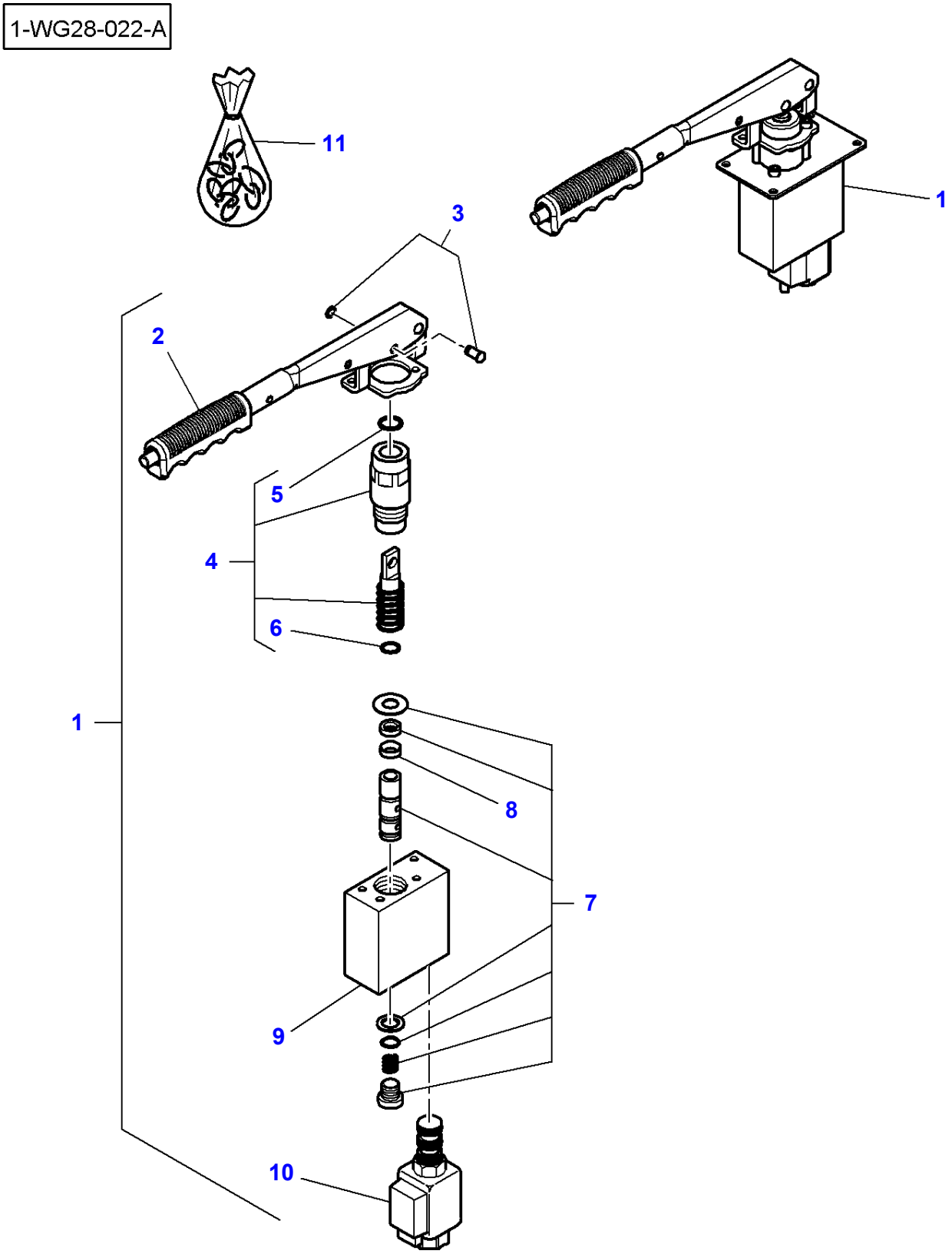

1-WG28-016-C
1
2
4
5
3
25
6
7
24
8
26
8
9
10
12
11
13
14
15
17
18
20
16
21
29
19
28
27
1
2
23
22

https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3011038X91 | 4 | Union | |
| 2 | 338762X1 | 1 | Seal | (1) |
| 3 | 4274587M91 | 1 | Lever | R160018<br>030-0010/1 |
| | 4274587M92 | 1 | Lever | R160019<br>030-0010/1 |
| 4 | 339560X1 | 4 | Bolt | M6 X 16 |
| 5 | 3019571X1 | 4 | Washer | |
| 6 | 339761X1 | 4 | Bolt | M8 X 25 |
| 7 | 390972X1 | 4 | Flat Washer | |
| 8 | 3009695X1 | 4 | Nut | |
| 9 | 3788718M1 | 1 | Ram | [A] |
| 10 | 1440231X1 | 1 | Nut | |
| 11 | 1442993X1 | 1 | Split Pin | |
| 12 | 4274903M2 | 1 | Clevis | |
| 13 | 916.100.030.010 | 1 | Pin | |
| 14 | X830.120.050.000 | 1 | Magnet | |
| 15 | 3019880X1 | 1 | Screw Metric | M4 X 12 |
| 16 | 1443615X1 | 2 | Nut | |
| 17 | 3011539X1 | 2 | Screw | M6 X 3-13 |
| 18 | 390971X1 | 2 | Flat Washer | |
| 19 | 1442172X1 | 2 | Hex. Sock. Screw | M4 X 16 |
| 20 | 4289856M1 | 1 | Support | 4280936M2 |
| 21 | H312.900.150.010 | 1 | Solenoid Switch | |
| 22 | 3907421M91 | 1 | Kit,Joint/Gasket | |
| 23 | 4276153M1 | 1 | Hydr. Hose | 550MM |
| 24 | 4276681M1 | 1 | Support | |
| 25 | 4278652M1 | 1 | Decal | |
| 26 | 385363X1 | 2 | Washer | |
| 27 | 3581424M1 | 1 | Clip | |
| 28 | 339761X1 | 1 | Bolt | M8 X 25 |
| 29 | 339169X1 | 1 | Nut | M8 |

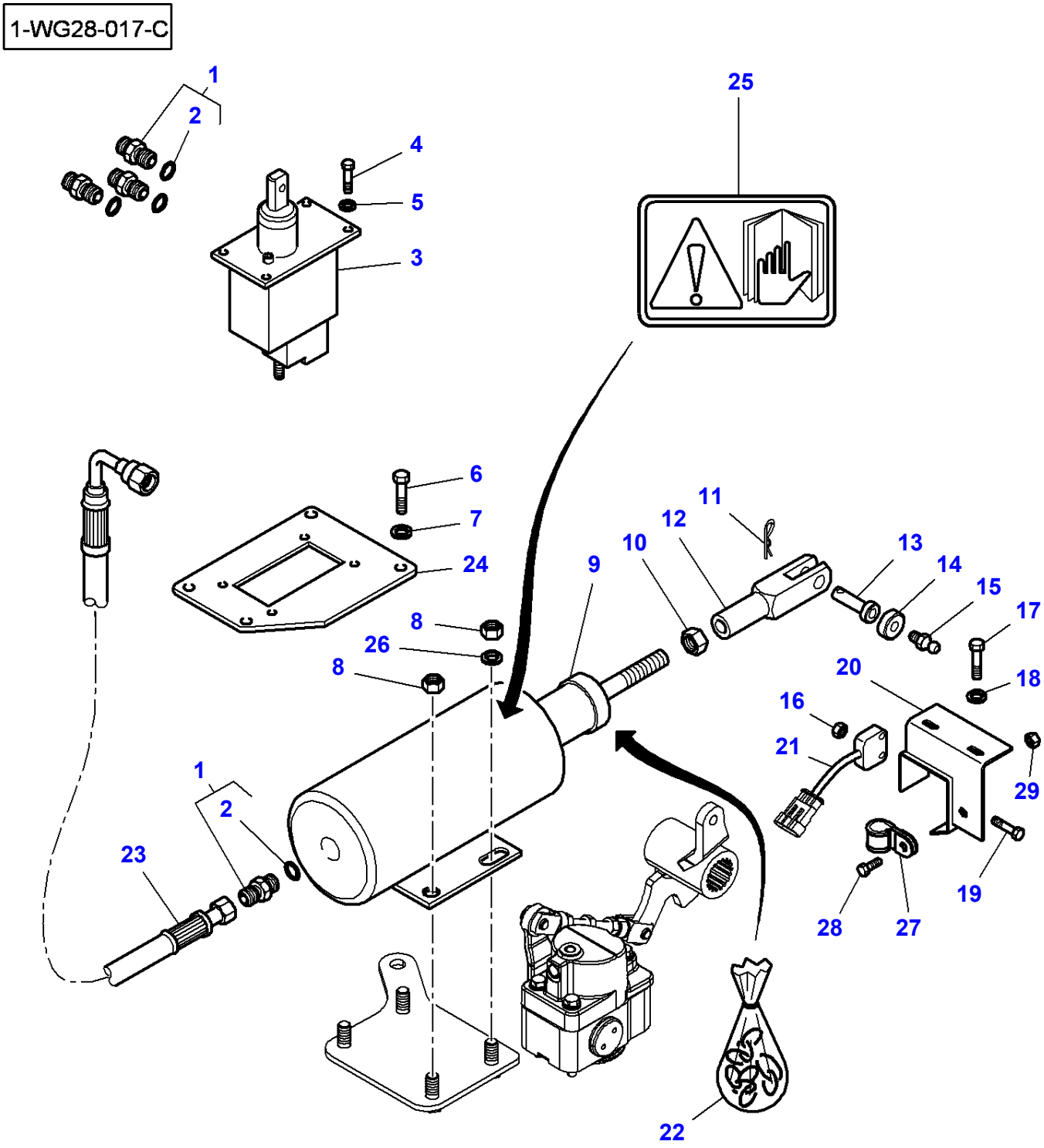
**FOOTNOTE [A]** THE APPROPRIATE SAFETY DECALS MUST BE ORDERED AND FITTED TO THIS PART


1-WG28-022-A
11
3
1
2
5
4
6
1
8
7
9
10

https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 4274587M91 | 1 | Lever | R160018 |
| | 4274587M92 | 1 | Lever | R160019 |
| 2 | 3907841M91 | 1 | Lever | (1) |
| 3 | 3907824M91 | 1 | Parts Pack | (1) |
| 4 | 3907906M1 | 1 | Valve | (1) |
| 5 | | 1 | Gasket | (4) REF. 11 |
| 6 | | 1 | Gasket | (4) REF. 11 |
| 7 | 3907837M91 | 1 | Parts Pack | (1) |
| 8 | | 1 | Gasket | (7) REF. 11 |
| 9 | | 1 | Body | (1) REF. 1 |
| 10 | 3907840M91 | 1 | Electrovalve | (1) R160018 |
| | 3907838M91 | 1 | Electrovalve | (1) R160019 |
| 11 | 3907822M91 | 1 | Kit, Joint | |


1-WG28-017-C
1
2
4
5
3
25
6
7
24
8
26
8
9
10
12
11
13
14
15
17
18
20
16
21
29
19
28
27
1
2
23
22

Massey Ferguson

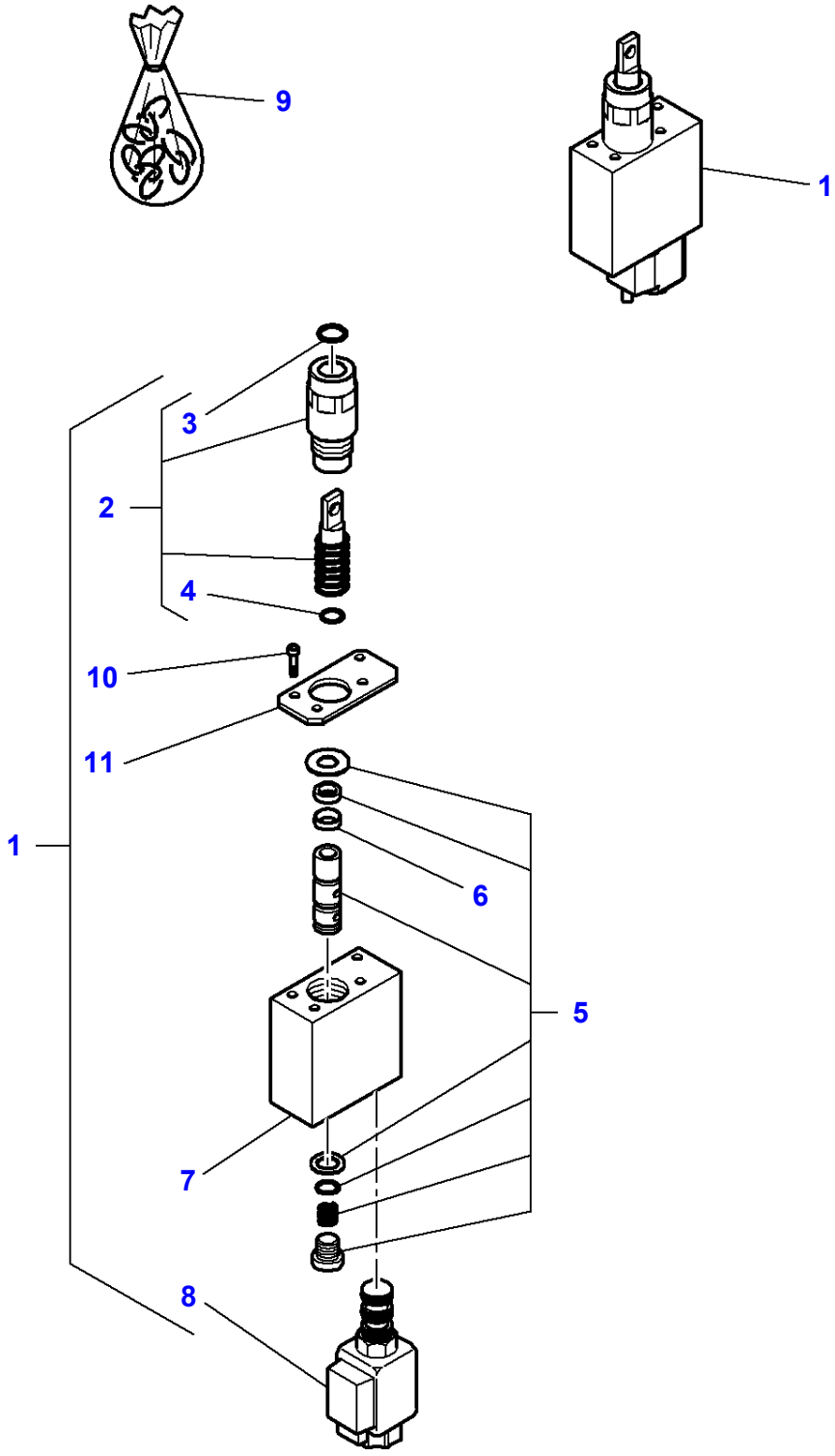
MF 8450/8460 TRACTOR (TIER 3) - 3906070 3906070

Handbrake - Without Breake Beam Page 030-0015

| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3011038X91 | 4 | Union | |
| 2 | 338762X1 | 1 | Seal | (1) |
| 3 | 4276982M91 | 1 | Block | R201039<br>030-0020/1 |
| | 4276982M94 | 1 | Block | R201040<br>030-0020/1 |
| 4 | 339560X1 | 4 | Bolt | M6 X 16 |
| 5 | 3019571X1 | 4 | Washer | |
| 6 | 339761X1 | 4 | Bolt | M8 X 25 |
| 7 | 390972X1 | 4 | Flat Washer | |
| 8 | 3009695X1 | 4 | Nut | |
| 9 | 3788718M1 | 1 | Ram | [A] |
| 10 | 1440231X1 | 1 | Nut | |
| 11 | 1442993X1 | 1 | Split Pin | |
| 12 | 4274903M2 | 1 | Clevis | |
| 13 | 916.100.030.010 | 1 | Pin | |
| 14 | X830.120.050.000 | 1 | Magnet | |
| 15 | 3019880X1 | 1 | Screw Metric | M4 X 12 |
| 16 | 1443615X1 | 2 | Nut | |
| 17 | 3011539X1 | 2 | Screw | M6 X 3-13 |
| 18 | 390971X1 | 2 | Flat Washer | |
| 19 | 1442172X1 | 2 | Hex. Sock. Screw | M4 X 16 |
| 20 | 4289856M1 | 1 | Support | 4280936M2 |
| 21 | H312.900.150.010 | 1 | Solenoid Switch | |
| 22 | 3907421M91 | 1 | Kit,Joint/Gasket | |
| 23 | 4276153M1 | 1 | Hydr. Hose | 550MM |
| 24 | 4276681M1 | 1 | Support | |
| 25 | 4278652M1 | 1 | Decal | |
| 26 | 385363X1 | 2 | Washer | |
| 27 | 3581424M1 | 1 | Clip | |
| 28 | 339761X1 | 1 | Bolt | M8 X 25 |
| 29 | 339169X1 | 1 | Nut | M8 |

FOOTNOTE [A] THE APPROPRIATE SAFETY DECALS MUST BE ORDERED AND FITTED TO THIS PART

1-WG28-023-B

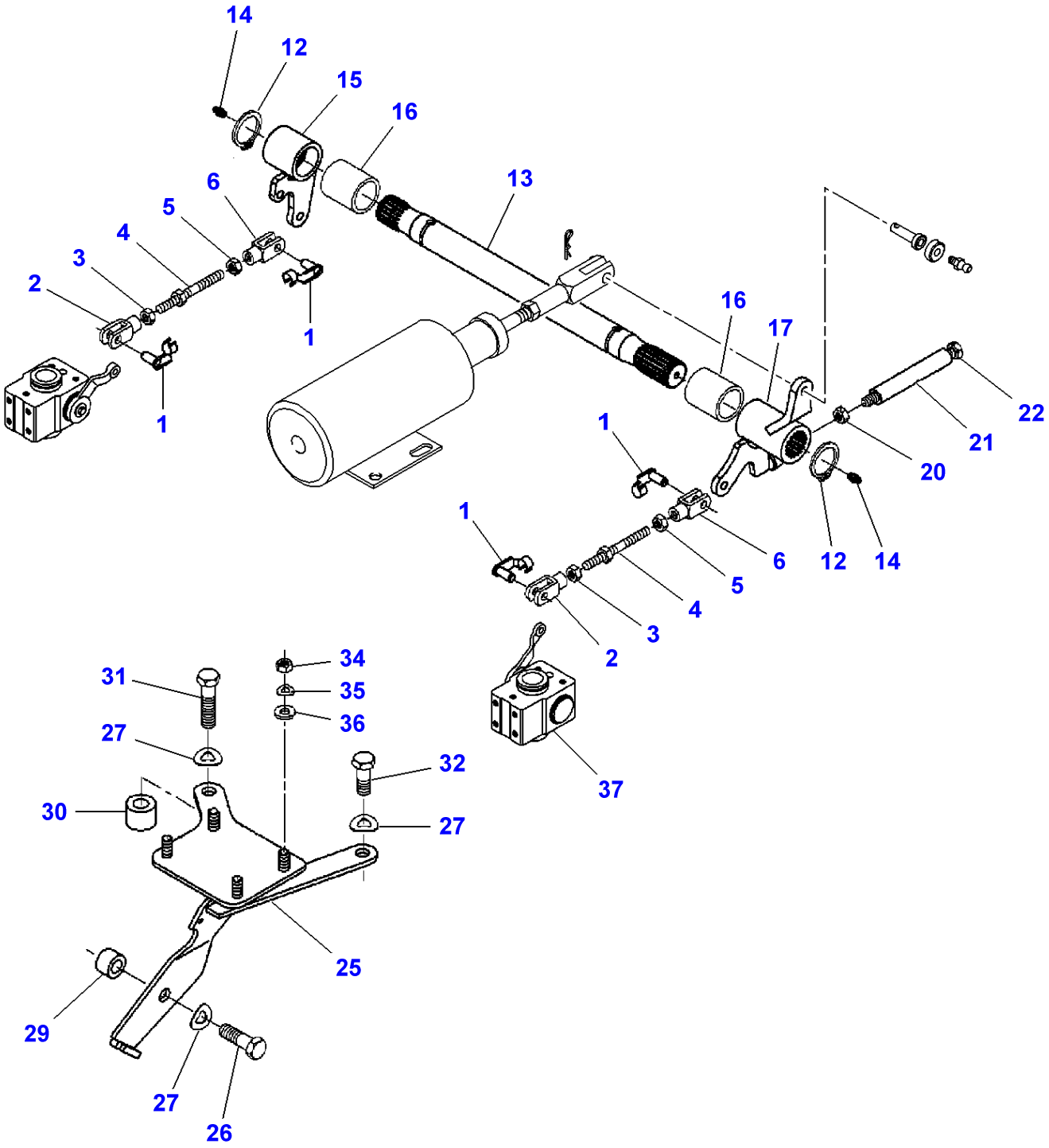


https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 4276982M91 | 1 | Block | R201039 |
| | 4276982M94 | 1 | Block | R201040 |
| 2 | 3907952M91 | 1 | Block | (1) |
| 3 | | 1 | Gasket | (2)<br>REF. 9 |
| 4 | | 1 | Gasket | (2)<br>REF. 9 |
| 5 | 3907837M91 | 1 | Parts Pack | (1) |
| 6 | | 1 | Gasket | (5)<br>REF. 9 |
| 7 | | 1 | Body | (1)<br>REF. 1 |
| 8 | 3907840M91 | 1 | Electrovalve | (1)<br>R201039 |
| | 3907838M91 | 1 | Electrovalve | (1)<br>R201040 |
| 9 | 3907822M91 | 1 | Kit, Joint | |
| 10 | 1440350X1 | 4 | Screw Metric | (1)<br>M6 X 20 |
| 11 | 3907953M1 | 1 | Plate | (1) |

1-WG28-011-A


14
12
15
16
13
6
5
4
3
2
1
1
16
17
22
21
20
1
1
6
12
14
5
4
3
2
37
34
35
36
31
27
32
30
27
25
29
27
26

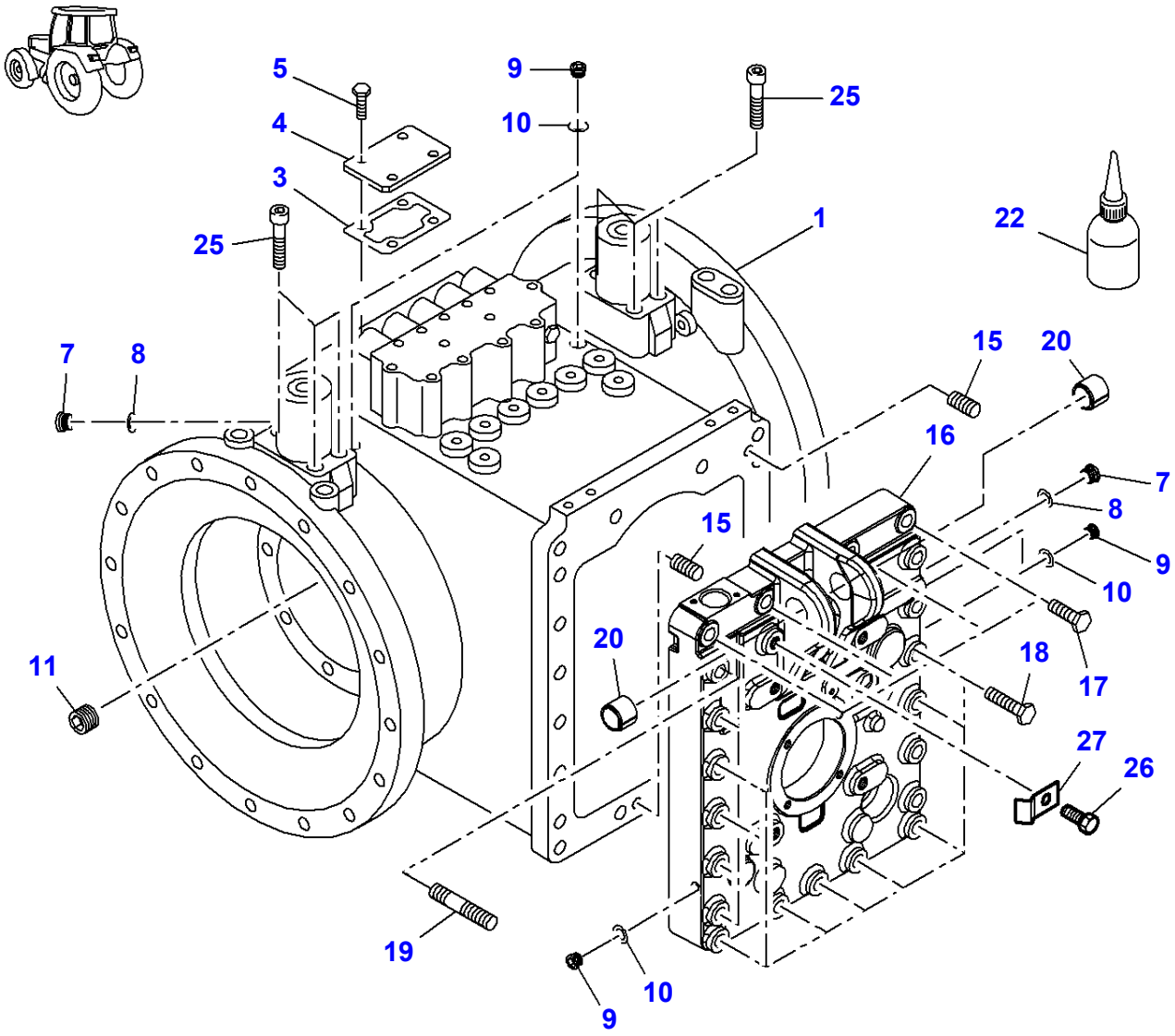
https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | X407.202.001.000 | 4 | Pin | |
| 2 | X410.124.605.000 | 2 | Fork Head | |
| 3 | X428.202.839.000 | 2 | Nut | |
| 4 | H822.100.030.040 | 2 | Threaded Part | |
| 5 | X428.202.739.000 | 2 | Nut | M10 |
| 6 | X410.125.801.000 | 2 | Fork Head | |
| 12 | X530.004.246.000 | 2 | Circlip | 34 X 1,5 |
| 13 | 822.100.030.040 | 1 | Shaft | [A] |
| 14 | X662.516.200.000 | 2 | Grease Nipple | |
| 15 | H822.100.030.030 | 1 | Lever | |
| 16 | 155.302.010.110 | 2 | Bush | |
| 17 | H822.100.030.020 | 1 | Lever | |
| 20 | X434.103.240.000 | 1 | Nut | M12 |
| 21 | X591.202.101.000 | 1 | Hose | 0,10 M |
| 22 | X487.537.500.000 | 1 | Screw | M12 X 150 |
| 25 | H916.150.030.020 | 1 | Bearing Plate | |
| 26 | X487.545.441.000 | 1 | Screw | M16 X 50 |
| 27 | X521.406.647.000 | 3 | Spring Plate | |
| 29 | 138.715.140.010 | 1 | Distance Piece | |
| 30 | 205.800.580.030 | 1 | Bush | |
| 31 | X487.545.902.000 | 1 | Screw | M16 X 65 |
| 32 | X487.545.241.000 | 1 | Screw | M6 X 40 |
| 34 | X428.203.239.000 | 4 | Nut | M12 |
| 35 | X521.405.047.000 | 4 | Spring Plate | |
| 36 | X453.608.408.000 | 2 | Disc | |
| 37 | | 1 | Wheel Cylinder | 070-0080/36 |

**FOOTNOTE [A]** ORDER + X662 516 200 000 (X2)

1-WE70-004-C



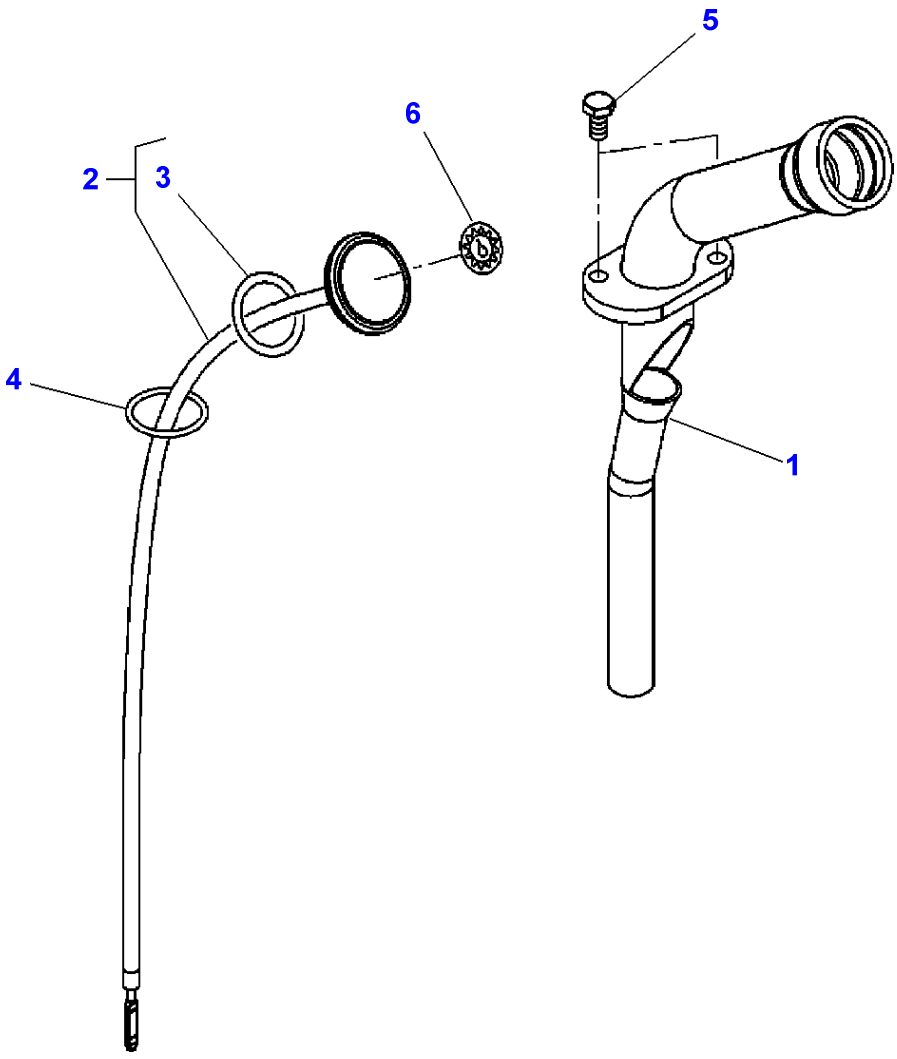
https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 916.150.050.010 | 1 | Axle Housing | |
| 3 | 822.100.050.140 | 1 | Gasket | |
| 4 | 822.100.050.130 | 1 | Cover | |
| 5 | X487.526.841.000 | 4 | Screw | M8 X 16 |
| 7 | X483.800.401.000 | 2 | Screw | M12 X 1,5 |
| 8 | X540.003.678.000 | 2 | Ring | |
| 9 | X483.800.000.000 | 5 | Screw | M10 X 1 |
| 10 | X540.003.078.000 | 5 | Ring | |
| 11 | X483.500.800.000 | 2 | Screw | M14 X 1,5 |
| 15 | X505.578.900.000 | 2 | Dowel | M6 X 32 |
| 16 | 926.150.050.020 | 1 | Cover | [A] |
| 17 | X486.551.406.000 | 4 | Screw | M18 X 90 |
| 18 | X486.551.706.000 | 9 | Screw | M18 X 110 |
| 19 | X482.953.200.000 | 8 | Stud | M18 X 130 |
| 20 | X609.715.700.000 | 2 | Bush | |
| 22 | X903.050.074.000 | X | Loctite | |
| 25 | X485.013.605.000 | 6 | Hex. Sock. Screw | |
| 26 | 3010014X1 | 1 | Hex. Sock. Screw | [B] M18 X 30 |
| 27 | 4286042M1 | 1 | Strap | [B] |

**FOOTNOTE [A]** ORDER + X505 578 900 (X2)
**FOOTNOTE [B]** WITH INDEPENDANT P.T.O.

1-WE71-002-A

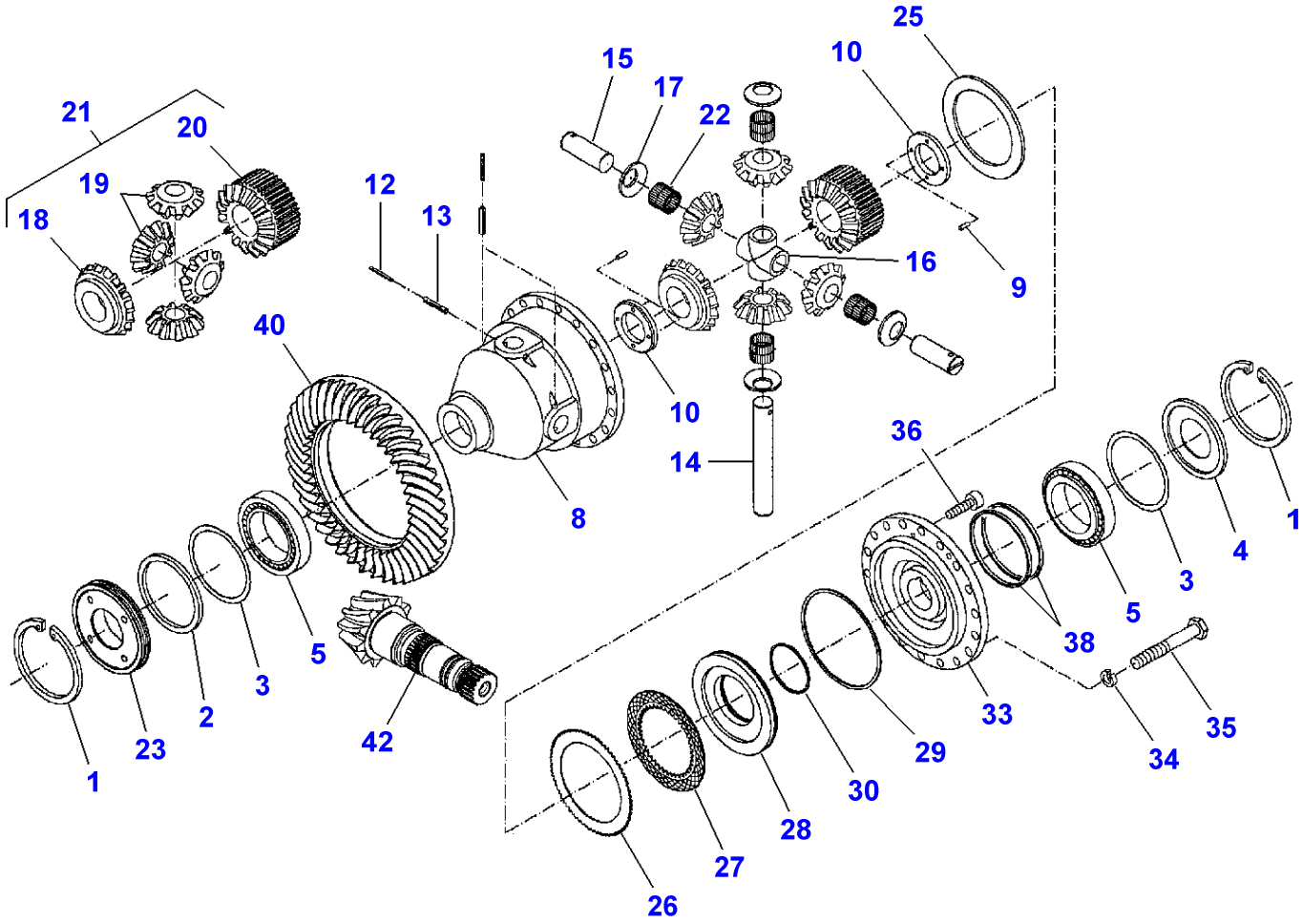


https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | H926.150.480.010 | 1 | Filler | |
| 2 | H916.100.480.020 | 1 | Oil Dipstick | |
| 3 | F822.100.480.010 | 1 | Joint. | (2) |
| 4 | X548.895.001.000 | 1 | O Ring | 34 X 3 |
| 5 | X487.527.741.000 | 2 | Screw | M8 X 20 |
| 6 | 205.100.480.010 | 1 | Decal | |

1-WG60-002-A

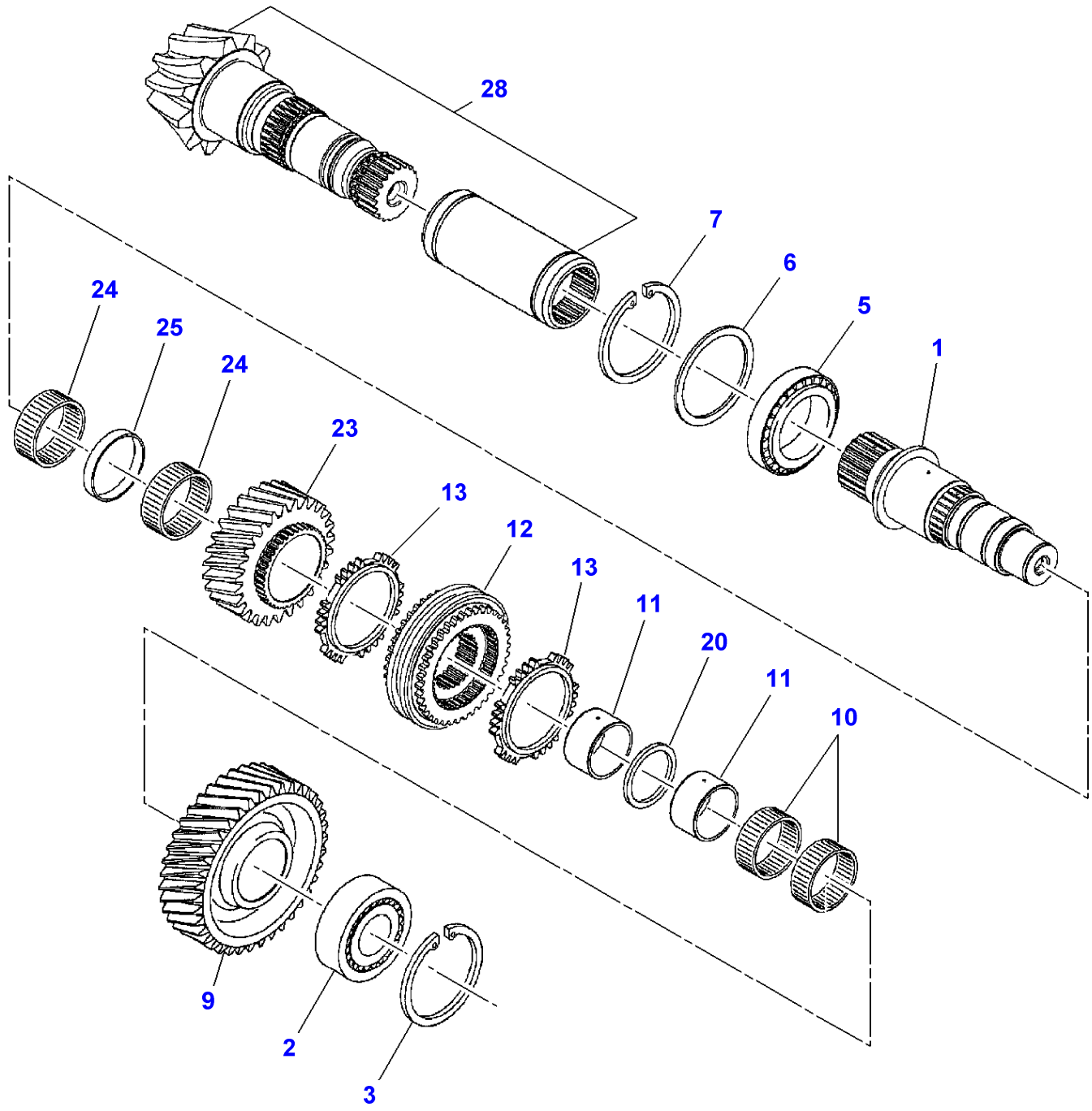

25
10
15
17
22
21
20
19
18
12
13
16
9
40
10
14
36
8
1
4
3
5
38
2
3
5
23
1
42
33
35
34
29
30
28
27
26

https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | X530.109.946.000 | 2 | Circlip | |
| 2 | | | Not Used | |
| 3 | X534.683.000.000 | X | Shim | 0,15 MM |
| | X534.683.100.000 | X | Shim | 0,20 MM |
| | X534.683.300.000 | X | Shim | 0,30 MM |
| | X534.683.700.000 | X | Shim | 0,50 MM |
| 4 | 822.100.010.060 | 1 | Disc | |
| 5 | G822.100.150.020 | 2 | Cup And Cone | |
| 8 | 926.150.010.030 | 1 | Diff Housing | |
| 9 | X506.239.300.000 | 4 | Dowel | 6 X 20 |
| 10 | 822.100.010.210 | 2 | Ring | |
| 12 | X500.622.300.000 | 3 | Roll Pin | 5 X 50 |
| 13 | X500.629.146.000 | 3 | Roll Pin | 8 X 50 |
| 14 | 926.150.010.050 | 1 | Clevis Pin | |
| 15 | 926.150.010.060 | 2 | Clevis Pin | |
| 16 | 926.150.010.070 | 1 | Support | |
| 17 | 926.150.010.080 | 4 | Thrust Washer | |
| 18 | | 1 | Planet | (21)<br>REF. 21 |
| 19 | | 4 | Diff Pinion | (21)<br>REF. 21 |
| 20 | | 1 | Planet | (21)<br>REF. 21 |
| 21 | G926.150.010.010 | 1 | Kit, Bevel Gear | |
| 22 | X622.048.500.000 | 4 | Roller Cage | |
| 23 | 926.150.010.040 | 1 | Spacer | |
| 25 | 822.100.010.140 | 1 | Ring | |
| 26 | 822.100.010.130 | 10 | External Disc | |
| 27 | 822.100.010.120 | 9 | Internal Disc | |
| 28 | 822.100.010.160 | 1 | Piston | |
| 29 | 822.100.010.200 | 1 | Support Cover | |
| 30 | 822.100.010.190 | 1 | Support Cover | |
| 33 | 822.100.010.040 | 1 | Flange | |
| 34 | 345.300.100.110 | 18 | Disc | |
| 35 | X486.536.200.000 | 18 | Screw | M8 X 30 |
| 36 | X485.007.605.000 | 2 | Hex. Sock. Screw | M8 X 30 |
| 38 | X560.718.800.000 | 2 | Plain Compr.Ring | 140 X 5,5 |
| 40 | | 1 | Annular Gear | 030-0050/19 |
| 42 | | 1 | Pinion Shaft | 030-0050/18 |

1-WG71-004-A



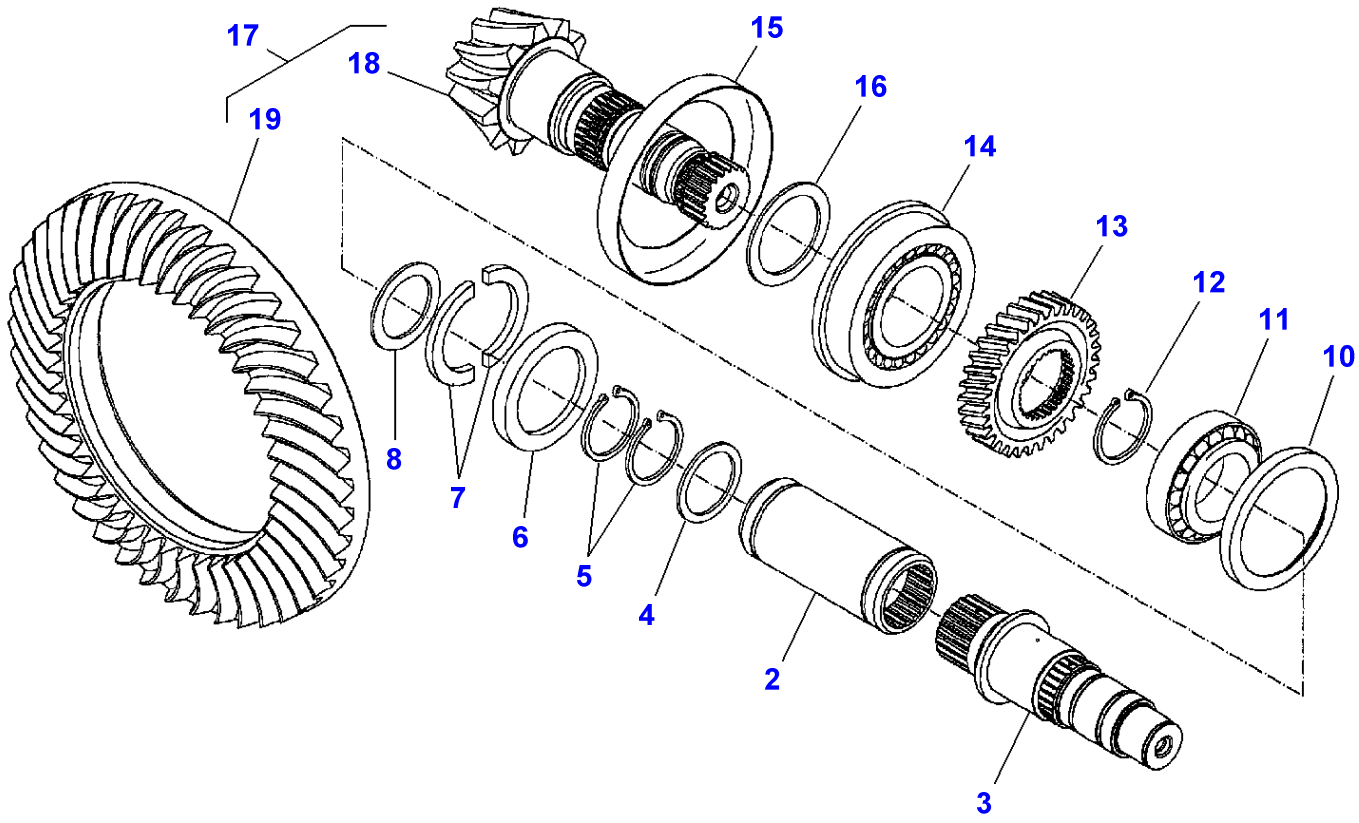
https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 1 | Shaft | [A] |
| 2 | 1 | Ball Bearing | [A] |
| 3 | 1 | Circlip | [A] |
| 5 | 1 | Ball Bearing | [A] |
| 6 | 1 | Kit, Washer | [A] |
| 7 | 1 | Circlip | [A] |
| 9 | 1 | Pinion | [A] 40 |
| 10 | 2 | Needle Cage | [A] 55 X 60 X 30 |
| 11 | 2 | Bush | [A] |
| 12 | 1 | Synchro Unit | [A] |
| 13 | 2 | Bush | [A] |
| 20 | 1 | Washer | [A] |
| 23 | 1 | Pinion | [A] 30 |
| 24 | 2 | Needle Cage | [A] 60 X 65 X 20 |
| 25 | 1 | Insert | [A] |
| 28 | 1 | Kit, Bevel Gear | 030-0050/17 |

**FOOTNOTE [A]** NOT SUPPLIED SEPARATELY

1-WG71-003-A

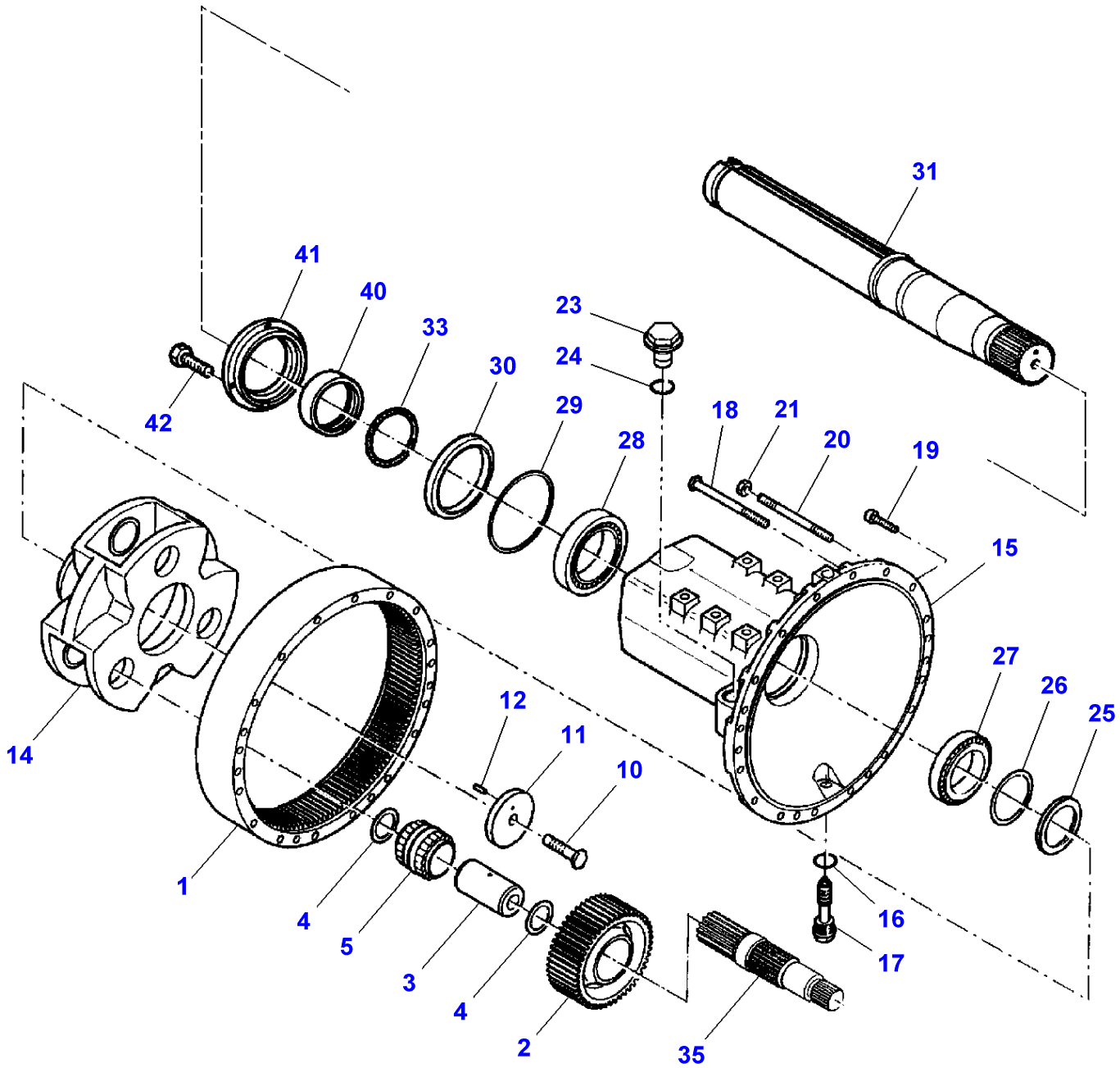


https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | 916.101.410.010 | 1 | Thimble | |
| 3 | | 1 | Shaft | 030-0045/1 |
| 4 | X534.538.900.000 | 1 | Backup Ring | |
| 5 | X530.017.746.000 | 2 | Circlip | 55 X 3 |
| 6 | 916.100.410.030 | 1 | Ring | |
| 7 | 916.100.410.040 | 2 | Ring | |
| 8 | G001.990.200.630 | 1 | Kit, Washer | |
| 10 | 916.100.410.060 | 1 | Sheet Metal | |
| 11 | X619.072.600.007 | 1 | Cup And Cone | |
| 12 | X530.017.846.000 | 1 | Circlip | 58 X 3 |
| 13 | | 1 | Pinion | 060-0080/3 |
| 14 | X619.057.201.003 | 1 | Cup And Cone | 68 X 140 X 20 |
| 15 | 926.102.410.030 | 1 | Sheet Metal | |
| 16 | G001.990.200.640 | 1 | Kit, Washer | |
| 17 | G916.102.410.010 | 1 | Pinion Shaft | G916101411010 |
| 18 | | 1 | Pinion Shaft | (17) REF. 17 |
| 19 | | 1 | Annular Gear | (17) REF. 17 |

1-WG18-005-A


31
41
40
33
30
23
24
29
28
18
21
20
19
15
27
26
25
42
14
12
11
10
1
4
5
3
4
2
16
17
35

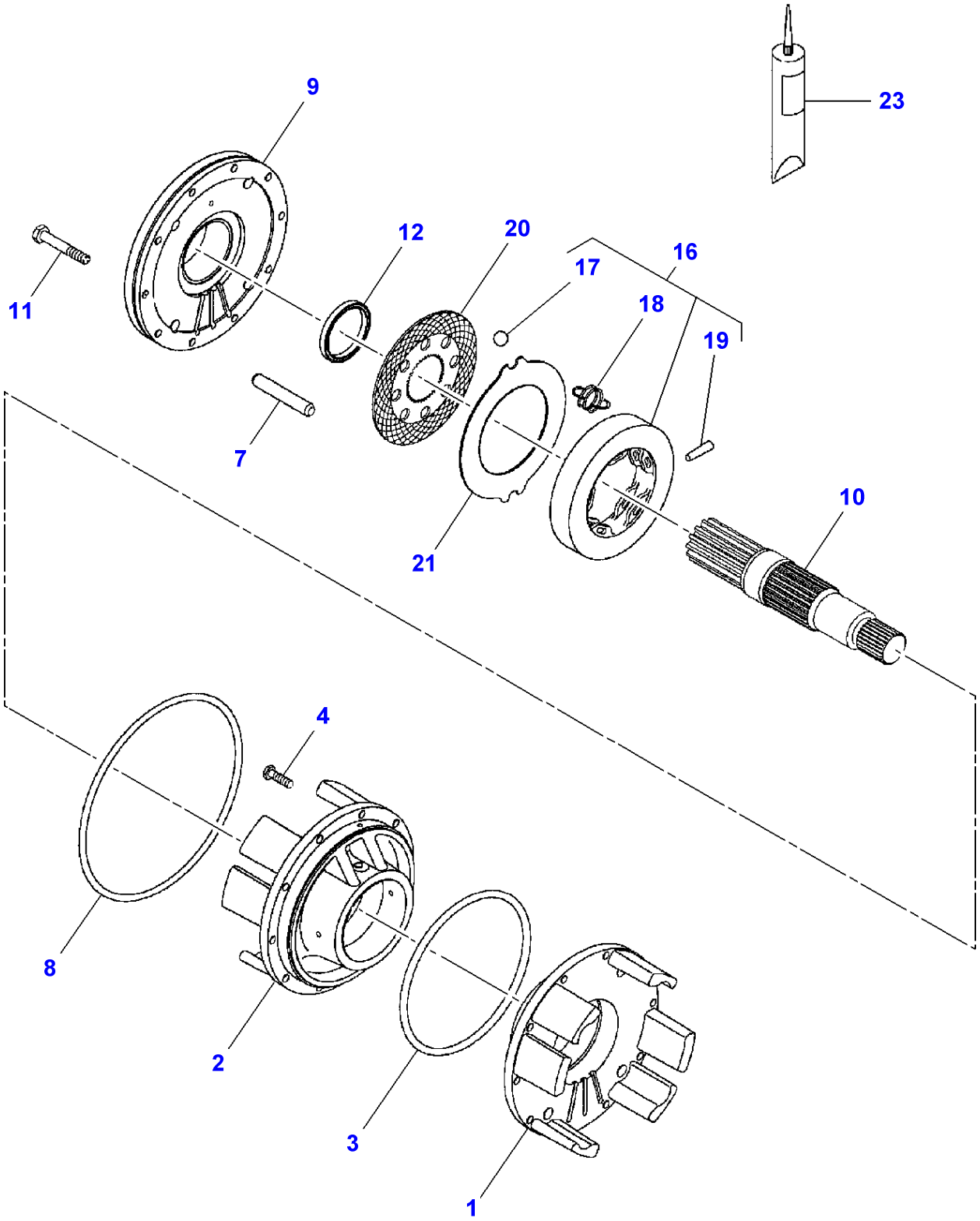
https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 824.101.150.031 | 2 | Pressure Pipe | |
| 2 | 718.150.151.300 | 6 | Spur Gear | [A] |
| 3 | 822.100.150.140 | 6 | Clevis Pin | |
| 4 | X530.106.546.000 | 12 | Circlip | 62 X 2 |
| 5 | G822.100.150.050 | 6 | Kit, Roller | [C] |
| 10 | 822.100.150.120 | 2 | Screw | |
| 11 | 822.100.150.080 | 2 | Plate | |
| 12 | X500.628.246.000 | 2 | Roll Pin | 8 X 22 |
| 14 | 926.101.150.210 | 2 | Planet Carrier | |
| 15 | 903.150.150.100 | 2 | Axle Housing | |
| 16 | X540.007.478.000 | 2 | Ring | |
| 17 | H822.100.150.020 | 2 | Magnet | |
| 18 | X486.537.601.000 | 20 | Screw | M12 X 160 |
| | X486.537.501.000 | 29 | Screw | M12 X 150 |
| 19 | X493.619.205.000 | 4 | Hex. Sock. Screw | M12 X 50 |
| 20 | X489.138.600.000 | 6 | Stud | M12 X 155 |
| | X489.137.100.000 | 1 | Stud | M12 X 135 |
| 21 | X428.203.205.000 | 7 | Nut | M12 |
| 23 | X484.404.001.000 | 4 | Plug | M30 |
| 24 | **X540.009.478.000** | 4 | Ring | |
| 25 | 926.101.150.240 | 4 | Half Ring | |
| 26 | X534.781.500.000 | X | Shim | 0,50 MM |
| | X534.781.600.000 | X | Shim | 0,60 MM |
| | X534.781.700.000 | X | Shim | 0,70 MM |
| 27 | G926.101.150.040 | 2 | Cup And Cone | |
| 28 | G926.160.150.200 | 2 | Cup And Cone | |
| 29 | X549.030.900.000 | 2 | O Ring | 190,17 X 2,62 |
| 30 | H822.100.150.040 | 2 | Oil Seal | |
| 31 | 926.101.150.070 | 2 | Shaft | 29" |
| | 926.101.150.060 | 2 | Shaft | 40" |
| 33 | X548.999.066.000 | 2 | O Ring | 118 X 4 |
| 35 | 916.150.150.102 | 2 | Shaft | 916150150101 |
| 40 | 926.101.150.260 | 2 | Spacer | |
| 41 | 926.160.150.220 | 2 | Cover | |
| 42 | X487.527.741.000 | 8 | Screw | M8 X 20 |

**FOOTNOTE [A]** ORDER + 822 100 150 140 + G822 100 0150 050
**FOOTNOTE [C]** ORDER + 718 150 151 300

1-WG14-003-A

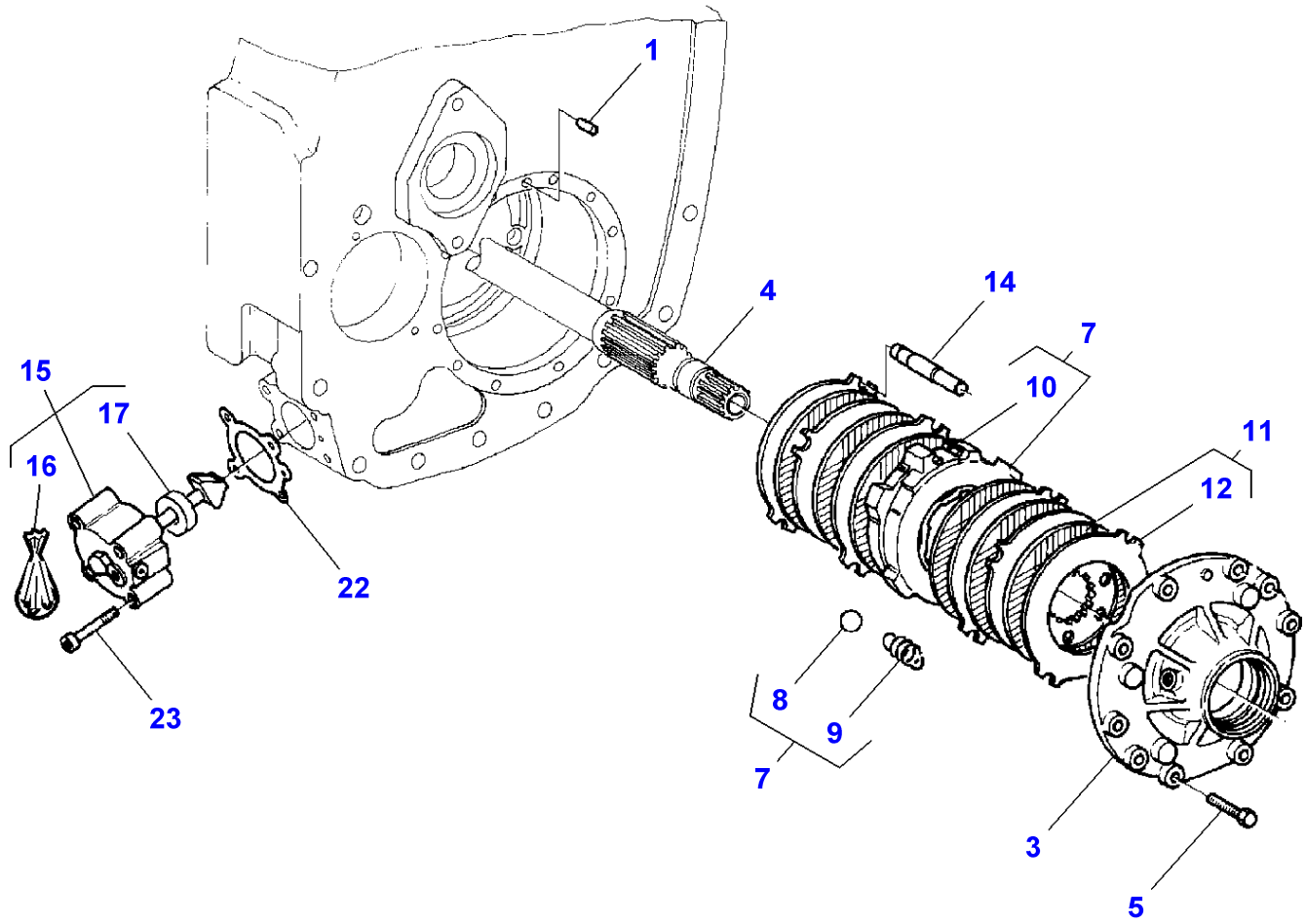


https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 926.150.010.020 | 1 | Bearing Flange | |
| 2 | 926.150.010.010 | 1 | Bearing Flange | |
| 3 | X549.041.100.000 | 1 | O Ring | 267 X 3 |
| 4 | X487.535.806.000 | 4 | Screw | M12 X 40 |
| 7 | 926.150.150.080 | 8 | Pin | |
| 8 | X549.044.100.000 | 2 | O Ring | 310 X 3 |
| 9 | 926.150.150.070 | 2 | Brake Plate | |
| 10 | | 2 | Shaft | 030-0055/35 |
| 11 | X486.537.601.000 | 20 | Screw | M12 X 160 |
| 12 | X550.150.200.000 | 2 | Oil Seal | |
| 16 | F822.100.150.010 | 2 | Disc | |
| 17 | F822.100.150.020 | 5 | Ball | (16) |
| 18 | F822.100.150.030 | 5 | Tension Spring | (16) |
| 19 | X505.558.539.000 | 2 | Dowel | (16) |
| 20 | F822.100.150.040 | 12 | Brake Disc | |
| 21 | 716.150.150.500 | 12 | External Disc | |
| 23 | X903.050.074.000 | X | Loctite | |

1-WG15-002-A



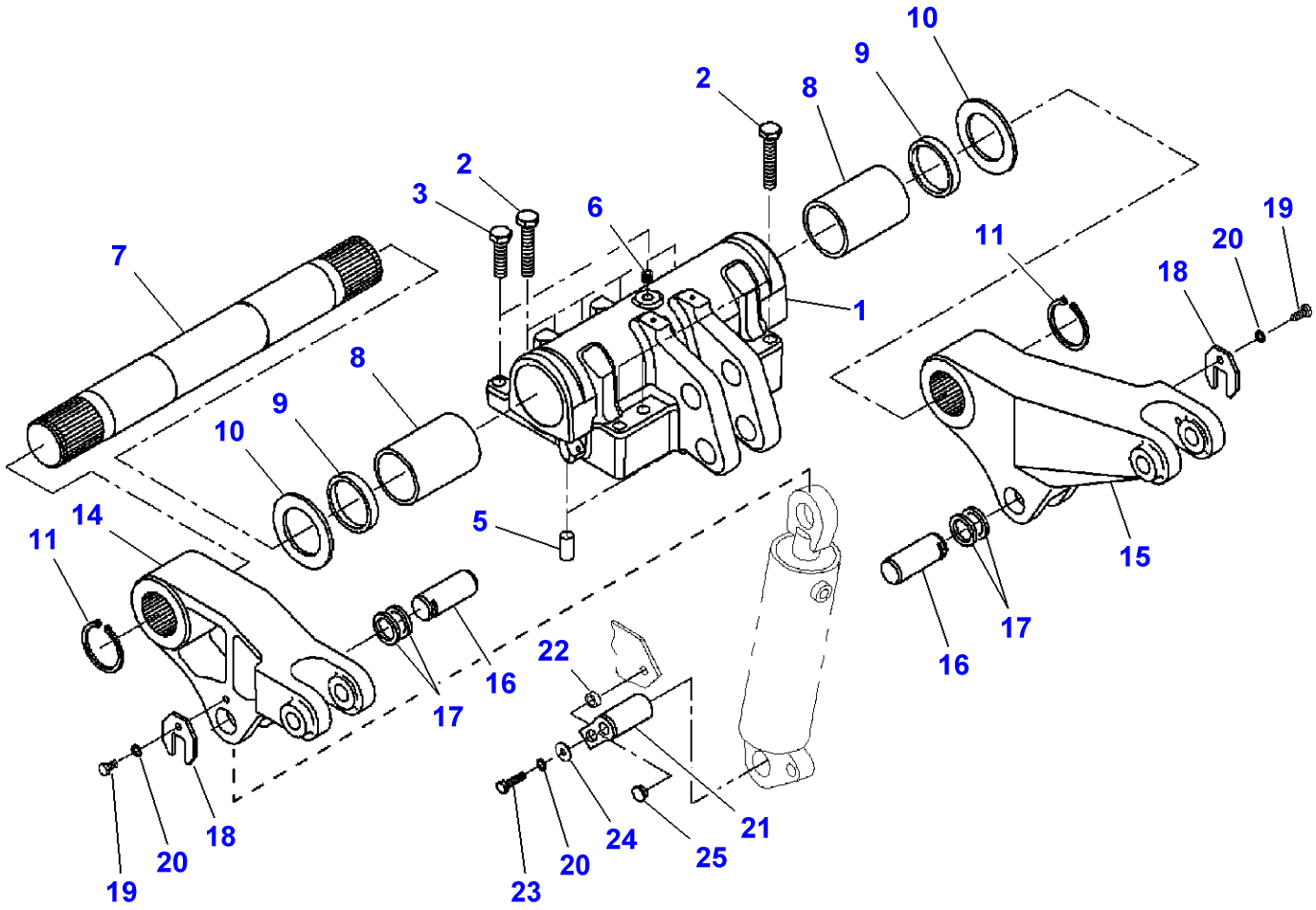
https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | X505.544.539.000 | 1 | Dowel | 6 X 16 |
| 3 | 916.100.320.061 | 1 | Cover | |
| 4 | | 1 | Shaft | 060-0075/5 |
| 5 | X487.531.941.000 | 10 | Screw | M10 X 40 |
| 7 | G916.100.320.030 | 1 | Disc | |
| 8 | F822.100.150.020 | 4 | Ball | (7) |
| 9 | F822.100.150.030 | 4 | Tension Spring | (7) |
| 10 | X505.558.539.000 | 2 | Dowel | (7) |
| 11 | G001.990.200.330 | 1 | Parts Pack | |
| 12 | | 1 | Plate | (11) |
| | | | | REF. 11 |
| 14 | 916.100.320.190 | 4 | Pin | |
| 15 | G916.100.070.030 | 1 | Cylinder | [A] |
| 16 | F916.100.070.010 | 1 | Kit, Joint | (16) |
| 17 | F524.101.070.170 | 1 | Seal | (16) |
| 22 | 916.100.070.010 | 1 | Gasket | |
| 23 | X485.008.606.000 | 4 | Hex. Sock. Screw | M8 X 80 |

**FOOTNOTE [A]** ORDER + 916 100 070 010

1-WP74-003-A

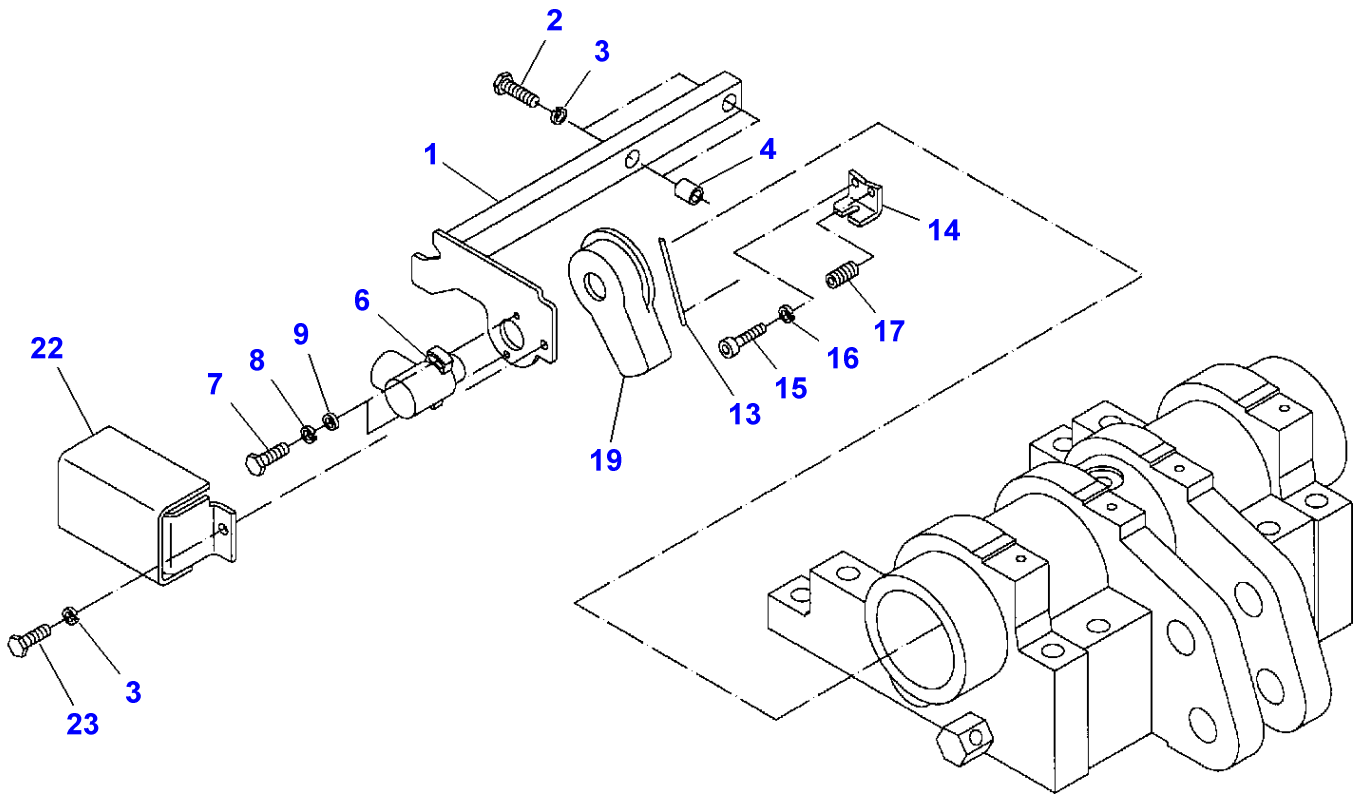

10
9
2
8
2
3
6
7
11
20
19
18
1
8
9
10
14
11
5
15
17
16
22
16
17
18
20
19
23
20
24
25
21

https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | G930.860.030.010 | 1 | Support | |
| 2 | X486.551.800.000 | 10 | Screw | M18 X 120 |
| 3 | X486.551.000.000 | 2 | Screw | M18 X 70 |
| 5 | X505.585.617.000 | 2 | Dowel | 6 X 36 |
| 6 | X483.501.600.000 | 1 | Screw | M18 |
| 7 | 816.860.030.110 | 1 | Shaft | 903/02761 |
| | 931.860.030.031 | 1 | Shaft | 903/02762 |
| 8 | 816.860.030.040 | 2 | Bush | |
| 9 | X550.150.400.000 | 2 | Oil Seal | 80 X 100 X 10 |
| 10 | 816.860.030.050 | 2 | Disc | |
| 11 | X530.007.246.000 | 2 | Circlip | 903/02761 |
| | X530.010.001.000 | 2 | Lock Washer | 903/02762 |
| 14 | 903.860.030.010 | 1 | Arm | |
| 15 | 903.860.030.020 | 1 | Arm | |
| 16 | 716.860.030.080 | 2 | Pin | |
| 17 | 816.860.030.070 | 4 | Ring | 903/01491 |
| 18 | 716.920.010.100 | 2 | Locking Plate | |
| 19 | X487.531.301.000 | 2 | Screw | M10 X 20 |
| 20 | X520.804.401.000 | 4 | Lock Washer | |
| 21 | H816.860.030.042 | 2 | Pin | |
| 22 | 816.870.030.060 | 2 | Bush | |
| 23 | X487.531.541.000 | 2 | Screw | M10 X 25 |
| 24 | X454.407.508.000 | 2 | Disc | |
| 25 | X499.501.100.000 | 2 | Plug | |

1-WQ20-002-A



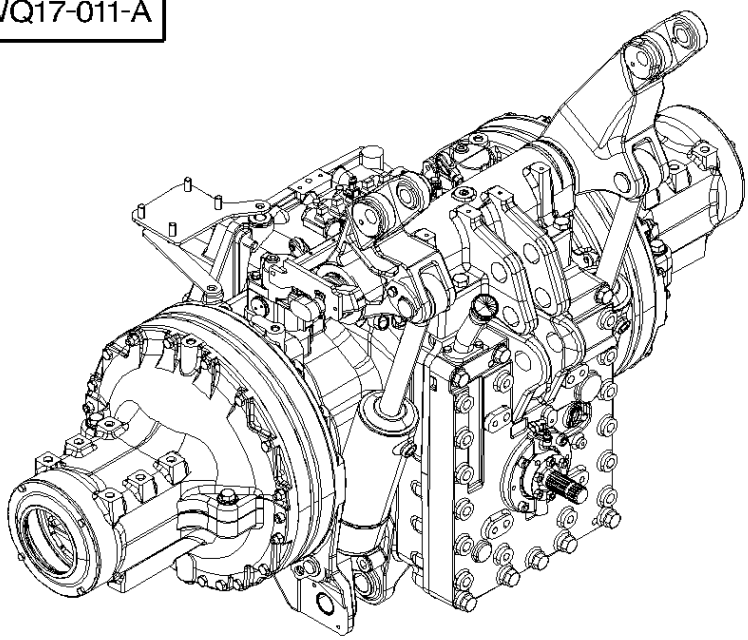
https://truckmanualshub.com/

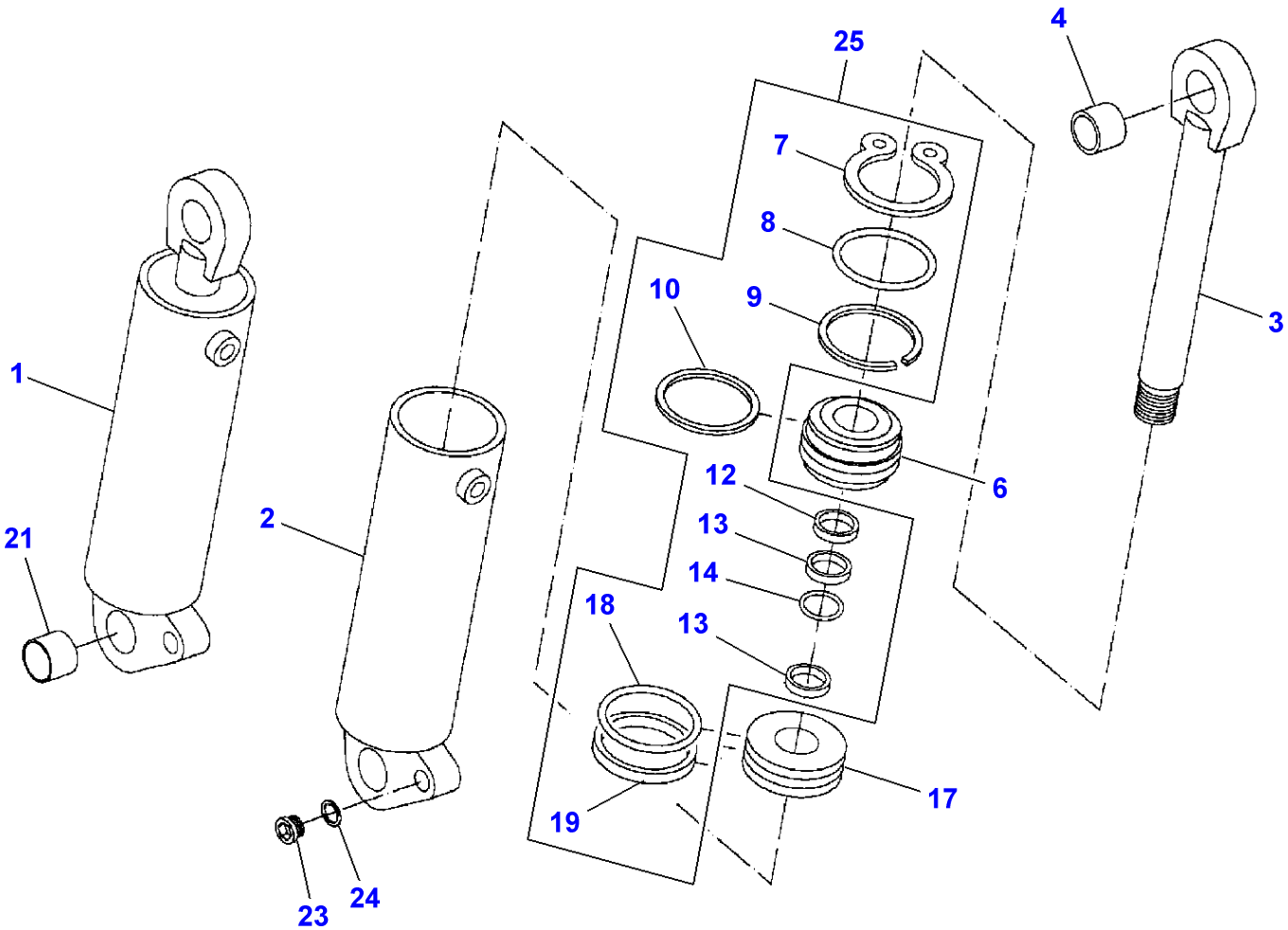


| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | H816.860.100.022 | 1 | Holder | |
| 2 | X487.528.141.000 | 2 | Screw | M8 X 30 |
| 3 | X520.803.901.000 | 3 | Lock Washer | |
| 4 | 816.860.100.120 | 2 | Bush | |
| 6 | **G716.861.100.020** | 1 | Sensor | |
| 7 | X485.002.501.000 | 2 | Hex. Sock. Screw | M5 X 12 |
| 8 | X520.802.601.000 | 2 | Lock Washer | |
| 9 | X450.003.908.000 | 2 | Disc | |
| 13 | 816.860.100.080 | 1 | Spring Wire | |
| 14 | 816.860.100.032 | 1 | Angle. | |
| 15 | X485.009.405.000 | 1 | Hex. Sock. Screw | M8 X 16 |
| 16 | X523.703.900.000 | 1 | Lock Washer | |
| 17 | X500.628.246.000 | 1 | Roll Pin | 8 X 22 |
| 19 | 816.860.100.020 | 1 | Cover | |
| 22 | 524.860.100.100 | 1 | Protection. | |
| 23 | X487.527.441.000 | 1 | Screw | M8 X 12 |

| Page Title | Page Number |
|---|---|
| Lift Cylinders - Right Side - From 903/00101 -Up To 903/00300 -From 903/01001- Up To 903/01470 | 040-0005 |
| Lift Cylinders - From 903/01471 | 040-0010 |
| Lift Cylinders - Left Side - From 903/00101 - Up To 903/00300 -From 903/01001- Up To 903/01613 | 040-0015 |
| Lift Cylinders - Left Side - From 903/01614 | 040-0020 |
| Lift Cylinders Feeding | 040-0025 |
| Levelling box | 040-0030 |
| Top Link With Hook End | 040-0035 |
| Top Link With Ball End | 040-0040 |
| Top Link Lock | 040-0045 |
| Sensing Pin | 040-0050 |
| Lower Bar With Hook | 040-0055 |
| Lower Bar With Toogle | 040-0060 |
| Tube Stabilizers | 040-0065 |
| Automatic Stabilizers | 040-0070 |
| Shoe Stabilizers | 040-0075 |
| Drawbar | 040-0080 |
| Swinging Drawbar - With DROMONE Automatic Hook | 040-0085 |
| Swinging Drawbar - ISO STANDARD | 040-0090 |
| Swinging Drawbar - ISO STANDARD | 040-0095 |
| Swinging Drawbar - SAE STANDARD | 040-0100 |
| Swinging Drawbar - SAE STANDARD | 040-0105 |
| Swinging Drawbar - Piton Attachment | 040-0110 |
| Swinging Drawbar - Ball And Sscket Hitch | 040-0115 |
| Swinging Drawbar Support | 040-0120 |
| Swinging Drawbar Support | 040-0125 |
| Swinging Drawbar Support - WITH LONG HAY LADDER | 040-0130 |
| Long Hay Ladder | 040-0135 |
| Swinging Drawbar Tidying - With DROMONE Automatic Hook | 040-0140 |
| Hitch | 040-0145 |
| Hitch | 040-0150 |
| Hitch | 040-0155 |
| Hitch | 040-0160 |
| Automatic Hitch - With Remote Control | 040-0165 |
| Autohitch - Dromone - Hydraulic Control | 040-0170 |
| Automatic Hitch - With Remote Control | 040-0175 |
| Front Linkage - Hydraulic | 040-0180 |
| Front Linkage - Hydraulic - Accumulator | 040-0185 |
| Front Linkage - Hydraulic - With Front Linkage 35000N | 040-0190 |
| Front Linkage - Hydraulic - With Front Linkage 50000N | 040-0195 |
| Front Linkage 35000N - Up To ... | 040-0200 |
| Front Linkage 35000N - From ... | 040-0205 |
| Front Linkage 35000N | 040-0210 |
| Front Linkage 50000N - With Suspended Front Axle - Up To S155024 | 040-0215 |
| Front Linkage 50000N - With Front Axle Suspended - From S155025 | 040-0220 |
| Front Linkage 50000N | 040-0225 |

1-WQ17-011-A





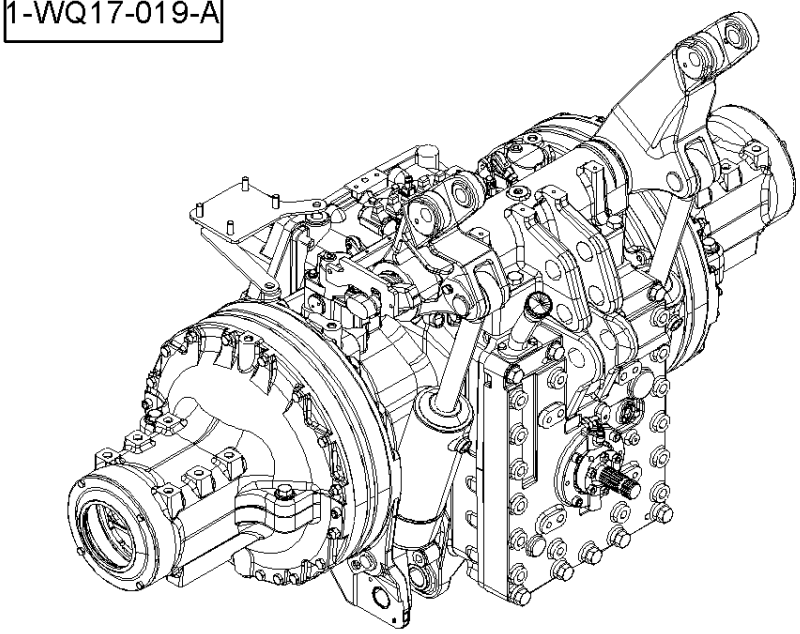
https://truckmanualshub.com/

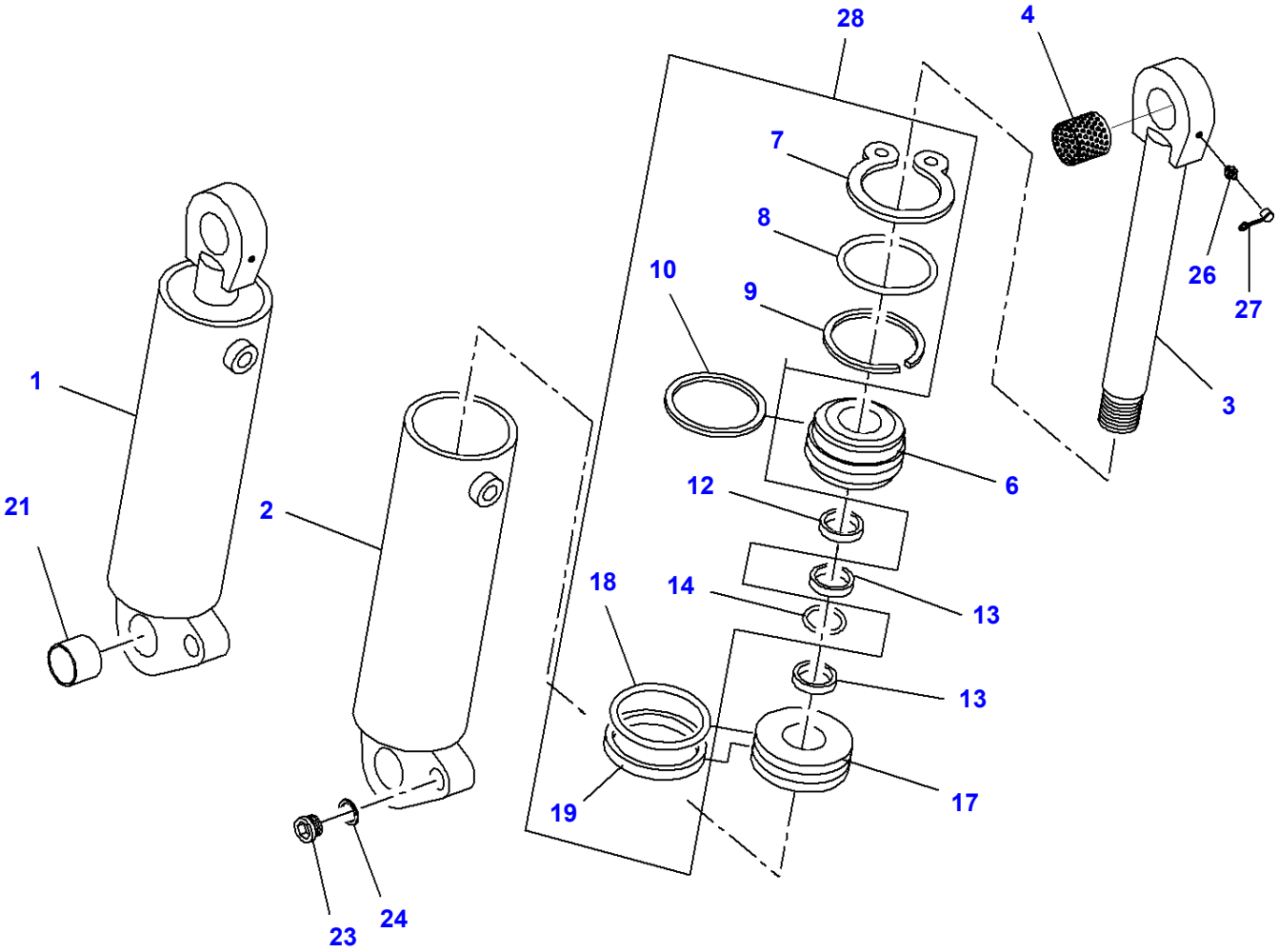


| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | G924.860.030.011 | 1 | Hydraulic, Cylin | [A] |
| | | | | 40/100;247/452 |
| 2 | | 1 | Body | (1) |
| | | | | REF. 1 |
| 3 | F924.860.030.030 | 1 | Rod | (1) |
| 4 | X605.028.000.000 | 1 | Bearing Bush | (1) |
| 6 | F924.860.030.010 | 1 | Guide Bush | (1) |
| 7 | X530.008.300.000 | 1 | Circlip | (1) |
| | | | | 95 X 3 |
| 8 | X548.972.066.000 | 1 | O Ring | (1) |
| | | | | 88 X 3 |
| 9 | F924.860.030.020 | 1 | Snapring | (1) |
| 10 | X547.583.600.000 | 1 | Sump Gasket | (1) |
| | | | | 93,8 X 6,9 |
| 12 | X540.410.601.000 | 1 | Stripper | (1) |
| 13 | X560.240.001.000 | 2 | Ring | (1) |
| 14 | X548.317.400.000 | 1 | V-Seal | (1) |
| | | | | 40 X 48 X 7 |
| 17 | F924.860.030.050 | 1 | Piston | (1) |
| 18 | X560.242.800.000 | 1 | Ring | (1) |
| 19 | X547.587.200.000 | 1 | Sump Gasket | (1) |
| 21 | X605.018.000.000 | 1 | Bearing Bush | (1) |
| 23 | X483.801.600.000 | 1 | Screw | (1) |
| | | | | M18 |
| 24 | X540.005.478.000 | 1 | Ring | (1) |
| 25 | G001.990.011.310 | 1 | Kit, Seal | [B] |

**FOOTNOTE [A]** INCLUDE ITEMS 2 TO 24
**FOOTNOTE [B]** INCLUDE ITEMS 7 TO 10-12 TO 14-18-19

1-WQ17-019-A





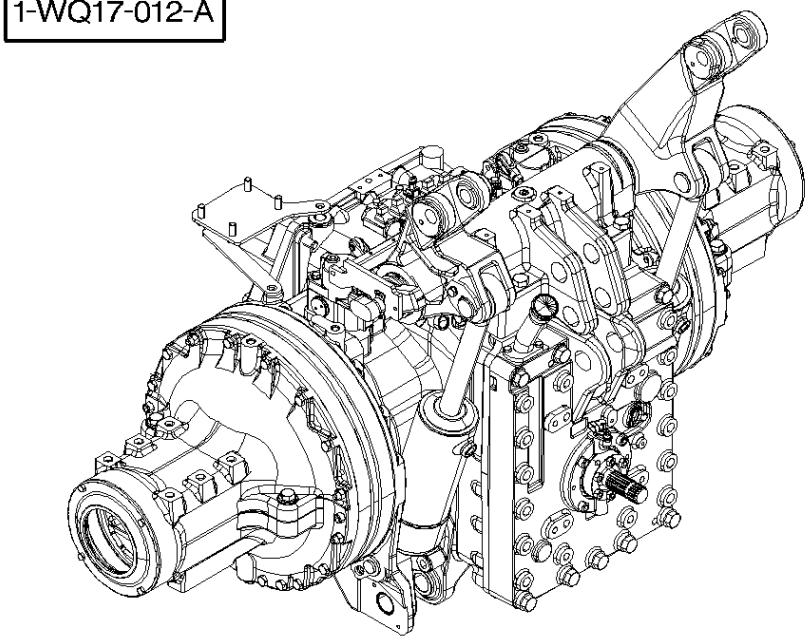
https://truckmanualshub.com/

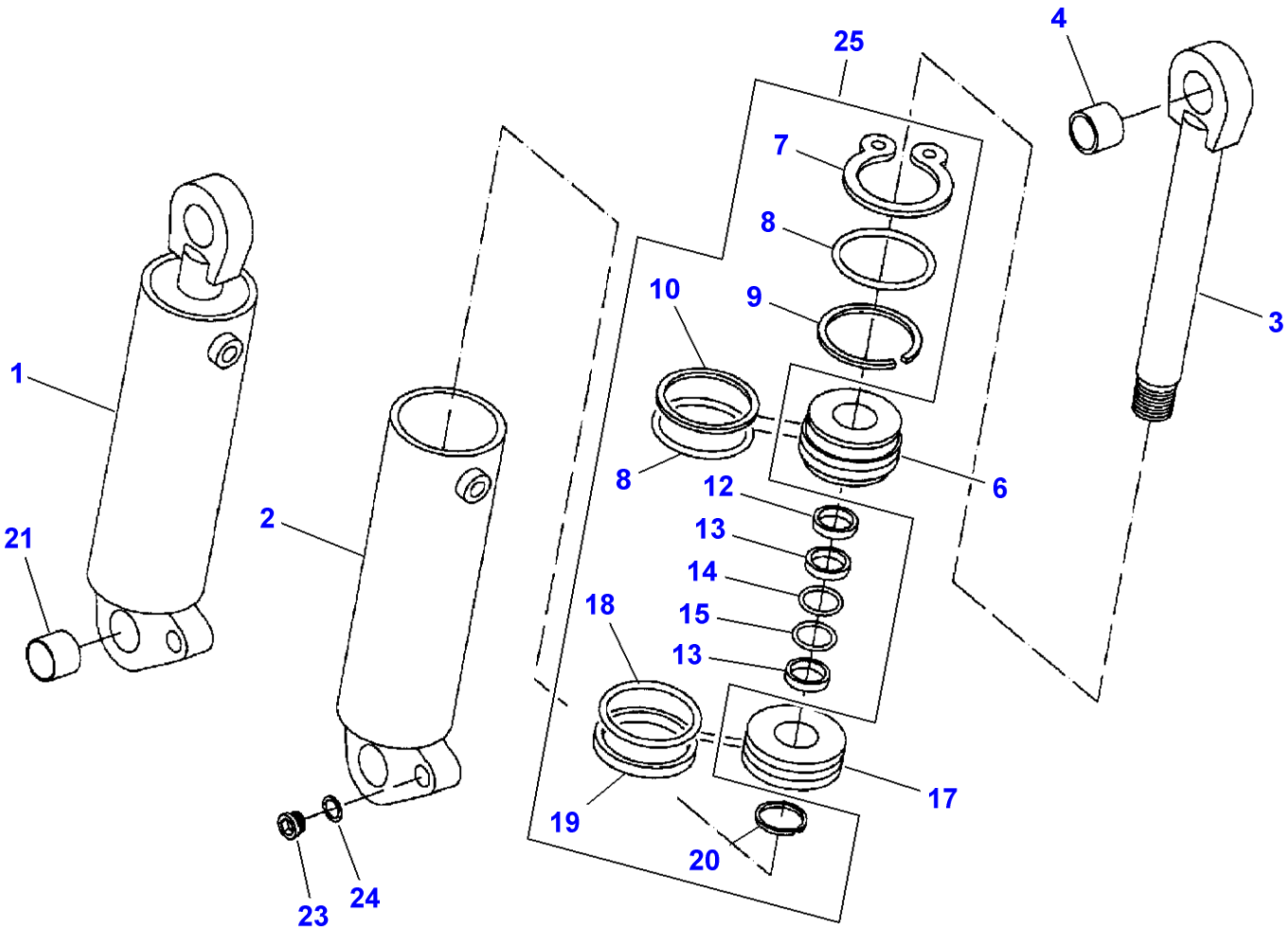


| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | G930.860.030.020 | 2 | D.A.Hydr.Cylind. | [A] |
| | | | | 40/100;247/452 |
| 2 | | 1 | Body | (1) |
| | | | | REF. 1 |
| 3 | F411.860.030.050 | 1 | Rod | (1) |
| 4 | X609.535.400.000 | 1 | Bush | (1) |
| 6 | F924.860.030.010 | 1 | Guide Bush | (1) |
| 7 | X530.008.300.000 | 1 | Circlip | (1) |
| | | | | 95 X 3 |
| 8 | X548.972.066.000 | 1 | O Ring | (1) |
| | | | | 88 X 3 |
| 9 | F924.860.030.020 | 1 | Snapring | (1) |
| 10 | X547.583.600.000 | 1 | Sump Gasket | (1) |
| | | | | 93,8 X 6,9 |
| 12 | X540.410.601.000 | 1 | Stripper | (1) |
| 13 | X560.240.001.000 | 2 | Ring | (1) |
| 14 | X548.317.400.000 | 1 | V-Seal | (1) |
| | | | | 40 X 48 X 7 |
| 17 | F924.860.030.050 | 1 | Piston | (1) |
| 18 | X560.242.800.000 | 1 | Ring | (1) |
| 19 | X547.587.200.000 | 1 | Sump Gasket | (1) |
| 21 | X605.018.000.000 | 1 | Bearing Bush | (1) |
| 23 | X483.801.600.000 | 1 | Screw | (1) |
| | | | | M18 |
| 24 | X540.005.478.000 | 1 | Ring | (1) |
| 26 | X662.516.200.000 | 1 | Grease Nipple | (1) |
| 27 | X562.504.000.000 | 1 | Cap | (1) |
| 28 | G001.990.011.310 | 1 | Kit, Seal | [B] |

**FOOTNOTE [A]** INCLUDE ITEMS 2 TO 27
**FOOTNOTE [B]** INCLUDE ITEMS 7 TO 10-12 TO 14-18-19

1-WQ17-012-A





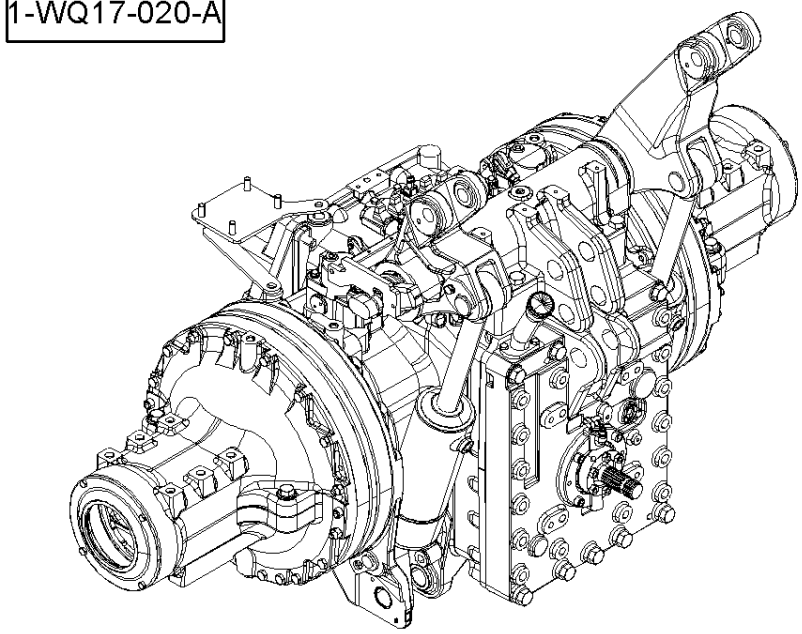
https://truckmanualshub.com/

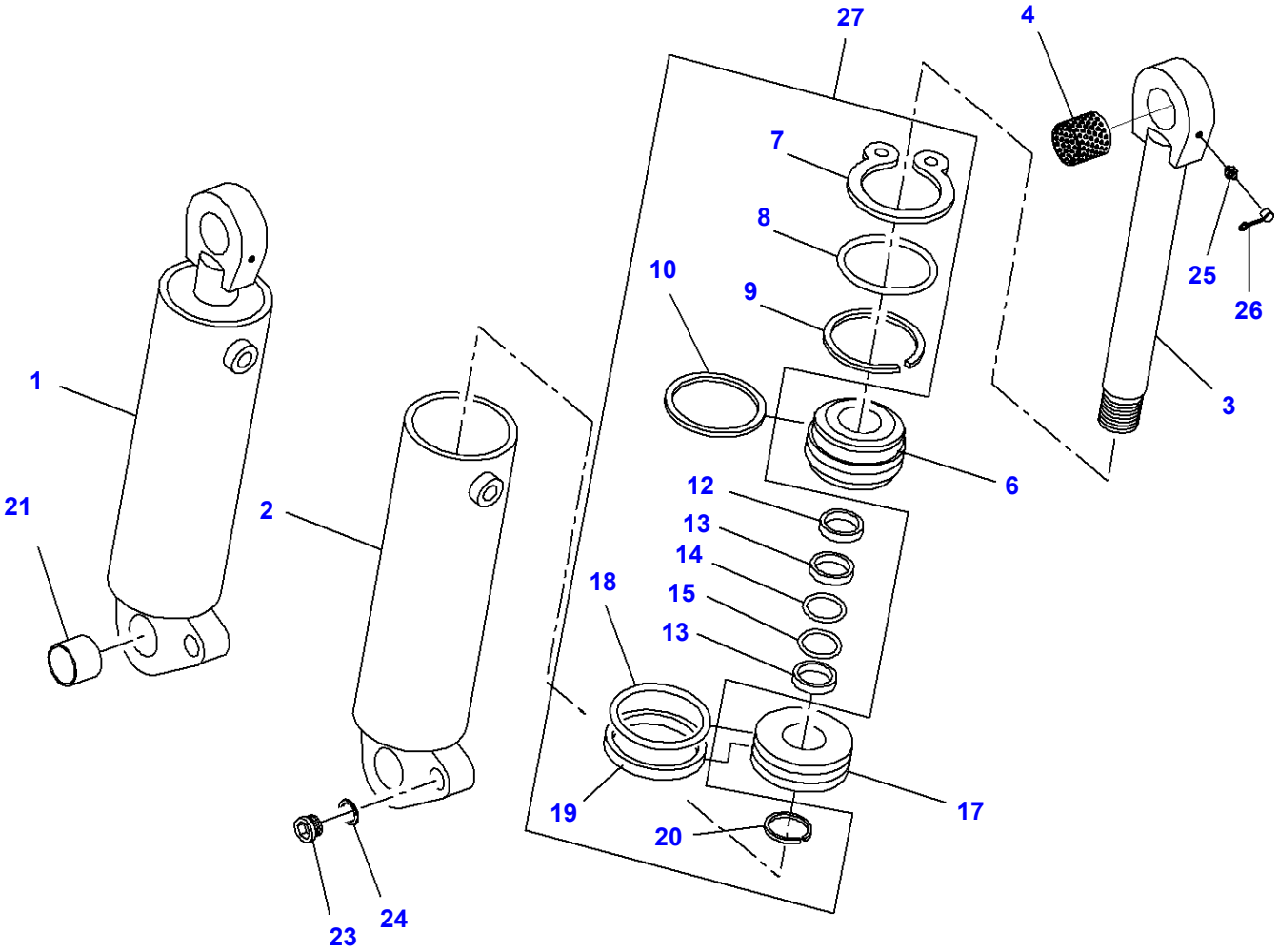


| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | G816.860.030.011 | 1 | Hydraulic, Cylin | [A] |
| | | | | 40/90;247/452 |
| 2 | H816.860.030.030 | 1 | Tube | (1) |
| 3 | H816.860.030.020 | 1 | Rod | (1) |
| 4 | X605.028.000.000 | 1 | Bearing Bush | (1) |
| 6 | 816.860.030.600 | 1 | Bearing Bush | (1) |
| 7 | X530.007.946.000 | 1 | Circlip | (1) |
| | | | | 85 X 3 |
| 8 | X548.967.266.000 | 2 | O Ring | (1) |
| | | | | 82,14 X 3,53 |
| 9 | 285.860.030.430 | 1 | Snapring | (1) |
| 10 | X566.310.801.000 | 1 | Backup Ring | (1) |
| 12 | X547.580.001.000 | 1 | Sump Gasket | (1) |
| | | | | 40 X 6,3 |
| 13 | X560.240.001.000 | 2 | Ring | (1) |
| 14 | X547.530.002.000 | 1 | Sump Gasket | (1) |
| | | | | 40 X 4,2 |
| 15 | X547.530.000.000 | 1 | Sump Gasket | (1) |
| | | | | 40 X 4,2 |
| 17 | 816.860.030.610 | 1 | Piston | (1) |
| 18 | X547.500.100.000 | 1 | Sump Gasket | (1) |
| | | | | 90 X 6,3 |
| 19 | X820.500.475.000 | 1 | Ring | (1) |
| 20 | X533.210.646.000 | 1 | Snapring | (1) |
| 21 | X605.018.000.000 | 1 | Bearing Bush | (1) |
| 23 | X483.801.600.000 | 1 | Screw | (1) |
| | | | | M18 |
| 24 | X540.005.478.000 | 1 | Ring | (1) |
| 25 | G001.990.011.150 | 1 | Kit, Seal | [B] |

**FOOTNOTE [A]** INCLUDE ITEMS 2 TO 24
**FOOTNOTE [B]** INCLUDE ITEMS 7 TO 15-18 TO 20

1-WQ17-020-A



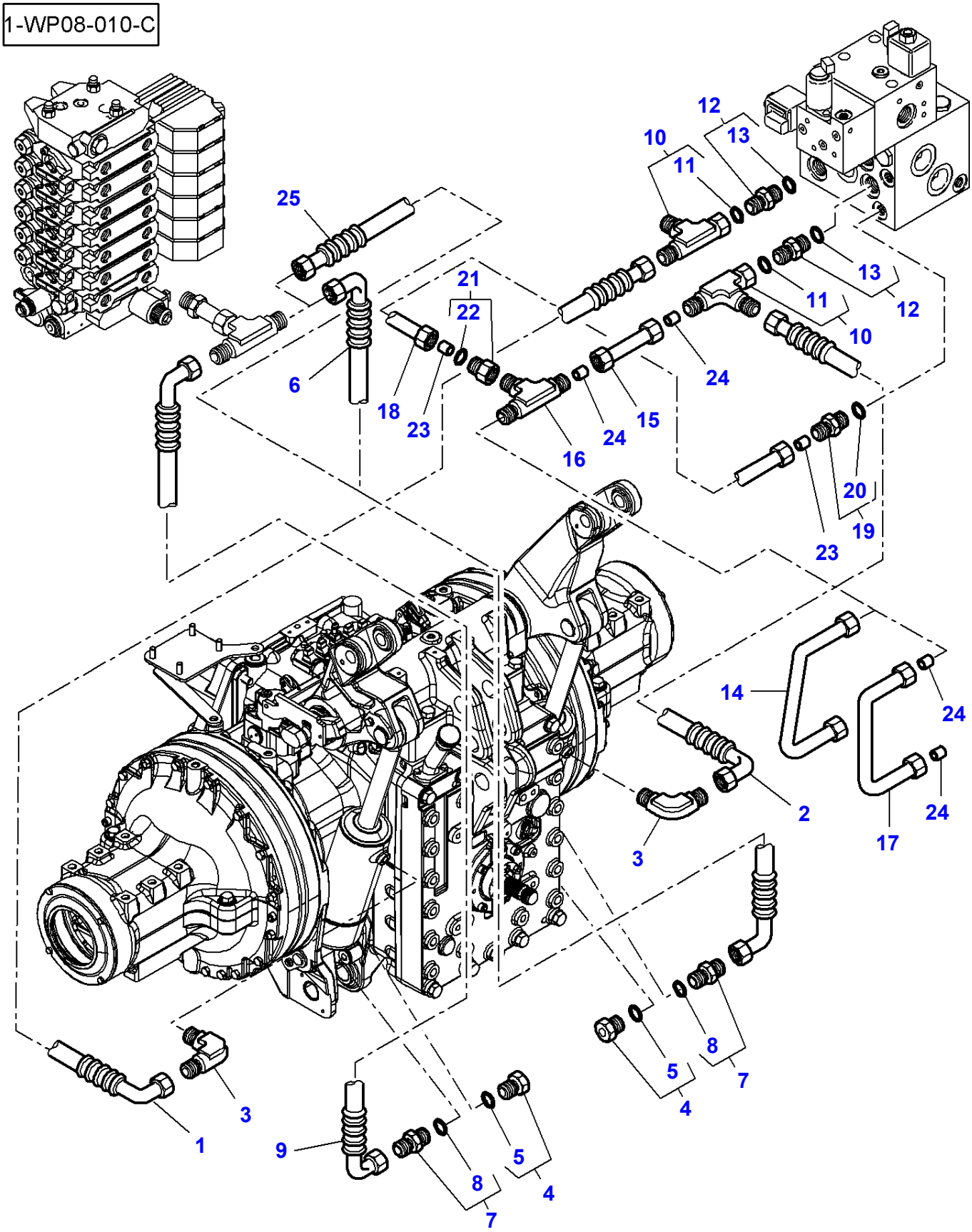


https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | G916.862.030.010 | 1 | D.A.Hydr.Cylind. | [A] 40/90;247/452 |
| 2 | H816.860.030.030 | 1 | Tube | (1) |
| 3 | F716.861.030.020 | 1 | Rod | (1) |
| 4 | X609.535.400.000 | 1 | Bush | (1) |
| 6 | 816.860.030.600 | 1 | Bearing Bush | (1) |
| 7 | X530.007.946.000 | 1 | Circlip | (1) 85 X 3 |
| 8 | X548.967.266.000 | 2 | O Ring | (1) 82,14 X 3,53 |
| 9 | 285.860.030.430 | 1 | Snapring | (1) |
| 10 | X547.583.400.000 | 1 | Sump Gasket | (1) |
| 12 | X547.580.001.000 | 1 | Sump Gasket | (1) 40 X 6,3 |
| 13 | X560.240.001.000 | 2 | Ring | (1) |
| 14 | X547.530.002.000 | 1 | Sump Gasket | (1) 40 X 4,2 |
| 15 | X547.530.000.000 | 1 | Sump Gasket | (1) 40 X 4,2 |
| 17 | 816.860.030.610 | 1 | Piston | (1) |
| 18 | X547.500.100.000 | 1 | Sump Gasket | (1) 90 X 6,3 |
| 19 | X820.500.475.000 | 1 | Ring | (1) |
| 20 | X533.210.646.000 | 1 | Snapring | (1) |
| 21 | X605.018.000.000 | 1 | Bearing Bush | (1) |
| 23 | X483.801.600.000 | 1 | Screw | (1) M18 |
| 24 | X540.005.678.000 | 1 | Ring | (1) |
| 25 | X662.516.200.000 | 1 | Grease Nipple | (1) |
| 26 | X562.504.000.000 | 1 | Cap | (1) |
| 27 | G001.990.011.480 | 1 | Kit, Seal | [B] |

**FOOTNOTE [A]** INCLUDE ITEMS 2 TO 26
**FOOTNOTE [B]** INCLUDE ITEMS 7 TO 15-18 TO 20


1-WP08-010-C
25
6
21
22
18
23
16
24
15
10
11
12
13
20
19
14
2
3
17
1
9
8
7
5
4

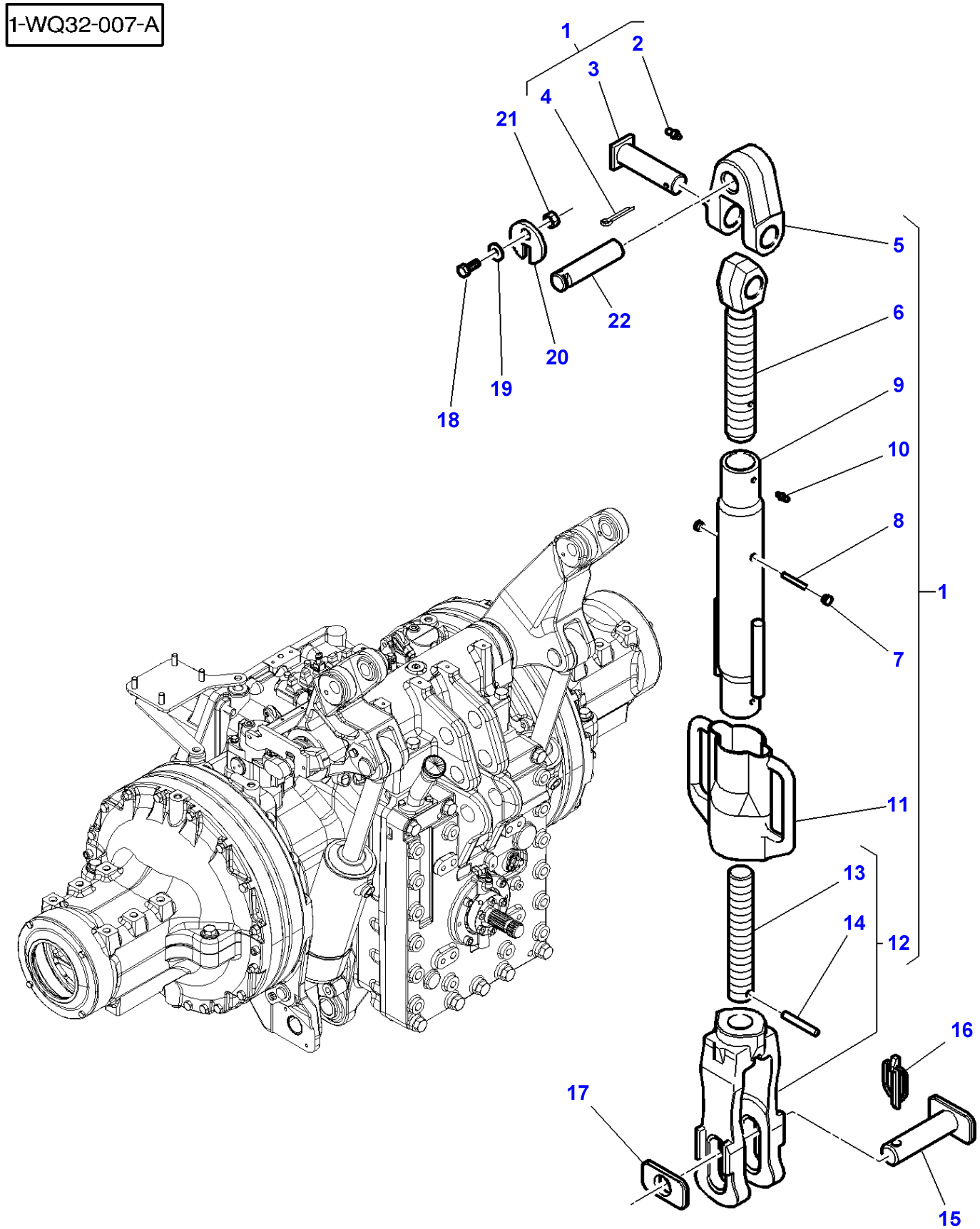
https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 4276134M1 | 1 | Hydr. Hose | 1100MM |
| 2 | 4276135M1 | 1 | Hydr. Hose | 1050MM |
| 3 | 4276131M1 | 2 | Union | |
| 4 | | 2 | Plug | 040-0005 |
| 5 | | 1 | Gasket | (4) |
| 6 | 4276136M1 | 1 | Hydr. Hose | 1400MM |
| | | | | R321048 |
| 7 | 338717X91 | 2 | Union | M18 |
| 8 | 338764X1 | 1 | Seal | (7) |
| 9 | 4276137M3 | 1 | Hydr. Hose | 1000MM |
| 10 | 3011089X91 | 2 | Union | |
| 11 | 3011147X1 | 1 | O Ring | (10) |
| 12 | 3011040X91 | 2 | Union | M22X1.5 |
| 13 | 3011036X1 | 1 | Seal | (12) |
| 14 | 4276170M1 | 1 | Tube | R247010 |
| 15 | 4286041M2 | 1 | Tube | [A] |
| 16 | 338738X1 | 1 | Union | [A] |
| 17 | 4280535M3 | 1 | Tube | R247011 |
| 18 | 4285462M3 | 1 | Tube | R247011 |
| 19 | 338795X91 | 1 | Union | R247011 |
| 20 | 338762X1 | 1 | Seal | (19) |
| | | | | R247011 |
| 21 | 3011070X91 | 1 | Union | R247011 |
| 22 | 3011147X1 | 1 | O Ring | (21) |
| | | | | R247011 |
| 23 | 3011805X1 | 2 | Bush | R247011 |
| 24 | 3011807X1 | 2 | Bush | R153046 |
| | | | | R247010 |
| | 3011807X1 | 4 | Bush | R247011 |
| 25 | 4276136M2 | 1 | Hydr. Hose | [B] |
| | | | | 1200 MM |
| | | | | R321049 |

**FOOTNOTE [A]** WITH FRONT AXLE SUSPENDED
**FOOTNOTE [B]** VALID ALSO FOR TRACTOR R313045

1-WQ32-007-A

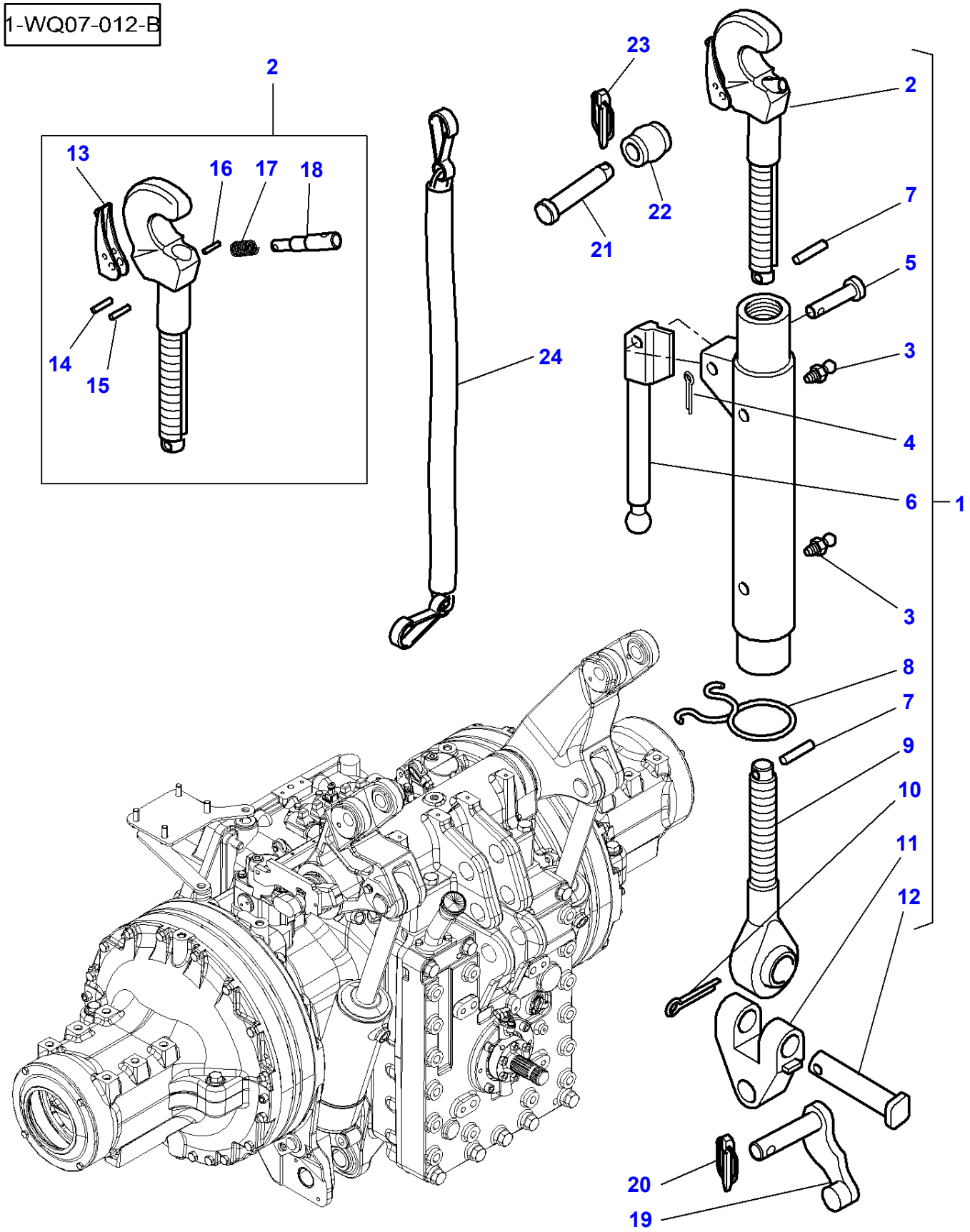


https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 4271564M91 | 2 | Draglink | 820/920 MM<br>S100039 |
| | 4271564M91 | 2 | Draglink | 820/920 MM<br>R332023 |
| | 4286628M91 | 2 | Draglink | [B]<br>720/920 MM<br>S100040 |
| | 4286628M91 | 2 | Draglink | [B]<br>720/920 MM<br>R330024 |
| 2 | 339608X1 | 1 | Grease Nipple | (1)<br>M10 |
| 3 | 3715690M1 | 1 | Clevis Pin | (1) |
| 4 | 354092X1 | 1 | Split Pin | (1) |
| 5 | 4271819M1 | 1 | Clevis | (1) |
| 6 | 3788407M1 | 1 | Draglink | [A]<br>(1) |
| | 4285856M1 | 1 | Draglink | [B]<br>(1) |
| 7 | 3789540M1 | 2 | Plug | (1) |
| 8 | 339135X1 | 1 | Roll Pin | (1) |
| 9 | | 1 | Tube | (1)<br>REF No 1 |
| 10 | 3715689M1 | 2 | Grease Fitting | (1)<br>M6 |
| 11 | 4270811M1 | 1 | Grip | [A]<br>(1) |
| | 4286640M1 | 1 | Grip | [B]<br>(1) |
| 12 | 3788403M91 | 1 | Clevis | [A]<br>(1) |
| | 4286639M91 | 1 | Clevis | [B]<br>(1) |
| 13 | 3788405M1 | 1 | Clevis Pin | [A]<br>(12)<br>M36 X 179 MM |
| | 4286638M1 | 1 | Clevis Pin | [B]<br>(12)<br>M36 X 210 MM |
| 14 | 339307X1 | 1 | Pin | (12)<br>6 X 50 |
| 15 | 3788414M1 | 2 | Clevis Pin | |
| 16 | 3792034M1 | 2 | Pin | |
| 17 | 3788415M1 | 2 | Plate | |
| 18 | 339451X1 | 2 | Hex. Sock. Screw | M10 X 30 |
| 19 | 390597X1 | 2 | Flat Washer | 10-30 X 2,5 |
| 20 | 926870030020 | 2 | Locking Plate | |
| 21 | 926870030030 | 2 | Bush | |
| 22 | 926870030010 | 2 | Pin | |

**FOOTNOTE [A]** FOR LEVELLING BOX 820/920 MM
**FOOTNOTE [B]** FOR LEVELLING BOX 720/920 MM

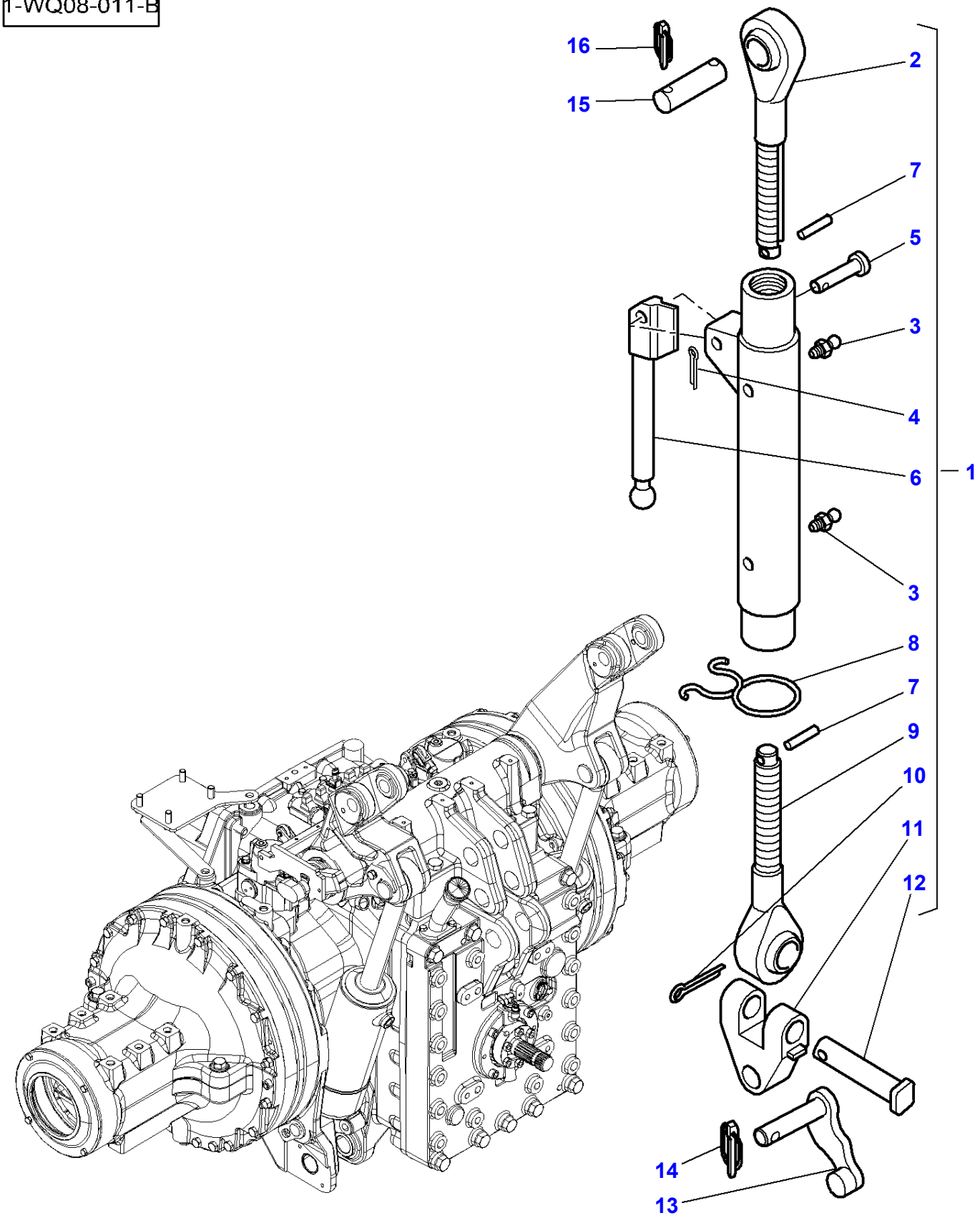

1-WQ07-012-B
2
13
16
17
18
14
15
23
22
21
24
2
7
5
3
4
6
1
3
8
7
9
10
11
12
20
19

https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 4271217M91 | 1 | Top Link | CAT 3 754/974MM |
| 2 | 4271219M91 | 1 | Hook | (1) CAT 3 |
| 3 | 339608X1 | 2 | Grease Nipple | (1) |
| 4 | 1442967X1 | 1 | Split Pin | (1) |
| 5 | 4271225M1 | 1 | Pin | (1) |
| 6 | 4271224M1 | 1 | Grip | (1) |
| 7 | 339192X1 | 2 | Roll Pin | (1) |
| 8 | 4271557M1 | 1 | Spring | (1) |
| 9 | 4271221M1 | 1 | Draglink | (1) |
| 10 | 354092X1 | 1 | Split Pin | (1) |
| 11 | 4271222M1 | 1 | Clevis | (1) |
| 12 | 4271223M1 | 1 | Plate | (1) |
| 13 | 3796211M91 | 1 | Lever | (2) |
| 14 | 339080X1 | 1 | Roll Pin | (2) 6 X 24MM |
| 15 | 390538X1 | 1 | Roll Pin | (2) 5 X 24MM |
| 16 | 339806X1 | 1 | Roll Pin | (2) |
| 17 | 3788537M1 | 1 | Spring | (2) |
| 18 | 3715849M2 | 1 | Clevis Pin | (2) |
| 19 | H926.870.050.021 | 1 | Pin | |
| 20 | 3387161M2 | 1 | Pin | 12 X 45MM |
| 21 | 3582043M2 | 1 | Pin | CAT 2/3 |
| | 367073X1 | 1 | Clevis Pin | CAT 3 |
| 22 | **3042433M1** | 1 | Toggle | CAT 2/3 |
| | **4303393M1** | 1 | Toggle | CAT 3 |
| 23 | 3387161M2 | 1 | Pin | |
| 24 | 3619219M1 | 1 | Chain | 3700 MM |
| | 3903995M1 | 1 | Chain | 1500 MM |

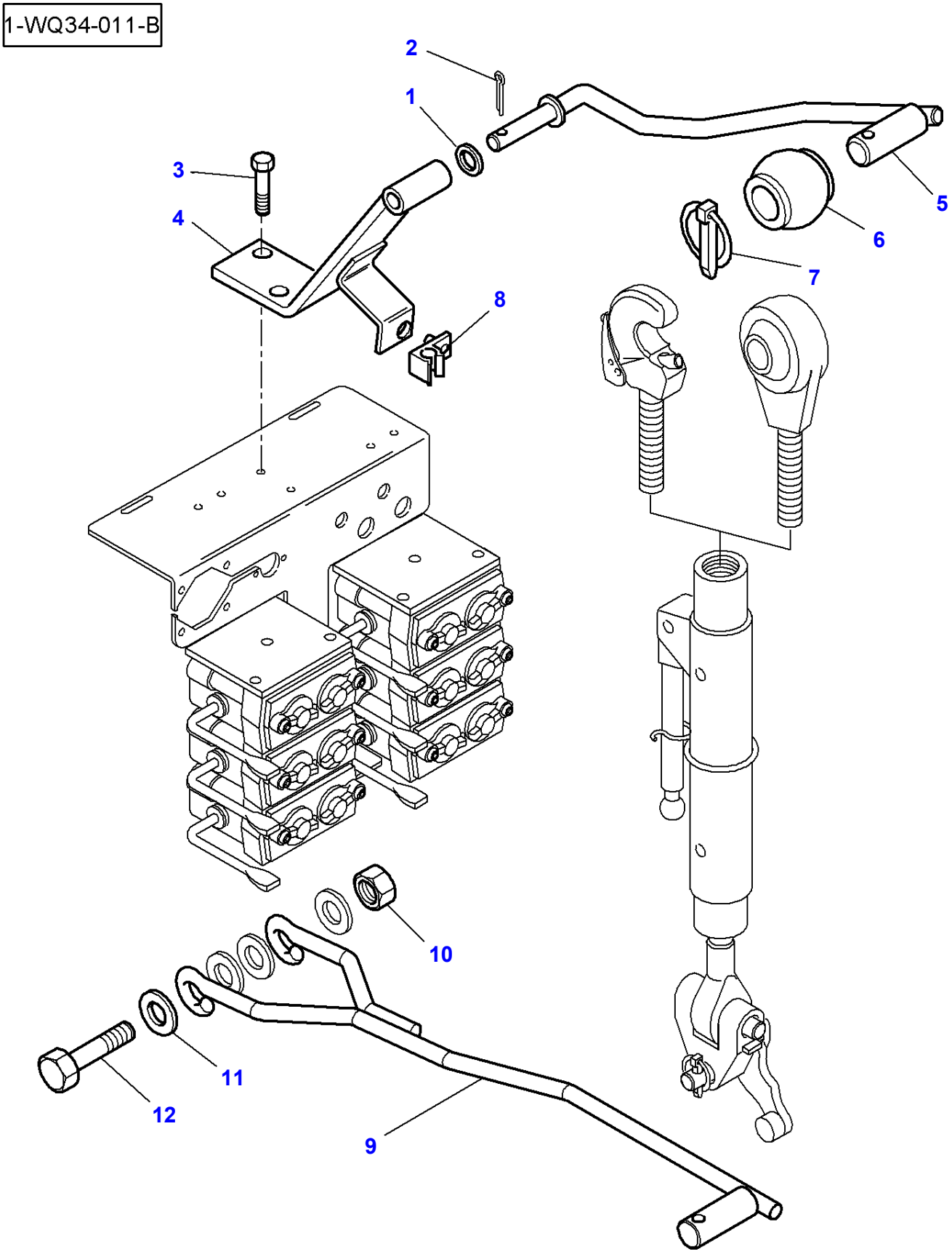
1-WQ08-011-B



https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 4275811M91 | 1 | Top Link | CAT 3 754/974MM |
| 2 | 4275809M91 | 1 | Draglink | (1) CAT 3 |
| 3 | 339608X1 | 2 | Grease Nipple | (1) |
| 4 | 1442967X1 | 1 | Split Pin | (1) |
| 5 | 4271225M1 | 1 | Pin | (1) |
| 6 | 4271224M1 | 1 | Grip | (1) |
| 7 | 339192X1 | 2 | Roll Pin | (1) |
| 8 | 4271557M1 | 1 | Spring | (1) |
| 9 | 4275810M1 | 1 | Draglink | (1) |
| 10 | 354092X1 | 1 | Split Pin | (1) |
| 11 | 4271222M1 | 1 | Clevis | (1) |
| 12 | 4271223M1 | 1 | Plate | (1) |
| 13 | H926.870.050.021 | 1 | Pin | |
| 14 | 3387161M2 | 1 | Pin | 12 X 45MM |
| 15 | 184.870.050.020 | 1 | Bush | |
| 16 | 3387161M2 | 1 | Pin | |


1-WQ34-011-B
2
1
3
4
5
6
7
8
10
11
12
9

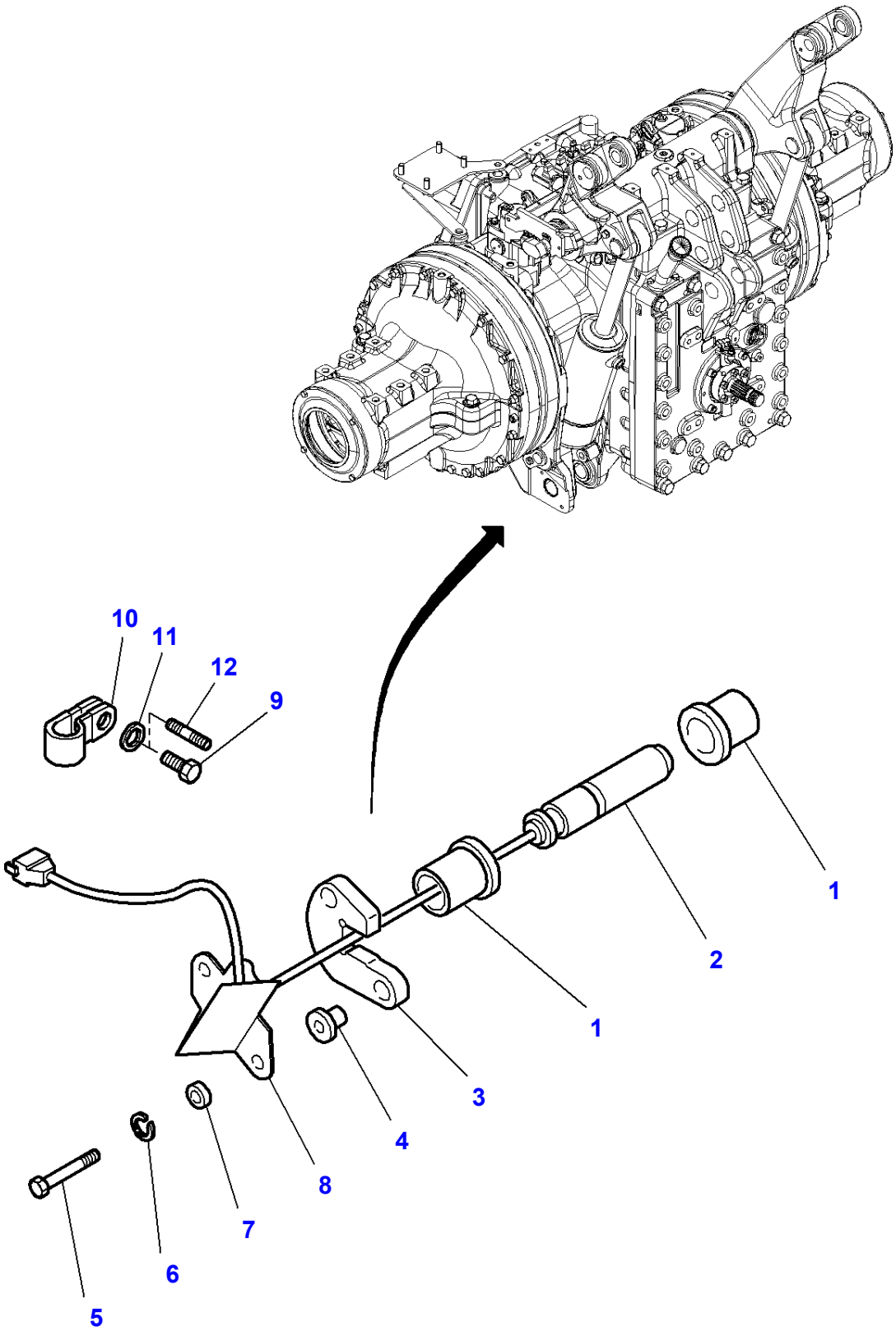
https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 339615X1 | 1 | Flat Washer | S135045 |
| 2 | 354080X1 | 1 | Split Pin | S135045 |
| 3 | 339761X1 | 2 | Bolt | M8 X 25 |
| 4 | 3789956M1 | 1 | Support | |
| 5 | | 1 | Support | [B] S135045 |
| 6 | | | Toggle | [A] |
| 7 | **3011024X1** | 1 | Pin | |
| 8 | 3798993M1 | 1 | Clip | |
| 9 | 4304320M1 | 1 | Retainer | S135046 |
| 10 | 1440330X1 | 1 | Locknut | S135046 |
| 11 | 391212X1 | 4 | Washer | S135046 |
| 12 | 3015344X1 | 1 | Hex. Sock. Screw | S135046 M12 X 115 |

**FOOTNOTE [A]** NOT USED
**FOOTNOTE [B]** ORDER + ITEM 9-10-11-12

1-WQ11-007-D

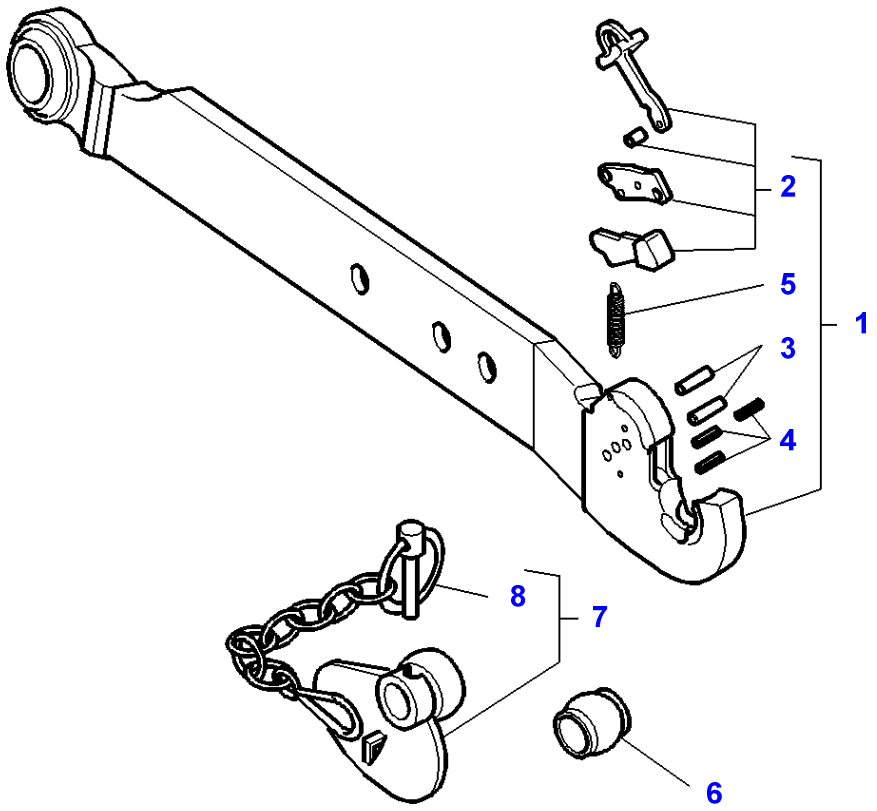


https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 903860070010 | 4 | Bush | |
| 2 | **3716981M2** | 2 | Inductive Sensor | |
| 3 | 816860070011 | 2 | Locking Plate | |
| 4 | 199860070010 | 4 | Bush | |
| 5 | 339019X1 | 4 | Bolt | M10 X 50 |
| 6 | 339376X1 | 4 | Spring Washer | |
| 7 | 281880010070 | 4 | Ring | |
| 8 | 816860070030 | 1 | Protection. | |
| | 816860070040 | 1 | Protection. | |
| 9 | 391074X1 | 2 | Bolt | M6 X 12<br>P061070 |
| | 339560X1 | 2 | Bolt | M6 X 16<br>P061071<br>26-APR-2007 |
| 10 | 3389841M1 | 2 | Clip | |
| 11 | 390971X1 | 2 | Flat Washer | |
| 12 | 3011669X1 | 2 | Stud | M6 X 16<br>27-APR-2007 |

1-WQ09-007-A

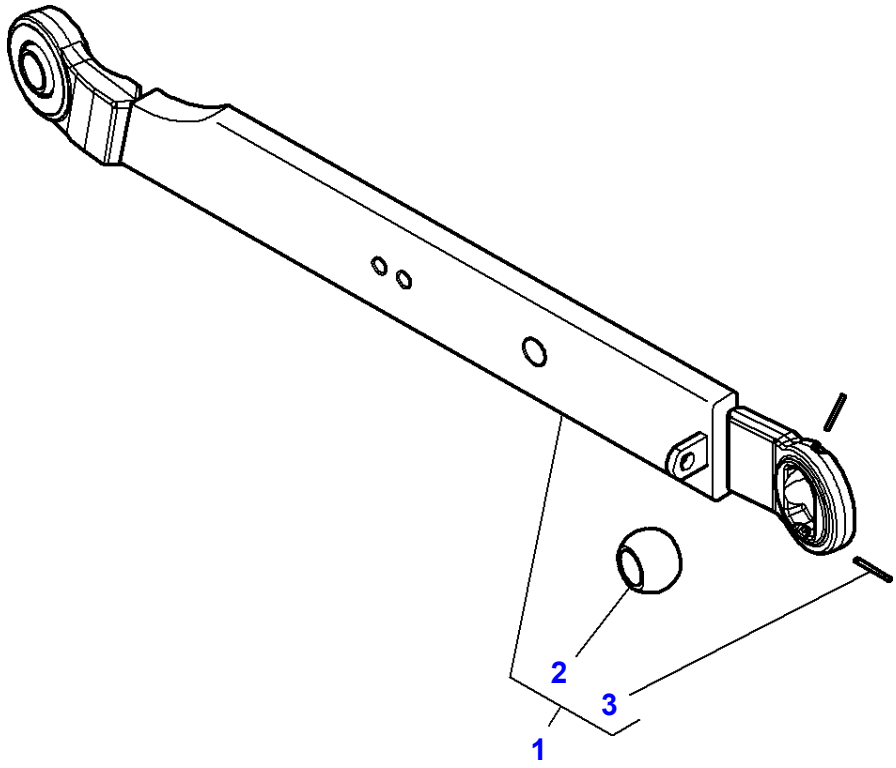


https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3789398M91 | 1 | Bar | CAT 3<br>R153045 |
| | 3789399M91 | 1 | Bar | CAT 3<br>R153045 |
| | 4273702M91 | 1 | Bar | CAT 3<br>R153046 |
| | 4273703M91 | 1 | Bar | CAT 3<br>R153046 |
| 2 | 3903954M91 | 1 | Kit, Lever | (1) |
| 3 | 3903948M91 | 1 | Kit, Roll Pins | (1) |
| 4 | 3903947M91 | 1 | Kit, Roll Pins | (1) |
| 5 | 3788565M1 | 1 | Spring | (1) |
| 6 | **3042430M1** | 2 | Toggle | CAT 2/3 |
| | **4303395M1** | 2 | Toggle | CAT 3 |
| 7 | **3042427M1** | 2 | Toggle | CAT 2/3 |
| | **3042428M1** | 2 | Toggle | CAT 3 |
| 8 | F281.870.062.052 | 1 | Lynch Pin 11mm | (7) |

1-WQ06-005-B

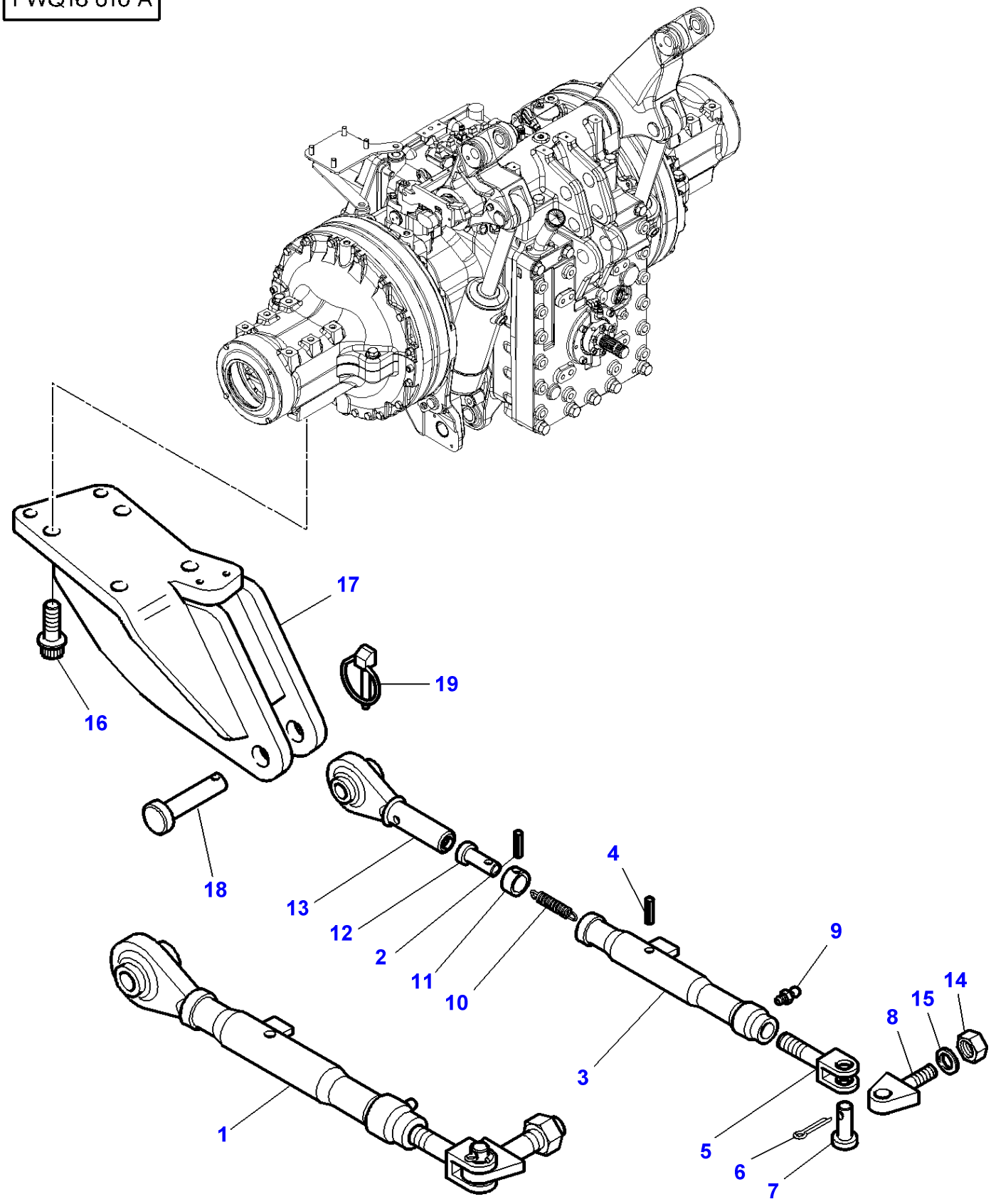


https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 4275847M92 | 1 | Bar | CAT 3 |
| | 4275848M92 | 1 | Bar | CAT 3 |
| 2 | 3792609M1 | 1 | Toggle | (1) S025016 |
| 3 | 391290X1 | 2 | Roll Pin | (1) S025016 |

1-WQ16-010-A

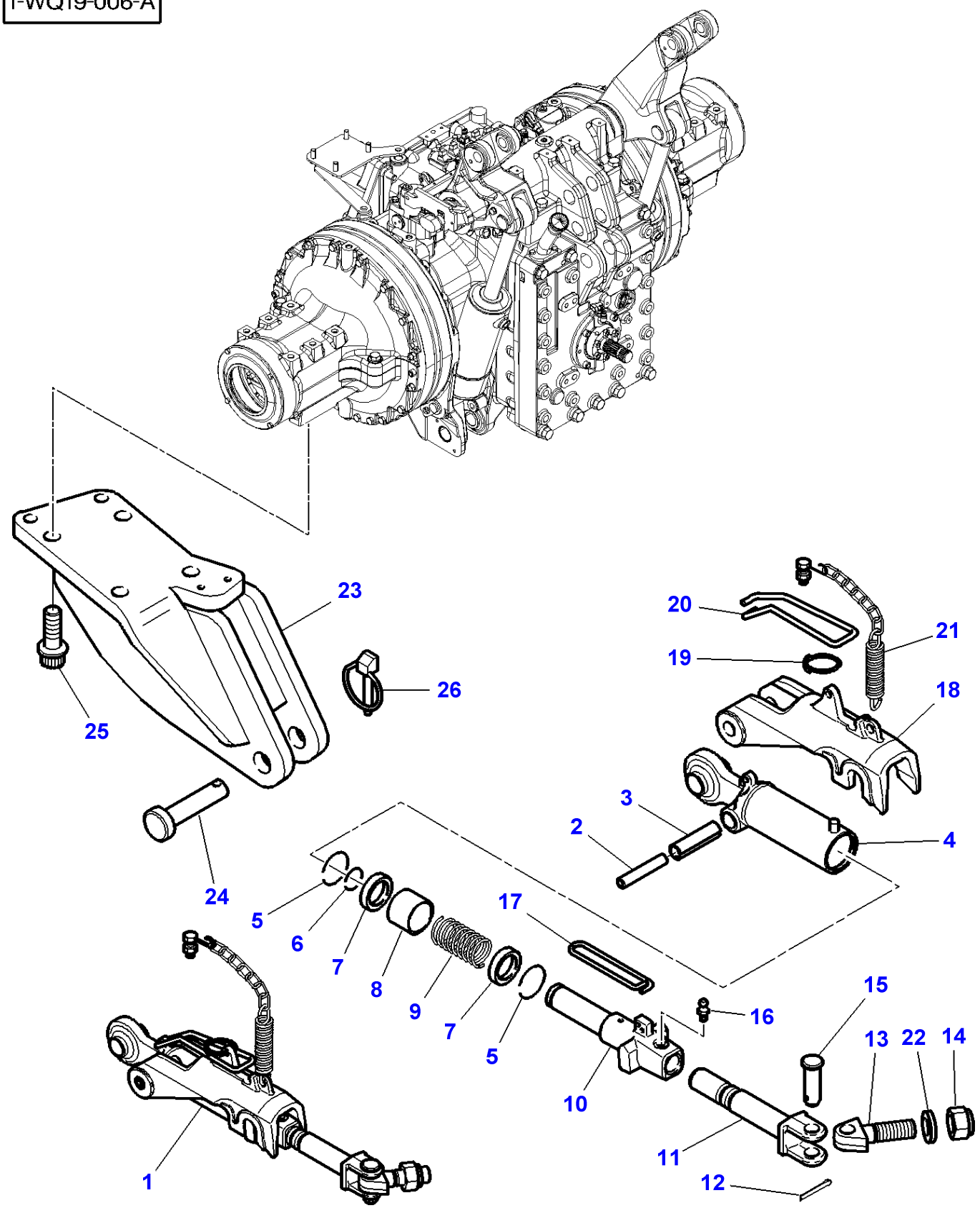


https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 4271572M91 | 2 | Stabiliser | 407/502 |
| 2 | 391290X1 | 1 | Roll Pin | (1) 5 X 30 |
| 3 | 3794472M91 | 1 | Tube | (1) |
| 4 | 3819644M1 | 1 | Spirol Pin | (1) 8 X 50 |
| 5 | 3790004M1 | 1 | Clevis | (1) |
| 6 | 391371X1 | 1 | Split Pin | (1) 5 X 40 |
| 7 | 3019228X1 | 1 | Clevis Pin | (1) |
| 8 | 4271109M1 | 1 | Journal | (1) |
| 9 | 339608X1 | 1 | Grease Nipple | (1) |
| 10 | 3615711M1 | 1 | Spring | (1) |
| 11 | 3615709M1 | 1 | Sleeve | (1) |
| 12 | 3615710M1 | 1 | Clevis Pin | (1) |
| 13 | 3794411M91 | 1 | Toggle | (1) |
| 14 | 3010067X1 | 1 | Locknut | (1) |
| 15 | 4271602M1 | 1 | Washer | (1) |
| 16 | 3011608X1 | 8 | Screw | M20 X 75 |
| 17 | 4271568M1 | 1 | Support | |
| | 4271569M1 | 1 | Support | |
| 18 | 3582043M2 | 2 | Pin | |
| 19 | 3792034M1 | 2 | Pin | |

1-WQ19-006-A

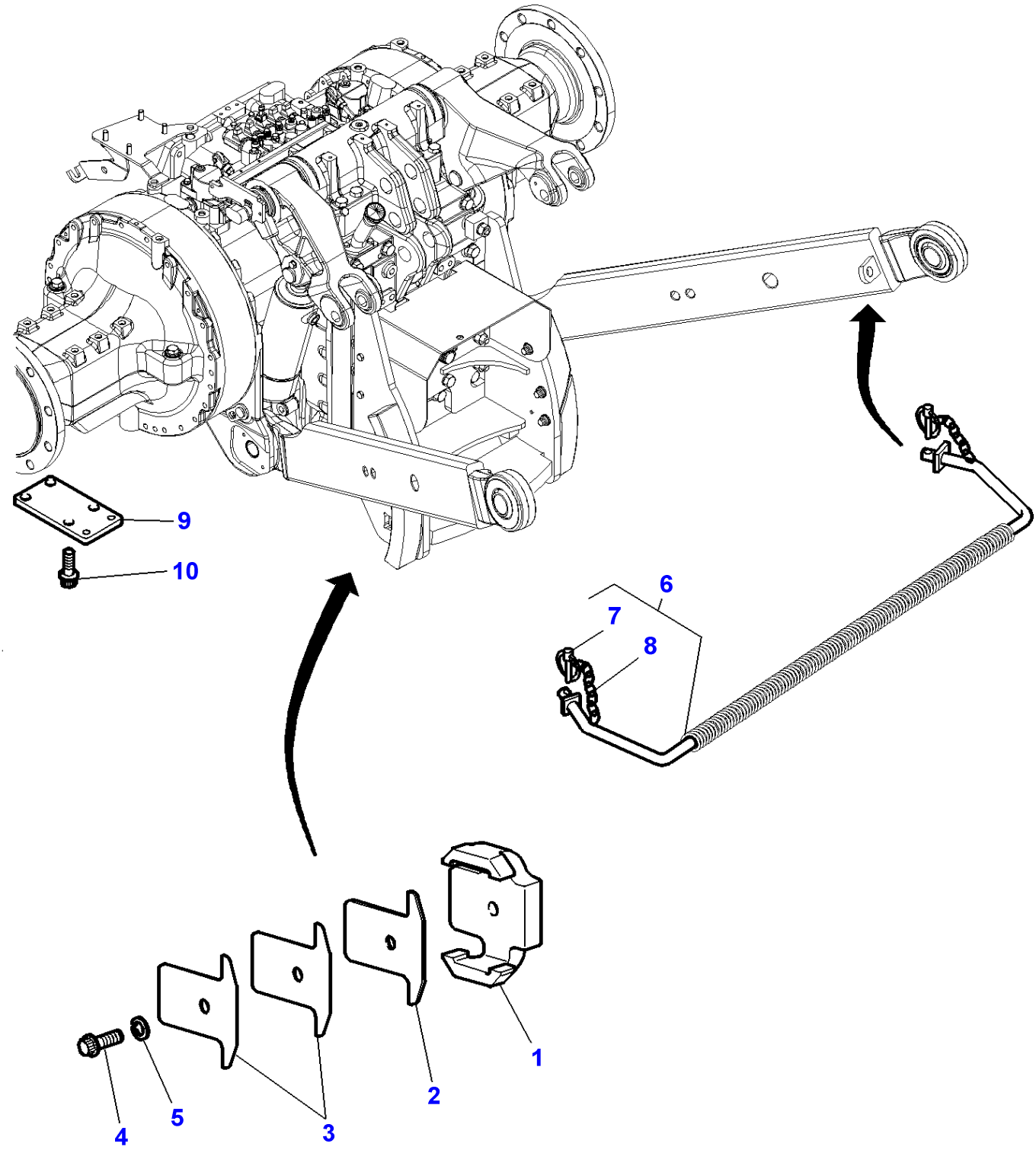


https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 4271707M93 | 2 | Stabiliser | |
| 2 | 4271699M1 | 1 | Pin | (1) |
| 3 | 4271698M1 | 1 | Pin | (1) |
| 4 | 4271696M1 | 1 | Toggle | (1) |
| 5 | 4271690M1 | 2 | Bush | (1) |
| 6 | 4271694M1 | 1 | Bush | (1) |
| 7 | 4271691M1 | 2 | Spacer | (1) |
| 8 | 4271693M1 | 1 | Spacer | (1) |
| 9 | 4271692M1 | 1 | Spring | (1) |
| 10 | 4271688M1 | 1 | Tube | (1) |
| 11 | 4271708M2 | 1 | Clevis | (1) |
| 12 | 391371X1 | 1 | Split Pin | (1) |
| 13 | 4271109M1 | 1 | Journal | (1) |
| 14 | 3010067X1 | 1 | Locknut | (1) |
| 15 | 3019228X1 | 1 | Clevis Pin | (1) |
| 16 | 339608X1 | 1 | Grease Nipple | (1) |
| 17 | 4271689M1 | 1 | Spring | (1) |
| 18 | 4271697M1 | 1 | Latch | (1) |
| 19 | 4271700M1 | 1 | Ring | (1) |
| 20 | 4271695M1 | 1 | Grip | (1) |
| 21 | 4271703M91 | 1 | Chain | (1) |
| 22 | 4271602M1 | 1 | Washer | (1) |
| 23 | 4271568M1 | 1 | Support | |
| | 4271569M1 | 1 | Support | |
| 24 | 3582043M2 | 2 | Pin | |
| 25 | 3011608X1 | 8 | Screw | M20 X 75 |
| 26 | 3792034M1 | 2 | Pin | |

1-WQ15-004-B

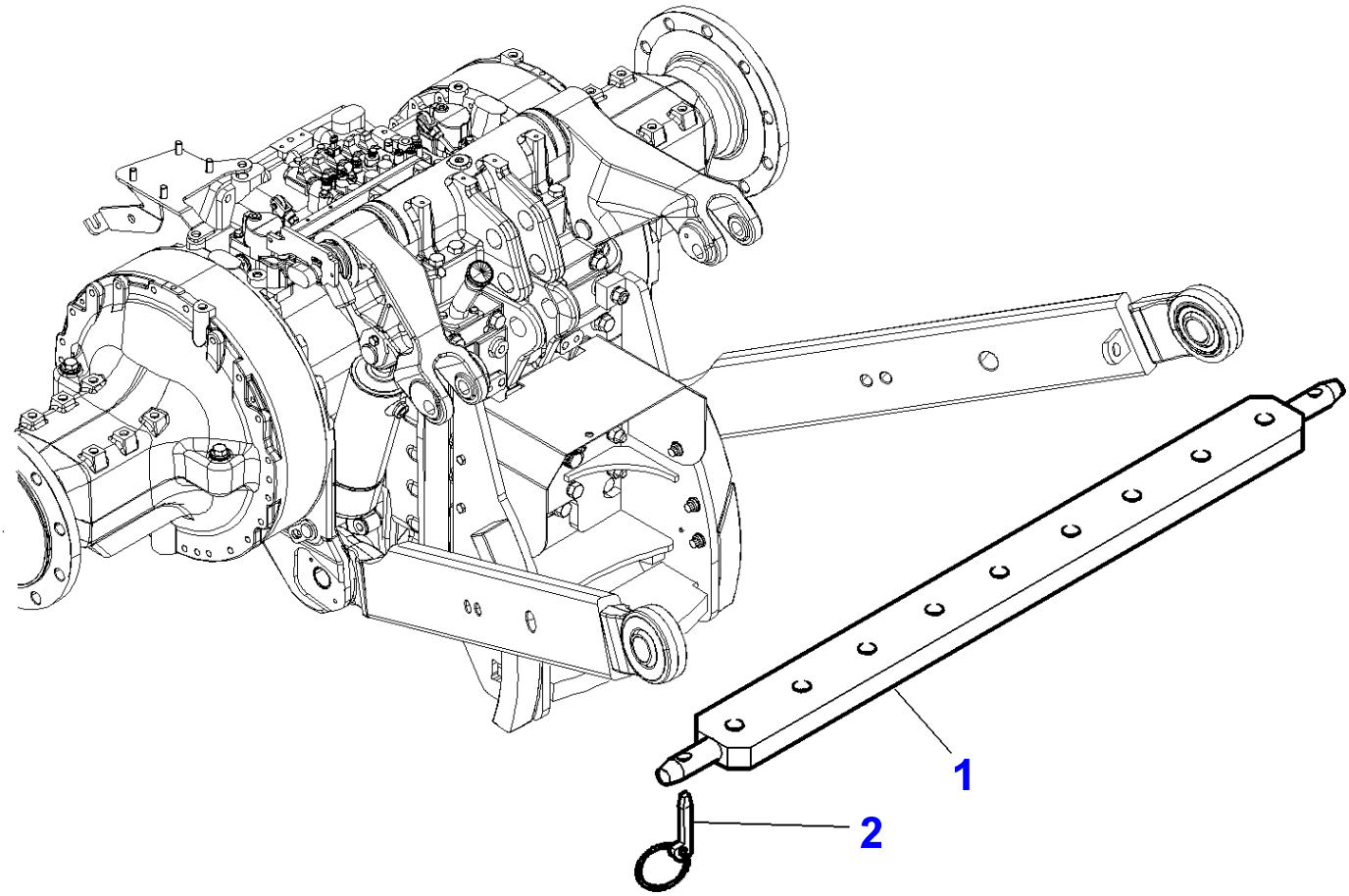


https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 922870040051 | 2 | Stop | |
| 2 | 926871040070 | 2 | Base Plate | 6MM |
| 3 | 926871040080 | 4 | Base Plate | 2MM |
| 4 | 3009805X1 | 2 | Screw Metric | M16 X 60 |
| 5 | 339377X1 | 2 | Spring Washer | |
| 6 | 3792237M1 | 1 | Spring | |
| 7 | 3105774M1 | 2 | Pin | (6) |
| 8 | 3105772M1 | 2 | Ring | (6) |
| 9 | 4279957M1 | 2 | Support | |
| 10 | 3011608X1 | 8 | Screw | M20 X 75 |

1-WQ14-002-A

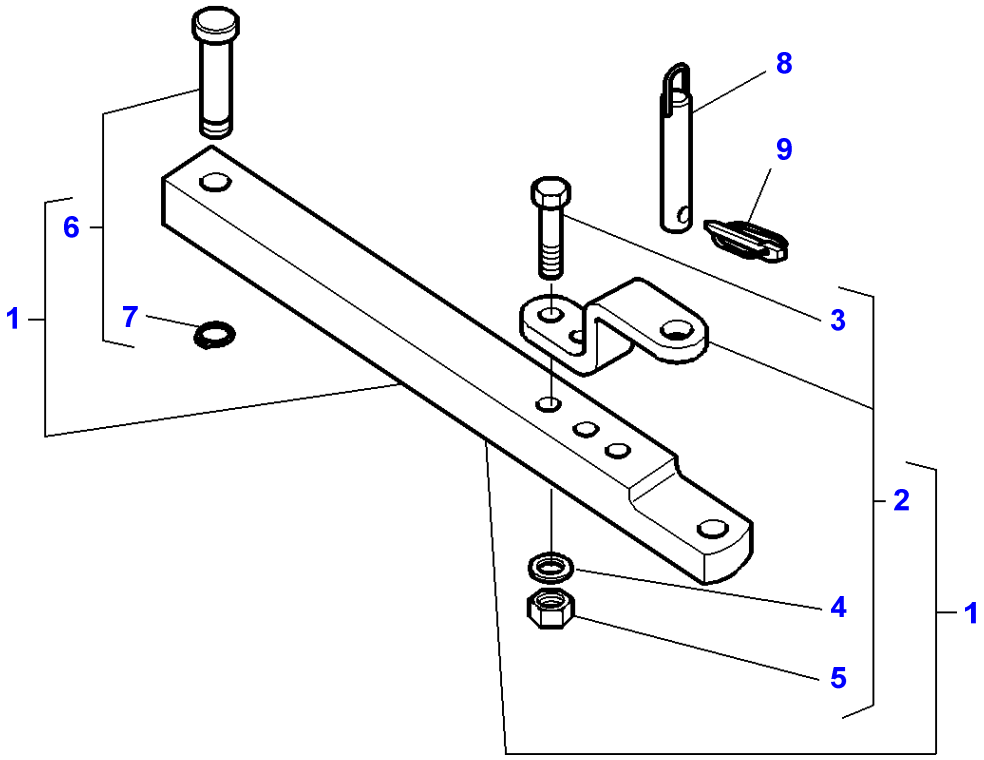


https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3387153M1 | 1 | Bar |
| 2 | 3581687M1 | 2 | Pin |

1-WQ12-022-A

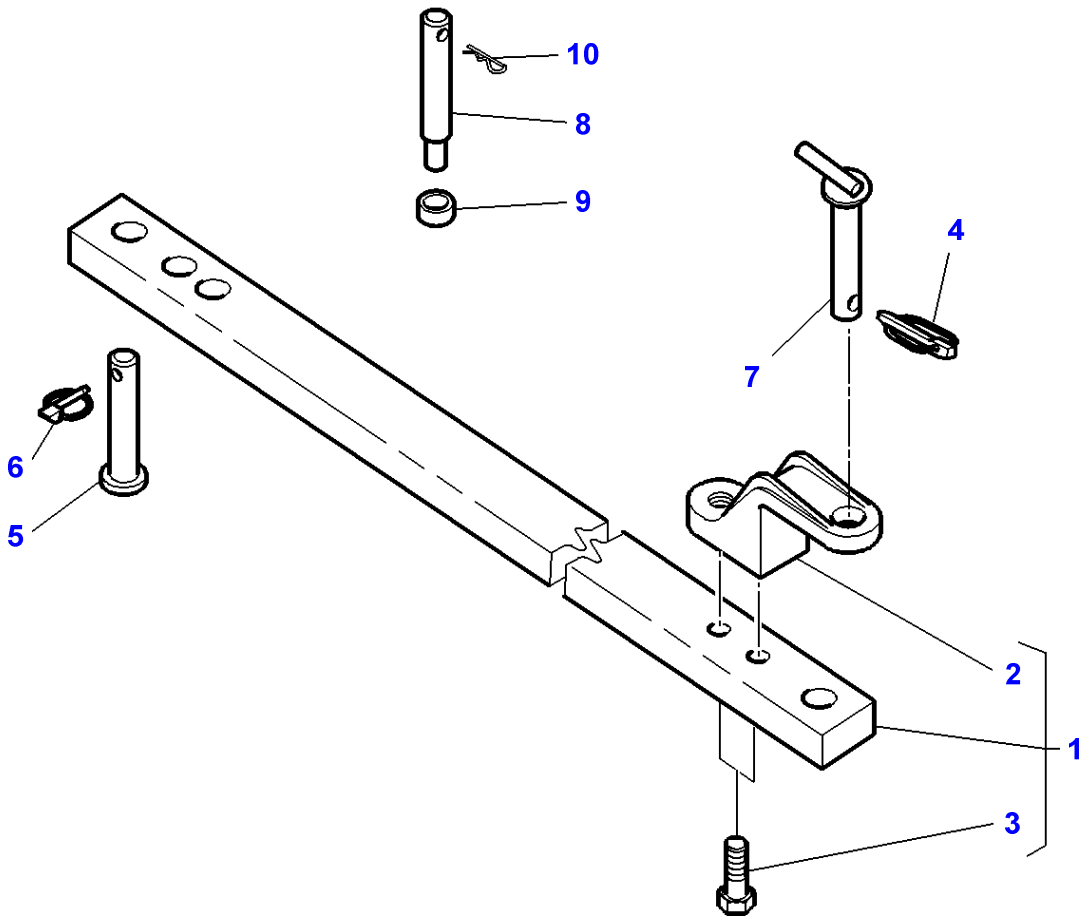


https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3792662M92 | 1 | Bar | ISO |
| 2 | 3907058M91 | 1 | Clevis | (1) |
| 3 | 339616X1 | 2 | Hex. Sock. Screw | (2) M16 X 120 MM |
| 4 | 1441664X1 | 2 | Flat Washer | (2) |
| 5 | 339034X1 | 2 | Nut | (2) |
| 6 | 3907049M91 | 1 | Clevis Pin | (1) |
| 7 | 1440447X1 | 1 | Circlip | (6) |
| 8 | **3790349M92** | 1 | Pin Hitch | 30 X 191 MM |
| 9 | 3382826M1 | 1 | Pin | 10 X 45 MM |

1-WQ12-026-A

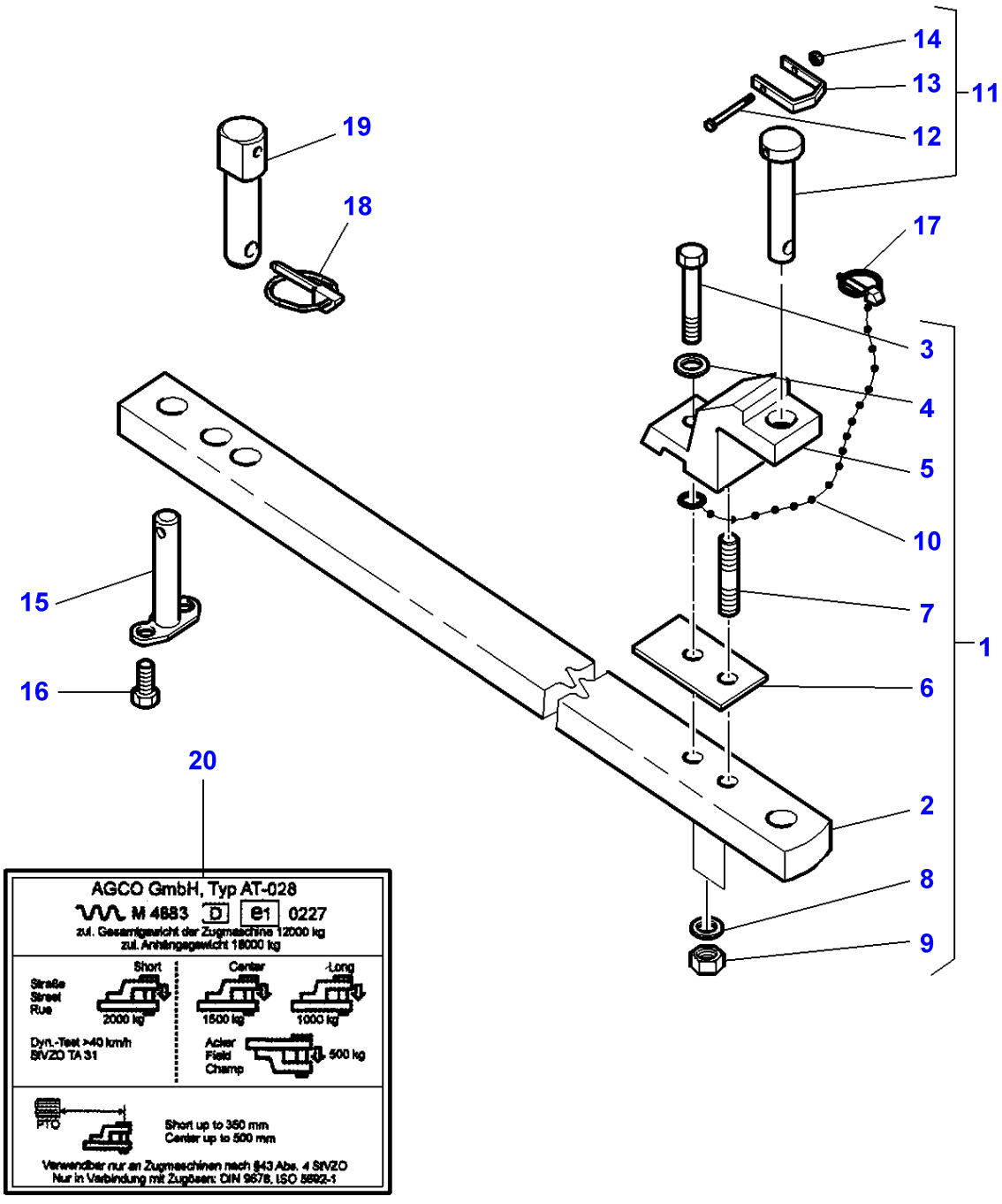


https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 4270650M91 | 1 | Bar | 50X80X720MM |
| 2 | 3793414M1 | 1 | Clevis | (1) |
| 3 | 3011383X1 | 2 | Hex. Sock. Screw | (1)<br>M20 X 80 |
| 4 | 3792034M1 | 1 | Pin | |
| 5 | 3011338X1 | 1 | Clevis Pin | 30MM |
| 6 | 3382826M1 | 1 | Pin | |
| 7 | **4272346M2** | 1 | Pin Hitch | 30X179MM |
| 8 | 4270649M1 | 2 | Clevis Pin | |
| 9 | 4270652M1 | 2 | Spacer | |
| 10 | 3010334X1 | 2 | Hair Pin | |

1-WQ12-028-A

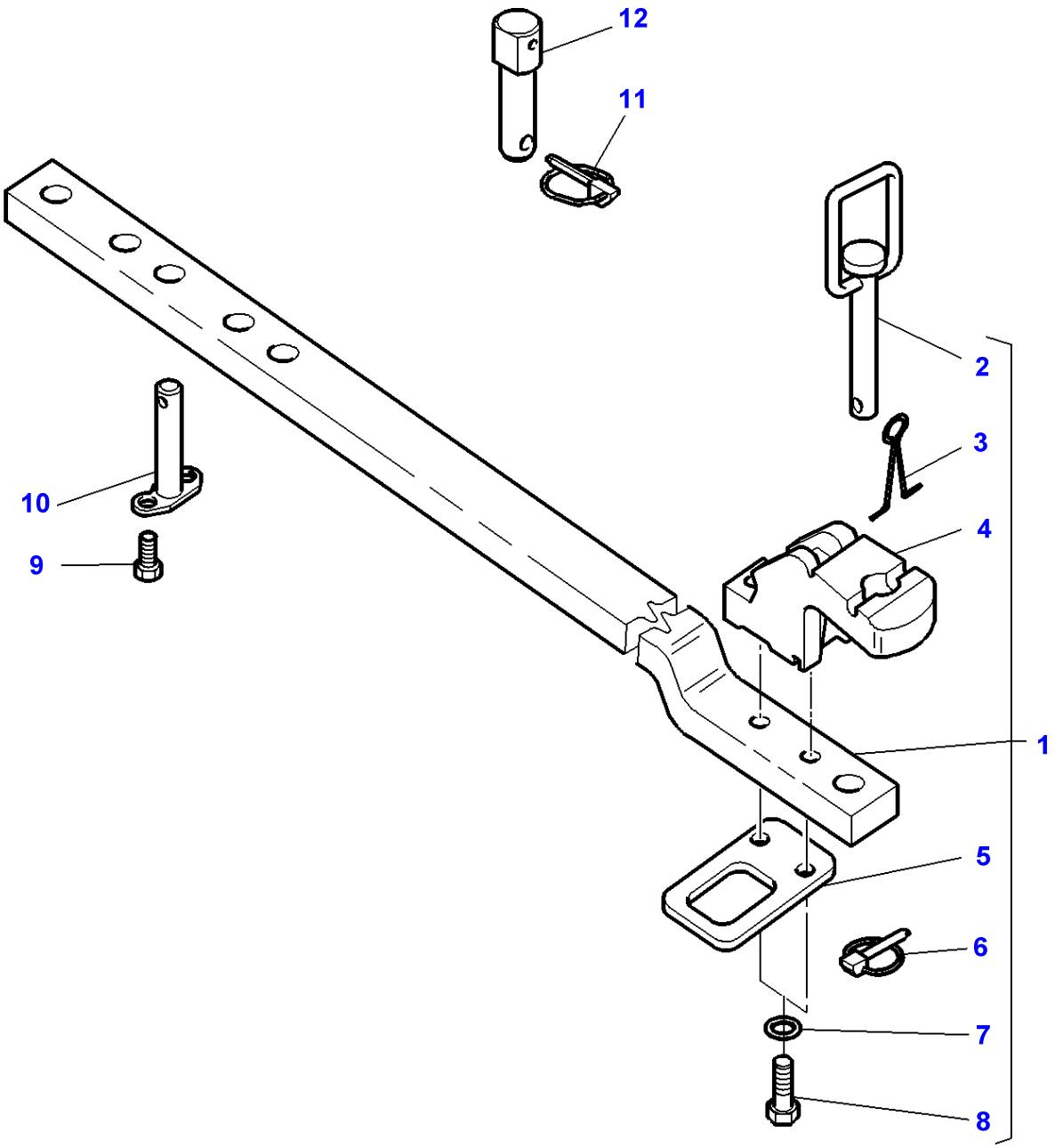

14
13
11
12
19
18
17
3
4
5
10
15
7
1
16
6
20
2
8
9
AGCO GmbH, Typ AT-028
M 4883 D e1 0227
zul. Gesamtgewicht der Zugmaschine 12000 kg
zul. Anhängegewicht 18000 kg
Short
Center
Long
Straße
Street
Rue
2000 kg
1500 kg
1000 kg
Dyn.-Test >40 km/h
StVZO TA 31
Acker
Field
Champ
500 kg
PTO
Short up to 350 mm
Center up to 500 mm
Verwendbar nur an Zugmaschinen nach §43 Abs. 4 StVZO
Nur in Verbindung mit Zugösen: DIN 9678, ISO 5692-1

https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | G716.501.120.062 | 1 | Tie Rod | |
| 2 | 716.501.120.630 | 1 | Tie Rod | (1) |
| 3 | 3581985M1 | 1 | Bolt | (1) M16X90 |
| 4 | 339377X1 | 1 | Spring Washer | (1) |
| 5 | | 1 | Yoke | (1) REF NO 1 |
| 6 | 716.501.120.620 | 1 | Chock | (1) |
| 7 | 920.501.120.100 | 1 | Stud | (1) |
| 8 | 1440319X1 | 1 | Spring Washer | (1) |
| 9 | 3009746X1 | 1 | Nut | (1) M20 |
| 10 | H716.921.050.030 | 1 | String | (1) |
| 11 | G916.501.120.050 | 1 | Clevis Pin | 30MM |
| 12 | 339132X1 | 1 | Bolt | (11) M8X75 |
| 13 | 920.500.120.520 | 1 | Stirrup | (11) |
| 14 | 394367X1 | 1 | Locknut | (11) |
| 15 | H816.500.120.020 | 1 | Plug. | |
| 16 | 3009492X1 | 2 | Cap Screw | M10X25 |
| 17 | 3382826M1 | 1 | Pin | |
| 18 | 3792034M1 | 2 | Pin | |
| 19 | 716.501.120.030 | 2 | Pin | 90 MM |
| 20 | 916.501.120.060 | 1 | Decal | |

1-WQ12-030-A

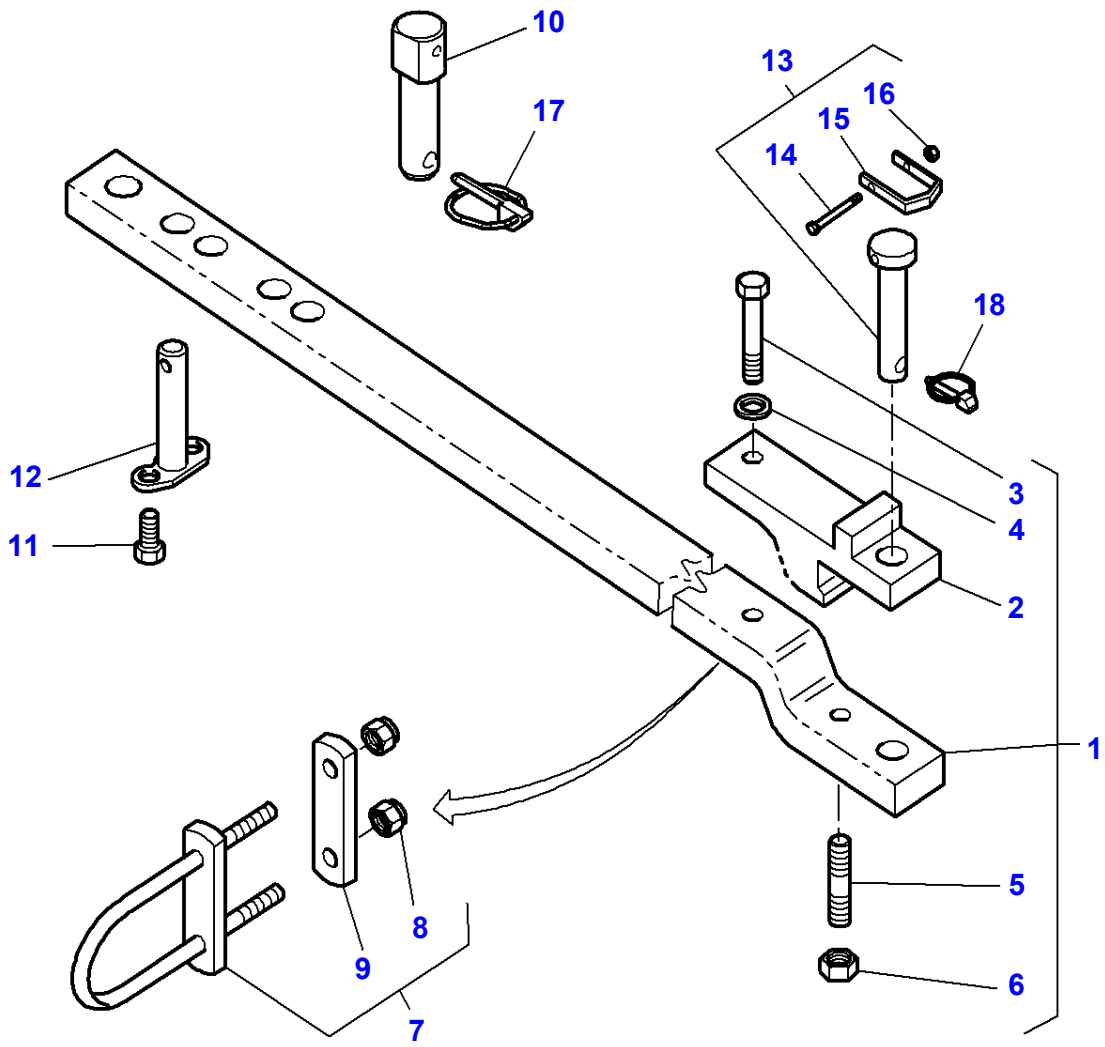


https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 4277061M91 | 1 | Drawbar | R151071 |
| | 4285308M91 | 1 | Drawbar | R151072 |
| 2 | 3795142M1 | 1 | Pin Hitch | (1) |
| 3 | 3795143M1 | 1 | Spring | (1) |
| 4 | 3795141M1 | 1 | Clevis | (1) |
| 5 | 3795530M1 | 1 | Shackle | (1) |
| 6 | 3581687M1 | 1 | Pin | (1) |
| 7 | 385365X1 | 2 | Washer | (1) |
| 8 | 3010945X1 | 2 | Hex. Sock. Screw | (1)<br>M20 X 105<br>R151071 |
| | 3015215X1 | 2 | Hex. Sock. Screw | (1)<br>M20 X 125<br>R151072 |
| 9 | 3009492X1 | 2 | Cap Screw | M10 X 25 |
| 10 | H816.500.120.020 | 1 | Plug. | |
| 11 | 3792034M1 | 2 | Pin | |
| 12 | 716.501.120.030 | 2 | Pin | R151071 |
| | 916.501.120.050 | 2 | Pin | R151072 |

1-WQ12-036-A

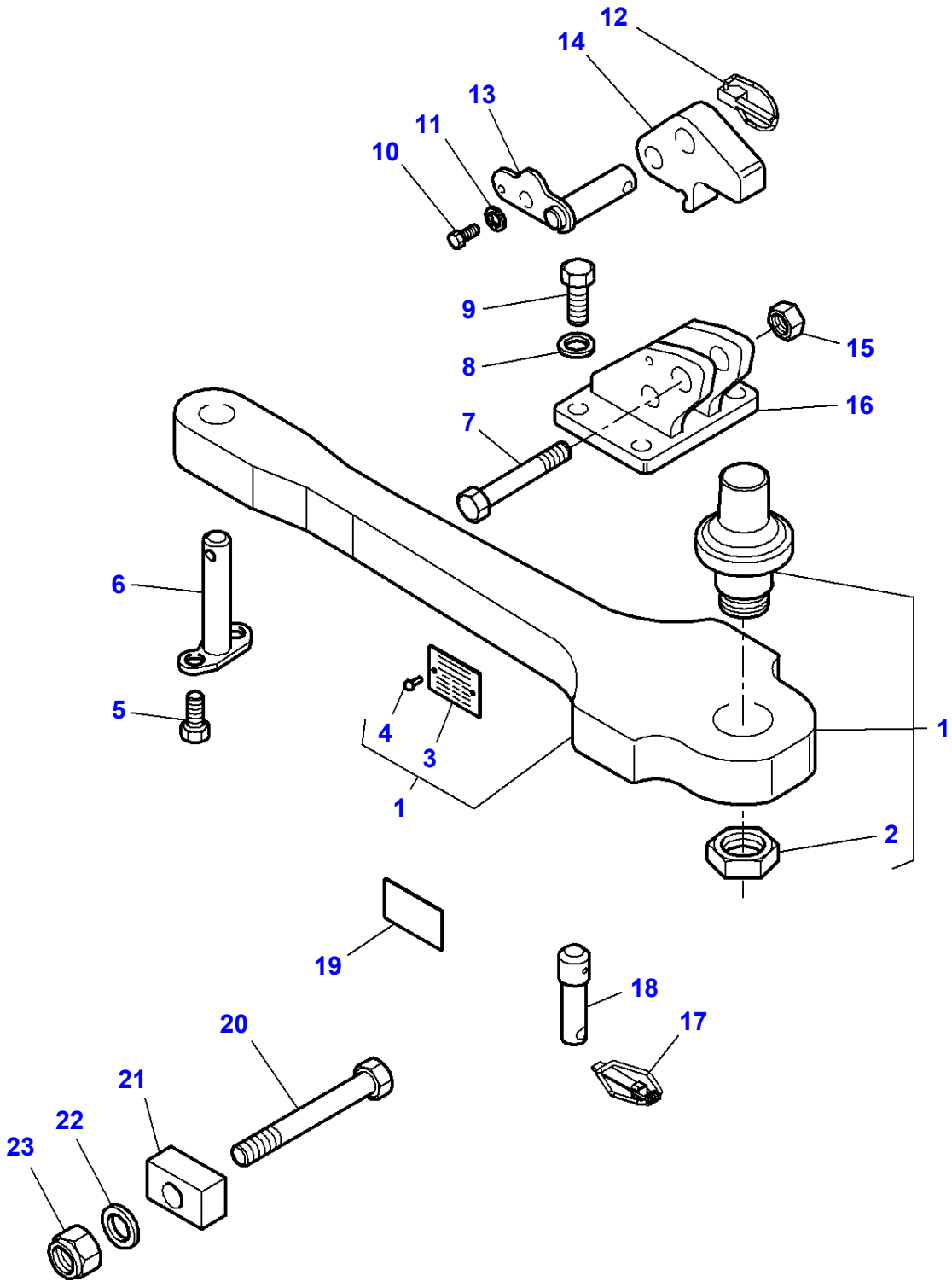


https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | G920.501.121.100 | 1 | Tie Rod | |
| 2 | 920.501.121.610 | 1 | Coupler Head | (1) |
| 3 | 1442668X1 | 1 | Hex. Sock. Screw | (1) M20 X 80 |
| 4 | 1440319X1 | 1 | Spring Washer | (1) |
| 5 | 920.501.121.620 | 1 | Stud | (1) |
| 6 | 3009746X1 | 1 | Nut | (1) |
| 7 | G920.501.121.020 | 1 | Stirrup | (1) |
| 8 | 1442739X1 | 2 | Locknut | (7) M16 |
| 9 | 920.501.121.040 | 1 | Strap | (7) |
| 10 | 916.501.120.050 | 2 | Pin | 22 X 71 |
| 11 | 3009492X1 | 2 | Cap Screw | M10 X 25 |
| 12 | H916.501.120.110 | 1 | Plug. | |
| 13 | G920.501.121.110 | 1 | Pin | |
| 14 | 339123X1 | 1 | Bolt | (13) M8 X 75 |
| 15 | 920.500.120.520 | 1 | Stirrup | (13) |
| 16 | 394367X1 | 1 | Locknut | (13) |
| 17 | 3792034M1 | 2 | Pin | 10.5 MM |
| 18 | 3581687M1 | 1 | Pin | 12 X 55 |

1-WQ25-001-B

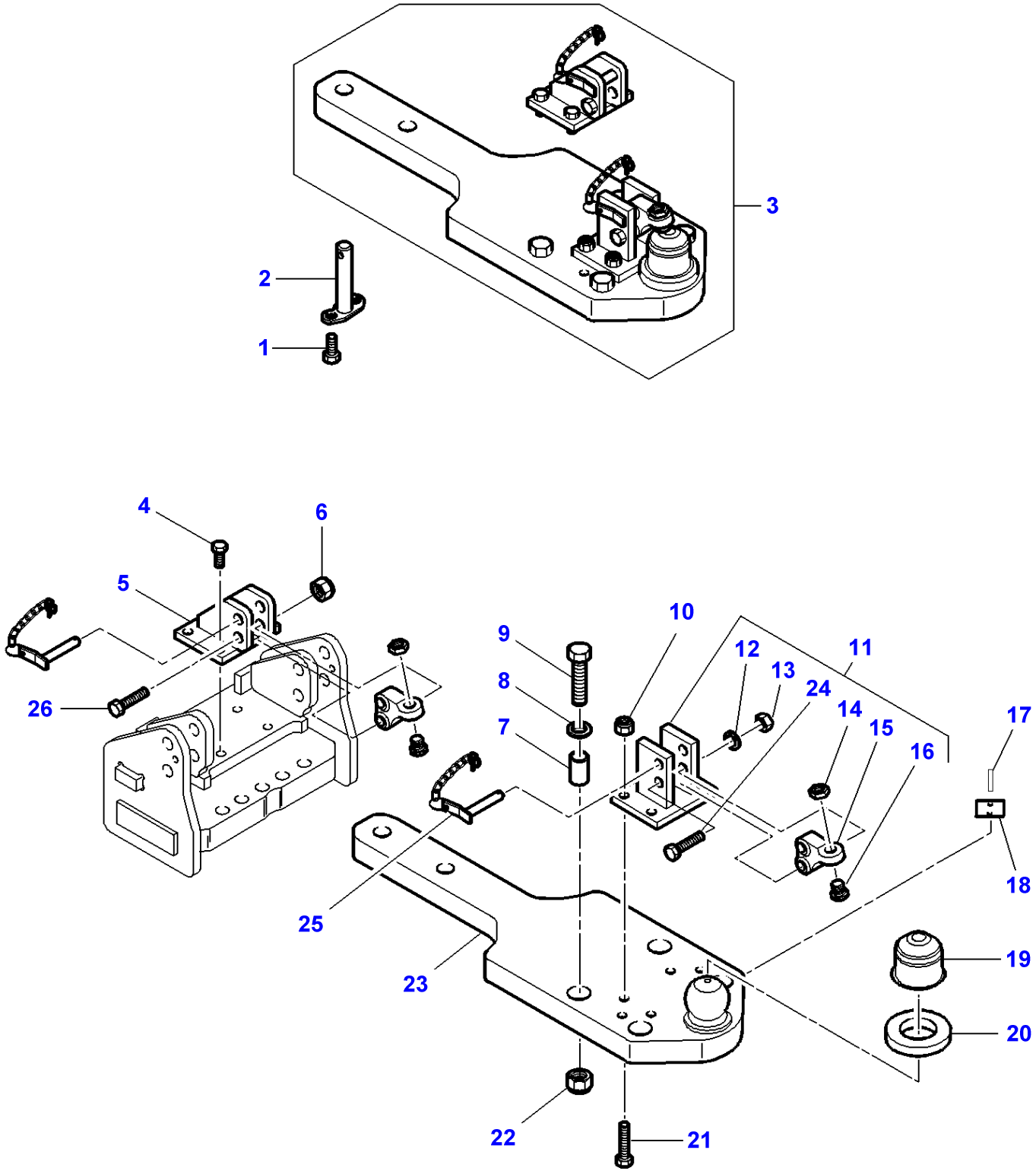


https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | H716.501.900.101 | 1 | Piton | |
| 2 | 199.870.030.160 | 1 | Nut | (1) |
| 3 | 716.501.900.140 | 1 | Identity Plate | (1) |
| 4 | X419.432.887.000 | 2 | Nail, Notched | (1) |
| 5 | 3009492X1 | 2 | Cap Screw | M10 X 25 |
| 6 | H916.501.120.110 | 1 | Plug. | |
| 7 | 391332X1 | 1 | Hex. Sock. Screw | M20 X 100 |
| 8 | 339377X1 | 4 | Spring Washer | |
| 9 | 3008676X1 | 4 | Hex. Sock. Screw | M16 X 35 |
| 10 | 3009285X1 | 1 | Screw | M8 X 16 |
| 11 | 281.100.350.040 | 1 | Bush | |
| 12 | 3382826M1 | 1 | Pin | |
| 13 | H916.501.120.061 | 1 | Pin | |
| 14 | 916.501.120.220 | 1 | Latch | |
| 15 | 3009747X1 | 1 | Nut | |
| 16 | H916.501.120.070 | 1 | Support | |
| 17 | 3792034M1 | 2 | Pin | |
| 18 | 916.501.120.050 | 2 | Pin | |
| 19 | 916.501.120.070 | 2 | Decal | |
| 20 | 390190X1 | 1 | Hex. Sock. Screw | M16 X 140 |
| 21 | 4290268M1 | 1 | Spacer | |
| 22 | 3019565X1 | 1 | Flat Washer | 16-44 X 3 |
| 23 | 1442739X1 | 1 | Locknut | M16 |

1-WQ26-001-A

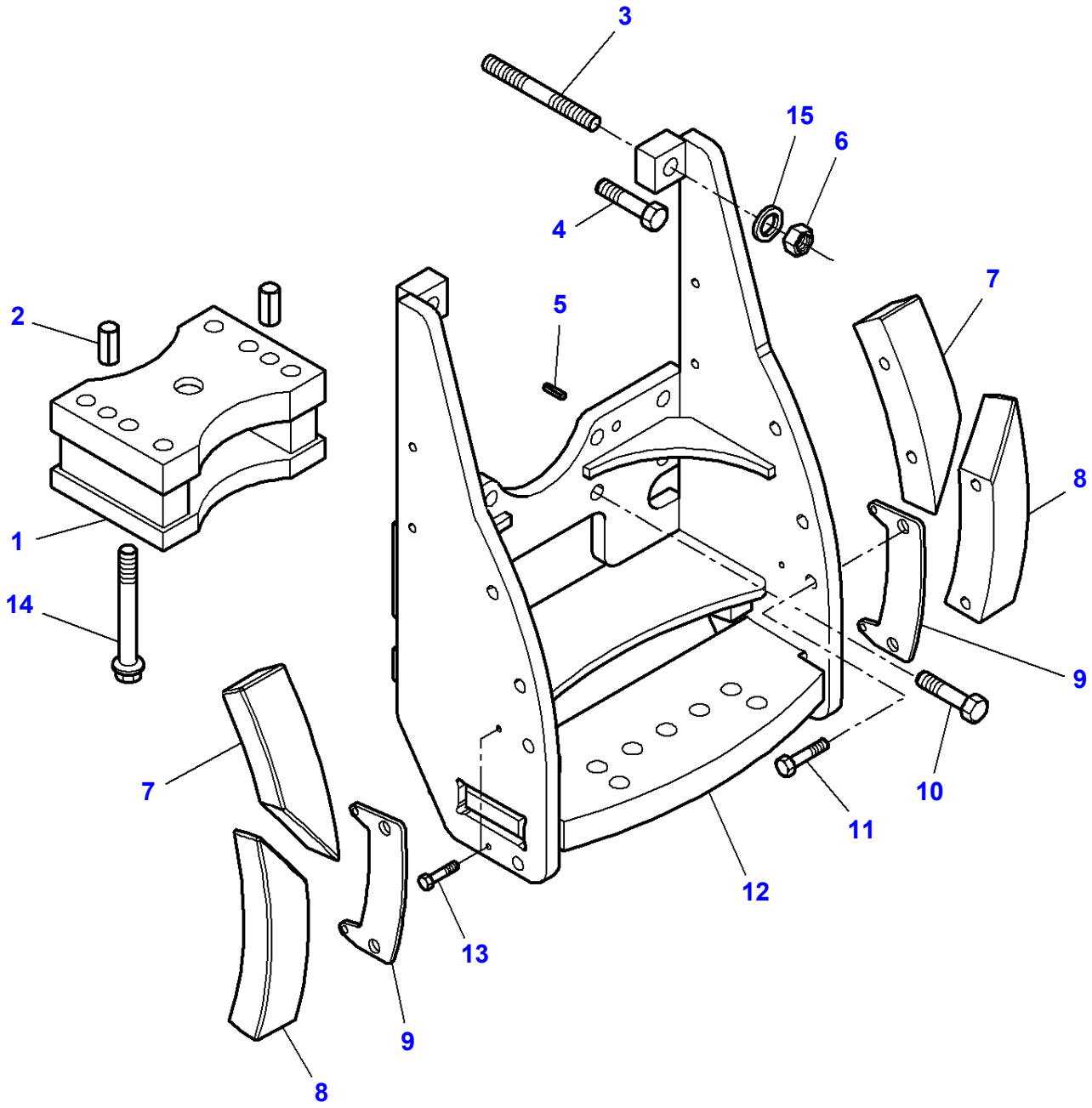


https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3009492X1 | 2 | Cap Screw | M10 X 25 |
| 2 | H916.501.120.110 | 1 | Plug. | |
| 3 | G916.501.120.200 | 1 | Support | |
| 4 | X487.545.141.000 | 4 | Screw | (3) |
| 5 | F916.501.120.020 | 1 | Console | (3) |
| 6 | X434.105.040.000 | 2 | Nut | (3) |
| 7 | F718.501.900.020 | 2 | Bush Assy | (3) |
| 8 | F117.501.901.040 | 2 | Disc | (3) |
| 9 | F718.501.900.030 | 2 | Screw | (3) |
| 10 | X430.004.000.000 | 4 | Nut | (3) |
| 11 | F117.501.901.020 | 1 | Control Lock | (3) |
| 12 | X520.807.801.000 | 1 | Lock Washer | (11) |
| 13 | F916.501.120.080 | 1 | Nut | (11) |
| 14 | F916.501.120.060 | 1 | Nut | (11) |
| 15 | F916.501.120.050 | 1 | Trigger | (11) |
| 16 | F916.501.120.070 | 1 | Adjusting Screw | (11) |
| 17 | X419.432.987.000 | 2 | Nail, Notched | (3) |
| 18 | F916.501.120.040 | 1 | Identity Plate | (3) |
| 19 | F117.501.901.050 | 1 | Cap | (3) |
| 20 | F117.501.901.060 | 1 | Seal | (3) |
| 21 | X486.546.505.000 | 4 | Screw | (3) |
| 22 | X430.005.803.000 | 2 | Nut | (3) |
| 23 | F916.501.120.010 | 1 | Frame | (3) |
| 24 | X486.556.000.000 | 1 | Screw | (3) |
| 25 | F916.501.120.090 | 1 | Pin | (3) F916501120030 |
| 26 | X486.555.905.000 | 1 | Screw | (3) |

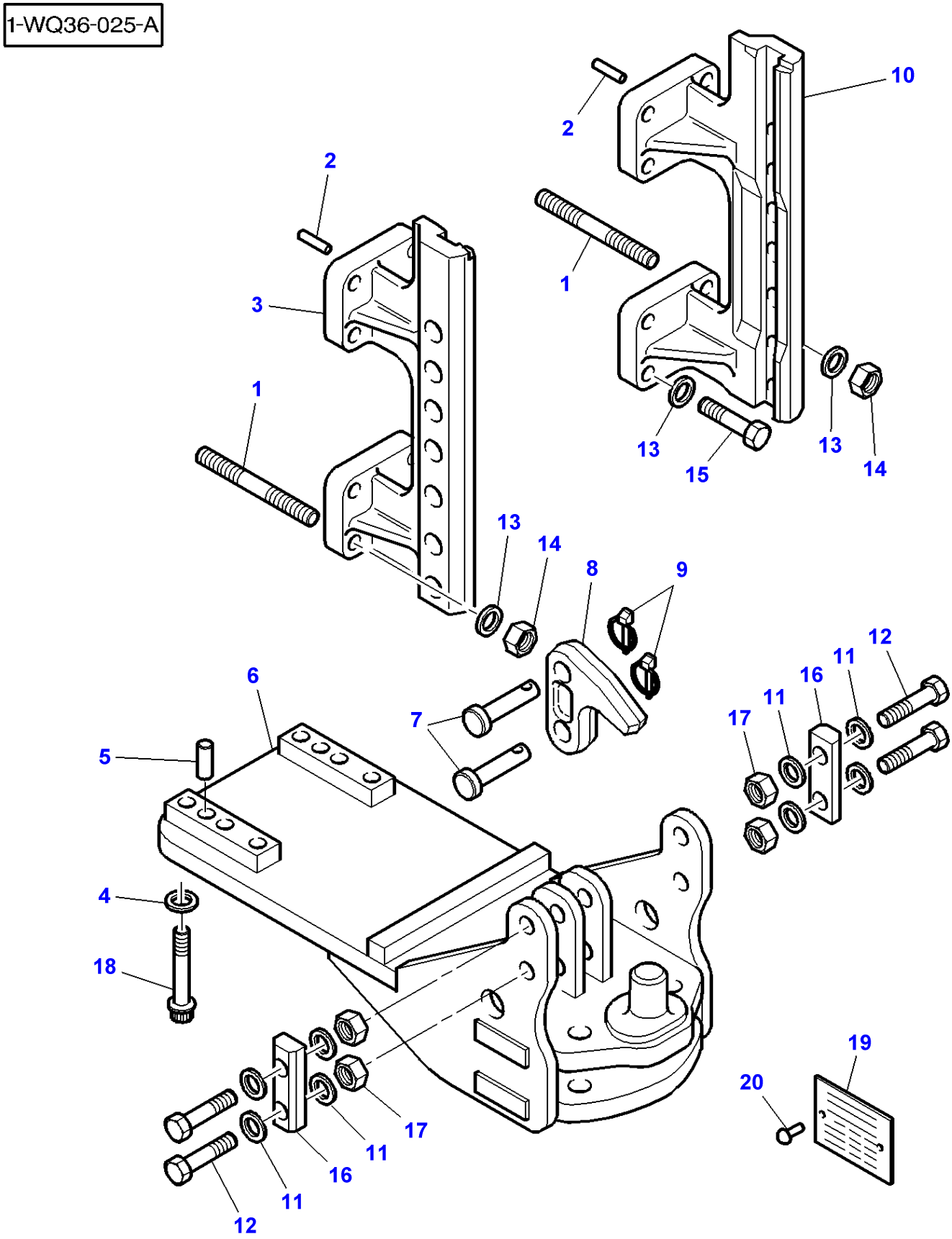
1-WQ36-030-B



https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | H920.500.120.100 | 1 | Fulcrum | R151071 |
| | H920.501.121.130 | 1 | Fulcrum | R151072 |
| 2 | X505.585.617.000 | 2 | Dowel | |
| 3 | 3011546X1 | 6 | Stud | M18 X 135 |
| 4 | 3011545X1 | 2 | Hex. Sock. Screw | M18 X 110 |
| 5 | X505.559.459.000 | 2 | Dowel | R151071 |
| 6 | 3011390X1 | 6 | Nut | |
| 7 | 922.870.040.021 | 1 | Skid | |
| | 922.870.040.011 | 1 | Skid | |
| 8 | 922.870.040.041 | 1 | Skid | |
| | 922.870.040.031 | 1 | Skid | |
| 9 | 926.871.040.060 | 2 | Plate | S088065 |
| 10 | 3011538X1 | 4 | Hex. Sock. Screw | M18 X 50 |
| 11 | 3384131M1 | 4 | Bolt | M16 X 55 |
| | 3010885X1 | 4 | Hex. Sock. Screw | M16 X 45 |
| 12 | H920.501.120.110 | 1 | Frame | R151071 |
| | H920.501.121.140 | 1 | Frame | R151072 |
| 13 | 339337X1 | 4 | Bolt | M8 X 30 |
| 14 | 3011194X1 | 6 | Screw | M20 X 150<br>R151071 |
| | 3010435X1 | 6 | Hex. Sock. Screw | M20 X 165<br>R151072<br>S088065 |
| | 3011970X1 | 6 | Screw | M20 X 160<br>S088066 |
| 15 | 3010793X1 | 6 | Washer | S045019 |

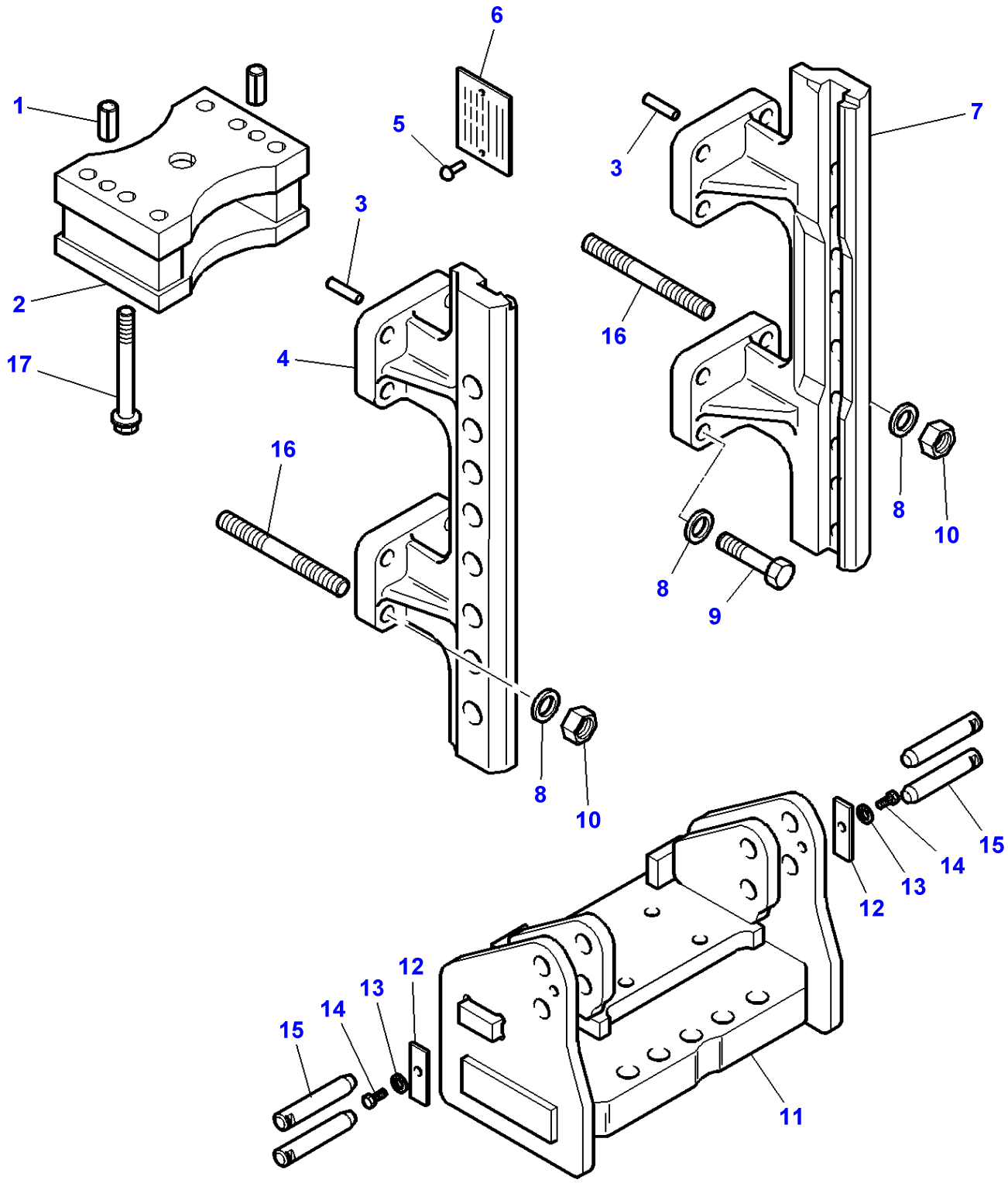

1-WQ36-025-A
10
2
2
1
3
1
13
15
13
14
13
14
8
9
12
11
16
11
17
6
7
5
4
18
19
20
17
11
16
11
12

https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3011546X1 | 8 | Stud | M18 X 135 |
| 2 | X505.559.459.000 | 4 | Dowel | |
| 3 | 816.500.060.041 | 1 | Slide Rail | |
| 4 | 385365X1 | 6 | Washer | |
| 5 | X505.585.617.000 | 2 | Dowel | |
| 6 | 4271570M92 | 1 | Support | |
| 7 | 3797361M1 | 2 | Clevis Pin | |
| 8 | 3797125M1 | 1 | Hook | |
| 9 | 3382824M1 | 2 | Pin | |
| 10 | 816.500.060.051 | 1 | Slide Rail | |
| 11 | 3010505X1 | 8 | Washer | |
| 12 | 3580796M1 | 4 | Hex. Sock. Screw | M22 X 100 |
| 13 | 339648X1 | 16 | Spring Washer | |
| 14 | 3011390X1 | 8 | Nut | |
| 15 | 3011517X1 | 8 | Hex. Sock. Screw | M18 X 55 |
| 16 | 4271601M1 | 2 | Thruster | |
| 17 | 3581642M1 | 4 | Nut | |
| 18 | 3010563X1 | 6 | Screw | M20 X 90 |
| 19 | 816.500.060.090 | 1 | Identity Plate | |
| 20 | X419.432.887.000 | 2 | Nail, Notched | |

1-WQ36-027-A



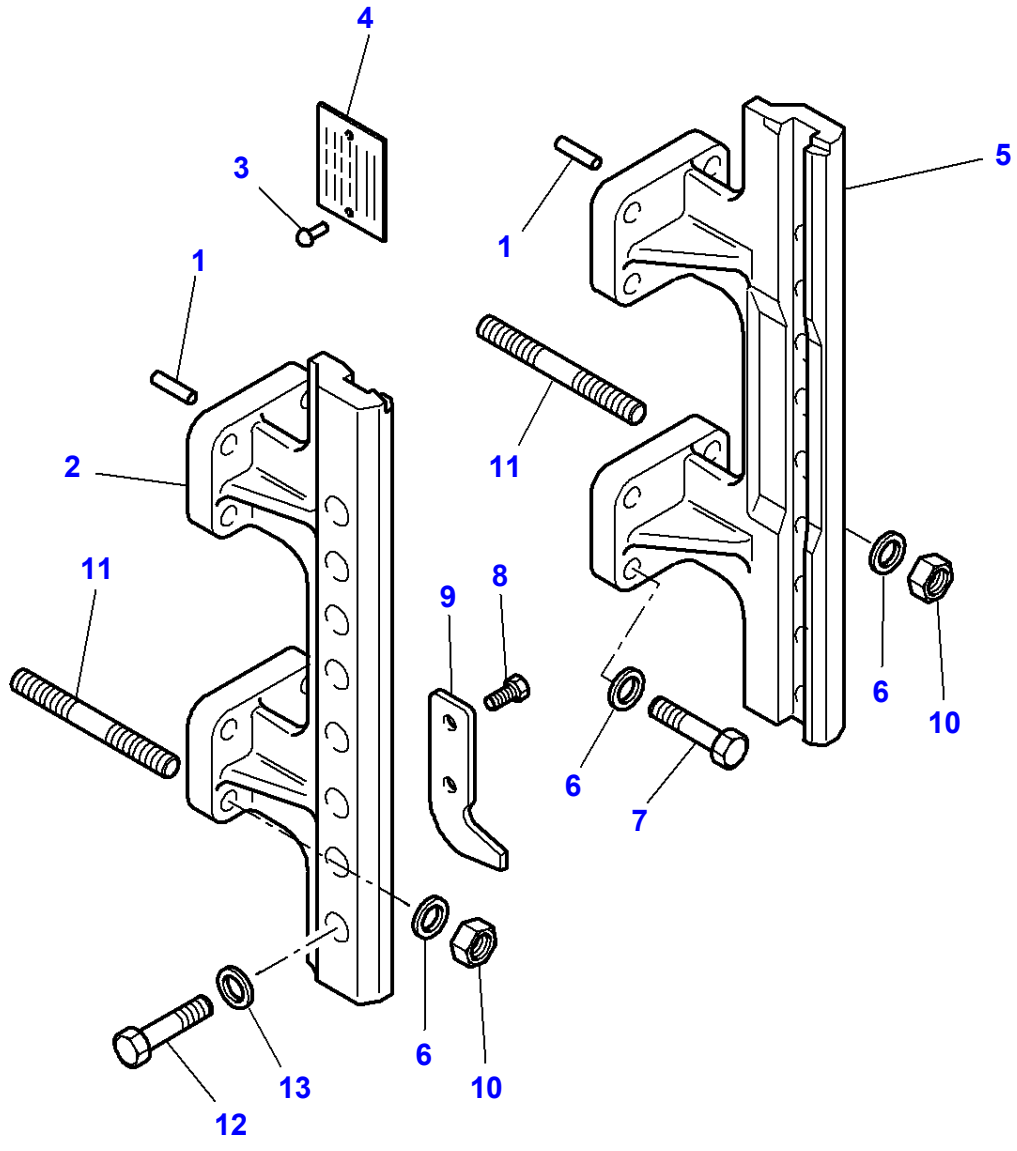
https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | X505.585.617.000 | 2 | Dowel | |
| 2 | H920.500.120.100 | 1 | Fulcrum | |
| 3 | X505.559.459.000 | 4 | Dowel | |
| 4 | 816.500.060.012 | 1 | Slide Rail | |
| 5 | X419.432.887.000 | 2 | Nail, Notched | |
| 6 | 816.500.060.090 | 1 | Identity Plate | |
| 7 | 816.500.060.022 | 1 | Slide Rail | |
| 8 | | X | Washer | [A] |
| 9 | 3011517X1 | 8 | Hex. Sock. Screw | M18 X 55 |
| 10 | 3011390X1 | 8 | Nut | |
| 11 | H916.501.120.102 | 1 | Frame | |
| 12 | 716.501.120.200 | 2 | Locking Plate | |
| 13 | 339374X1 | 2 | Spring Washer | |
| 14 | 339123X1 | 2 | Bolt | M8 X 20 |
| 15 | 916.501.120.030 | 2 | Pin | |
| 16 | 3011546X1 | 8 | Stud | M18 X 135 |
| 17 | 3011194X1 | 6 | Screw | M20 X 150 |

**FOOTNOTE [A]** NOT USED

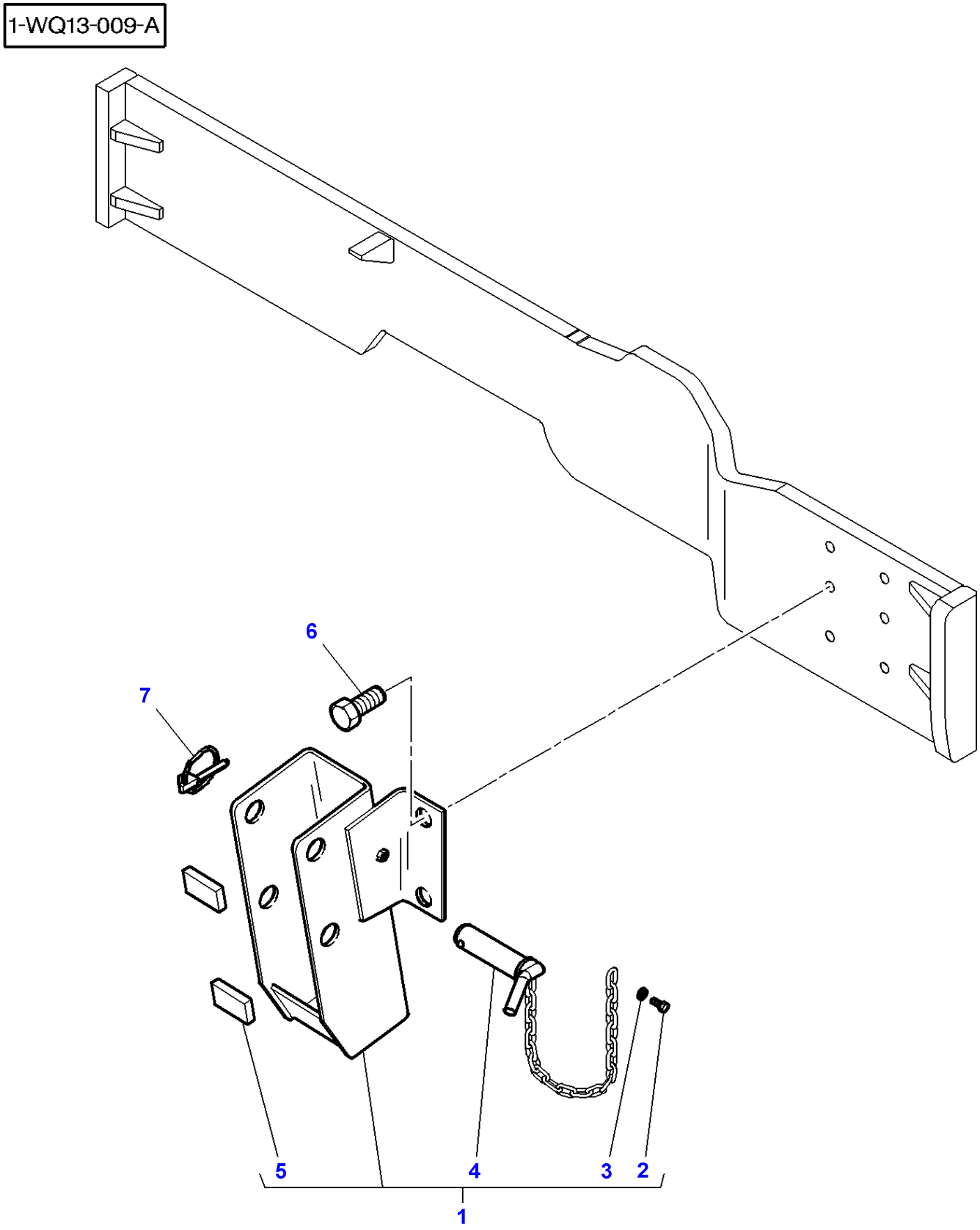
1-WQ30-001-B



https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | X505.559.459.000 | 2 | Dowel | |
| 2 | 816.500.060.012 | 1 | Slide Rail | |
| 3 | X419.432.887.000 | 2 | Nail, Notched | |
| 4 | 816.500.060.090 | 1 | Identity Plate | |
| 5 | 816.500.060.022 | 1 | Slide Rail | |
| 6 | | | Not Used | |
| 7 | 3011517X1 | 8 | Hex. Sock. Screw | M18 X 55 |
| 8 | 3009491X1 | 2 | Bolt | M10 X 20 |
| 9 | 816.500.060.070 | 1 | Stop | |
| 10 | 3011390X1 | 8 | Nut | |
| 11 | 3011546X1 | 8 | Stud | M18 X 135 |
| 12 | 3010757X1 | 4 | Hex. Sock. Screw | M22 X 70 |
| 13 | 392913X1 | 4 | Washer | 23-39 X 3 |

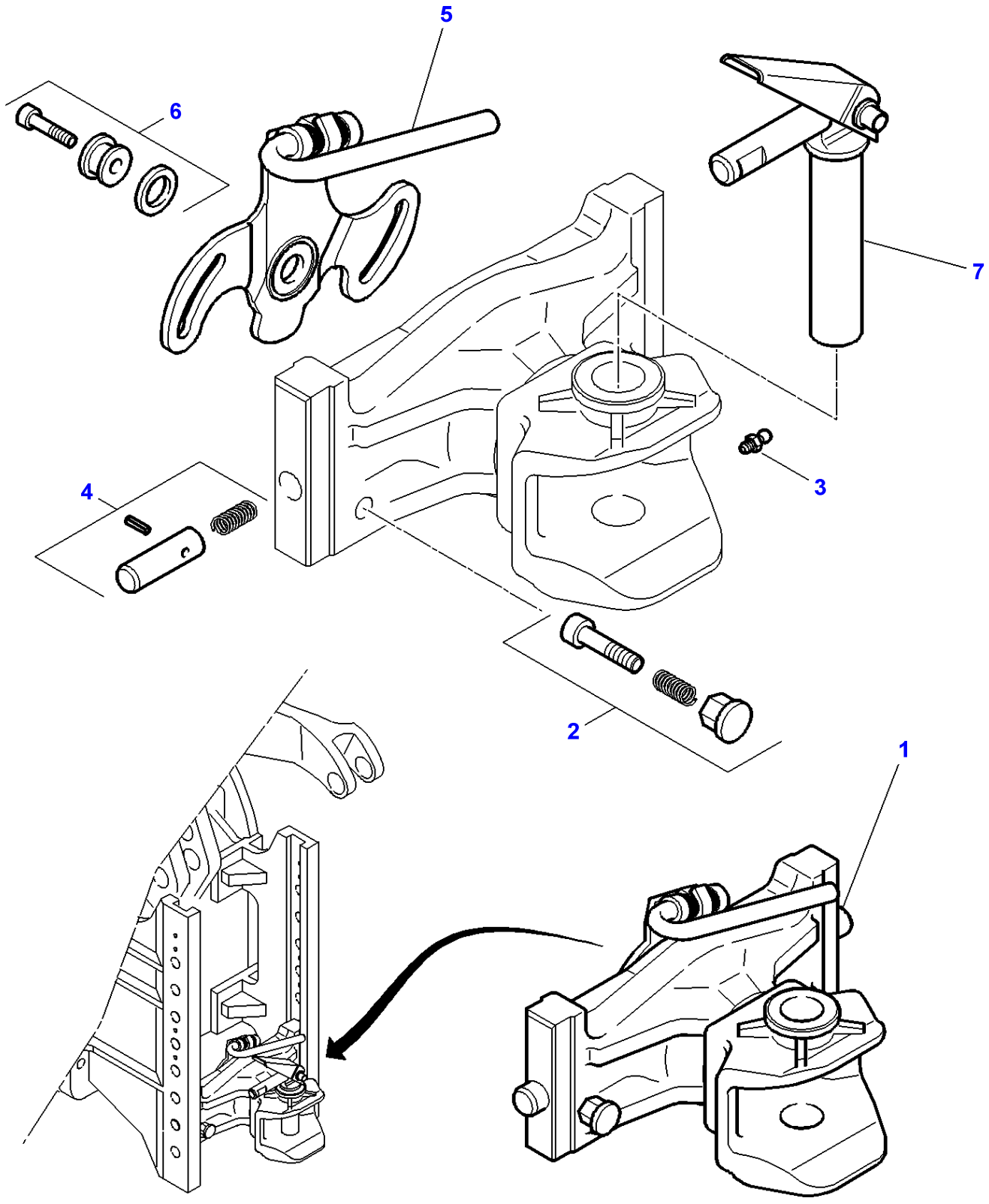

1-WQ13-009-A
6
7
5
4
3
2
1

https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 4273764M91 | 1 | Stuffing Box | |
| 2 | 339560X1 | 1 | Bolt | (1) M6 X 16 |
| 3 | 390971X1 | 1 | Flat Washer | (1) |
| 4 | 3788588M91 | 1 | Clevis Pin | (1) |
| 5 | 3782881M1 | 2 | Gasket | (1) |
| 6 | 1441704X1 | 2 | Hex. Sock. Screw | M20 X 40 |
| 7 | 3382824M1 | 1 | Pin | |

1-WQ18-021-B

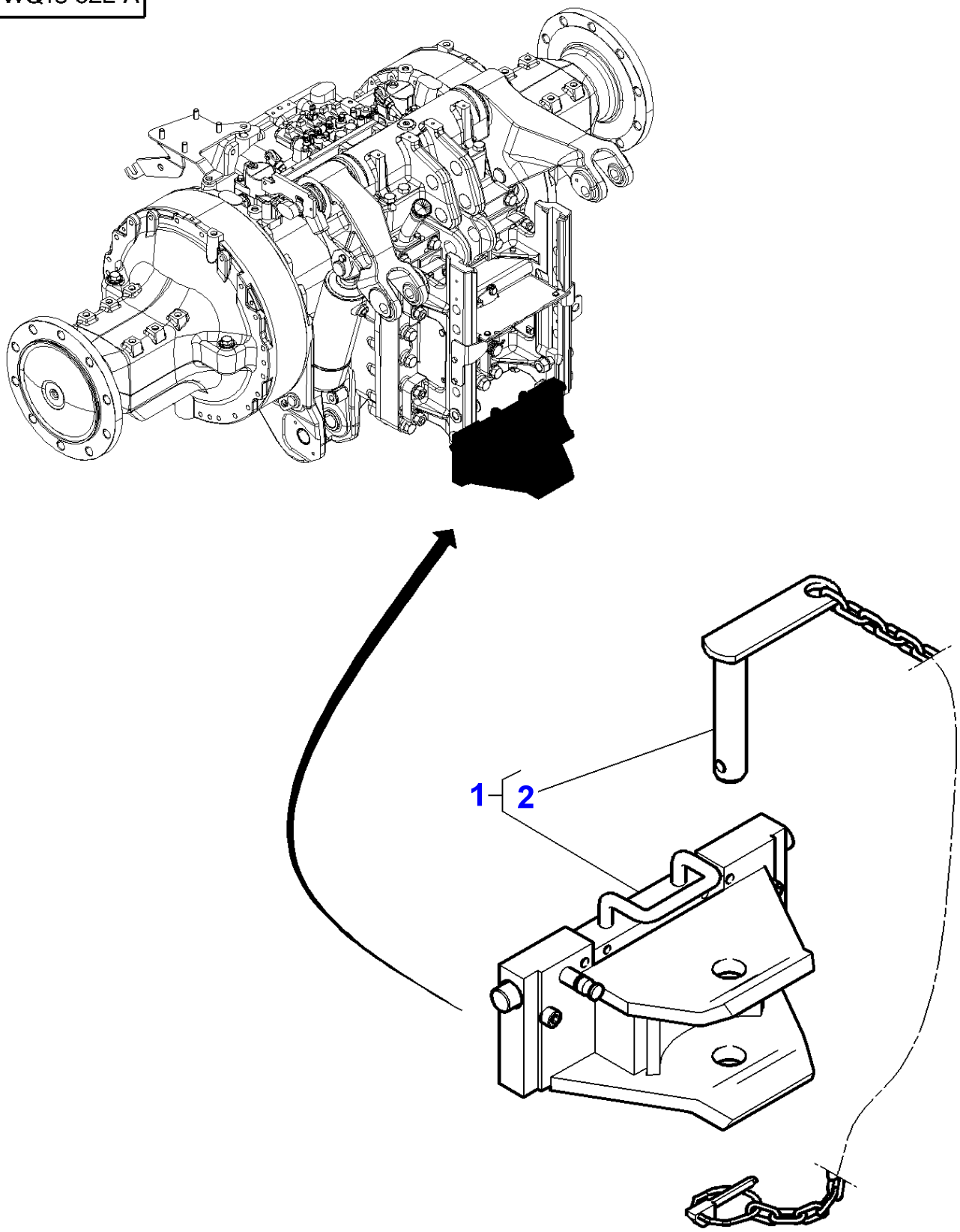


https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | G816.500.071.012 | 1 | Hitch | |
| 2 | F816.500.070.120 | 1 | Securing Piece | (1) |
| 3 | X662.516.102.000 | 1 | Grease Nipple | (1) |
| 4 | F816.500.070.140 | 1 | Pin | (1) |
| 5 | F816.500.070.130 | 1 | Disc | (1) |
| 6 | F816.500.070.150 | 1 | Kit, Attaching. | (1) |
| 7 | 4271199M1 | 1 | Clevis Pin | |

1-WQ18-022-A



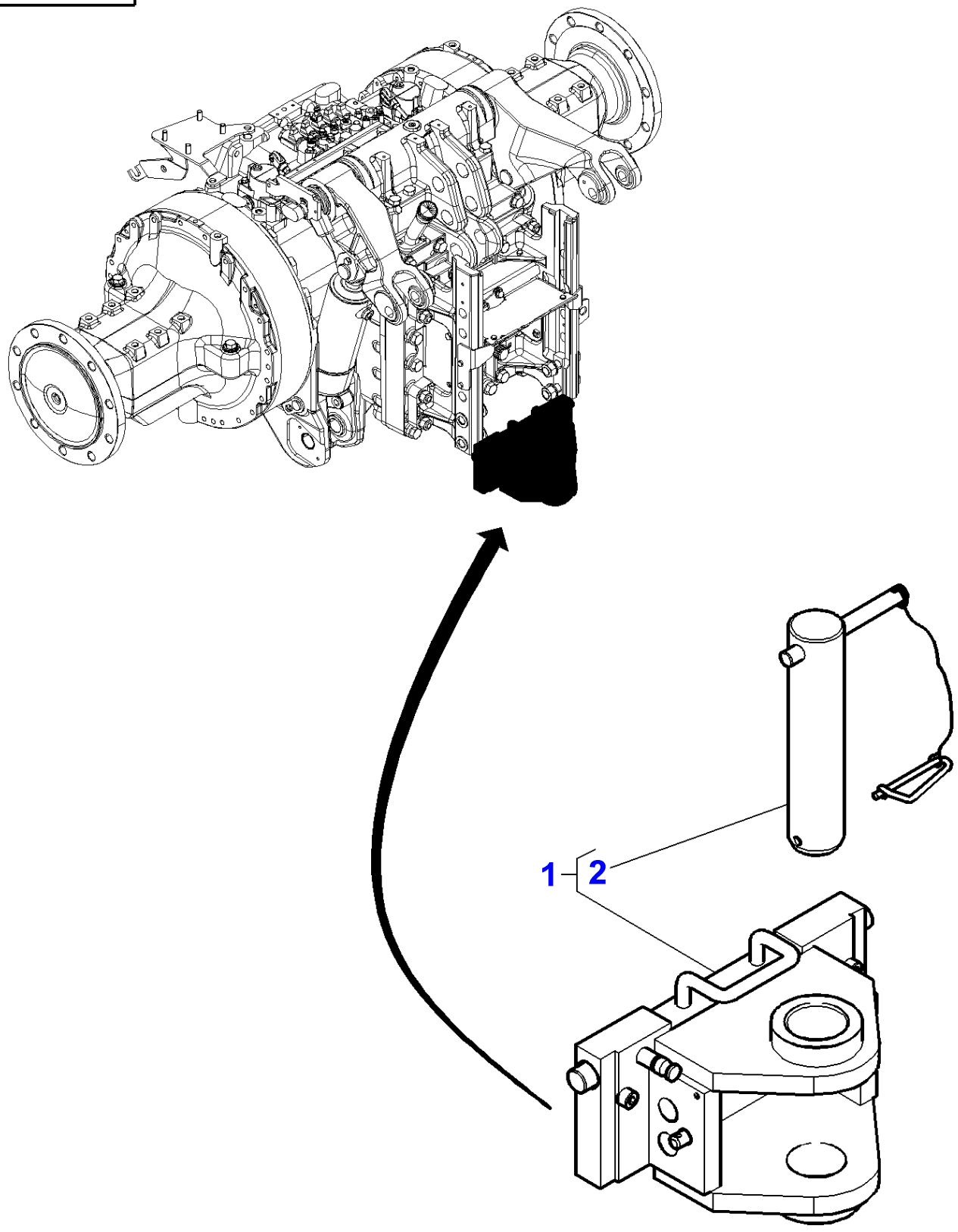
https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 4276935M91 | 1 | Clevis | [A] 6T |
| 2 | 4276937M1 | 1 | Pin Hitch | (1) |

**FOOTNOTE [A]** DETAILS TO BE ADVISED

1-WQ18-023-A

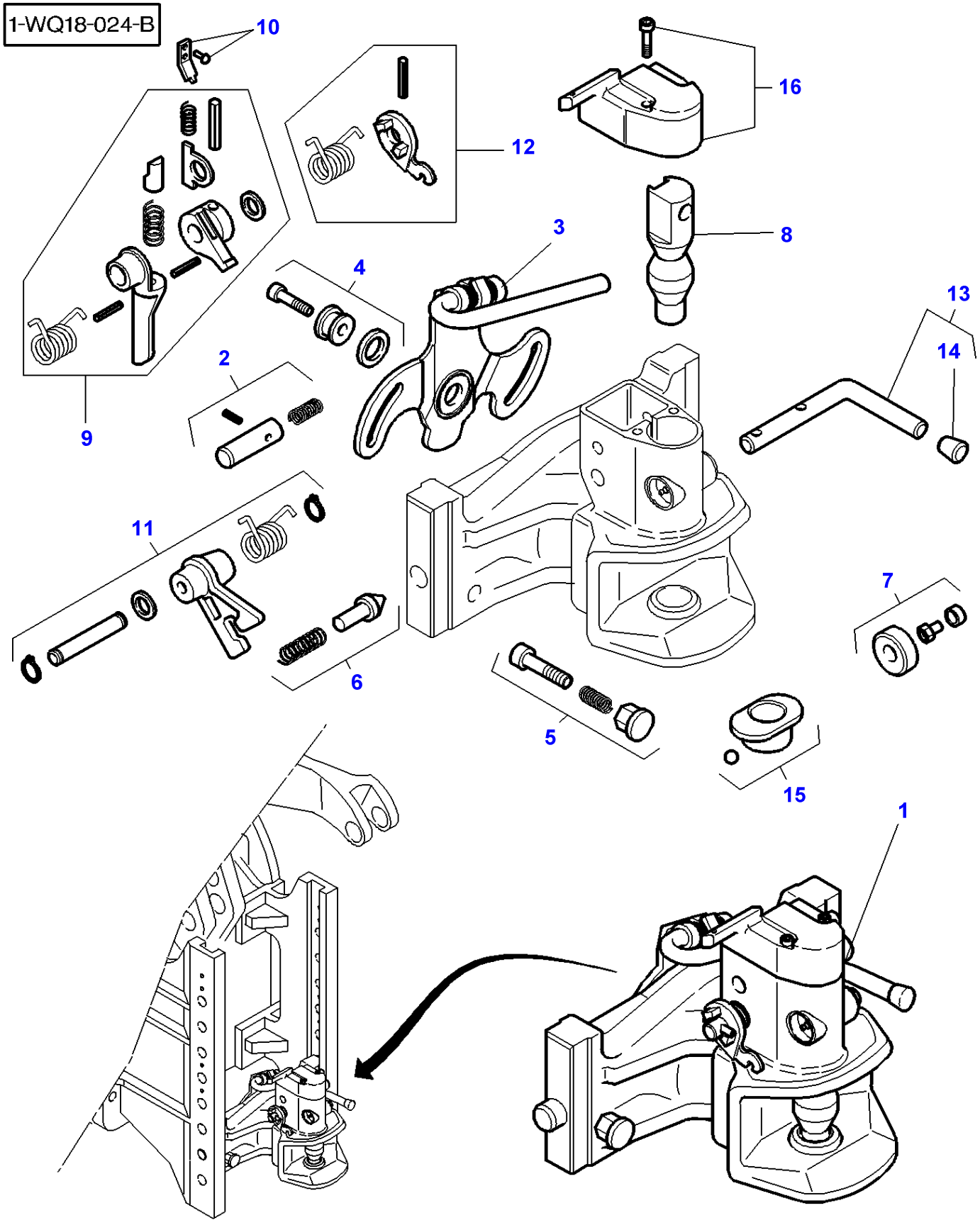


https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 4276938M91 | 1 | Clevis | [A] 20T |
| 2 | 4276940M1 | 1 | Pin Hitch | (1) |

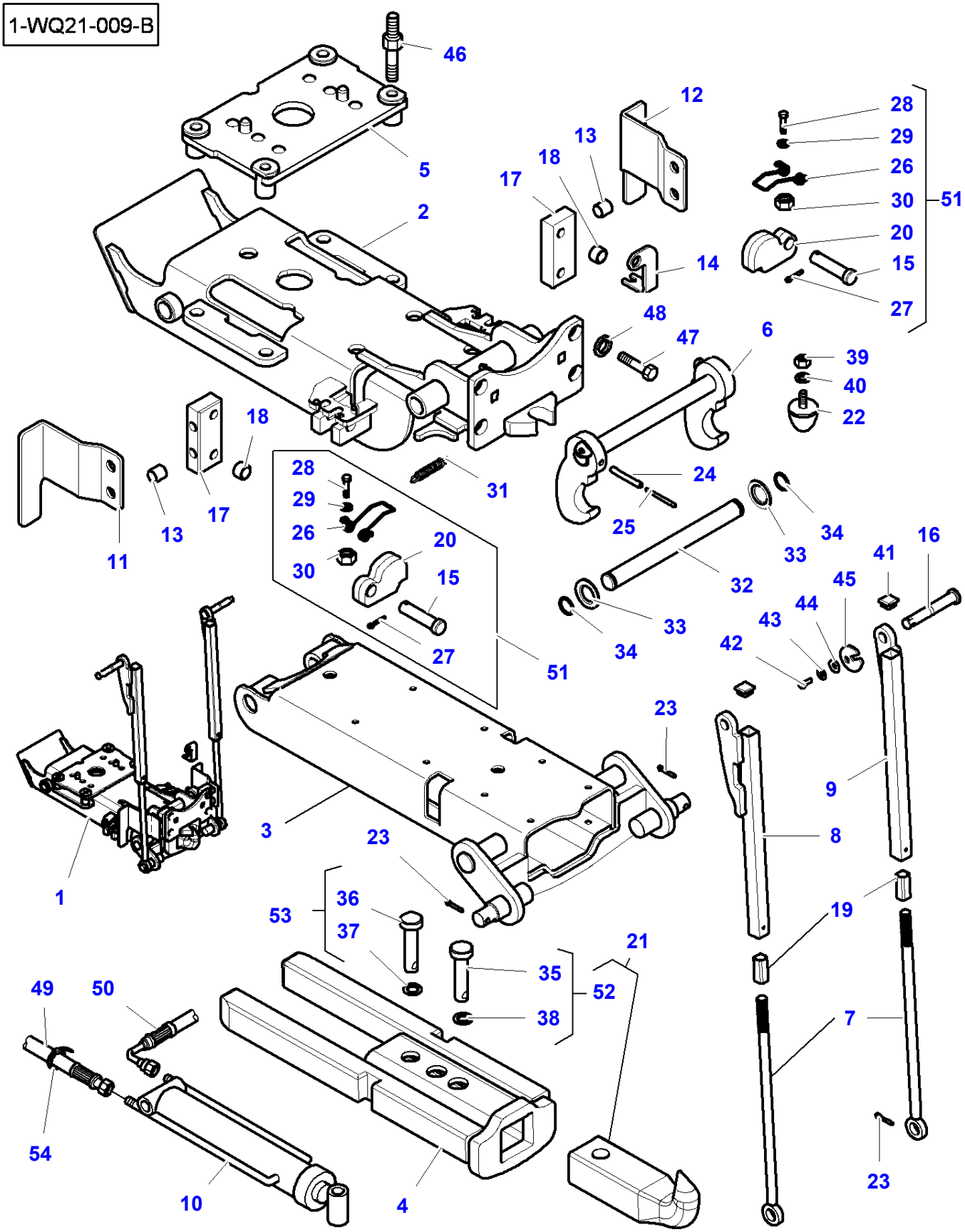
**FOOTNOTE [A]** DETAILS TO BE ADVISED


1-WQ18-024-B
10
12
16
3
8
4
13
14
2
9
11
7
6
5
15
1

https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | G816.500.072.040 | 1 | Hitch | |
| 2 | F816.500.070.140 | 1 | Pin | (1) |
| 3 | F816.500.070.130 | 1 | Disc | (1) |
| 4 | F816.500.070.150 | 1 | Kit, Attaching. | (1) |
| 5 | F816.500.070.120 | 1 | Securing Piece | (1) |
| 6 | F816.500.070.180 | 1 | Peg | (1) |
| 7 | F816.500.070.020 | 1 | Cover | (1) |
| 8 | F816.500.070.160 | 1 | Pin Hitch | (1) |
| 9 | F816.500.070.030 | 1 | Lever | (1) |
| 10 | F816.500.070.100 | 1 | Spring Carrier | (1) |
| 11 | F816.500.070.170 | 1 | Lever | (1) |
| 12 | F816.500.070.040 | 1 | Lever | (1) |
| 13 | F816.500.070.070 | 1 | Hand Lever | (1) |
| 14 | F284.501.061.110 | 1 | Handle | (13) |
| 15 | F816.500.070.190 | 1 | Bush | (1) |
| 16 | F816.500.070.060 | 1 | Cover | (1) |


1-WQ21-009-B
46
5
2
12
13
18
17
14
28
29
26
30
20
15
27
51
48
47
6
39
40
22
18
17
13
11
28
29
26
30
20
15
27
31
24
25
34
33
32
33
34
51
16
41
45
44
43
42
23
3
23
1
36
53
37
35
38
52
21
9
8
19
7
49
50
54
10
4
23

Massey Ferguson

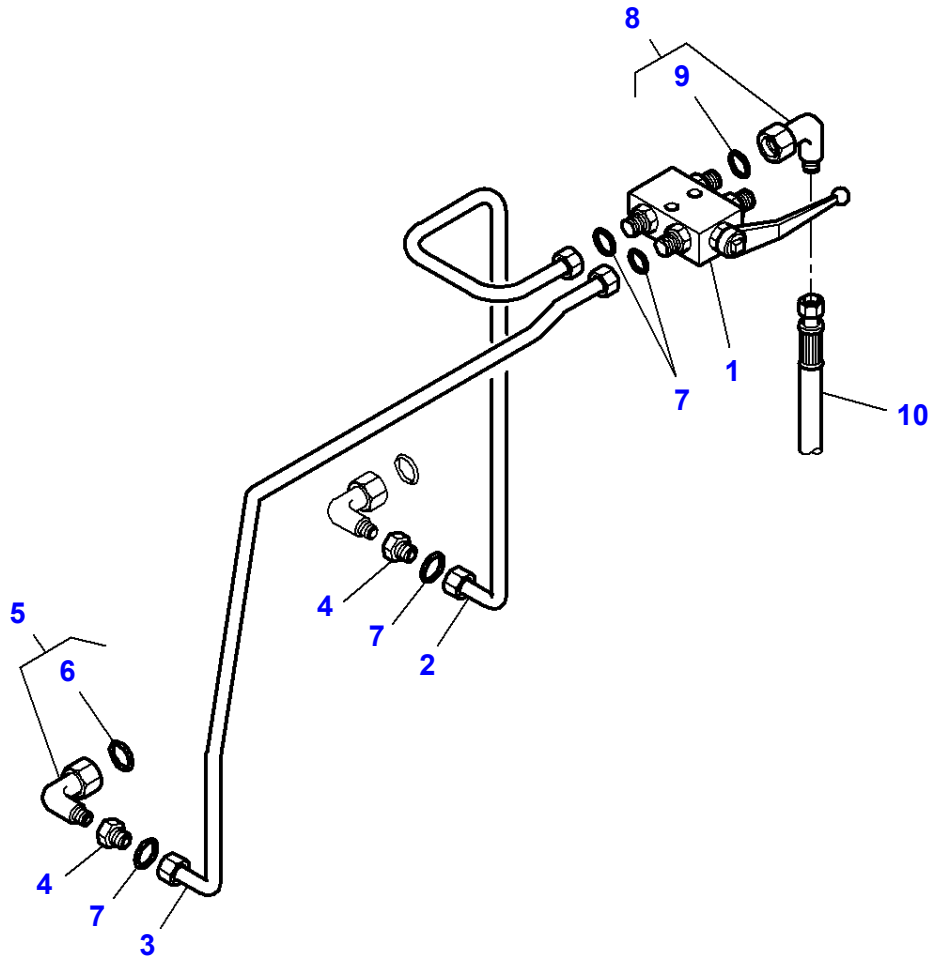
MF 8450/8460 TRACTOR (TIER 3) - 3906070 3906070

Automatic Hitch - With Remote Control Page 040-0165

| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 4277063M93 | 1 | Hook | |
| 2 | | 1 | Frame | REF.No1 |
| 3 | 4277076M91 | 1 | Housing | |
| 4 | 4277079M91 | 1 | Pedestal | |
| 5 | 4277872M92 | 1 | Support | |
| 6 | 4277072M92 | 1 | Hook | |
| 7 | 4277085M91 | 2 | Stem | |
| 8 | 4277083M91 | 1 | Slider Bearing | |
| 9 | 4277089M91 | 1 | Slider Bearing | |
| 10 | 4273101M1 | 1 | Ram | |
| 11 | 4279943M1 | 1 | Stop | |
| 12 | 4279319M1 | 1 | Stop | |
| 13 | 4279937M1 | 4 | Spacer | |
| 14 | 4279938M2 | 1 | Thruster | |
| 15 | 3788498M1 | 2 | Pin | (51) |
| 16 | 4277087M1 | 2 | Clevis Pin | |
| 17 | 4279941M1 | 2 | Bracket | |
| 18 | 3907098M91 | 4 | Kit, Spacer | |
| 19 | 3792081M1 | 2 | Nut | |
| 20 | 3795809M1 | 2 | Latch | (51) |
| 21 | 3907048M91 | 1 | Hook | |
| 22 | 3907051M91 | 1 | Buffer | |
| 23 | 390721X1 | 2 | Split Pin | 8 X 40 |
| 24 | 1442857X1 | 1 | Roll Pin | 10 X 80 |
| 25 | 1444437X1 | 1 | Pin | 6 X 80 |
| 26 | 3788499M1 | 2 | Spring | (51) |
| 27 | 391018X1 | 2 | Roll Pin | (51) 5 X 36 |
| 28 | 339337X1 | 4 | Bolt | (51) M8 X 30 |
| 29 | 390972X1 | 8 | Flat Washer | (51) 8-17 X 1,7 |
| 30 | 394367X1 | 4 | Locknut | (51) M8 |
| 31 | 3795807M1 | 1 | Spring | |
| 32 | 3907093M91 | 1 | Clevis Pin | |
| 33 | 3794000M1 | 2 | Thrust Washer | 3788518M1 |
| 34 | 3795752M1 | 2 | Ring | |
| 35 | 3792650M1 | 1 | Clevis Pin | (52) |
| 36 | 3907047M91 | 1 | Clevis Pin | (53) |
| 37 | 352438X1 | 1 | Circlip | (53) |
| 38 | 1440477X1 | 1 | Circlip | (52) |
| 39 | 1440329X1 | 1 | Locknut | M10 |
| 40 | 390734X1 | 1 | Flat Washer | 10-21 X 2 |
| 41 | 3789881M1 | 2 | Plug | |
| 42 | 3009493X1 | 2 | Bolt | M10 X 30 |
| 43 | 926870030030 | 2 | Bush | |
| 44 | 390597X1 | 2 | Flat Washer | 10-30 X 2,5 |
| 45 | 926870030020 | 2 | Locking Plate | |
| 46 | 3011551X1 | 10 | Screw | M20 X 50 |
| 47 | 3010894X1 | 4 | Hex. Sock. Screw | M20 X 50 |
| 48 | 385365X1 | 4 | Washer | 20-37 X 5 |
| 49 | 4271961M1 | 1 | Hydr. Hose | 1450 MM |
| 50 | 4279674M1 | 1 | Hydr. Hose | 1550 MM |
| 51 | 3907044M91 | 2 | Latch | |
| 52 | 3907049M91 | 1 | Clevis Pin | (21) |
| 53 | 3907047M91 | 1 | Clevis Pin | |
| 54 | 4279273M1 | 2 | Cable Tie | [A] |

**FOOTNOTE [A]** RED

1-WQ22-007-C

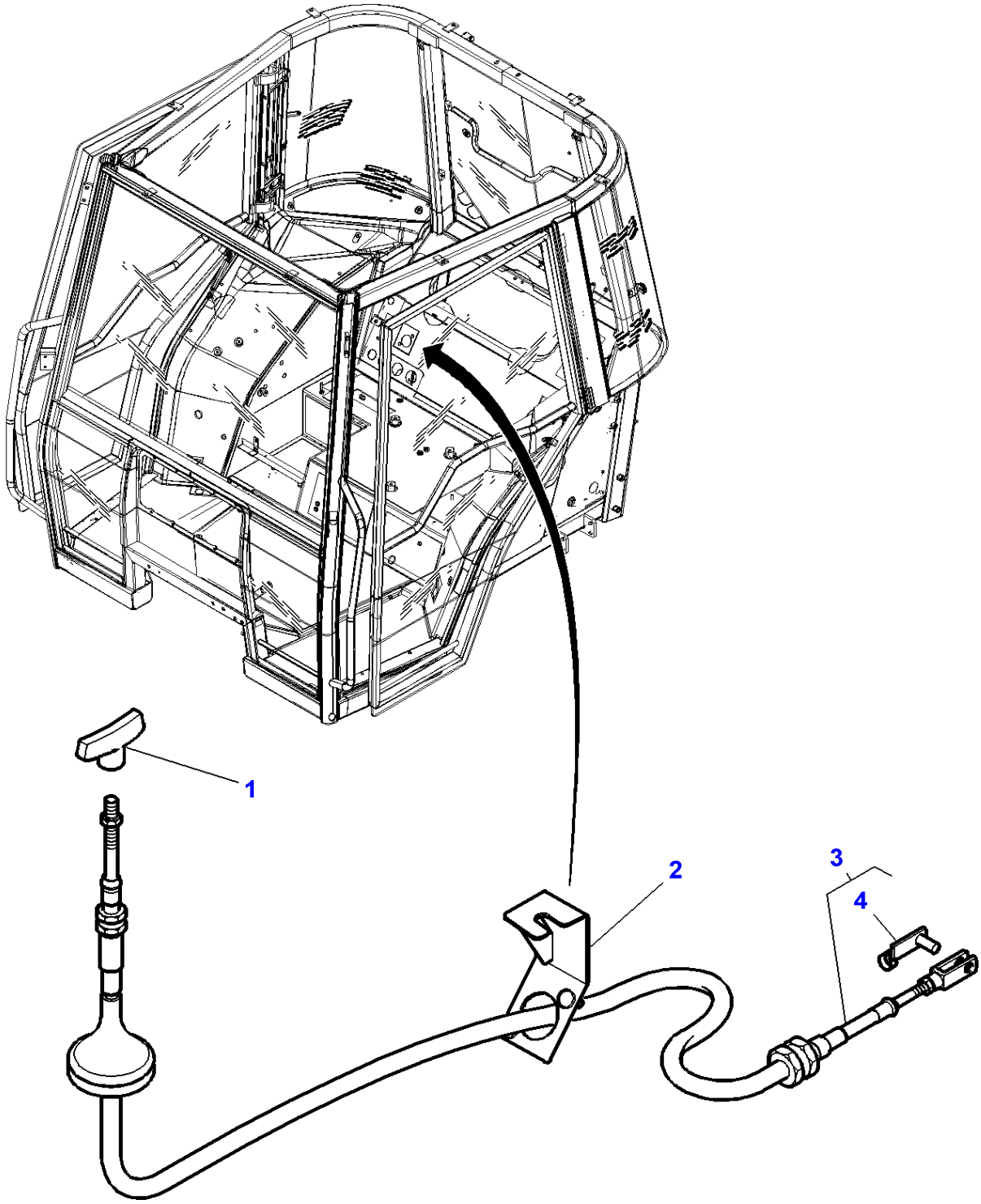


https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3792875M92 | 1 | Vane | |
| 2 | 4278480M3 | 1 | Tube | |
| 3 | 4278479M3 | 1 | Tube | |
| 4 | 3011071X91 | 2 | Union | |
| 5 | 3011085X91 | 2 | Union | |
| 6 | 3011147X1 | 1 | O Ring | (5) |
| 7 | 3011806X1 | 4 | Bush | |
| 8 | 3011084X91 | 1 | Union | |
| 9 | 3011146X1 | 1 | O Ring | (8) |
| 10 | | 1 | Tube | 040-0165/49 |

1-WQ21-005-B

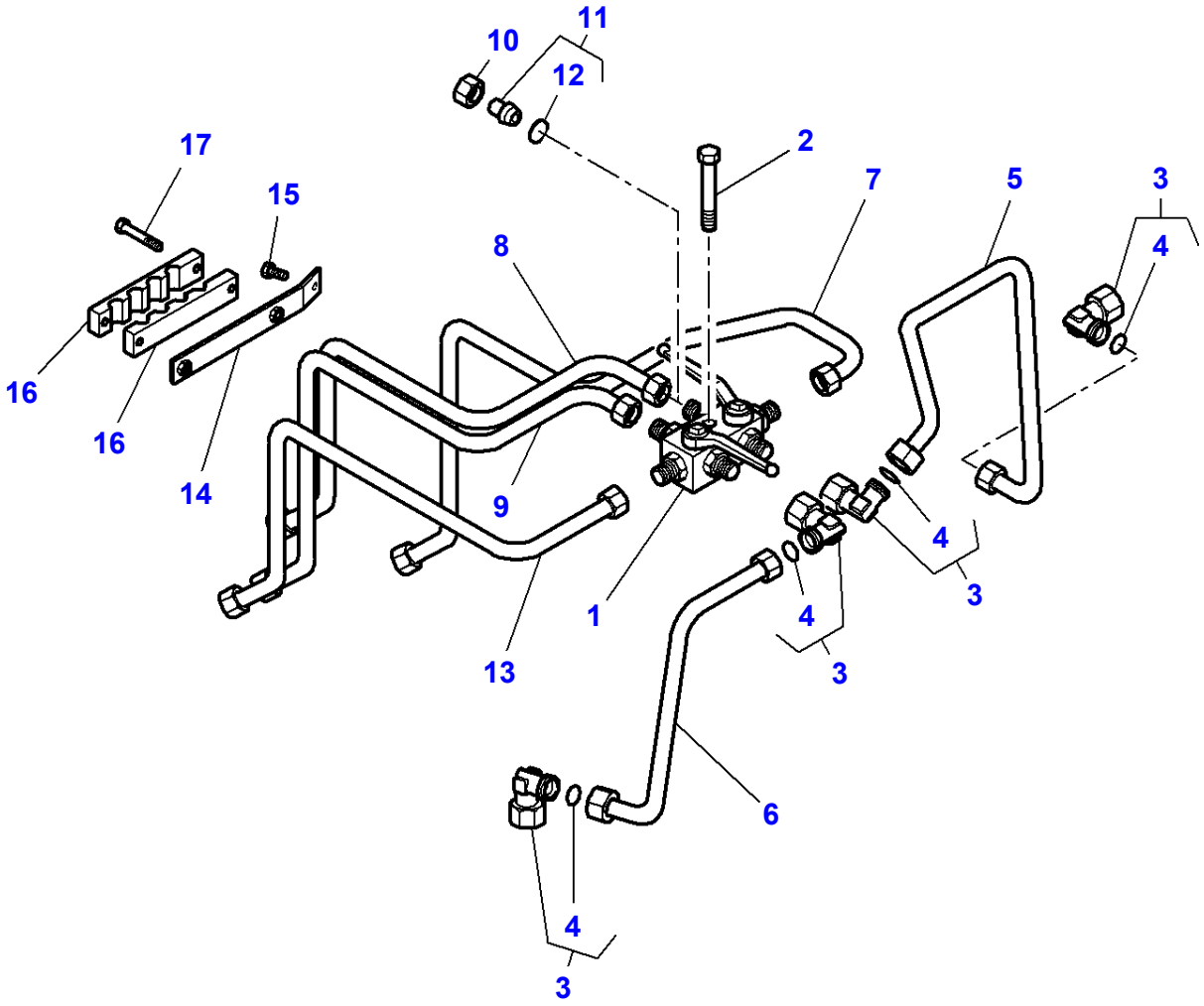


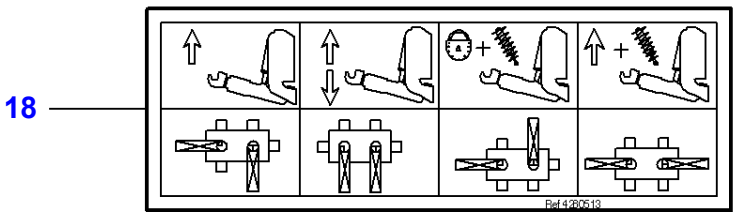
https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 4271479M1 | 1 | Grip | |
| 2 | 4270512M1 | 1 | Support | |
| 3 | 4271478M2 | 1 | Cable | 1800 MM |
| 4 | 3600191M1 | 1 | Clevis Pin | (3) |

1-WQ39-018-C



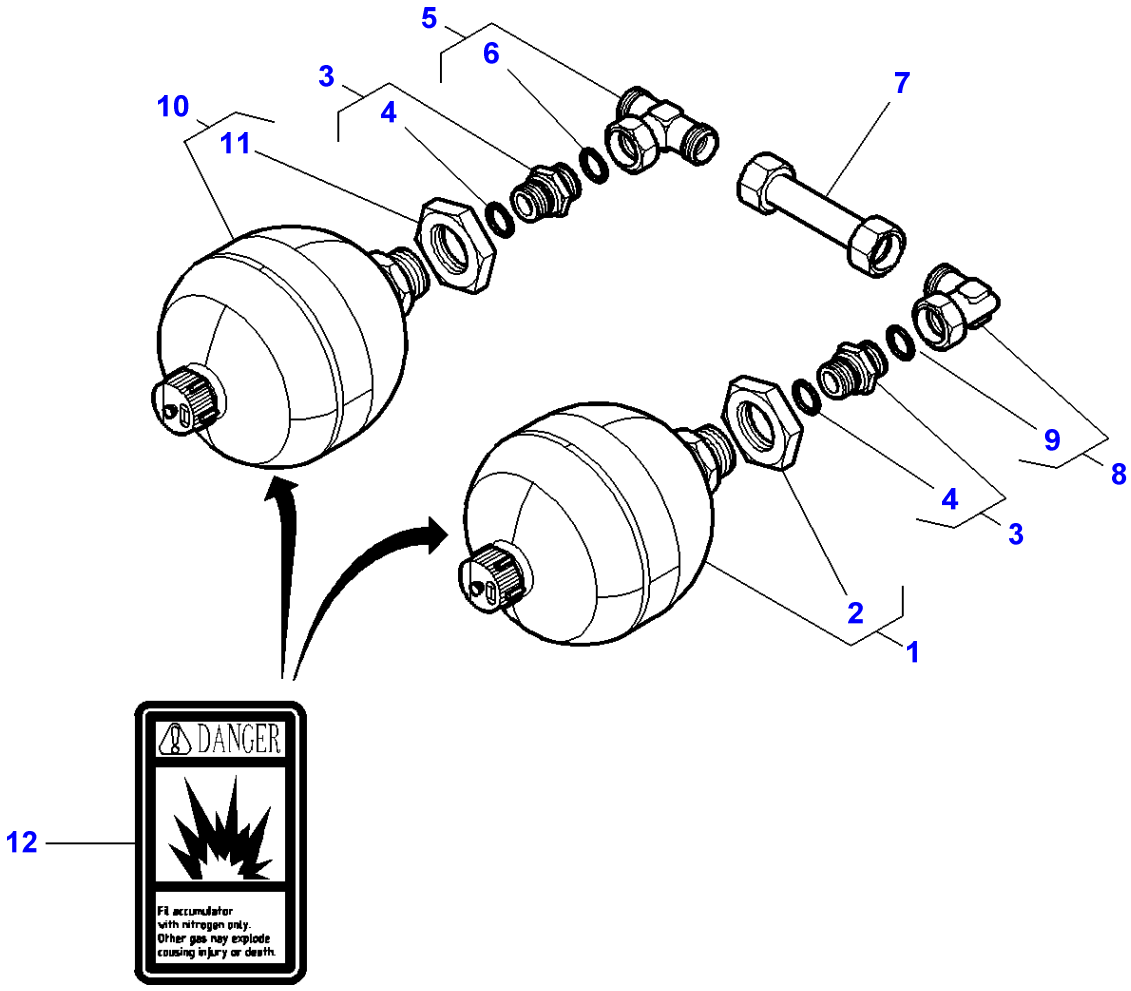
https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 4275566M1 | 1 | Vane | |
| 2 | 1441967X1 | 2 | Screw Metric | M6 X 45 |
| 3 | 3011085X91 | 4 | Union | M22 |
| 4 | 3011147X1 | 1 | O Ring | (3) |
| 5 | 4278478M2 | 1 | Tube | |
| 6 | 4276168M2 | 1 | Tube | |
| 7 | 4277427M2 | 1 | Tube | |
| 8 | 4278477M2 | 1 | Tube | [A] |
| 9 | 4278476M2 | 1 | Tube | |
| 10 | 3011119X1 | 1 | Nut | [B] |
| 11 | 3011136X91 | 1 | Tap | [B] |
| 12 | 3011147X1 | 1 | O Ring | [B] (11) |
| 13 | 4277426M2 | 1 | Tube | |
| 14 | 4278481M1 | 1 | Support | |
| 15 | 339228X1 | 1 | Hex. Sock. Screw | M8 X 12 |
| 16 | 4275693M2 | 2 | Bridle | |
| 17 | 339229X1 | 2 | Bolt | M6 X 40 |
| 18 | 4280513M1 | 1 | Decal | |

**FOOTNOTE [A]** WITH ACCUMULATOR
**FOOTNOTE [B]** WITHOUT ACCUMULATOR

1-WQ39-019-A

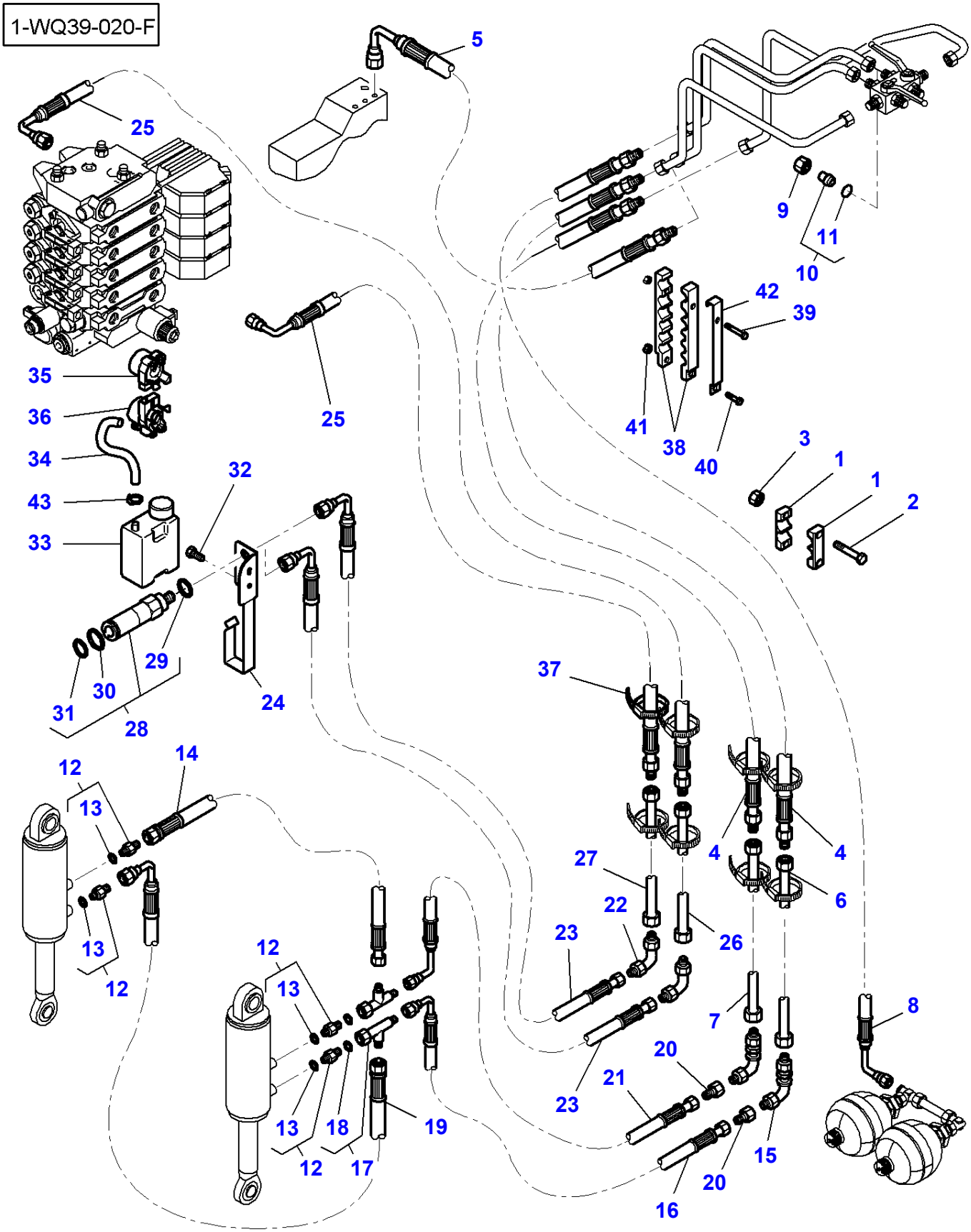

5
6
3
4
10
11
7
9
8
4
3
2
1
12
DANGER
Fit accumulator with nitrogen only. Other gas may explode causing injury or death.

https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 4276645M1 | 1 | Accumulator | [A]<br>44 Bars |
| 2 | 3907430M1 | 1 | Nut | (1) |
| 3 | 3011548X91 | 2 | Union | |
| 4 | 3011154X1 | 1 | Gasket | (3) |
| 5 | 3011093X91 | 1 | Union | M22 |
| 6 | 3011147X1 | 1 | O Ring | (5) |
| 7 | 4277428M3 | 1 | Tube | |
| 8 | 3011085X91 | 1 | Union | |
| 9 | 3011147X1 | 1 | O Ring | (8) |
| 10 | 4278484M1 | 1 | Accumulator | [A]<br>17 Bars |
| 11 | 3907430M1 | 1 | Nut | (10) |
| 12 | 3777021M3 | 1 | Decal | |

**FOOTNOTE [A]** THE APPROPRIATE SAFETY DECALS MUST BE ORDERED AND FITTED TO THIS PART


1-WQ39-020-F
5
25
25
9
11
10
42
39
41
38
40
3
1
1
2
35
36
34
43
33
32
29
30
31
28
24
37
4
4
6
27
22
23
26
23
7
8
20
21
15
20
16
12
13
14
13
12
12
13
13
18
19
12
17

Massey Ferguson

MF 8450/8460 TRACTOR (TIER 3) - 3906070 3906070

Front Linkage - Hydraulic - With Front Linkage 35000N Page 040-0190

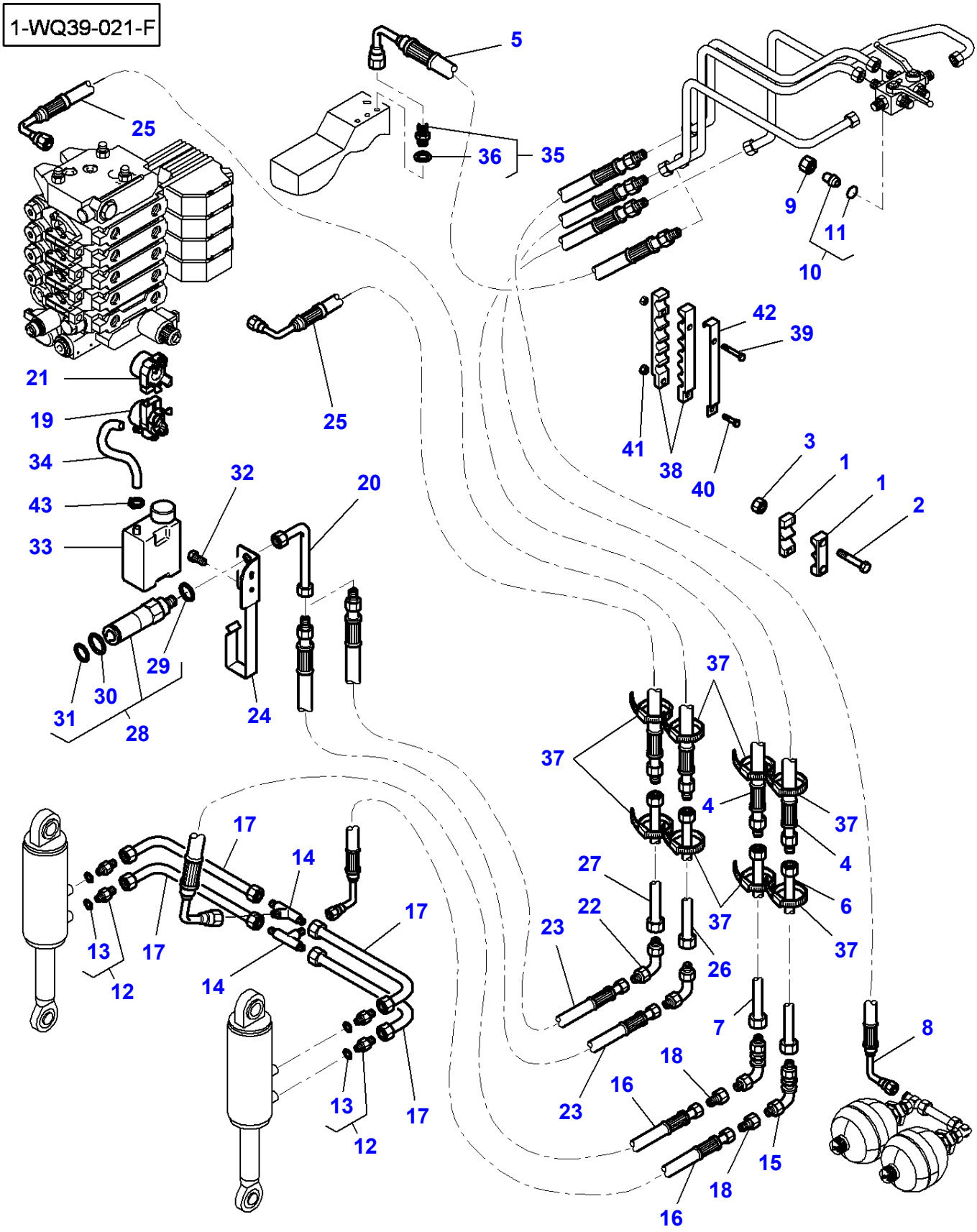
| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3786069M1 | 2 | Bridle | R321048 |
| 2 | 339229X1 | 2 | Bolt | M6 X 40<br>R321048 |
| 3 | 1441500X1 | 2 | Top Locknut | M6<br>R321048 |
| 4 | 4276161M2 | 2 | Hydr. Hose | 1450 MM |
| 5 | 4278482M2 | 1 | Hydr. Hose | 1430 MM |
| 6 | 4276747M4 | 1 | Tube | |
| 7 | 4276746M4 | 1 | Tube | |
| 8 | 4278475M3 | 1 | Hydr. Hose | [A]<br>1090 MM |
| 9 | 3011119X1 | 1 | Nut | [B] |
| 10 | 3011136X91 | 1 | Tap | [B] |
| 11 | 3011147X1 | 1 | O Ring | [B]<br>(10) |
| 12 | 3011223X91 | 4 | Union | |
| 13 | 338923X1 | 1 | Gasket | (23) |
| 14 | 4278098M1 | 1 | Hydr. Hose | 640 MM |
| 15 | 3011065X1 | 2 | Union | |
| 16 | 4278100M1 | 1 | Hydr. Hose | 480 MM |
| 17 | 3011289X91 | 2 | T-Piece | |
| 18 | 3011146X1 | 1 | O Ring | (17) |
| 19 | 4278099M1 | 1 | Hydr. Hose | 400 MM |
| 20 | 3011071X91 | 2 | Union | |
| 21 | 4278101M1 | 1 | Hydr. Hose | 520 MM |
| 22 | 3011065X1 | 2 | Union | [C] |
| 23 | 4278096M1 | 2 | Hydr. Hose | [C]<br>580 MM |
| 24 | 4278318M2 | 1 | Strap | [C] |
| 25 | 4276160M2 | 2 | Hydr. Hose | [C]<br>1700 MM<br>R321048 |
| | 4276160M2 | 1 | Hydr. Hose | [C,I]<br>1700 MM<br>R321049 |
| | 4286540M1 | 1 | Hydr. Hose | [C,I]<br>1650 MM<br>R321049 |
| 26 | 4276749M4 | 1 | Tube | [C] |
| 27 | 4276748M4 | 1 | Tube | [C] |
| 28 | 3785907M2 | 2 | Female Coupler | [C] |
| 29 | 3903520M1 | 1 | Gasket | [C]<br>(28) |
| 30 | 3903512M2 | 1 | Snapring | [C]<br>(28) |
| 31 | 368374X1 | 1 | O Ring | [C]<br>(28) |
| 32 | 339761X1 | 2 | Bolt | [C]<br>M8 X 25 |
| 33 | 4284633M1 | 1 | Can | [C] |
| 34 | 4279254M1 | 1 | Hydr. Hose | [C]<br>100 MM |
| 35 | 4278347M1 | 1 | Breather | [C] |
| 36 | 4278348M1 | 1 | Breather | [C] |
| 37 | 4279271M1 | 2 | Cable Tie | [E] |
| | 4279273M1 | 2 | Cable Tie | [F] |
| | 4279275M1 | 2 | Cable Tie | [G] |
| | 4279276M1 | 2 | Cable Tie | [H] |
| 38 | 4286708M1 | 2 | Bridle | [I]<br>R321049 |
| 39 | 391244X1 | 1 | Hex. Sock. Screw | [I]<br>M6 X 45<br>R321049 |
| 40 | 339262X1 | 1 | Bolt | [I]<br>M6 X 30<br>R321049 |
| 41 | 339030X1 | 2 | Nut | [I]<br>M6<br>R321049 |
| 42 | 4291285M1 | 1 | Reinforcement | JUN-2007 |
| 43 | 3712465M1 | 1 | Hose Clip | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|

**FOOTNOTE [A]** WITH ACCUMULATOR
**FOOTNOTE [B]** WITHOUT ACCUMULATOR
**FOOTNOTE [C]** WITH HYDRAULIC COUPLING
**FOOTNOTE [E]** YELLOW
**FOOTNOTE [F]** RED
**FOOTNOTE [G]** BLUE
**FOOTNOTE [H]** GREEN
**FOOTNOTE [I]** VALID ALSO FOR TRACTOR R313045


1-WQ39-021-F
5
25
36
35
9
11
10
42
39
25
21
19
34
43
33
32
20
41
38
40
3
1
1
2
29
30
31
28
24
37
37
4
37
4
27
22
23
37
6
37
26
17
14
17
13
17
12
14
17
13
12
17
7
8
18
16
23
18
15
16

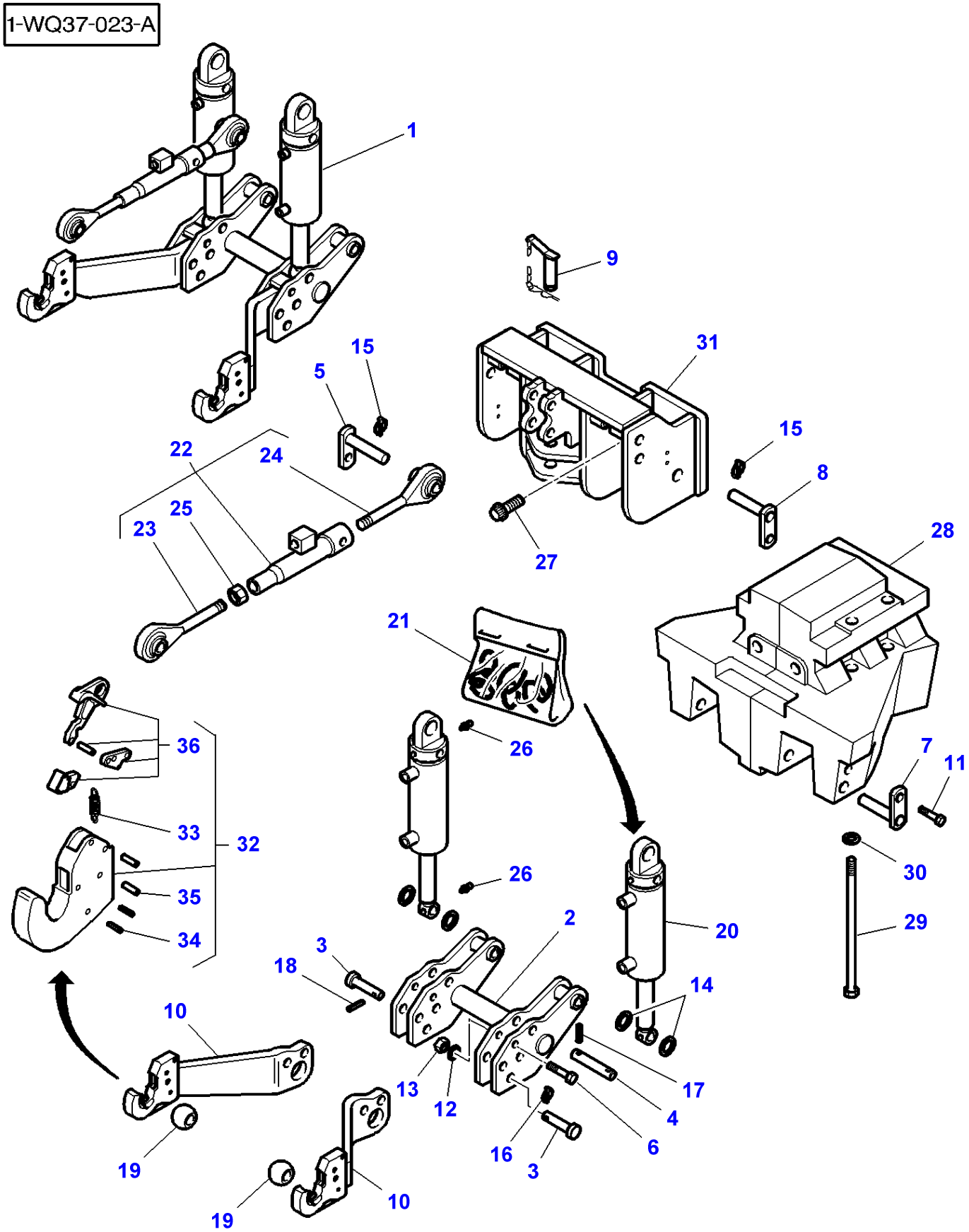
| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3786069M1 | 2 | Bridle | R321048 |
| 2 | 339229X1 | 2 | Bolt | M6 X 40<br>R321048 |
| 3 | 1441500X1 | 2 | Top Locknut | M6<br>R321048 |
| 4 | 4276161M2 | 2 | Hydr. Hose | 1450 MM |
| 5 | 4278482M2 | 1 | Hydr. Hose | 1430 MM |
| 6 | 4276747M4 | 1 | Tube | |
| 7 | 4276746M4 | 1 | Tube | |
| 8 | 4278475M3 | 1 | Hydr. Hose | [A]<br>1090 MM |
| 9 | 3011119X1 | 1 | Nut | [B] |
| 10 | 3011136X91 | 1 | Tap | [B] |
| 11 | 3011147X1 | 1 | O Ring | [B]<br>(10) |
| 12 | 3011223X91 | 4 | Union | |
| 13 | 338923X1 | 1 | Gasket | (12) |
| 14 | 338737X1 | 2 | Union | |
| 15 | 3011065X1 | 2 | Union | |
| 16 | 4278100M1 | 2 | Hydr. Hose | 480 MM |
| 17 | 4279253M2 | 4 | Tube | |
| 18 | 3011071X91 | 2 | Union | |
| 19 | 4278348M1 | 1 | Breather | [C] |
| 20 | 4279248M2 | 2 | Tube | [C] |
| 21 | 4278347M1 | 1 | Breather | [C] |
| 22 | 3011065X1 | 2 | Union | [C] |
| 23 | 4279250M1 | 2 | Hydr. Hose | [C]<br>580 MM |
| 24 | 4278318M2 | 1 | Strap | [C] |
| 25 | 4276160M2 | 2 | Hydr. Hose | [C]<br>1700 MM<br>R321048 |
| | 4276160M2 | 1 | Hydr. Hose | [C,I]<br>1700 MM<br>R321049 |
| | 4286540M1 | 1 | Hydr. Hose | [C,I]<br>1650 MM<br>R321049 |
| 26 | 4276749M4 | 1 | Tube | [C] |
| 27 | 4276748M4 | 1 | Tube | [C] |
| 28 | 3785907M2 | 2 | Female Coupler | [C] |
| 29 | 3903520M1 | 1 | Gasket | [C]<br>(28) |
| 30 | 3903512M2 | 1 | Snapring | [C]<br>(28) |
| 31 | 368374X1 | 1 | O Ring | [C]<br>(28) |
| 32 | 339761X1 | 2 | Bolt | [C]<br>M8 X 25 |
| 33 | 4284633M1 | 1 | Can | [C] |
| 34 | 4279254M1 | 1 | Hydr. Hose | [C]<br>100 MM |
| 35 | 338717X91 | 1 | Union | |
| 36 | 338764X1 | 1 | Seal | (35) |
| 37 | 4279275M1 | 2 | Cable Tie | [E]<br>180 MM |
| | 4279273M1 | 2 | Cable Tie | [F] |
| | 4279276M1 | 2 | Cable Tie | [H]<br>180 MM |
| | 4279271M1 | 2 | Cable Tie | [G]<br>180 MM |
| 38 | 4286708M1 | 2 | Bridle | [I]<br>R321049 |
| 39 | 391244X1 | 1 | Hex. Sock. Screw | [I]<br>M6 X 45<br>R321049 |
| 40 | 339262X1 | 1 | Bolt | [I]<br>M6 X 30<br>R321049 |
| 41 | 339030X1 | 2 | Nut | [I]<br>M6<br>R321049 |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 42 | 4291285M1 | 1 | Reinforcement | JUN-2007 |
| 43 | 3712465M1 | 1 | Hose Clip | |

**FOOTNOTE [A]** WITH ACCUMULATOR
**FOOTNOTE [B]** WITHOUT ACCUMULATOR
**FOOTNOTE [C]** WITH HYDRAULIC COUPLING
**FOOTNOTE [E]** BLUE
**FOOTNOTE [F]** RED
**FOOTNOTE [G]** YELLOW
**FOOTNOTE [H]** GREEN
**FOOTNOTE [I]** VALID ALSO FOR TRACTOR R313045

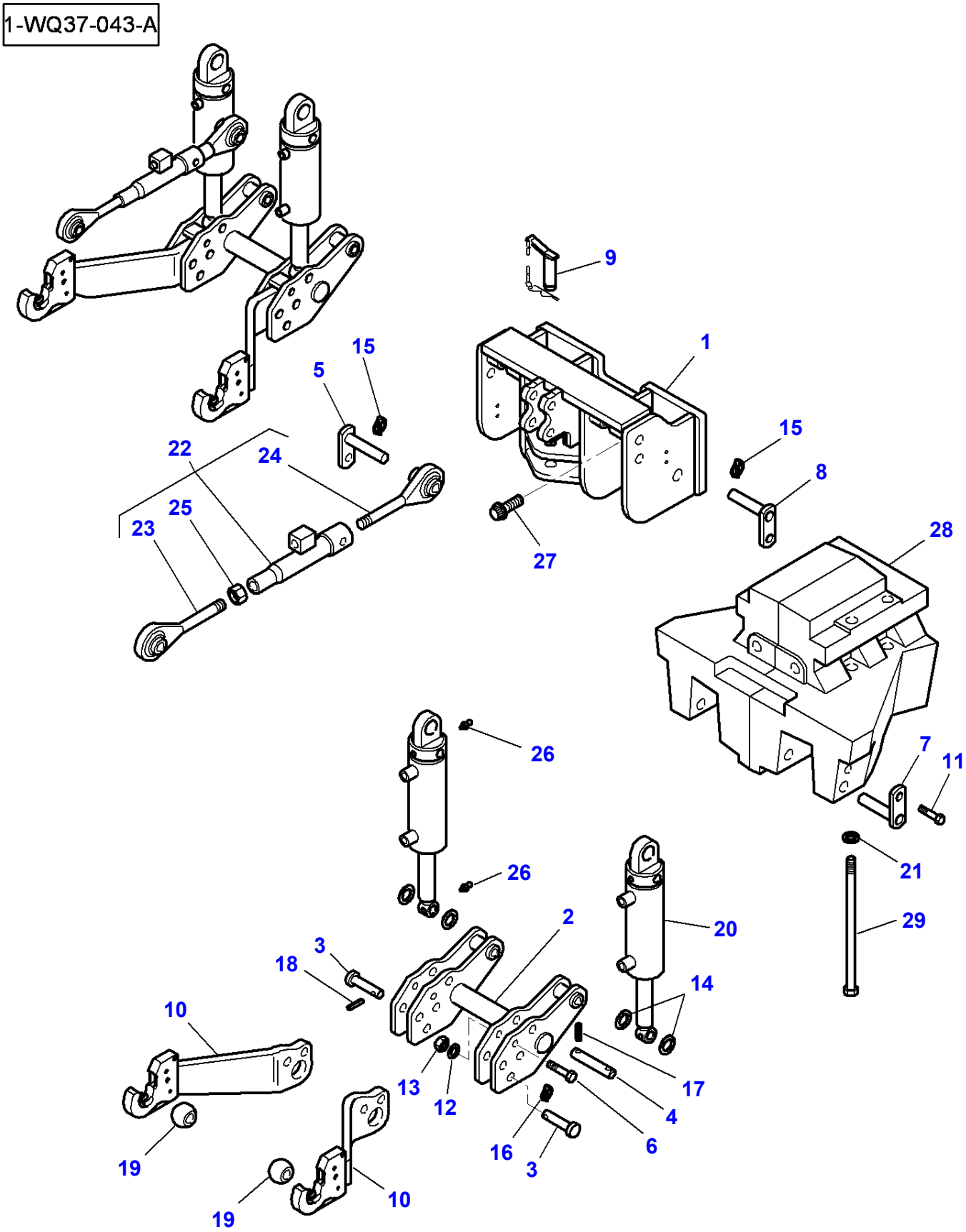

1-WQ37-023-A
1
9
31
15
5
15
22
24
8
25
23
27
28
21
36
26
7
11
33
32
26
30
35
2
20
29
34
3
18
14
10
13
12
17
4
6
16
3
19
10
19

Massey Ferguson

MF 8450/8460 TRACTOR (TIER 3) - 3906070 3906070

Front Linkage 35000N - Up To ... Page 040-0200

| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 4276569M91 | 1 | Hitch | |
| 2 | 4276572M1 | 1 | Support | (1) |
| 3 | 3788596M1 | 4 | Clevis Pin | (1) |
| 4 | 3788597M1 | 2 | Clevis Pin | (1) |
| 5 | 3782680M1 | 1 | Clevis Pin | (1) |
| 6 | 3788599M1 | 2 | Clevis Pin | (1) |
| 7 | 4271645M1 | 2 | Clevis Pin | (1) |
| 8 | 4271646M1 | 2 | Clevis Pin | (1) |
| 9 | 3712122M1 | 1 | Clevis Pin | (1) |
| 10 | 3788600M1 | 1 | Arm | (1) |
| | 3788601M1 | 1 | Arm | (1) |
| 11 | 3382952M1 | 2 | Hex. Sock. Screw | (1)<br>M16 X 50 |
| 12 | 1443512X1 | 2 | Washer | (1) |
| 13 | 3788603M1 | 2 | Locknut | (1)<br>M24 |
| 14 | 3788604M1 | 4 | Washer | (1)<br>36-50 X 4 |
| 15 | 3782684M1 | 3 | Clip | (1)<br>8 MM |
| 16 | 3788605M1 | 2 | Clip | (1)<br>10,5 MM |
| 17 | 3788607M1 | 2 | Pin | (1)<br>8 X 50 |
| 18 | 3788608M1 | 2 | Pin | (1)<br>12 X 50 |
| 19 | **3782685M1** | 2 | Toggle | (1)<br>CAT 3 |
| | **3782686M1** | 2 | Toggle | (1)<br>CAT 2-3 |
| 20 | 4276570M1 | 1 | Ram | (1)<br>3504846069RO |
| | 4278050M1 | 1 | Ram | (1)<br>3504846068RO |
| 21 | **3903317M91** | 1 | Kit, Joint | (20) |
| 22 | 3788609M1 | 1 | Bar | (1) |
| 23 | **3900885M1** | 1 | Toggle | (22) |
| 24 | 3903895M1 | 1 | Toggle | (22) |
| 25 | 3900887M1 | 1 | Nut | (22)<br>M30 |
| 26 | 3900862M1 | 4 | Grease Fitting | (1)<br>M6 |
| 27 | 3010563X1 | 8 | Screw | M20 X 90 |
| 28 | 4280872M1 | 1 | Weight | 530 KG |
| 29 | 3019949X1 | 2 | Hex. Sock. Screw | M20 X 240 |
| | 3010649X1 | 2 | Hex. Sock. Screw | M20 X 470 |
| 30 | 385365X1 | 4 | Washer | 20-37 X 5 |
| 31 | 4276571M1 | 1 | Support | |
| 32 | | 1 | Hook | CAT 3/2<br>REF. 10 |
| 33 | 3788565M1 | 1 | Spring | (32) |
| 34 | 3903947M91 | 1 | Kit, Roll Pins | (32) |
| 35 | 3903948M91 | 1 | Kit, Roll Pins | (32) |
| 36 | 3903946M91 | 1 | Kit, Lever | (32) |

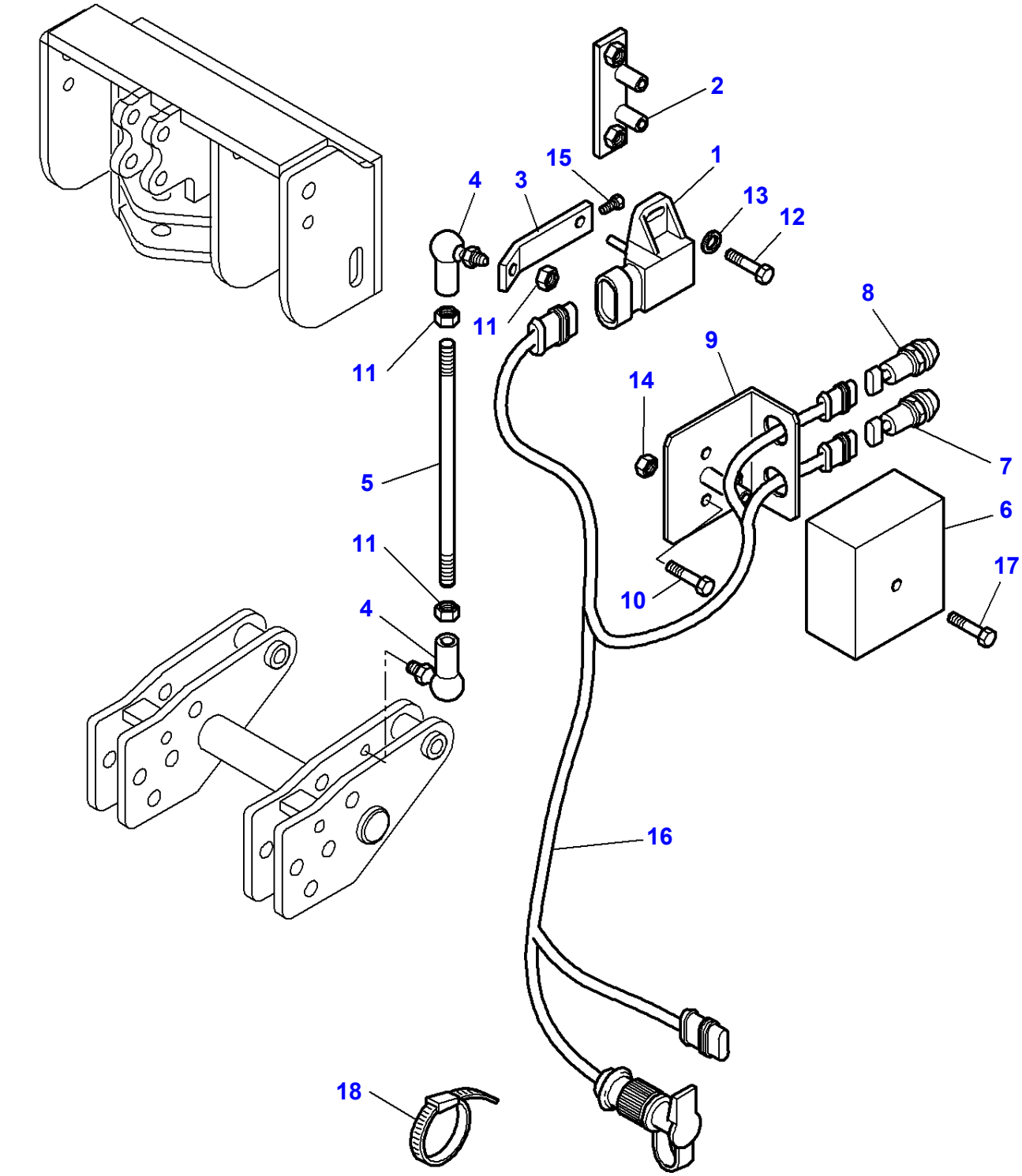

1-WQ37-043-A
9
1
15
5
15
8
22
24
25
23
27
28
26
26
7
11
21
29
20
2
3
18
14
10
17
13
12
4
6
16
3
19
10
19

https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 4287476M2 | 1 | Support | |
| 2 | 4287586M2 | 1 | Support | |
| 3 | 4287541M1 | 4 | Clevis Pin | |
| 4 | 4287597M1 | 2 | Clevis Pin | |
| 5 | 4287512M1 | 1 | Clevis Pin | |
| 6 | 4287543M1 | 2 | Clevis Pin | |
| 7 | 4287567M1 | 2 | Clevis Pin | |
| 8 | 4287568M1 | 2 | Clevis Pin | |
| 9 | 4287510M1 | 1 | Clevis Pin | |
| 10 | 4287544M2 | 1 | Arm | |
| | 4287545M2 | 1 | Arm | |
| 11 | 3382952M1 | 2 | Hex. Sock. Screw | M16 X 50 |
| 12 | 1443512X1 | 2 | Washer | |
| 13 | 3001189X1 | 2 | Nut | M24 |
| 14 | 391385X1 | 4 | Washer | 36-56 X 2 |
| 15 | 3782684M1 | 3 | Clip | 8 MM |
| 16 | 3788605M1 | 2 | Clip | 10,5 MM |
| 17 | 3788607M1 | 2 | Pin | 8 X 50 |
| 18 | 3788608M1 | 2 | Pin | 12 X 50 |
| 19 | **3782685M1** | 2 | Toggle | CAT 3 |
| | **3782686M1** | 2 | Toggle | CAT 2-3 |
| 20 | 4287585M1 | 1 | Ram | 3504846069RO |
| | 4287589M1 | 1 | Ram | 3504846068RO |
| 21 | 385365X1 | 4 | Washer | 20-37 X 5 |
| 22 | 4287550M1 | 1 | Bar | |
| 23 | **3900885M1** | 1 | Toggle | |
| 24 | 3903895M1 | 1 | Toggle | |
| 25 | 3900887M1 | 1 | Nut | M30 |
| 26 | 1441858X1 | 4 | Grease Nipple | M6 |
| 27 | 3010563X1 | 8 | Screw | M20 X 90 |
| 28 | 4280872M1 | 1 | Weight | 530 KG |
| 29 | 3019949X1 | 2 | Hex. Sock. Screw | M20 X 240 |
| | 3010649X1 | 2 | Hex. Sock. Screw | M20 X 470 |

1-WQ37-034-A

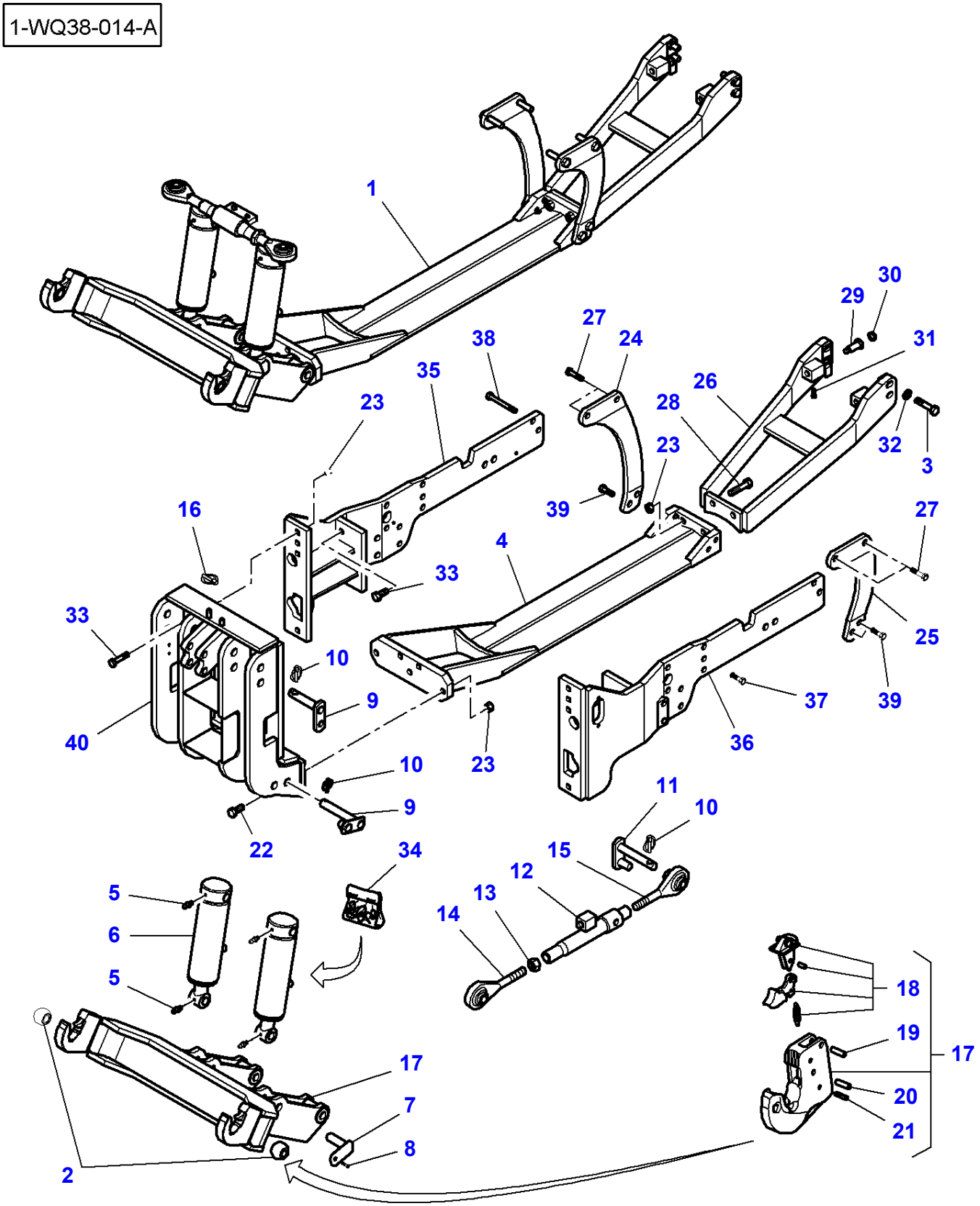


https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | **3784361M1** | 1 | Transducer | |
| 2 | 3786146M2 | 1 | Support | |
| 3 | 3786147M2 | 1 | Rod Link | 100 MM |
| 4 | **3778648M1** | 2 | Stub | M8 |
| 5 | 3786158M2 | 1 | Stem | M8<br>385 MM |
| 6 | 3786187M1 | 1 | Cover | |
| 7 | **3714137M1** | 1 | Switch,Indirect | [A] |
| 8 | **3714138M1** | 1 | Switch,Indirect | [B] |
| 9 | 3786188M1 | 1 | Support | |
| 10 | 339009X1 | 2 | Setscrew | M8 X 35 |
| 11 | 392309X1 | 3 | Nut Metric | M8 |
| 12 | 1442171X1 | 2 | Hex. Sock. Screw | M4 X 10 |
| 13 | 339102X1 | 2 | Flat Washer | 4-9 X 1 |
| 14 | 339169X1 | 2 | Nut | M8 |
| 15 | 3011203X1 | 1 | Screw | M4 X 10 |
| 16 | 4280288M3 | 1 | Harness | |
| 17 | 391074X1 | 1 | Bolt | M6 X 12 |
| 18 | 3619622M1 | X | Cable Tie | |

**FOOTNOTE [A]** UP
**FOOTNOTE [B]** DOWN

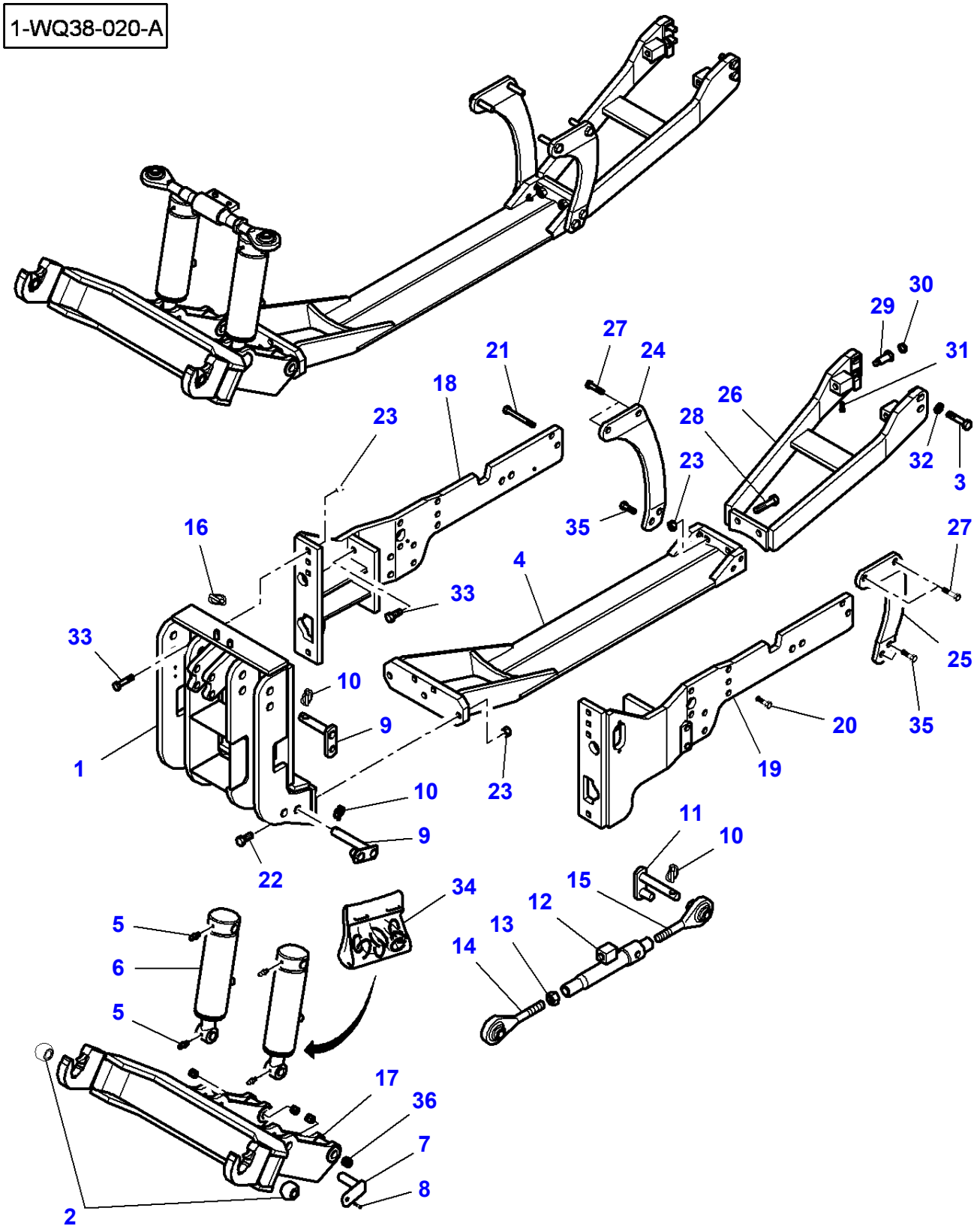

1-WQ38-014-A
1
30
29
27
24
38
31
35
26
23
28
23
32
3
39
16
27
4
33
33
25
10
9
40
37
39
36
10
23
11
10
9
22
34
15
12
5
13
6
14
5
18
19
17
17
20
7
21
8
2

Massey Ferguson

MF 8450/8460 TRACTOR (TIER 3) - 3906070 3906070

Front Linkage 50000N - With Suspended Front Axle - Up To S155024 Page 040-0215

| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 4281038M93 | 1 | Hitch | |
| 2 | **3042430M1** | 2 | Toggle | (1) CAT 3 |
| | **4303395M1** | 2 | Toggle | (1) CAT 2-3 |
| 3 | 3010915X1 | 4 | Hex. Sock. Screw | (1) M20 X 70 |
| 4 | 4274252M2 | 1 | Reinforcement | (1) |
| 5 | 3900862M1 | 6 | Grease Fitting | (1) M6 |
| 6 | 4276810M1 | 2 | Ram | (1) |
| 7 | 3783023M1 | 2 | Clevis Pin | (1) |
| 8 | 339020X1 | 2 | Hex. Sock. Screw | (1) M12 X 20 |
| 9 | 3783022M1 | 4 | Clevis Pin | (1) |
| 10 | 3782684M1 | 5 | Clip | (1) 8 X 45 |
| 11 | 3783024M1 | 1 | Support | (1) |
| 12 | 3783027M1 | 1 | Body | (1) |
| 13 | 3010927X1 | 1 | Nut | (1) M36 |
| 14 | **3783029M1** | 1 | Toggle | (1) |
| 15 | **3783030M1** | 1 | Toggle | (1) |
| 16 | 3782691M1 | 1 | Clip | (1) 6 X 45 |
| 17 | 3783021M2 | 1 | Arm | (1) |
| 18 | 3903314M91 | 1 | Kit, Repair | (17) |
| 19 | 3006429X1 | 1 | Pin | (17) 10 X 36 |
| 20 | 3008317X1 | 1 | Pin | (17) 13 X 36 |
| 21 | 339783X1 | 1 | Roll Pin | (17) 6 X 32 |
| 22 | 3010915X1 | 4 | Hex. Sock. Screw | (1) S043003 M20 X 70 |
| | 3010569X1 | 4 | Hex. Sock. Screw | (1) S043004 M20 X 80 |
| 23 | 3009747X1 | 15 | Nut | (1) M20 |
| 24 | 4280004M1 | 1 | Reinforcement | (1) |
| 25 | 4280005M1 | 1 | Reinforcement | (1) |
| 26 | 4280003M3 | 1 | Reinforcement | (1) |
| 27 | 3010045X1 | 4 | Hex. Sock. Screw | (1) M20 X 90 |
| 28 | 3010915X1 | 2 | Hex. Sock. Screw | (1) M20 X 70 |
| 29 | 3619813M1 | 2 | Screw | (1) |
| 30 | 3619814M1 | 2 | Washer | (1) |
| 31 | 1440349X1 | 2 | Screw | (1) M8 X 30 |
| 32 | 390039X1 | 4 | Washer | (1) S043003 |
| | 390975X1 | 13 | Flat Washer | (1) S043004 |
| 33 | 391329X1 | 8 | Hex. Sock. Screw | (1) M20 X 70 |
| 34 | **3903317M91** | 1 | Kit, Joint | |
| 35 | 3783633M7 | 1 | Runner | |
| 36 | 3783632M6 | 1 | Runner | |
| 37 | 3384129M1 | 8 | Hex. Sock. Screw | M20 X 55 |
| 38 | 3010045X1 | 4 | Hex. Sock. Screw | M20 X 90 |
| 39 | 1444105X1 | 4 | Hex. Sock. Screw | M20 X 45 |
| 40 | 4276811M4 | 1 | Frame | |

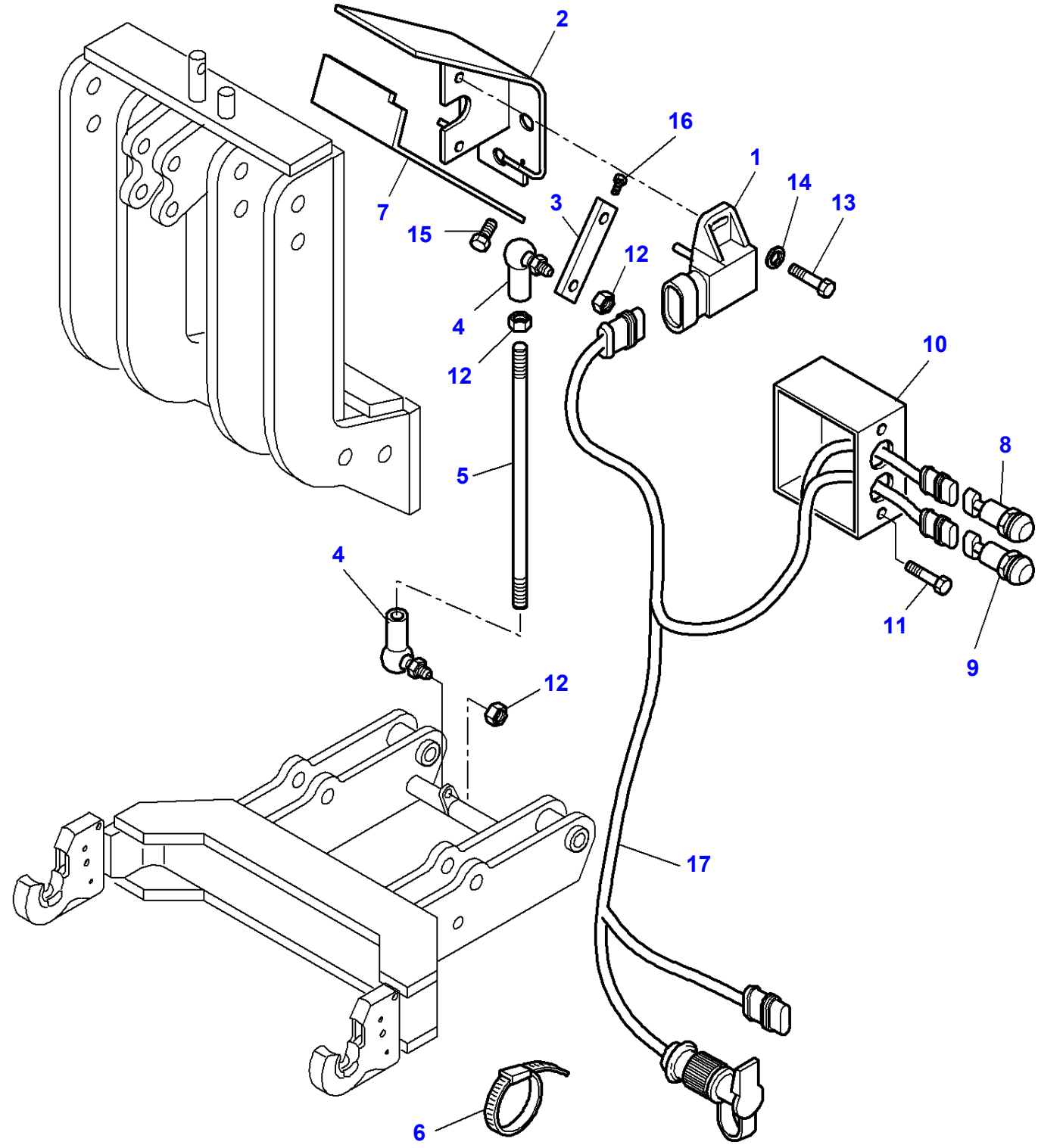

1-WQ38-020-A
30
29
27
24
21
31
18
26
28
23
32
3
23
35
16
27
4
33
33
25
10
9
1
20
35
23
19
10
9
22
11
10
34
15
12
5
13
6
14
5
17
36
7
8
2

https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 4287477M2 | 1 | Frame | |
| 2 | **3042430M1** | 2 | Toggle | CAT 3 |
| | **4303395M1** | 2 | Toggle | CAT 2-3 |
| 3 | 3010915X1 | 4 | Hex. Sock. Screw | M20 X 70 |
| 4 | 4274252M2 | 1 | Reinforcement | |
| 5 | 1441858X1 | 6 | Grease Nipple | M6 |
| 6 | 4287587M1 | 2 | Ram | |
| 7 | 4287519M1 | 2 | Clevis Pin | |
| 8 | 339020X1 | 2 | Hex. Sock. Screw | M12 X 20 |
| 9 | 4287518M1 | 4 | Clevis Pin | |
| 10 | 3782684M1 | 5 | Clip | 8 X 45 |
| 11 | 4287520M1 | 1 | Support | |
| 12 | 4287521M1 | 1 | Body | |
| 13 | 3010927X1 | 1 | Nut | M36 |
| 14 | **3783029M1** | 1 | Toggle | |
| 15 | **3783030M1** | 1 | Toggle | |
| 16 | 3782691M1 | 1 | Clip | 6 X 45 |
| 17 | 4287517M2 | 1 | Arm | |
| 18 | 4287462M1 | 1 | Runner | |
| 19 | 4287461M1 | 1 | Runner | |
| 20 | 3384129M1 | 8 | Hex. Sock. Screw | M20 X 55 |
| 21 | 3010045X1 | 4 | Hex. Sock. Screw | M20 X 90 |
| 22 | 3010569X1 | 4 | Hex. Sock. Screw | M20 X 80 |
| 23 | 3009747X1 | 15 | Nut | M20 |
| 24 | 4280004M1 | 1 | Reinforcement | |
| 25 | 4280005M1 | 1 | Reinforcement | |
| 26 | 4280003M3 | 1 | Reinforcement | |
| 27 | 3010045X1 | 4 | Hex. Sock. Screw | M20 X 90 |
| 28 | 3010915X1 | 2 | Hex. Sock. Screw | M20 X 70 |
| 29 | 3619813M1 | 2 | Screw | |
| 30 | 3619814M1 | 2 | Washer | |
| 31 | 1440349X1 | 2 | Screw | M8 X 30 |
| 32 | 390975X1 | 13 | Flat Washer | |
| 33 | 391329X1 | 8 | Hex. Sock. Screw | M20 X 70 |
| 34 | **3903317M91** | 1 | Kit, Joint | |
| 35 | 1444105X1 | 4 | Hex. Sock. Screw | M20 X 45 |
| 36 | 4292249M1 | 4 | Bush | |

1-WQ38-015-A



https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | **3784361M1** | 1 | Transducer | |
| 2 | 3786259M1 | 1 | Support | |
| 3 | 3786098M2 | 1 | Rod Link | 56 MM |
| 4 | 3782780M1 | 2 | Stub | M6 |
| 5 | 3786131M2 | 1 | Stem | M6<br>24 MM |
| 6 | 3619622M1 | 10 | Cable Tie | |
| 7 | 3786133M2 | 1 | Cowl | |
| 8 | **3714137M1** | 1 | Switch,Indirect | [A] |
| 9 | **3714138M1** | 1 | Switch,Indirect | [B] |
| 10 | 3786186M2 | 1 | Support | |
| 11 | 339009X1 | 2 | Setscrew | M8 X 35 |
| 12 | 392309X1 | 3 | Nut Metric | M8 |
| 13 | 1442171X1 | 2 | Hex. Sock. Screw | M4 X 10 |
| 14 | 339102X1 | 2 | Flat Washer | 4-9 X 1 |
| 15 | 3009491X1 | 2 | Bolt | M10 X 20 |
| 16 | 3011203X1 | 1 | Screw | M4 X 10 |
| 17 | 4280288M3 | 1 | Harness | |

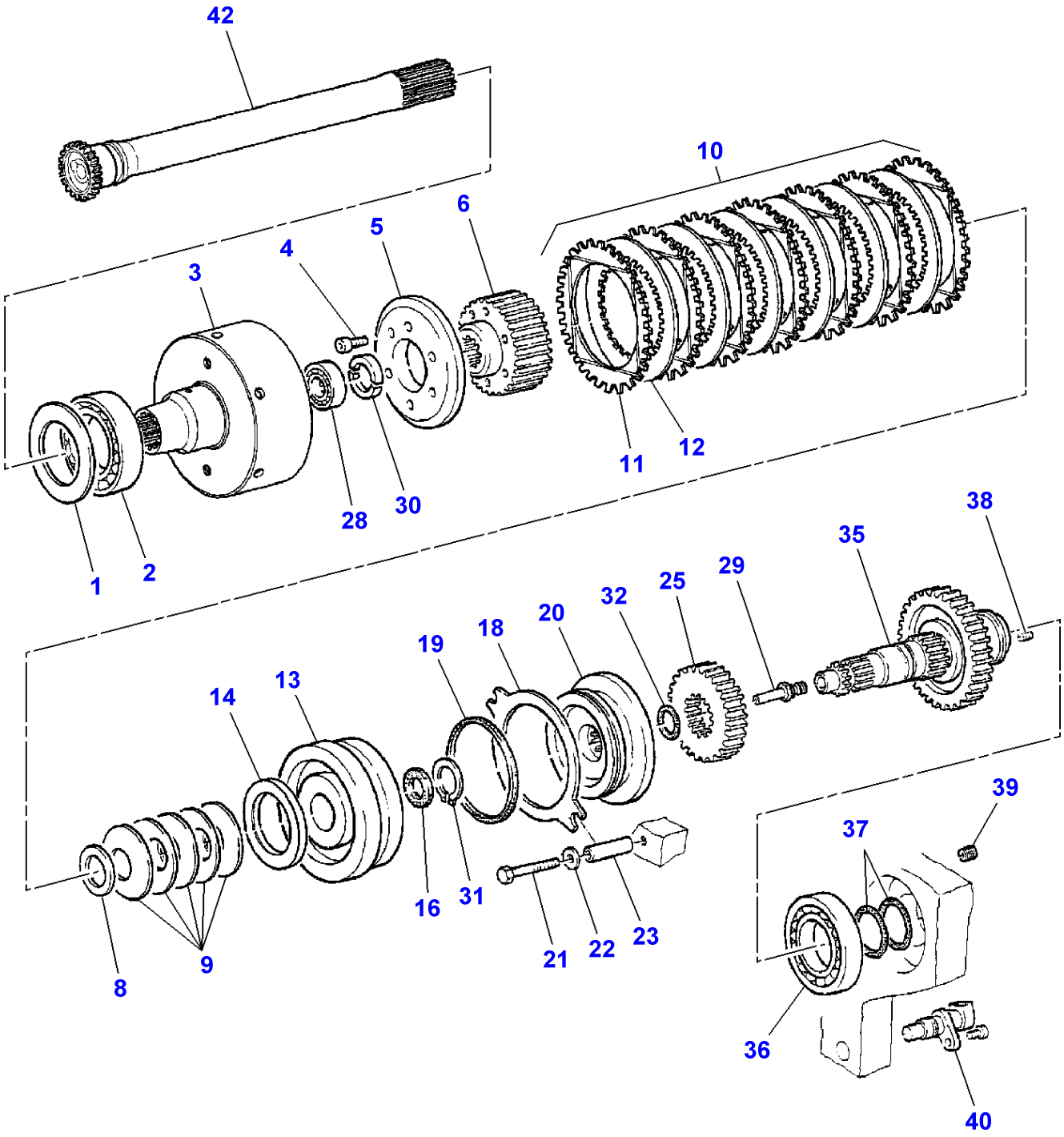
**FOOTNOTE [A]** UP
**FOOTNOTE [B]** DOWN

https://truckmanualshub.com/




| Page Title | Page Number |
|---|---|
| Independant Power Take Off Clutch - Up To 903/00200 | 050-0005 |
| Independant Power Take Off Clutch - From 903/00201 - Up To 903/00300 - From 903/01001 | 050-0010 |
| Engine P . T . O - Flange - Bridle | 050-0015 |
| Engine P . T . O - Cylinder | 050-0020 |
| Engine P . T . O - Pipes | 050-0025 |
| Guard - Pto - WITH CLEVIS QUICK ADJUSTMENT | 050-0030 |
| Guard - Pto | 050-0035 |

1-WG23-013-A

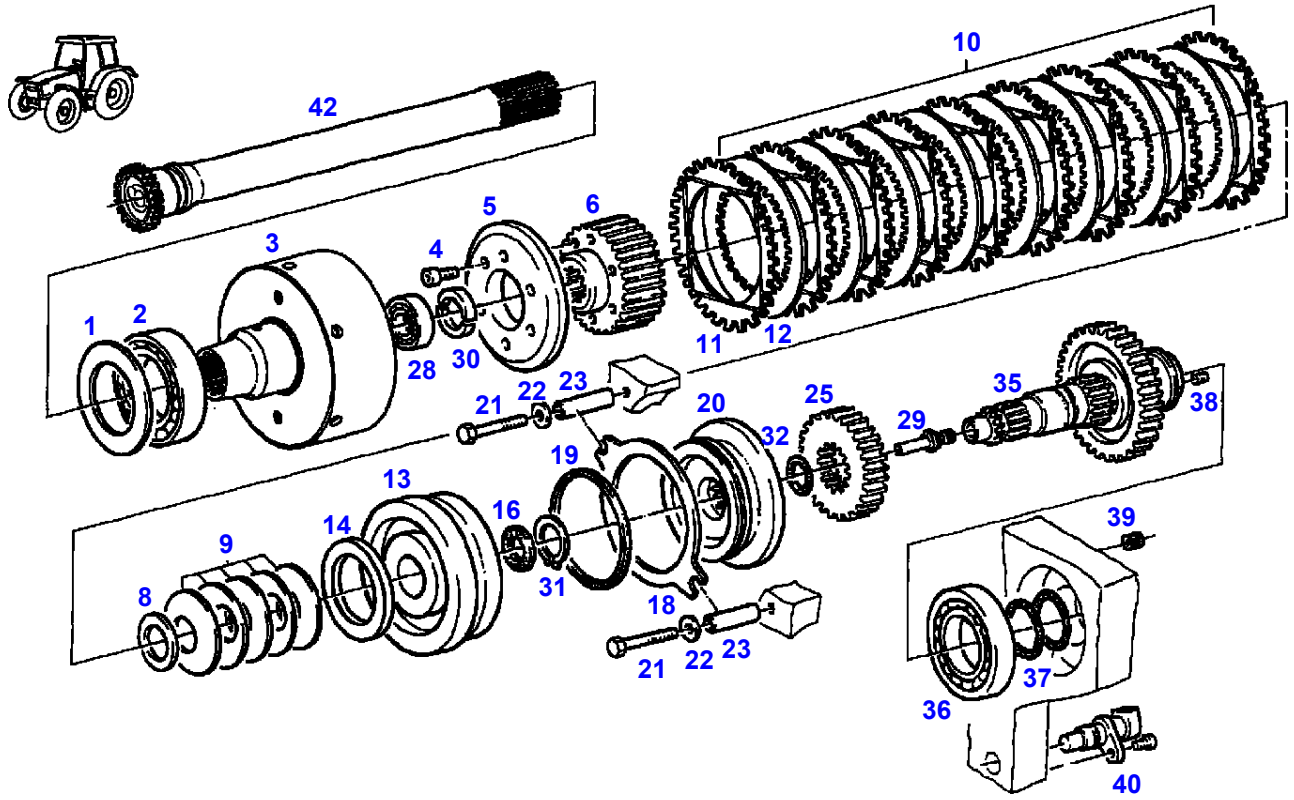

42
10
6
5
4
3
28
30
11
12
1
2
38
35
29
25
32
20
18
19
14
13
16
31
21
22
23
8
9
39
37
36
40

https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | X534.677.046.000 | X | Shim | 0,10 MM |
| | X534.677.146.000 | X | Shim | 0,30 MM |
| 2 | X605.506.311.000 | 1 | Ball Bearing | |
| 3 | 926.150.220.160 | 1 | Clutch Housing | |
| 4 | X493.607.305.000 | 6 | Hex. Sock. Screw | M8 X 20 |
| 5 | 822.100.220.170 | 1 | Backup Ring | |
| 6 | 822.100.220.040 | 1 | Disc Carrier | |
| 8 | X534.767.700.000 | X | Shim | 0,50 MM |
| | X534.767.900.000 | X | Shim | 1,00 MM |
| 9 | 822.100.220.510 | 5 | Cup Spring | |
| 10 | G926.150.220.040 | 1 | Kit, Disc | |
| 11 | | 7 | External Disc | (10)<br>REF. 10 |
| 12 | | 6 | Internal Disc | (10)<br>REF. 10 |
| 13 | 822.100.220.840 | 1 | Piston | |
| 14 | 822.100.220.860 | 1 | Ring | |
| 16 | 822.100.220.530 | 1 | Support Cover | |
| 18 | 718.150.220.080 | 1 | External Disc | |
| 19 | 822.100.220.380 | 1 | Support Cover | |
| 20 | 822.100.220.850 | 1 | Brake Disc | |
| 21 | X487.532.541.000 | 2 | Screw | M10 X 70 |
| 22 | X521.404.447.000 | 2 | Spring Plate | |
| 23 | 822.100.220.080 | 2 | Bush | |
| 25 | 822.100.220.340 | 1 | Spur Gear | 750-1000 TR/MM<br>25 |
| | 824.100.220.010 | 1 | Spur Gear | 540-1000 TR/MM<br>22 |
| 28 | H822.100.220.070 | 1 | Ball Bearing | |
| 29 | 916.100.220.010 | 1 | Nozzle | |
| 30 | 199.100.080.110 | 2 | Half Ring | |
| 31 | X530.005.446.000 | 1 | Circlip | 45 X 1,75 |
| 32 | X548.909.366.000 | 1 | O Ring | 40,2 X 3 |
| 35 | 822.100.220.520 | 1 | Shaft | |
| 36 | G822.100.220.030 | 1 | Roller Bearing | |
| 37 | X560.505.900.000 | 2 | Plain Compr.Ring | |
| 38 | X412.823.106.000 | 1 | Screw | M10 X 12 |
| 39 | 822.100.220.120 | 1 | Shroud | |
| 40 | | 1 | Transmitter | 090-0110/11 |
| 42 | 916.100.080.300 | 1 | Shaft | |

1-WG23-014-A

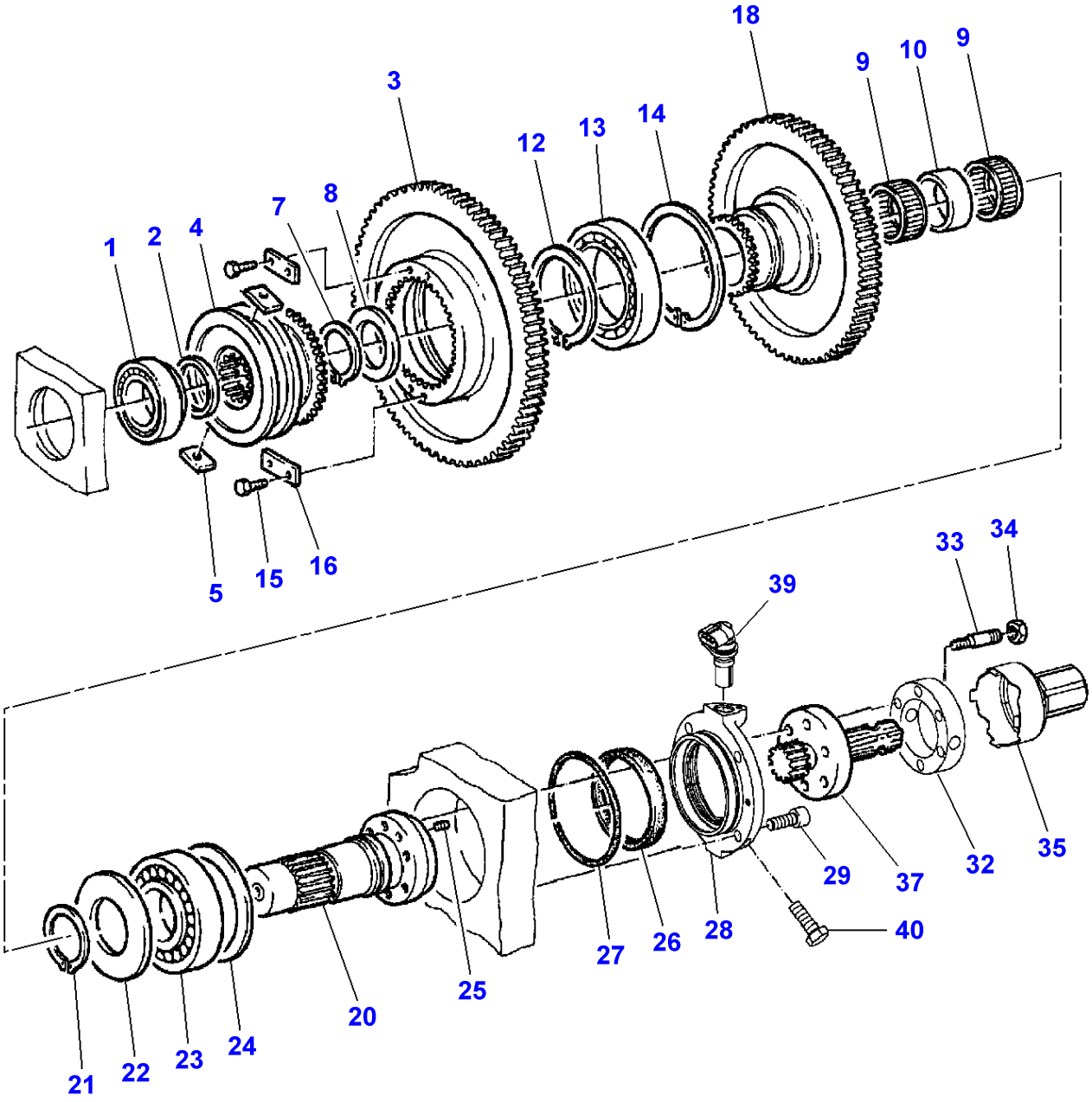

10
42
5
6
4
3
1
2
28
30
11
12
21
22
23
20
25
35
38
29
32
19
13
16
14
9
8
31
18
21
22
23
39
37
36
40

https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | X534.677.046.000 | X | Shim | 0,10 MM |
| | X534.677.146.000 | X | Shim | 0,30 MM |
| 2 | X605.506.311.000 | 1 | Ball Bearing | |
| 3 | 926.150.220.210 | 1 | Clutch Housing | |
| 4 | X493.607.305.000 | 6 | Hex. Sock. Screw | M8 X 20 |
| 5 | 822.100.220.170 | 1 | Backup Ring | |
| 6 | 926.150.220.230 | 1 | Disc Carrier | |
| 8 | X534.767.700.000 | X | Shim | 0,50 MM |
| | X534.767.900.000 | X | Shim | 1,00 MM |
| 9 | 822.100.220.510 | 5 | Cup Spring | |
| 10 | G926.150.220.050 | 1 | Kit, Disc | |
| 11 | | 9 | External Disc | (10)<br>REF. 10 |
| 12 | | 8 | Internal Disc | (10)<br>REF. 10 |
| 13 | 926.150.220.080 | 1 | Ring | 926150220050 |
| 14 | 926.150.220.220 | 1 | Ring | |
| 16 | 822.100.220.530 | 1 | Support Cover | |
| 18 | 718.150.220.080 | 1 | External Disc | |
| 19 | 822.100.220.380 | 1 | Support Cover | |
| 20 | 822.100.220.850 | 1 | Brake Disc | |
| 21 | X487.532.541.000 | 2 | Screw | M10 X 70 |
| 22 | X521.404.447.000 | 2 | Spring Plate | |
| 23 | 822.100.220.080 | 2 | Bush | |
| 25 | 822.100.220.340 | 1 | Spur Gear | 750-1000 TR/MM<br>25 |
| | 824.100.220.010 | 1 | Spur Gear | 540-1000 TR/MM<br>22 |
| 28 | H822.100.220.070 | 1 | Ball Bearing | |
| 29 | 916.100.220.010 | 1 | Nozzle | |
| 30 | 199.100.080.110 | 2 | Half Ring | |
| 31 | X530.005.446.000 | 1 | Circlip | 45 X 1,75 |
| 32 | X548.909.366.000 | 1 | O Ring | 40,2 X 3 |
| 35 | 822.100.220.521 | 1 | Shaft | |
| 36 | G822.100.220.030 | 1 | Roller Bearing | |
| 37 | X560.505.900.000 | 2 | Plain Compr.Ring | |
| 38 | X412.823.106.000 | 1 | Screw | M10 X 12 |
| 39 | 822.100.220.120 | 1 | Shroud | |
| 40 | | 1 | Transmitter | 090-0110/11 |
| 42 | 916.100.080.300 | 1 | Shaft | |

1-WG78-002-A


18
9
10
9
3
12
13
14
7
8
1
2
4
5
15
16
33
34
39
35
32
29
37
40
27
26
28
25
20
21
22
23
24

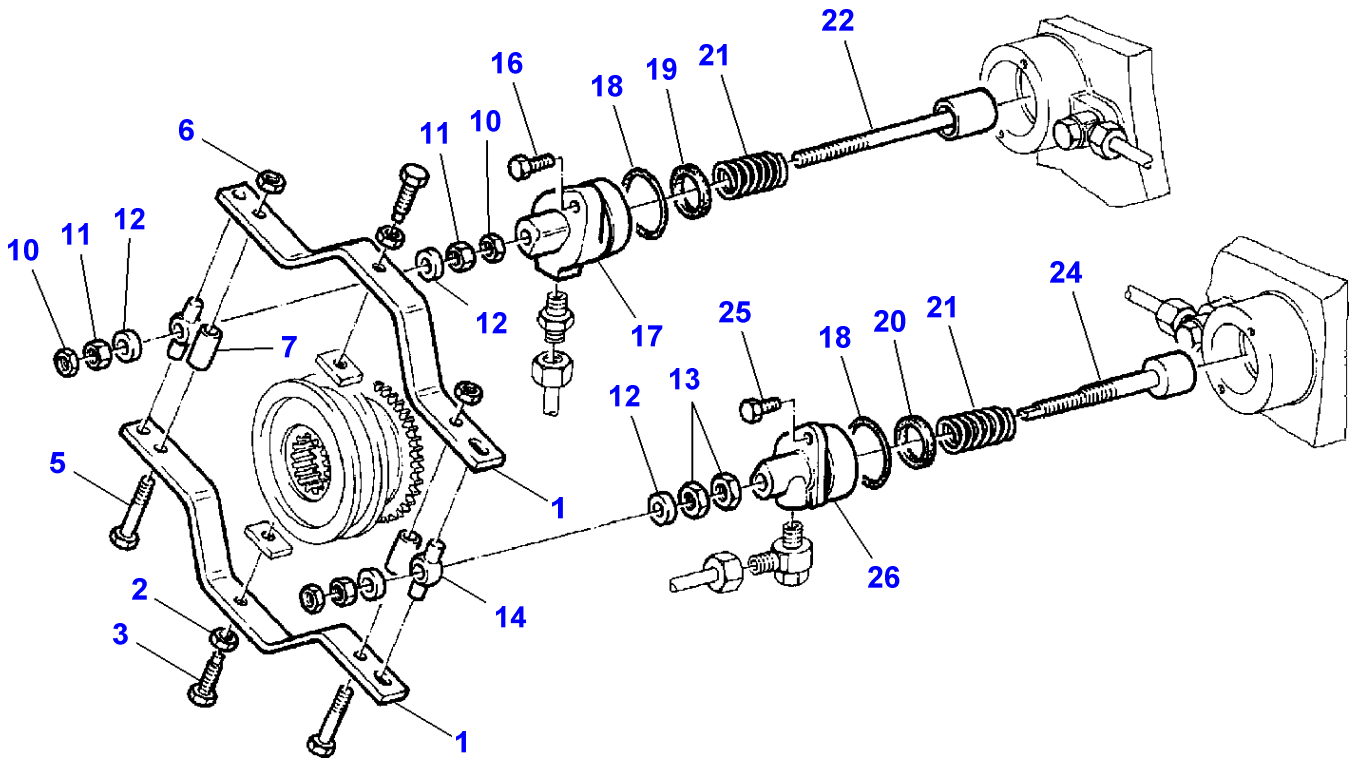
https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | X619.049.041.009 | 1 | Cup And Cone | |
| 2 | X534.566.246.000 | 1 | Backup Ring | 50 X 62 |
| 3 | 822.100.220.310 | 1 | Spur Gear | 750-1000 TR/MM<br>74 |
| | 824.100.220.020 | 1 | Spur Gear | 540-1000 TR/MM<br>83 |
| 4 | 822.100.220.330 | 1 | Coupler | |
| 5 | 822.100.220.150 | 2 | Slide | |
| 7 | X530.006.146.000 | 1 | Circlip | 55 X 2 |
| 8 | 822.100.220.210 | 1 | Disc | |
| 9 | H312.100.222.020 | 2 | Needle Cage | |
| 10 | 822.100.220.220 | 1 | Spacer | |
| 12 | X530.007.946.000 | 1 | Circlip | 85 X 3 |
| 13 | X605.506.600.000 | 1 | Ball Bearing | |
| 14 | X530.325.046.000 | 1 | Circlip | 130 X 4 |
| 15 | X487.520.041.000 | 4 | Screw | M6 X 16 |
| 16 | 822.100.220.200 | 2 | Stop | |
| 18 | 822.100.220.300 | 1 | Spur Gear | 65 |
| 20 | H822.100.220.010 | 1 | Shaft | |
| 21 | X530.009.100.000 | 1 | Circlip | 65 X 4 |
| 22 | 716.151.220.210 | 1 | Thrust Washer | |
| 23 | X619.049.341.009 | 1 | Cup And Cone | |
| 24 | X534.678.300.000 | X | Shim | 0,10 MM |
| | X534.678.400.000 | X | Shim | 0,15 MM |
| | X534.678.500.000 | X | Shim | 0,20 MM |
| | X534.678.600.000 | X | Shim | 0,30 MM |
| | X534.678.700.000 | X | Shim | 0,50 MM |
| 25 | X413.420.206.000 | 2 | Grub Screw | M6 X 16 |
| 26 | X550.162.800.000 | 1 | Oil Seal | 95 X 110 X 10 |
| 27 | X548.994.700.000 | 1 | O Ring | 114 X 3 |
| 28 | 926.150.220.200 | 1 | Cover | |
| 29 | X485.018.905.000 | 4 | Hex. Sock. Screw | M12 X 35 |
| 32 | 926.150.220.080 | 1 | Ring | 926150220050 |
| 33 | X489.132.106.000 | 6 | Stud | M10 X 50 |
| | X489.132.006.000 | 6 | Stud | M10 X 45 |
| 34 | X428.202.805.000 | 6 | Nut | M10 |
| 35 | 926.150.220.060 | 1 | Pto Guard | |
| 37 | 926.150.220.040 | 1 | Flanged Pin | 21<br>1 3/83 |
| | 926.150.220.030 | 1 | Flanged Pin | [A]<br>6<br>1 3/8" |
| | 926.150.220.070 | 1 | Flanged Pin | 20<br>1 3/4" |
| | 926.150.220.010 | 1 | Flanged Pin | 6<br>1 3/4" |
| 39 | | 1 | Transmitter | 090-0110/11 |
| 40 | X487.545.241.000 | 1 | Screw | M16 X 40 |

**FOOTNOTE [A]** OPTION ONLY

1-WG90-001-A

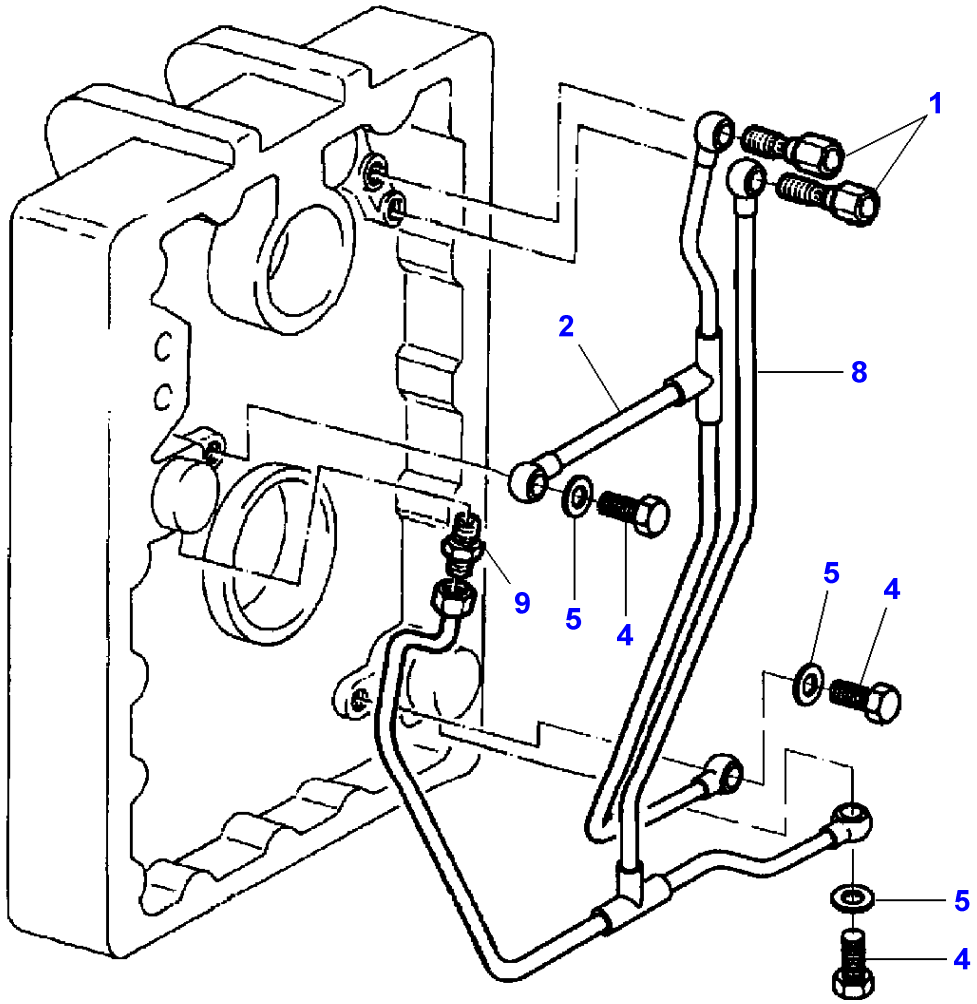


https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 822.100.220.250 | 2 | Stirrup | |
| 2 | X428.203.203.000 | 2 | Nut | M12 |
| 3 | 822.100.220.390 | 2 | Stud | |
| 5 | X487.532.541.000 | 2 | Screw | M10 X 70 |
| 6 | X428.202.839.000 | 2 | Nut | M10 |
| 7 | 822.100.220.260 | 2 | Tube | |
| 10 | X428.803.240.000 | 3 | Nut | M12 |
| 11 | X428.203.203.000 | 3 | Nut | M12 |
| 12 | 822.100.220.470 | 4 | Disc | |
| 13 | X428.804.040.000 | 2 | Nut | M16 |
| 14 | 822.100.220.240 | 2 | Spacer | |
| 16 | X487.531.941.000 | 2 | Screw | M10 X 40 |
| 17 | 822.100.220.100 | 1 | Cylinder | |
| 18 | X548.926.801.000 | 2 | O Ring | 50 X 3 |
| 19 | X548.766.700.000 | 1 | Seal Section | |
| 20 | X548.767.000.000 | 1 | Seal Section | |
| 21 | 822.100.220.110 | 2 | Comp.Spring | |
| 22 | H822.100.220.080 | 1 | Piston | |
| 24 | 822.100.220.610 | 1 | Piston | |
| 25 | X487.531.505.000 | 2 | Screw | M10 X 25 |
| 26 | 822.100.220.620 | 1 | Cylinder | |

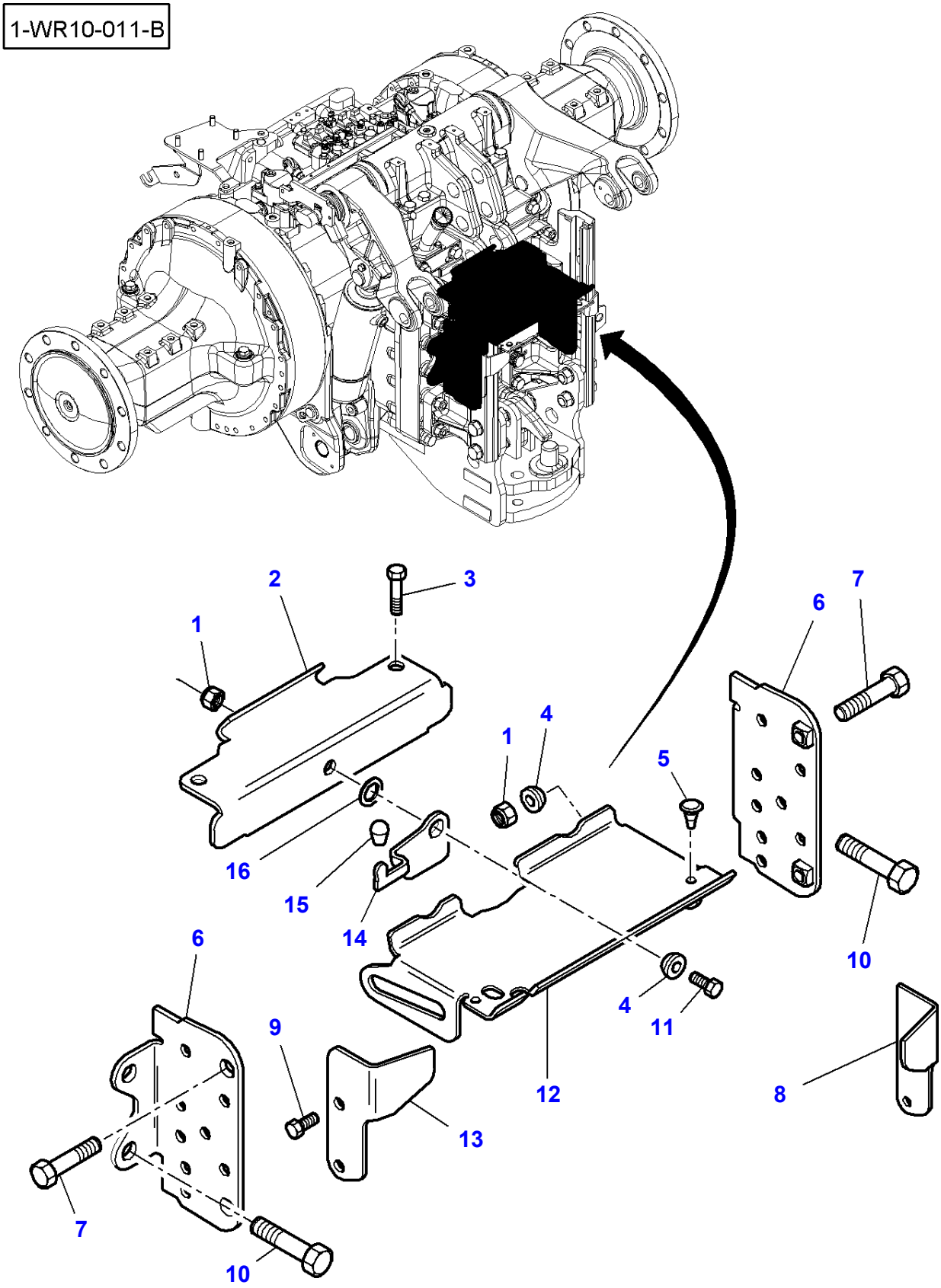
1-WG29-003-A



https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 822.100.620.400 | 2 | Center Piece |
| 2 | H822.100.620.310 | 1 | Pipe |
| 4 | 822.100.620.460 | 3 | Union |
| 5 | X450.008.708.000 | 3 | Washer |
| 8 | H822.100.620.300 | 1 | Pipe |
| 9 | 822.100.620.450 | 1 | Thread. Part |

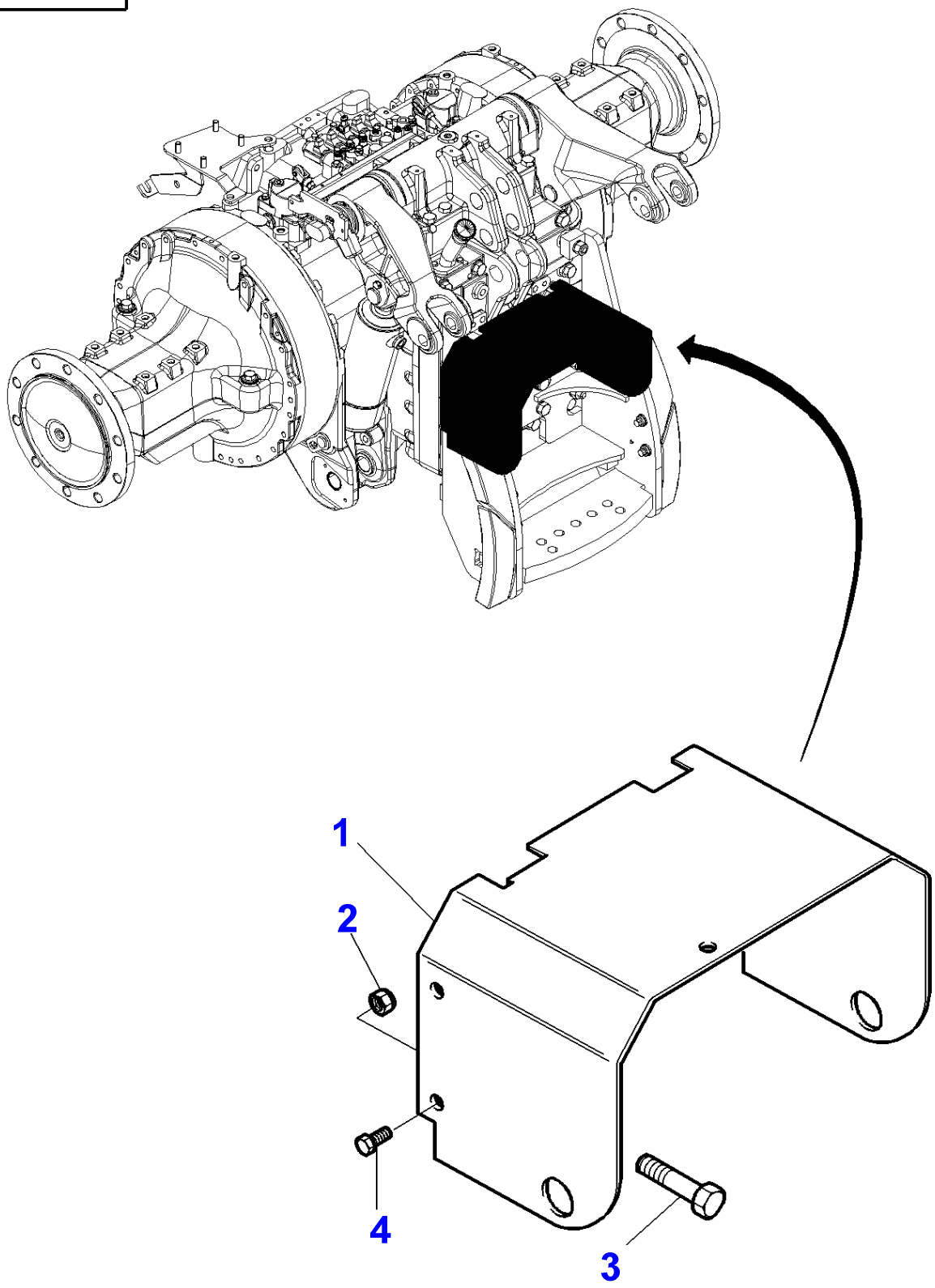

1-WR10-011-B
2
3
1
7
6
4
1
5
16
15
14
10
6
4
11
9
12
8
13
7
10

https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 1440329X1 | 3 | Locknut | |
| 2 | H931.500.110.010 | 1 | Holder | |
| 3 | 339337X1 | 2 | Bolt | M8 X 30 |
| 4 | 816.960.700.020 | 3 | Bush | |
| 5 | 205.900.163.040 | 2 | Plug | |
| 6 | H931.500.110.030 | 2 | Protection. | |
| 7 | 3009494X1 | 2 | Bolt | M10 X 35 |
| 8 | 4282170M1 | 1 | Stop | |
| 9 | 339123X1 | 4 | Bolt | M8 X 20 |
| 10 | 3011545X1 | 4 | Hex. Sock. Screw | M18 X 110 |
| 11 | 3009492X1 | 1 | Cap Screw | M10 X 25 |
| 12 | 931.500.110.030 | 1 | Flap | |
| 13 | 916.501.110.050 | 1 | Stand | |
| 14 | 916.501.110.040 | 1 | Lever | |
| 15 | X562.555.063.000 | 1 | Cap | |
| 16 | 311.200.020.050 | 1 | Disc | |

1-WR10-007-A



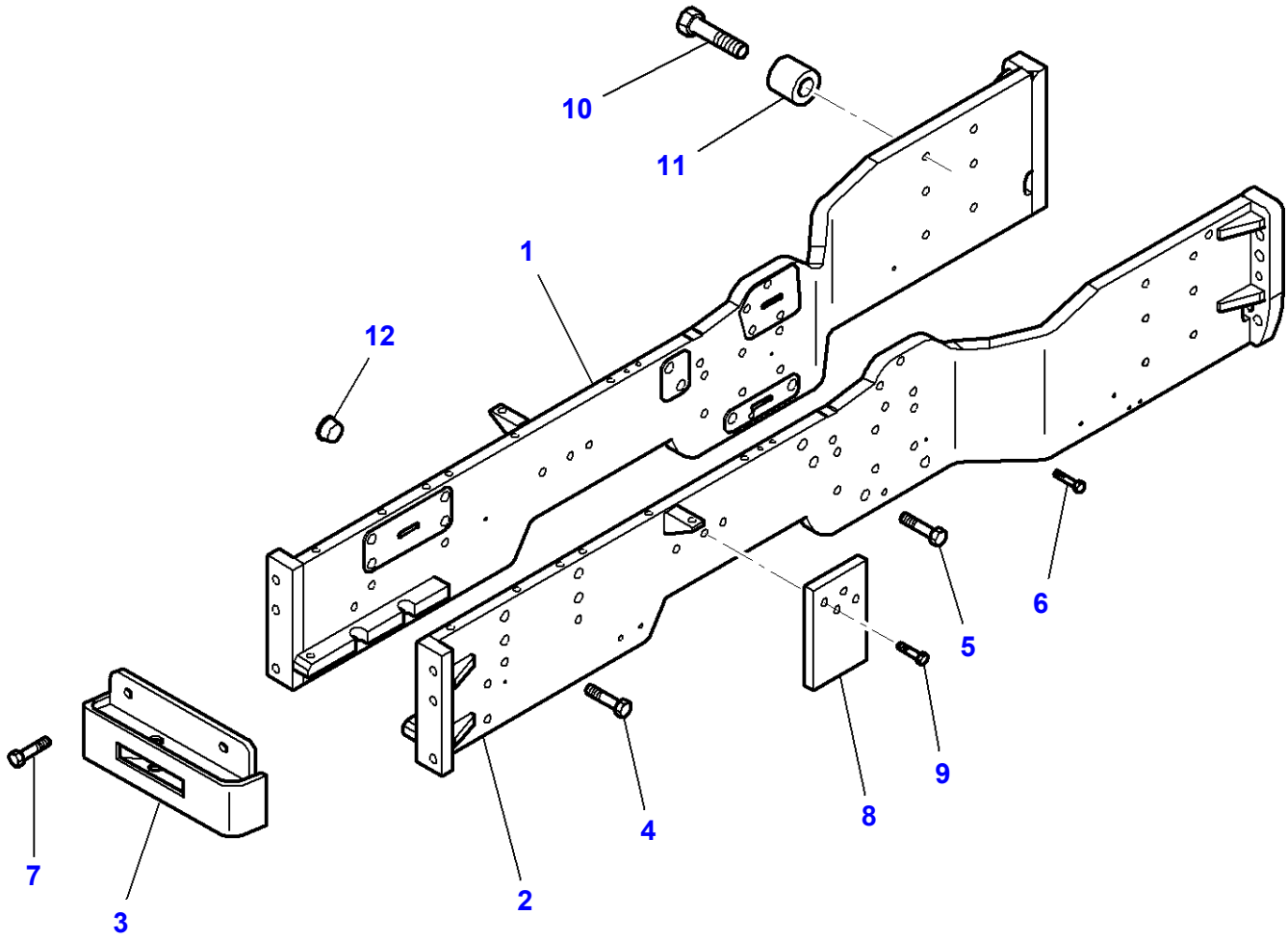
https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 920501110010 | 1 | Pto Guard | |
| 2 | 339402X1 | 4 | Nut | |
| 3 | 3011545X1 | 4 | Hex. Sock. Screw | M18 X 110 |
| 4 | 3009494X1 | 4 | Bolt | M10 X 35 |

| Page Title | Page Number |
|---|---|
| Weight Frame And Tow Pin | 060-0005 |
| Weight Frame And Tow Pin | 060-0010 |
| Weight Frame And Tow Pin | 060-0015 |
| Weight Frame And Tow Pin - With Front Lift | 060-0020 |
| Weight Frame And Tow Pin - R135034 | 060-0025 |
| Weight Frame And Tow Pin - R135035 | 060-0030 |
| Weight Frame And Tow Pin - R152044 | 060-0035 |
| Belly Weight | 060-0040 |
| Front Axle 4 Wheel Drive - Bracket - Front Axle Fixed | 060-0045 |
| Front Axle 4 Wheel Drive - Bracket - With Suspended Front Axle | 060-0050 |
| Front Axle 4 Wheel Drive - Differential Lock Mechanism | 060-0055 |
| Guard And Transmission Shaft - R292043 | 060-0060 |
| Guard And Transmission Shaft - WITH FIXED FRONT AXLE FROM R292044 | 060-0065 |
| Guard And Transmission Shaft - With Suspended Front Axle From R292044 | 060-0070 |
| Front Axle 4 Wheel Drive - Clutch | 060-0075 |
| Front Axle 4 Wheel Drive - Clutch | 060-0080 |
| Front Axle 4 Wheel Drive - Front Axle Fixed | 060-0085 |
| Front Axle 4 Wheel Drive - With Suspended Front Axle | 060-0090 |
| Front Axle 4 Wheel Drive - Housing - Front Axle Fixed | 060-0095 |
| Front Axle 4 Wheel Drive - Housing - With Suspended Front Axle | 060-0100 |
| Front Axle 4 Wheel Drive - Housing - With Suspended Front Axle | 060-0105 |
| Front Axle 4 Wheel Drive - Differential - Front Axle Fixed | 060-0110 |
| Front Axle 4 Wheel Drive - Differential - With Suspended Front Axle | 060-0115 |
| Front Axle 4 Wheel Drive - Final Drive - Front Axle Fixed | 060-0120 |
| Front Axle 4 Wheel Drive - Final Drive - With Suspended Front Axle | 060-0125 |
| Front Axle 4 Wheel Drive - Final Drive - AUTO GUIDE SENSOR FROM / UP TO FRONT AXLE NUMBER | 060-0130 |
| Front Axle 4 Wheel Drive - Final Drive - AUTO GUIDE SENSOR FROM I-ITA-334016 / FRONT AXLE SUSPENDED | 060-0135 |
| Front Axle 4 Wheel Drive - Final Drive - AUTO GUIDE SENSOR FROM I-ITA-333960 / FRONT AXLE FIXED | 060-0140 |
| Hydraulic Valve Block | 060-0145 |

1-WX15-011-C



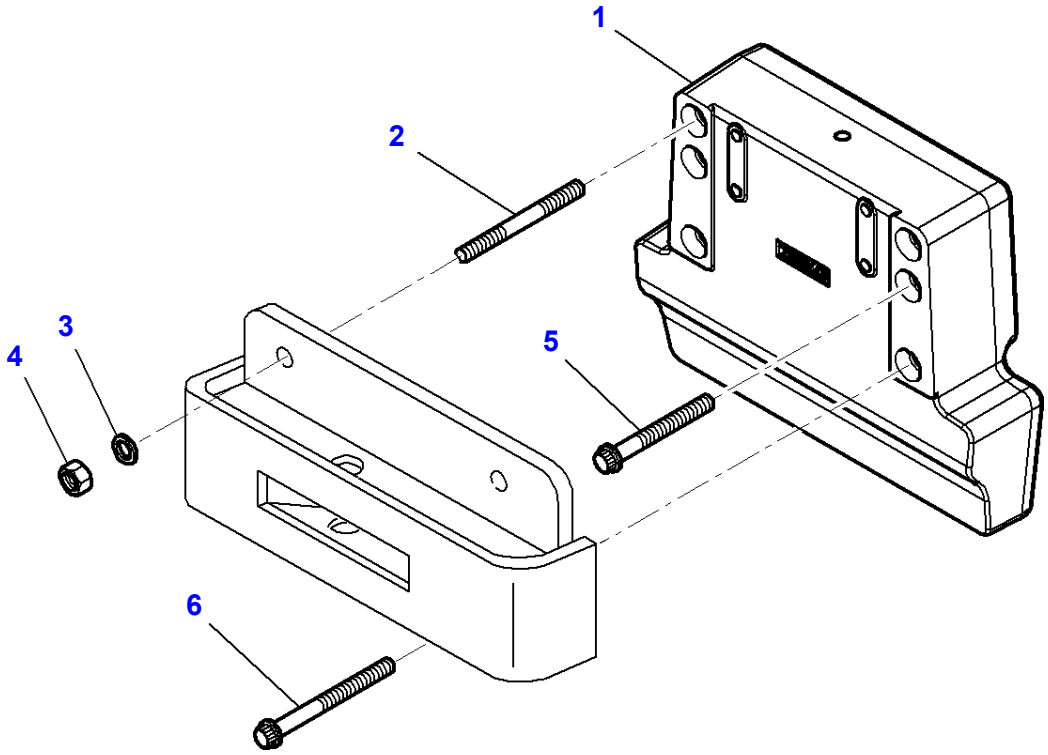
https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 4280007M92 | 1 | Runner | |
| 2 | 4280006M92 | 1 | Runner | |
| 3 | 3781211M93 | 1 | Support | |
| 4 | 3581527M1 | 12 | Hex. Sock. Screw | [A] M20 X 75 |
| | 3581527M1 | 12 | Hex. Sock. Screw | [B] M20 X 75 |
| | 3010966X1 | 6 | Hex. Sock. Screw | [C] M20 X 75 |
| | 3010976X1 | 2 | Screw | [C] M20 X 75 |
| | 391914X1 | 4 | Hex. Sock. Screw | [C] M20 X 110 |
| 5 | 3011733X1 | 4 | Screw | M20 X 70 |
| 6 | 3010782X1 | 8 | Hex. Sock. Screw | M14 X 55 |
| 7 | 3384129M1 | 4 | Hex. Sock. Screw | M20 X 55 |
| 8 | 5015565M1 | 2 | Plate | |
| 9 | 3011849X1 | 4 | Screw | M20 X 50 |
| | 3011733X1 | 4 | Screw | [C] M20 X 70 |
| 10 | 3001968X1 | 1 | Hex. Sock. Screw | M20 X 60 |
| 11 | 3011675X1 | 1 | Spacer | 21-28.5 X 30 |
| 12 | 3011767X1 | X | Plug | 18.8 MM |

**FOOTNOTE [A]** WITHOUT FRONT LINKAGE
**FOOTNOTE [B]** WITH FRONT LINKAGE 35000N
**FOOTNOTE [C]** WITH FRONT LINKAGE 50000N

1-WX15-026-A

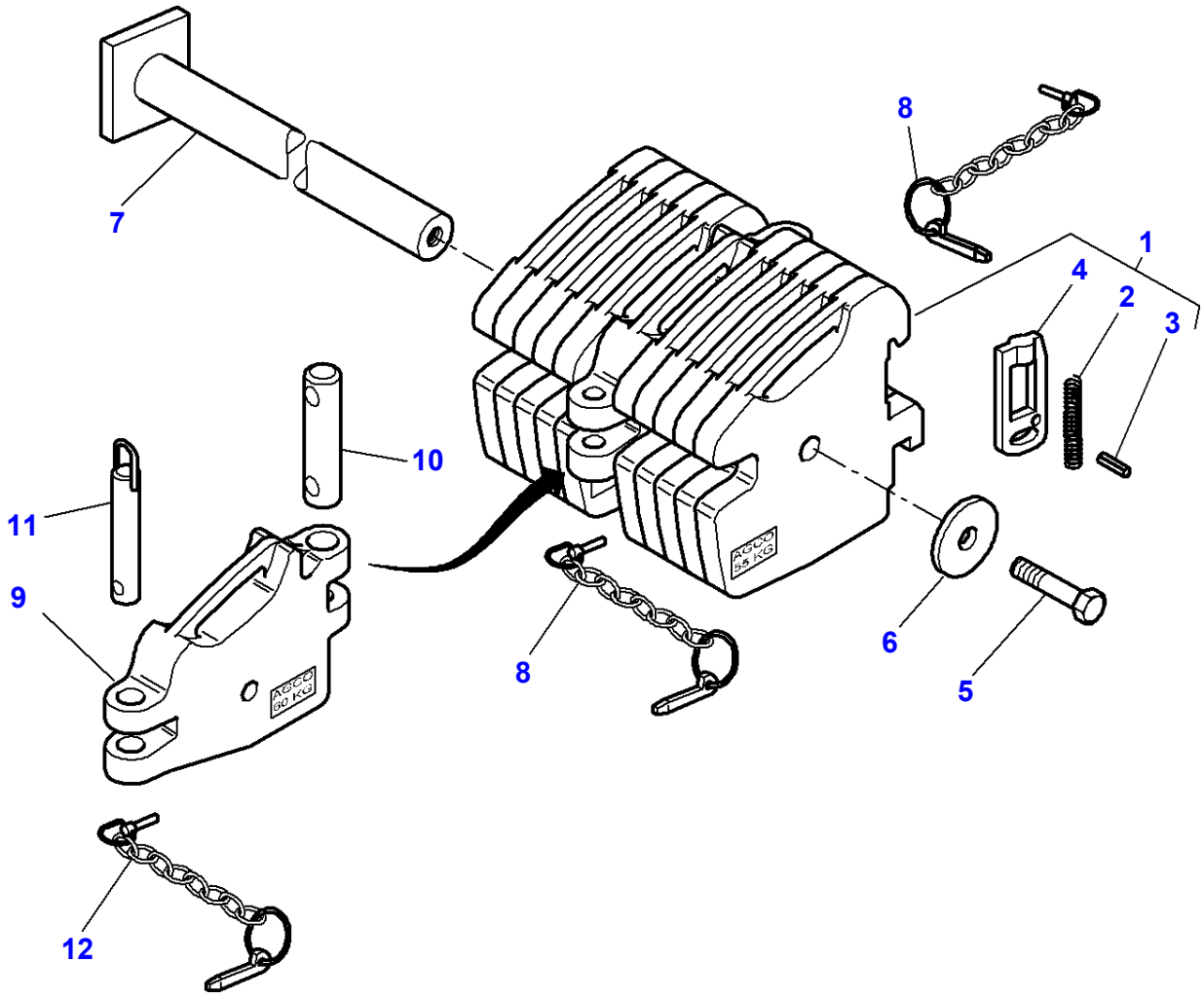


https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 4287853M1 | 1 | Weight | 286 KG |
| 2 | 3011374X1 | 2 | Stud | M20 X 230 |
| | 3011374X1 | 4 | Stud | |
| 3 | 385365X1 | 2 | Washer | 20-37 X 5 |
| | 385365X1 | 2 | Washer | |
| 4 | 339035X1 | 2 | Nut Metric | |
| 5 | 3010851X1 | 2 | Screw | M20 x 190 |
| 6 | 3010562X1 | 2 | Screw | M20 X 230 |

1-WX15-009-B

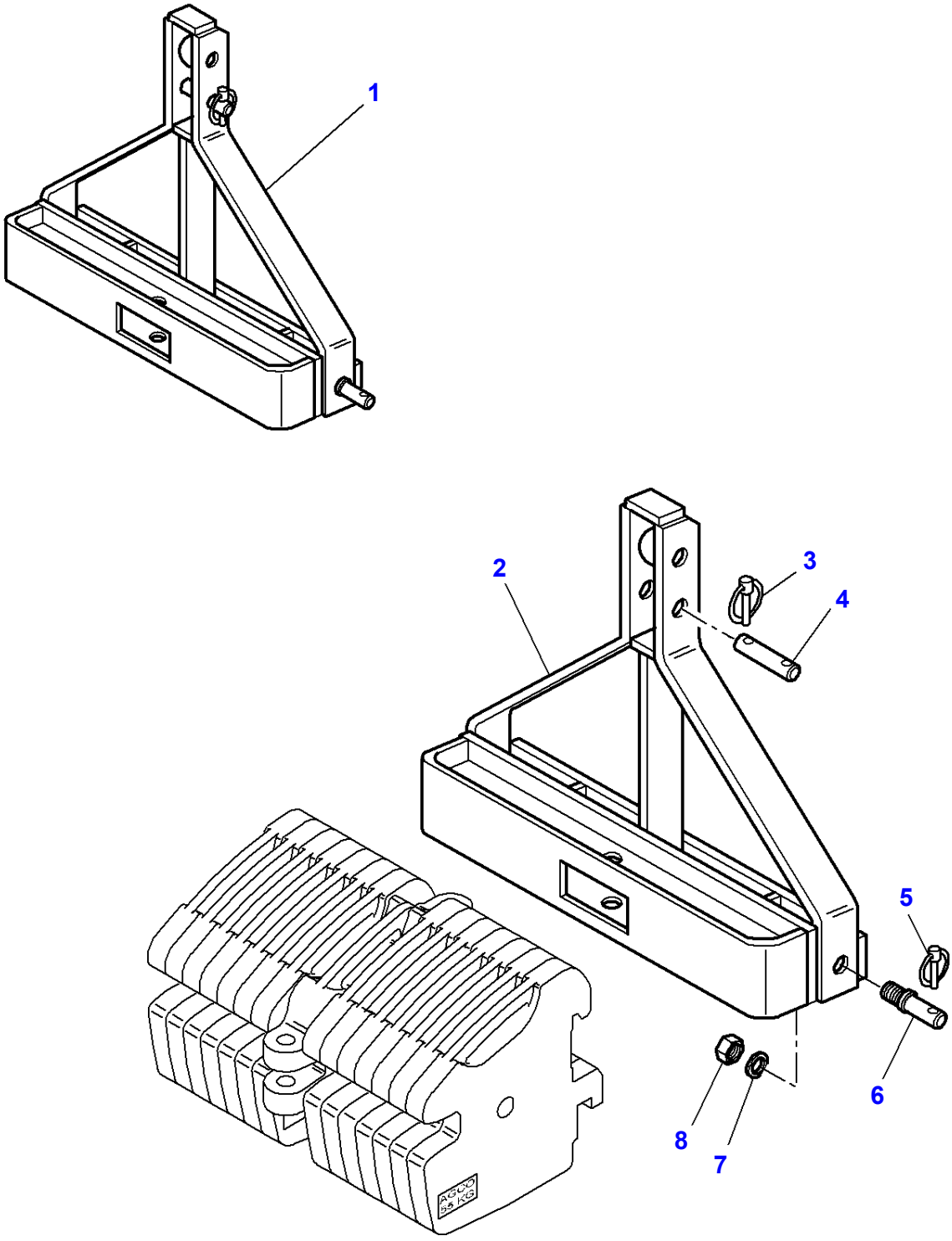


https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3784628M93 | X | Front Weight | 55KG<br>3784628M12 |
| 2 | 1680172M1 | 1 | Spring | (1) |
| 3 | 339080X1 | 1 | Roll Pin | (1)<br>6 X 24 |
| 4 | 3581636M1 | 1 | Hasp | (1) |
| 5 | 3009132X1 | 1 | Bolt | M16 X 50 |
| | 390190X1 | 1 | Hex. Sock. Screw | M16 X 140 |
| 6 | 3385963M1 | 1 | Washer | 17,2-68 X 6 MM |
| 7 | 3788795M1 | 1 | Bridle | 520 MM |
| 8 | 3382812M91 | 2 | Pin | |
| 9 | 3784591M2 | 1 | Weight | |
| 10 | 3782456M1 | 1 | Pin Hitch | 30<br>245 MM |
| 11 | **3790349M92** | 1 | Pin Hitch | 30<br>191 MM |
| 12 | 3382812M91 | 1 | Pin | |

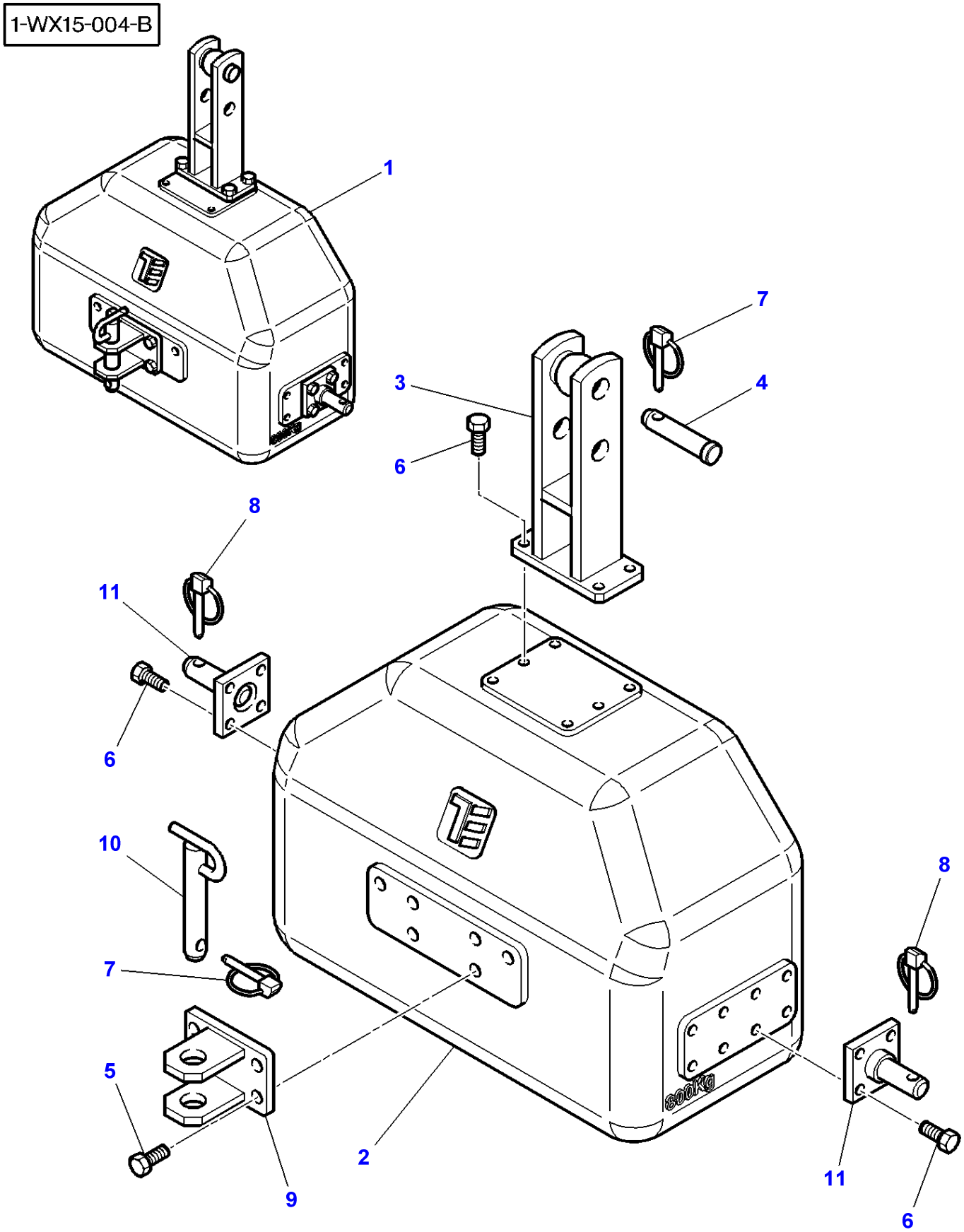
1-WX15-003-D



https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3786462M91 | 1 | Support | S115033<br>CAT 2 |
| | 4288293M91 | 1 | Support | S115034<br>CAT 2 - CAT 3<br>S185076 |
| | 4288293M92 | 1 | Support | CAT 2 - CAT 3<br>S185077 |
| 2 | | 1 | Support | (1)<br>REF. 1 |
| 3 | 3782684M1 | 1 | Clip | (1)<br>S115033<br>CAT 2 |
| | 3581687M1 | 1 | Pin | (1)<br>S115034<br>CAT 2 - CAT 3 |
| 4 | 3903839M1 | 1 | Clevis Pin | (1)<br>S115033<br>CAT 2 |
| | 4292538M1 | 1 | Clevis Pin | (1)<br>S115034<br>CAT 2 - CAT 3 |
| 5 | 3903841M1 | 1 | Clip | (1)<br>S115033<br>CAT 2 |
| | 3581687M1 | 2 | Pin | (1)<br>S115034<br>CAT 2 - CAT 3<br>S185076 |
| | 4293838M1 | 2 | Pin | (1)<br>CAT 2 - CAT 3<br>S185077 |
| 6 | 3903840M1 | 1 | Piton | (1)<br>S115033<br>CAT 2 |
| | 4288290M1 | 1 | Piton | (1)<br>S115034<br>CAT 2 - CAT 3<br>S185076 |
| | 4288290M2 | 1 | Piton | (1)<br>CAT 2 - CAT 3<br>S185077 |
| 7 | 1443512X1 | 2 | Washer | (1)<br>S115034<br>CAT 2 - CAT 3 |
| 8 | 339068X1 | 2 | Nut Metric | (1)<br>S115034<br>CAT 2 - CAT 3 |

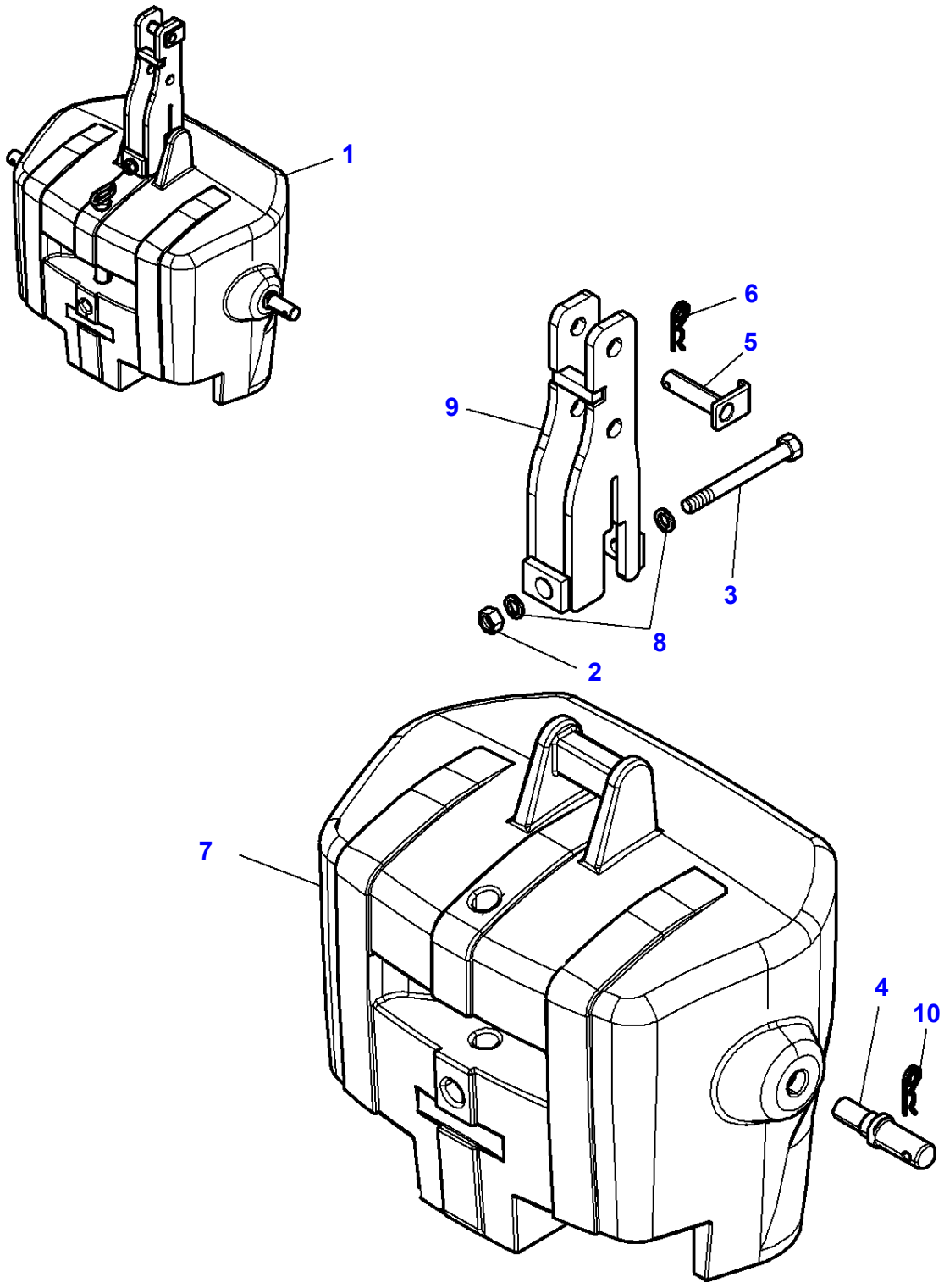

1-WX15-004-B
1
7
3
4
6
8
11
6
10
8
7
5
2
11
9
6

https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 4271480M91 | 1 | Weight | 800KG |
| 2 | | 1 | Weight | (1) REF. 1 |
| 3 | 3907226M1 | 1 | Support | (1) |
| 4 | 3903839M1 | 1 | Clevis Pin | (1) |
| 5 | 391269X1 | 4 | Hex. Sock. Screw | (1) M16 X 30 |
| 6 | 3011611X1 | 12 | Hex. Sock. Screw | (1) M16 X 45 |
| 7 | 3782684M1 | 2 | Clip | (1) 8 MM |
| 8 | 3903841M1 | 2 | Clip | (1) 11 MM |
| 9 | 3907227M1 | 1 | Clevis | (1) |
| 10 | 3900263M91 | 1 | Pin | (1) |
| 11 | 3907225M1 | 2 | Piton | (1) |

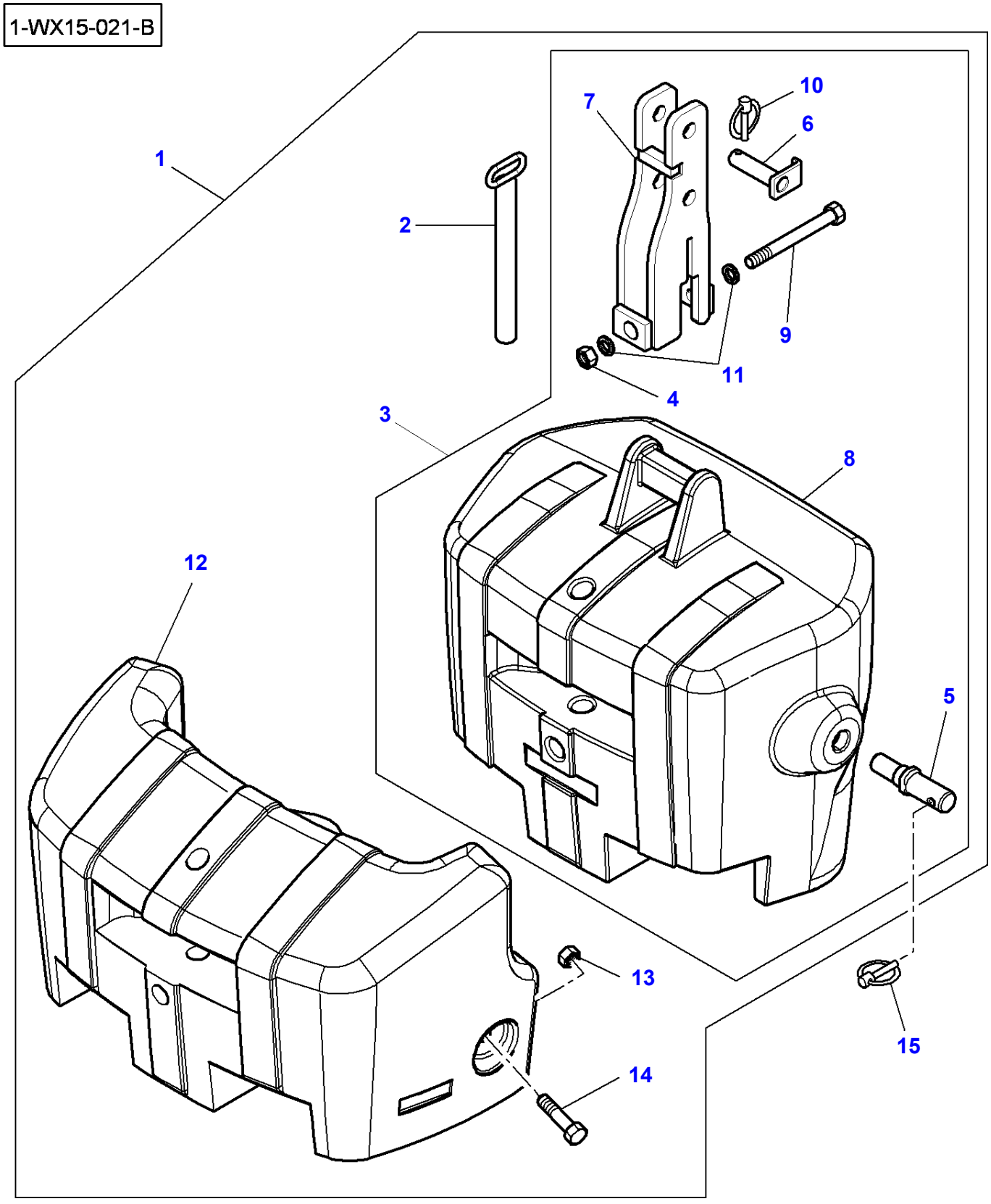
1-WX15-020-A



https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 4286536M91 | 1 | Weight | 900KG |
| 2 | 3009746X1 | 1 | Nut | (1) M20 |
| 3 | 3011273X1 | 1 | Hex. Sock. Screw | (1) M20 X 180 |
| 4 | 4290275M1 | 2 | Clevis Pin | (1) 28 MM |
| 5 | 4290274M1 | 1 | Clevis Pin | (1) 25.4 X 91 |
| 6 | 4290279M1 | 1 | Pin | (1) 8 MM |
| 7 | | 1 | Weight | (1) Ref. 1 900KG |
| 8 | 390975X1 | 2 | Flat Washer | (1) 20 MM |
| 9 | 4290273M1 | 1 | Support | (1) |
| 10 | 3792034M1 | 2 | Pin | 10,5 |

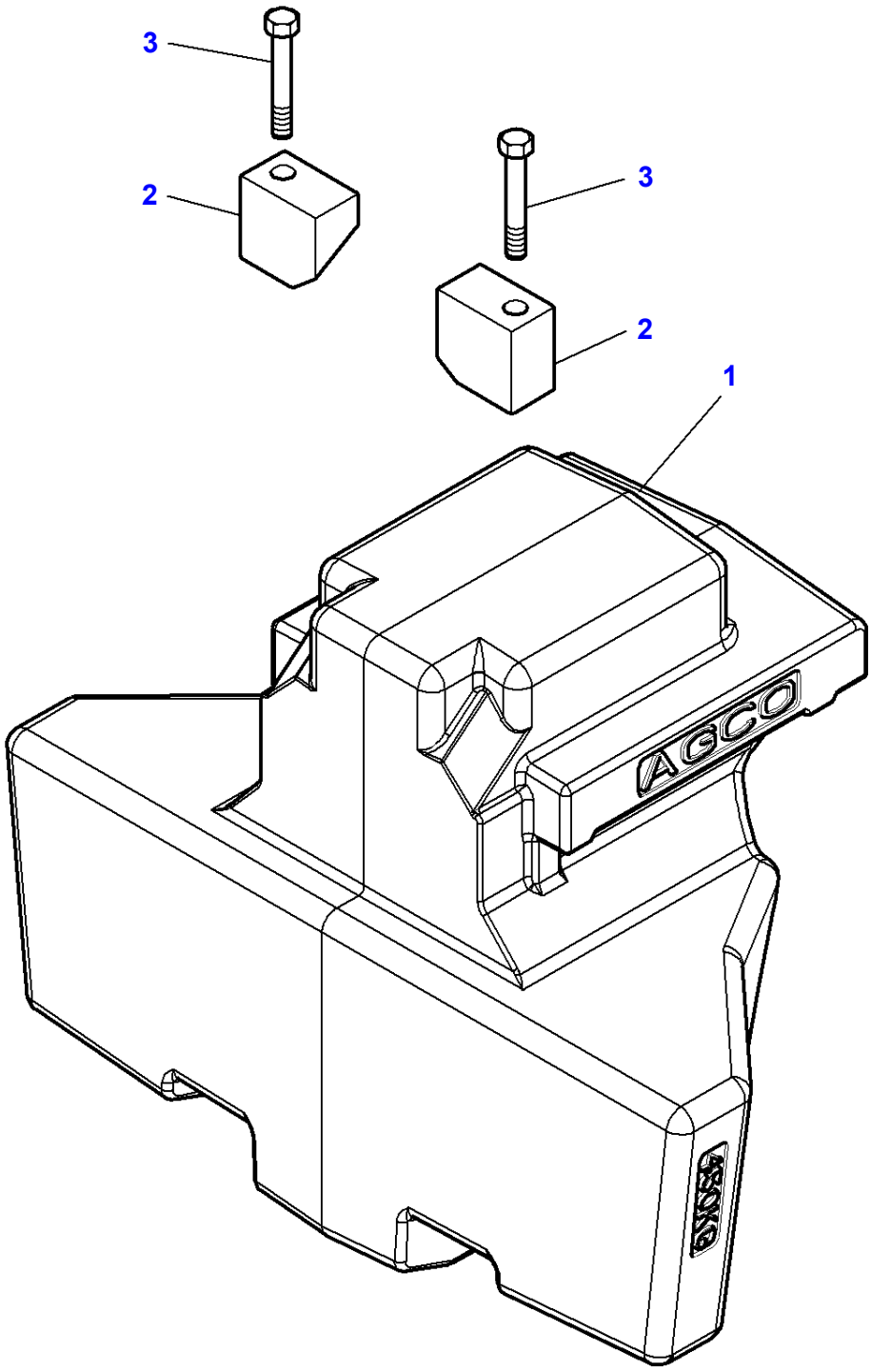

1-WX15-021-B
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 4285764M91 | 1 | Weight | 1500KG |
| 2 | 4290276M1 | 1 | Clevis Pin | (1)<br>32 MM |
| 3 | 4286536M91 | 1 | Weight | (1)<br>900KG |
| 4 | 3009746X1 | 1 | Nut | (3)<br>M20 |
| 5 | 4290275M1 | 2 | Clevis Pin | (3) |
| 6 | 4290274M1 | 1 | Clevis Pin | (3)<br>25.4 X 91 |
| 7 | 4290273M1 | 1 | Support | (3) |
| 8 | | 1 | Weight | (3)<br>Ref. 3<br>900KG |
| 9 | 3011273X1 | 1 | Hex. Sock. Screw | (3)<br>M20 X 180 |
| 10 | 4290279M1 | 1 | Pin | (3)<br>8 MM |
| 11 | 390975X1 | 2 | Flat Washer | (3)<br>20 MM |
| 12 | 3907699M1 | 1 | Weight | (1)<br>600KG |
| 13 | 3009746X1 | 2 | Nut | (1)<br>M20 |
| 14 | 3011383X1 | 2 | Hex. Sock. Screw | (1)<br>M20 X 80 |
| 15 | 3792034M1 | 2 | Pin | 10,5 MM |

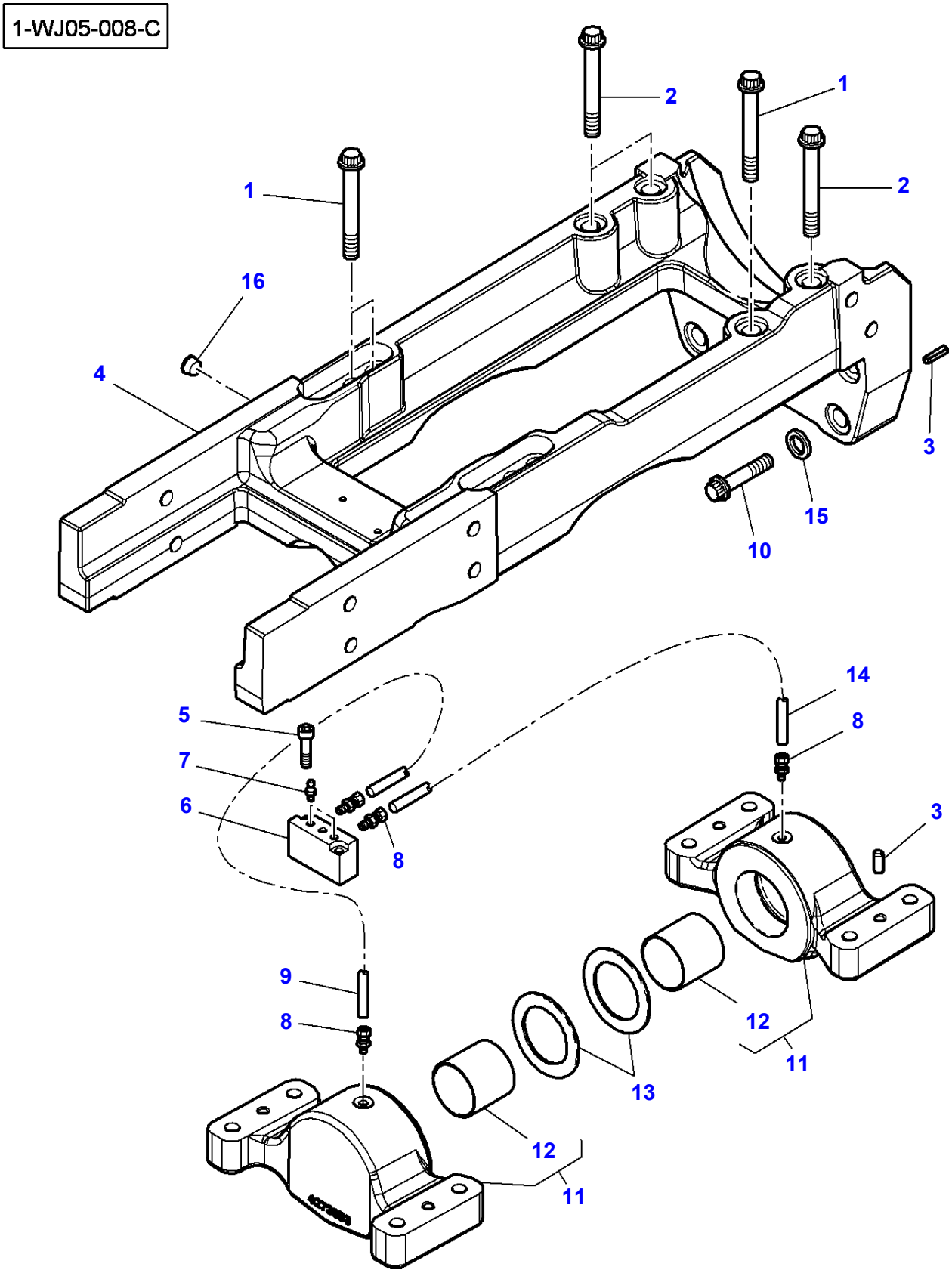
1-WJ07-011-A



https://truckmanualshub.com/



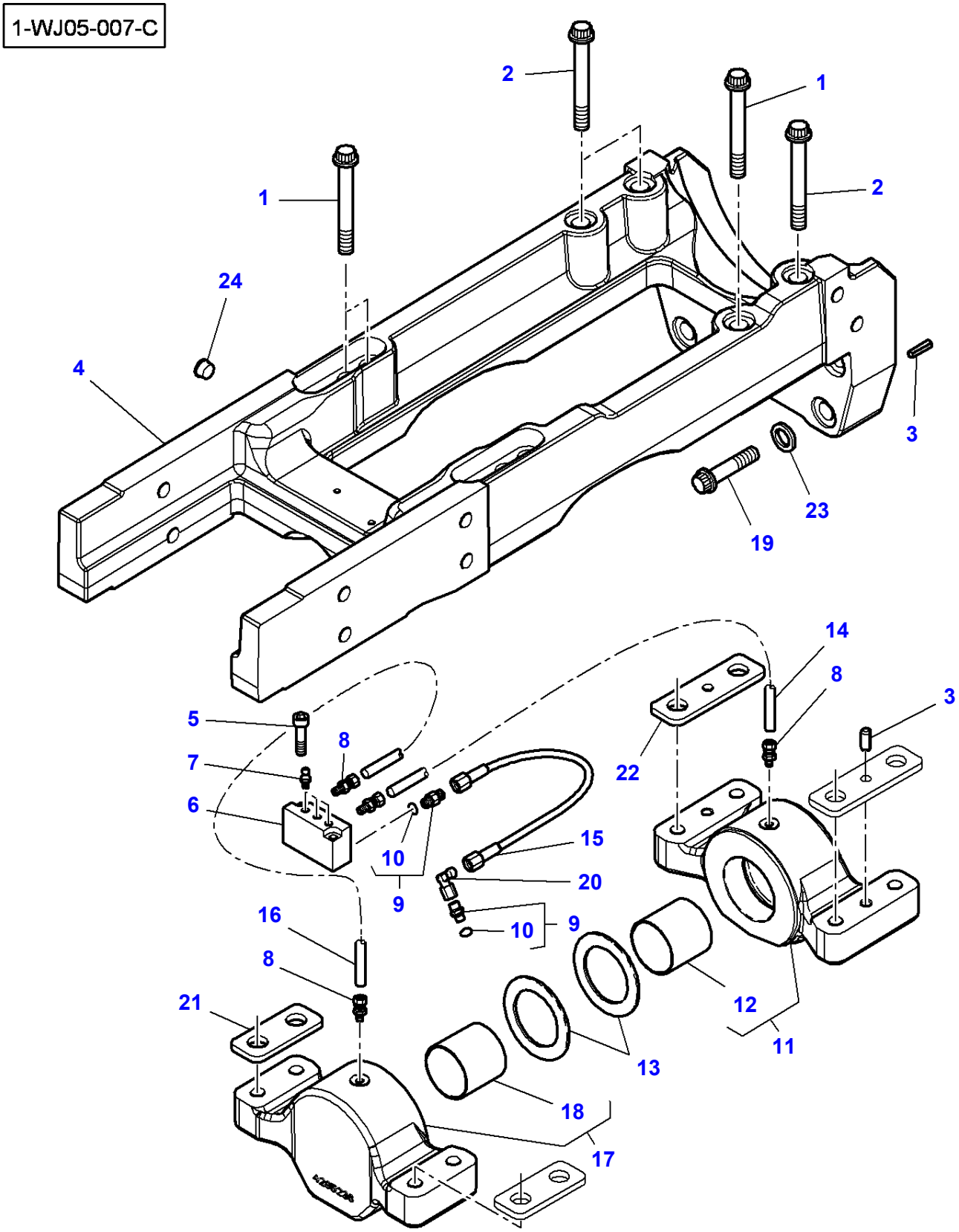
| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 4280120M1 | 1 | Weight | 450 KGS |
| 2 | 3779514M2 | 1 | Bridle | |
| | 3779515M2 | 1 | Bridle | |
| 3 | 3011422X1 | 2 | Screw | M16 X 175 |


1-WJ05-008-C
2
1
1
2
16
4
3
15
10
14
5
8
7
6
8
3
9
8
12
11
13
12
11

https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3011194X1 | 5 | Screw | M20 X 150 |
| 2 | 3010850X1 | 3 | Screw | M20 X 170 |
| 3 | 372081X1 | 4 | Dowel | |
| 4 | 4273650M1 | 1 | Axle Holder | |
| 5 | 3004715X1 | 2 | Screw | M8 X 60 |
| 6 | 4280425M1 | 1 | Support | |
| 7 | 339608X1 | 2 | Grease Nipple | |
| 8 | 3002070X91 | 4 | Union | |
| 9 | 4280413M1 | 1 | Tube | |
| 10 | 3010557X1 | 4 | Screw Metric | M20 X 100 |
| 11 | 4280122M12 | 2 | Bearing Carrier | |
| 12 | 3787722M2 | 1 | Bush | (11) |
| 13 | 4280123M2 | 2 | Thrust Washer | |
| 14 | 4280361M2 | 1 | Tube | |
| 15 | 385365X1 | 4 | Washer | M20 |
| 16 | 3011767X1 | X | Plug | 18.8 MM |

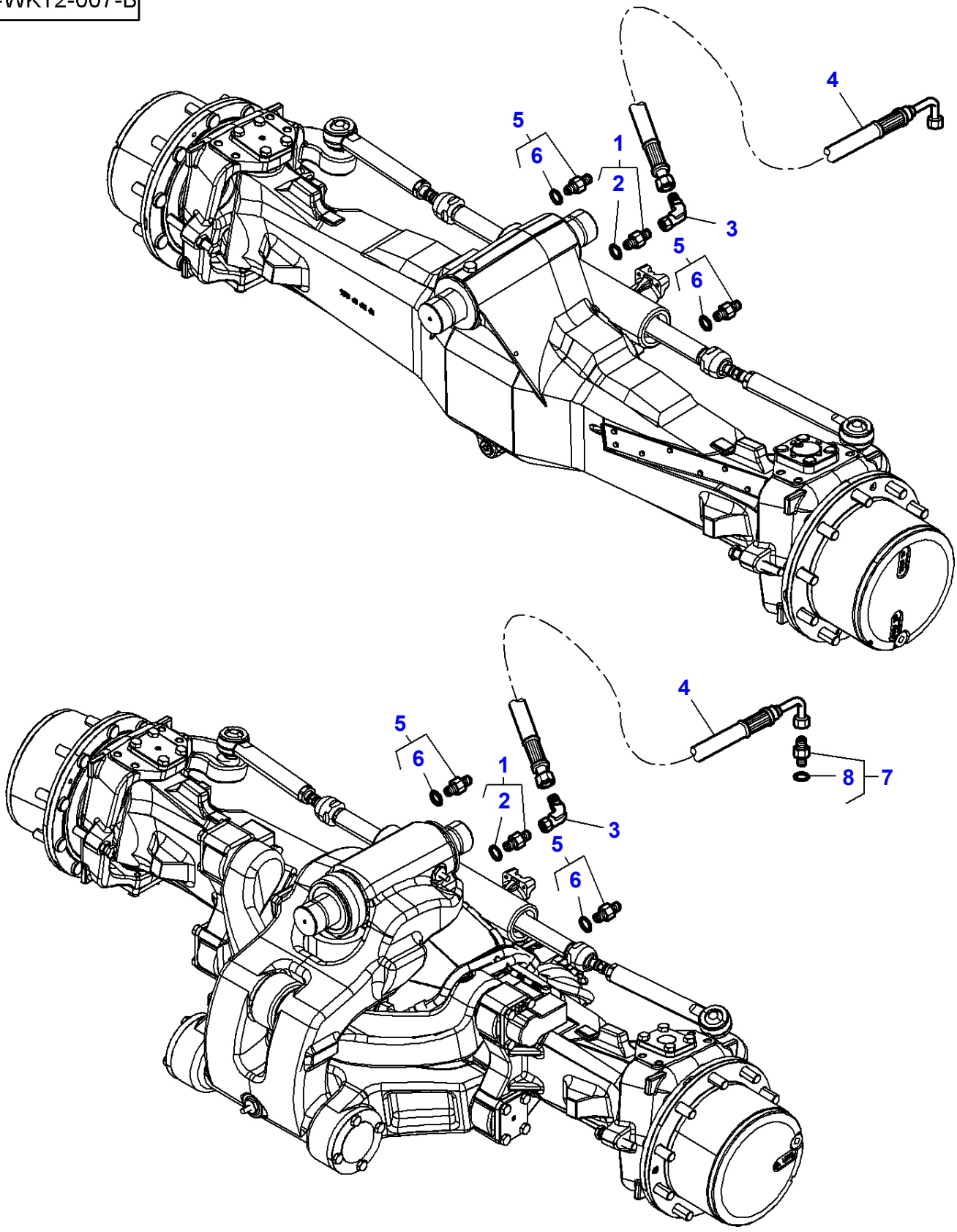

1-WJ05-007-C
2
1
1
2
24
4
3
19
23
14
8
3
5
8
7
6
22
15
10
20
9
16
10
9
8
21
12
11
13
18
17

https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3011194X1 | 5 | Screw | M20 X 150 |
| 2 | 3010850X1 | 3 | Screw | M20 X 170 |
| 3 | 372081X1 | 4 | Dowel | 1" |
| | 372082X1 | 2 | Dowel | 1.25" |
| 4 | 4273650M1 | 1 | Axle Holder | |
| 5 | 3004715X1 | 2 | Screw | M8 X 60 |
| 6 | 4280425M1 | 1 | Support | |
| 7 | 339608X1 | 3 | Grease Nipple | |
| 8 | 3002070X91 | 4 | Union | |
| 9 | 338906X91 | 2 | Union | M10X1 6L |
| 10 | 338760X1 | 1 | O Ring | (9) |
| 11 | 4280122M12 | 1 | Bearing Carrier | |
| 12 | 3787722M2 | 1 | Bush | (11) |
| 13 | 4280123M2 | 2 | Thrust Washer | |
| 14 | 4280361M2 | 1 | Tube | |
| 15 | 4280363M2 | 1 | Hydr. Hose | |
| 16 | 4280362M2 | 1 | Tube | |
| 17 | 4285237M11 | 1 | Axle Carrier | |
| 18 | 3787722M2 | 1 | Bush | (17) |
| 19 | 3010557X1 | 4 | Screw Metric | M20 X 100 |
| 20 | 3011771X91 | 1 | Union | |
| 21 | 4287653M1 | 2 | Chock | 8 MM |
| 22 | 4287654M1 | 2 | Chock | 8 MM |
| 23 | 385365X1 | 4 | Washer | M20 |
| 24 | 3011767X1 | X | Plug | 18.8 MM |

1-WK12-007-B

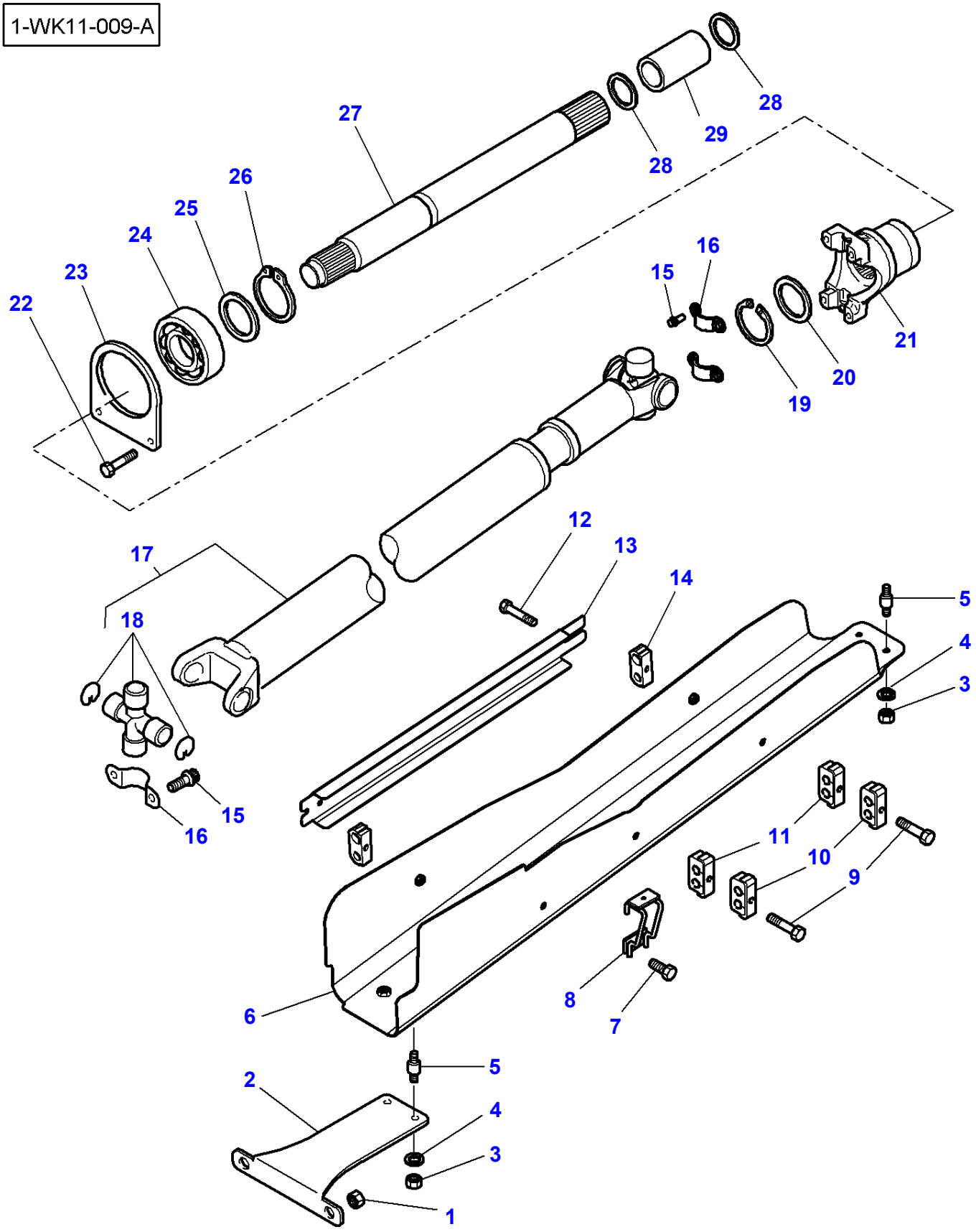


https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3011047X91 | 1 | Union | M14X1.5 10L |
| 2 | F916.961.020.190 | 1 | O Ring | (1) |
| 3 | 4280507M1 | 1 | Union | |
| 4 | 4276146M2 | 1 | Hydr. Hose | 3700 MM |
| 5 | 3011049X91 | 2 | Union | M16X1.5 |
| 6 | 3019396X1 | 1 | O Ring | (5) |
| 7 | 3011619X91 | 1 | Union | |
| 8 | 338762X1 | 1 | Seal | (7) |

# MF 8450/8460 TRACTOR (TIER 3) - 3906070
## 1-WK11-009-A

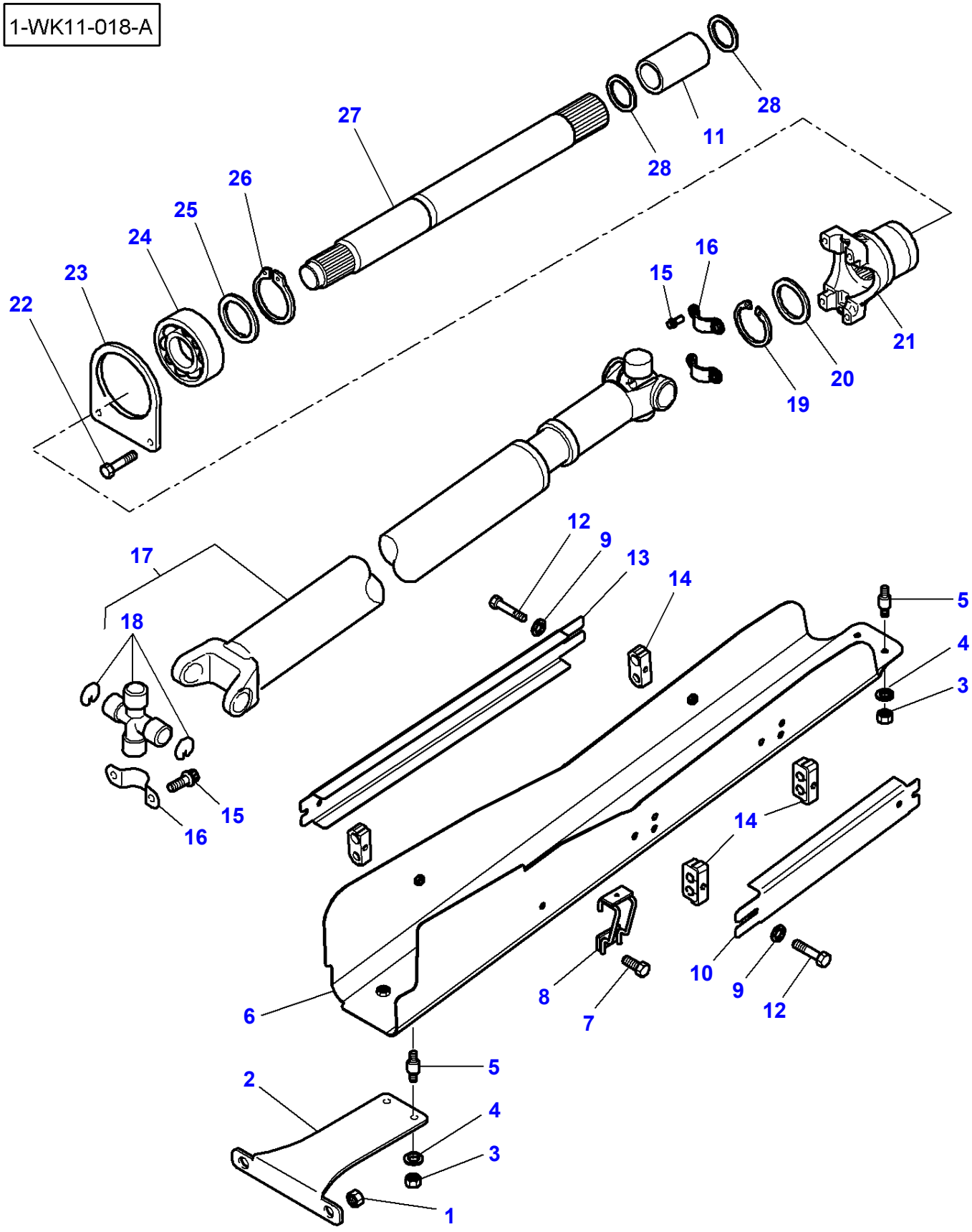


https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3010349X1 | 2 | Nut | M14 |
| 2 | 4280117M1 | 1 | Support | |
| 3 | 339169X1 | 4 | Nut | M8 |
| 4 | 390972X1 | 4 | Flat Washer | |
| 5 | 658081M2 | 4 | Damper | |
| 6 | 4280118M1 | 1 | Cowl | |
| 7 | 3009192X1 | 1 | Screw Metric | M8 X 16 |
| 8 | 4285302M1 | 1 | Guide | |
| 9 | 390246X1 | 2 | Bolt | [A] M8 X 70 |
| 10 | 3781937M1 | 2 | Bridle | [A] 16-18 |
| 11 | 3781908M1 | 2 | Bridle | [A] |
| 12 | 3009198X1 | 2 | Carriage Bolt | M8 X 45 |
| 13 | 3789475M1 | 1 | Cowl | |
| 14 | 3789441M1 | 4 | Bridle | 13.5-18 |
| 15 | 4277509M1 | 8 | Screw | |
| 16 | 4277510M1 | 4 | Bridle | |
| 17 | 4280128M91 | 1 | Universal Joint | |
| 18 | 3907427M91 | 1 | Spider | (17) |
| 19 | 1441786X1 | 1 | Circlip | |
| 20 | 822.100.320.060 | 1 | Ring | |
| 21 | 4280129M1 | 1 | Clevis | |
| 22 | 392892X1 | 2 | Hex. Sock. Screw | M10 X 35 |
| 23 | 3789032M1 | 1 | Bridle | |
| 24 | 339602X1 | 1 | Bear. 6212 2rs | |
| 25 | X534.539.346.000 | 1 | Backup Ring | |
| 26 | 339605X1 | 1 | Circlip | |
| 27 | 903.100.320.011 | 1 | Shaft | |
| 28 | 3008359X1 | 2 | O Ring | |
| 29 | 916.101.320.100 | 1 | Bush | |

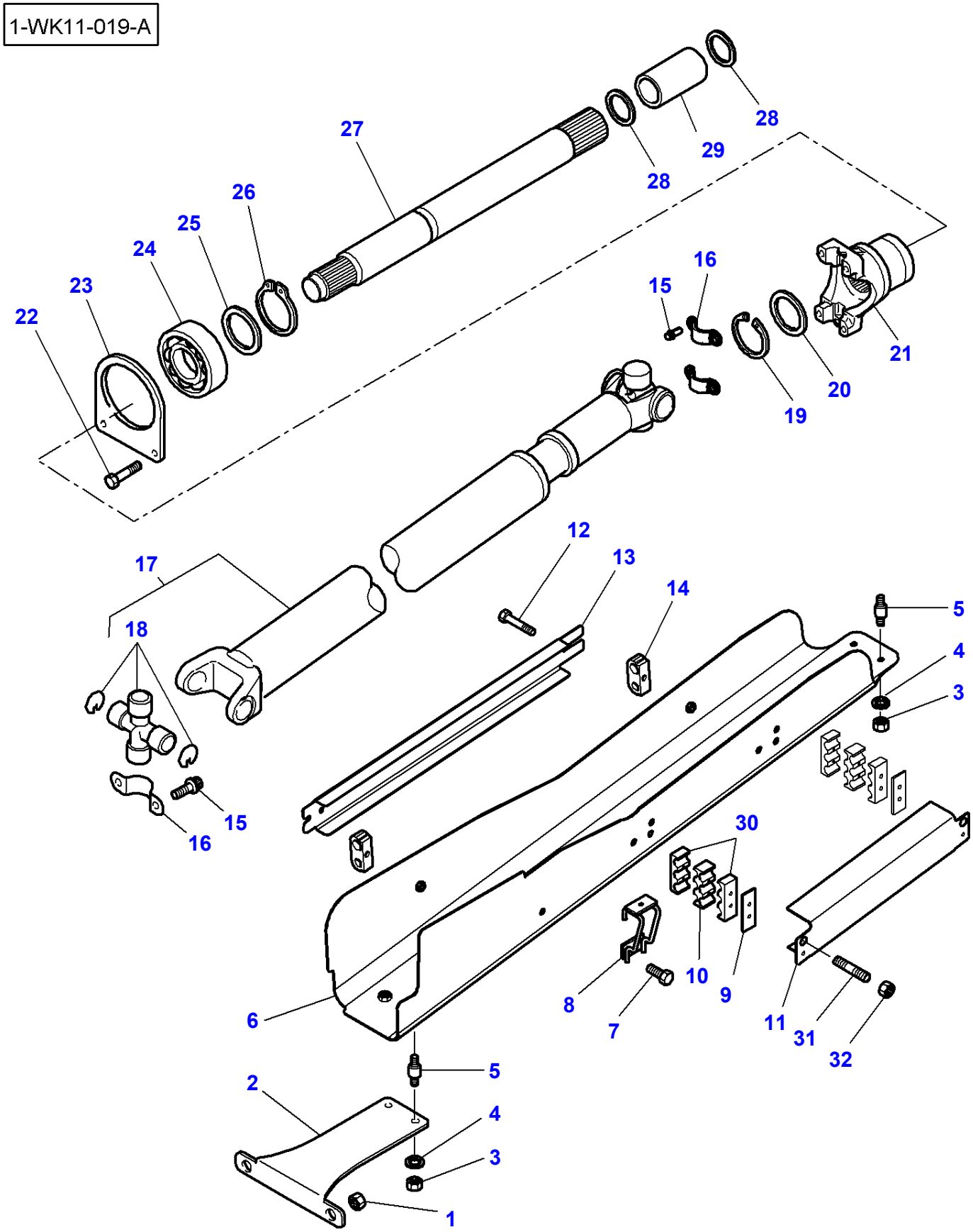
**FOOTNOTE [A]** WITH FRONT AXLE SUSPENDED


1-WK11-018-A
27
26
25
24
23
22
28
11
28
16
15
21
20
19
12
9
13
14
17
18
5
4
3
15
16
14
8
7
10
9
12
6
5
2
4
3
1

https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3010349X1 | 2 | Nut | M14 |
| 2 | 4280117M1 | 1 | Support | R256025 |
| | 4288418M2 | 1 | Support | R256026 |
| 3 | 339169X1 | 4 | Nut | M8 |
| 4 | 390972X1 | 4 | Flat Washer | |
| 5 | 658081M2 | 4 | Damper | |
| 6 | 4280118M4 | 1 | Cowl | |
| 7 | 3009192X1 | 1 | Screw Metric | M8 X 16 |
| 8 | 4285302M1 | 1 | Guide | |
| 9 | 385365X1 | 4 | Washer | |
| 10 | 4271023M3 | 1 | Cowl | |
| 11 | 916.101.320.100 | 1 | Bush | |
| 12 | 3009198X1 | 4 | Carriage Bolt | M8 X 45 |
| 13 | 3789475M1 | 1 | Cowl | |
| 14 | 3789441M1 | 4 | Bridle | 13.5-18 |
| 15 | 4277509M1 | 8 | Screw | |
| 16 | 4277510M1 | 4 | Bridle | |
| 17 | 4280128M91 | 1 | Universal Joint | |
| 18 | 3907427M91 | 1 | Spider | (17) |
| 19 | 1441786X1 | 1 | Circlip | |
| 20 | 822.100.320.060 | 1 | Ring | |
| 21 | 4280129M1 | 1 | Clevis | |
| 22 | 392892X1 | 2 | Hex. Sock. Screw | M10 X 35 |
| 23 | 3789032M1 | 1 | Bridle | |
| 24 | 339602X1 | 1 | Bear. 6212 2rs | |
| 25 | X534.539.346.000 | 1 | Backup Ring | |
| 26 | 339605X1 | 1 | Circlip | |
| 27 | 903.100.320.011 | 1 | Shaft | |
| 28 | **3008359X1** | 2 | O Ring | |

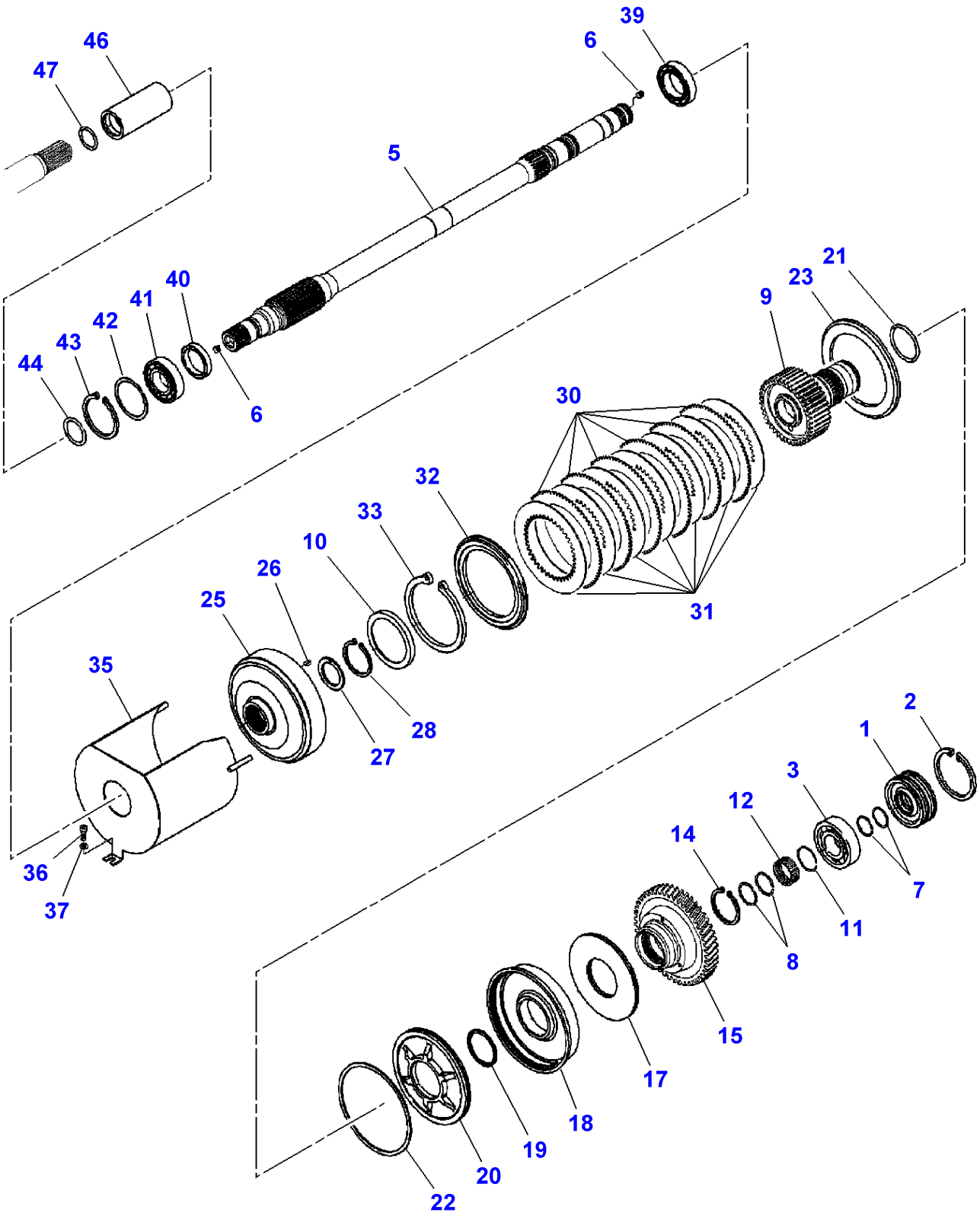

1-WK11-019-A
27
28
29
28
26
25
24
23
22
16
15
21
20
19
12
13
14
17
18
5
4
3
15
16
30
10
9
8
7
11
31
32
6
5
2
4
3
1

https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3010349X1 | 2 | Nut | M14 |
| 2 | 4288418M2 | 1 | Support | |
| 3 | 339169X1 | 4 | Nut | M8 |
| 4 | 390972X1 | 4 | Flat Washer | |
| 5 | 658081M2 | 4 | Damper | |
| 6 | 4280118M4 | 1 | Cowl | |
| 7 | 3009192X1 | 1 | Screw Metric | M8 X 16 |
| 8 | 4285302M1 | 1 | Guide | |
| 9 | 4276220M1 | 2 | Plate | |
| 10 | 4272808M1 | 2 | Bridle | |
| 11 | 4275683M2 | 1 | Cowl | |
| 12 | 3009198X1 | 2 | Carriage Bolt | M8 X 45 |
| 13 | 3789475M1 | 1 | Cowl | |
| 14 | 3789441M1 | 4 | Bridle | 13.5-18 |
| 15 | 4277509M1 | 8 | Screw | |
| 16 | 4277510M1 | 4 | Bridle | |
| 17 | 4280128M91 | 1 | Universal Joint | |
| 18 | 3907427M91 | 1 | Spider | (17) |
| 19 | 1441786X1 | 1 | Circlip | |
| 20 | 822.100.320.060 | 1 | Ring | |
| 21 | 4280129M1 | 1 | Clevis | |
| 22 | 392892X1 | 2 | Hex. Sock. Screw | M10 X 35 |
| 23 | 3789032M1 | 1 | Bridle | |
| 24 | 339602X1 | 1 | Bear. 6212 2rs | |
| 25 | X534.539.346.000 | 1 | Backup Ring | |
| 26 | 339605X1 | 1 | Circlip | |
| 27 | 903.100.320.011 | 1 | Shaft | |
| 28 | **3008359X1** | 2 | O Ring | |
| 29 | 916.101.320.100 | 1 | Bush | |
| 30 | 4276219M1 | 4 | Bridle | |
| 31 | 3011629X1 | 4 | Stud | |
| 32 | 339030X1 | 4 | Nut | |

1-WK15-011-A

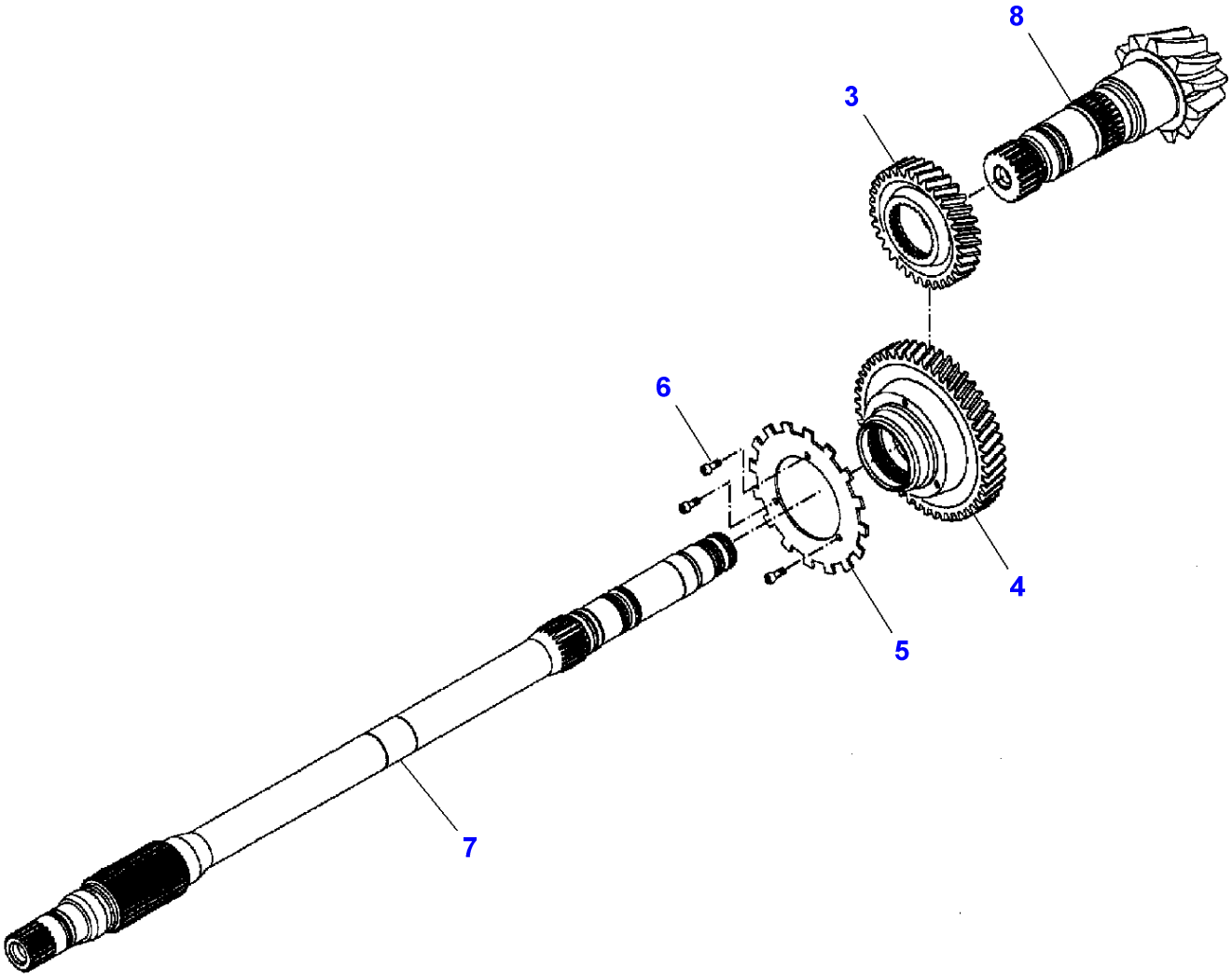

39
6
46
47
5
40
41
42
43
44
6
21
23
9
30
32
33
10
26
25
31
35
28
27
2
1
3
12
14
7
11
8
36
37
15
17
18
19
20
22

https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 916.100.320.080 | 1 | Cover | |
| 2 | X530.108.346.000 | 1 | Circlip | |
| 3 | X620.414.500.001 | 1 | Roller Bearing | |
| 5 | 916.100.320.070 | 1 | Shaft | |
| 6 | X412.823.006.000 | 2 | Grub Screw | M10 X 10 |
| 7 | X560.703.600.000 | 2 | Plain Compr.Ring | |
| 8 | X560.703.700.000 | 2 | Plain Compr.Ring | |
| 9 | 916.101.320.151 | 1 | Disc Carrier | |
| 10 | 916.100.410.060 | 1 | Sheet Metal | |
| 11 | X533.813.400.000 | 1 | Snapring | 47 X 1,5 |
| 12 | X638.525.149.000 | 1 | Needle Cage | 42 X 47 X 17 |
| 14 | X530.216.846.000 | 1 | Circlip | 63 X 3 |
| 15 | | 1 | Pinion | 060-0080/4 |
| 17 | G916.100.320.010 | 1 | Kit, Spring | |
| 18 | 916.100.320.161 | 1 | Piston | |
| 19 | 916.100.320.170 | 1 | Support Cover | |
| 20 | 916.101.320.120 | 1 | Disc | |
| 21 | X548.949.815.000 | 1 | O Ring | 67 X 2,5 |
| 22 | 916.100.320.110 | 1 | Oil Seal | |
| 23 | 916.100.320.131 | 1 | Plate | |
| 25 | 916.100.320.010 | 1 | Clutch Housing | |
| 26 | X500.615.046.000 | 1 | Roll Pin | 4 X 10 |
| 27 | 916.100.320.040 | 1 | Disc | |
| 28 | X531.206.800.000 | 1 | Circlip | 65 X 2,5 |
| 30 | 822.100.010.130 | 6 | External Disc | |
| 31 | 822.100.010.120 | 7 | Internal Disc | |
| 32 | 916.100.320.140 | 1 | Plate | |
| 33 | X530.209.700.000 | 1 | Circlip | 130 X 4 |
| 35 | H916.100.320.010 | 1 | Protection. | |
| 36 | X487.526.841.000 | 1 | Screw | M8 X 16 |
| 37 | X450.006.308.000 | 1 | Washer | |
| 39 | X606.705.900.000 | 1 | Ball Bearing | |
| 40 | X550.108.900.000 | 1 | Shaft Seal | 50 X 65 X 8 |
| 41 | H312.100.200.100 | 1 | Bear. 6208 2rs | |
| 42 | 015.149.020.035 | 1 | Shim | 1,00 MM |
| | 015.149.020.030 | X | Shim | 0,10 MM |
| | 015.149.020.036 | X | Shim | 0,15 MM |
| | 015.149.020.031 | X | Shim | 0,20 MM |
| | 015.149.020.032 | X | Shim | 0,40 MM |
| 43 | X530.107.446.000 | 1 | Circlip | 80 X 2,5 |
| 44 | X548.901.801.000 | 1 | O Ring | 36,2 X 3 |
| 46 | 916.101.320.100 | 1 | Bush | |
| 47 | X548.901.801.000 | 1 | O Ring | 36,2 X 3 |

1-WK15-012-A

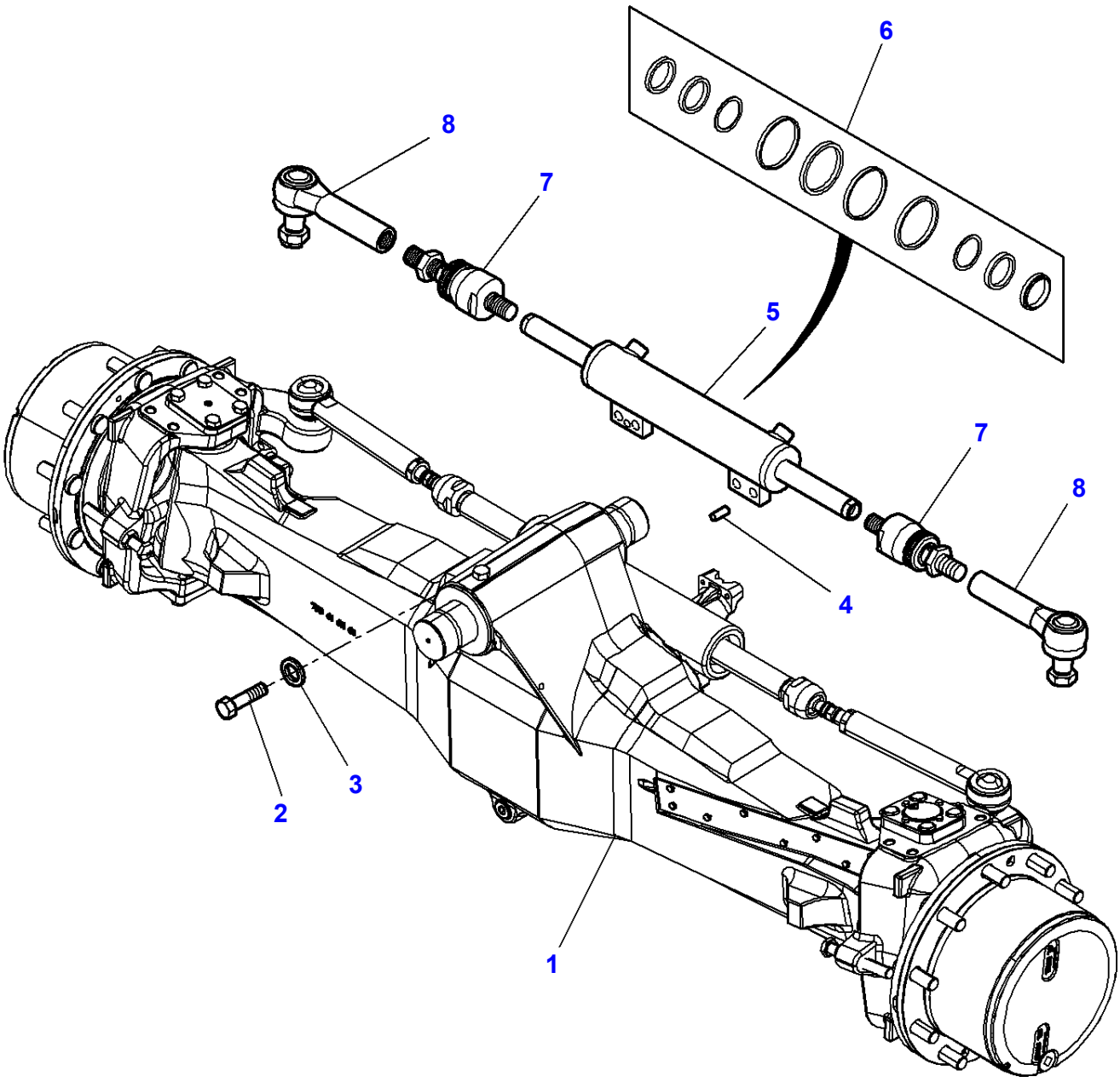


https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | 916.101.381.011 | 1 | Spur Gear | 31 |
| 4 | 916.101.381.021 | 1 | Spur Gear | 46 |
| 5 | 916.100.380.100 | 1 | Gear | |
| 6 | X485.004.700.000 | 3 | Hex. Sock. Screw | M16 X 10 |
| 7 | | 1 | Shaft | 060-0075/5 |
| 8 | | 1 | Pinion Shaft | 030-0050/18 |

1-WK01-004-B



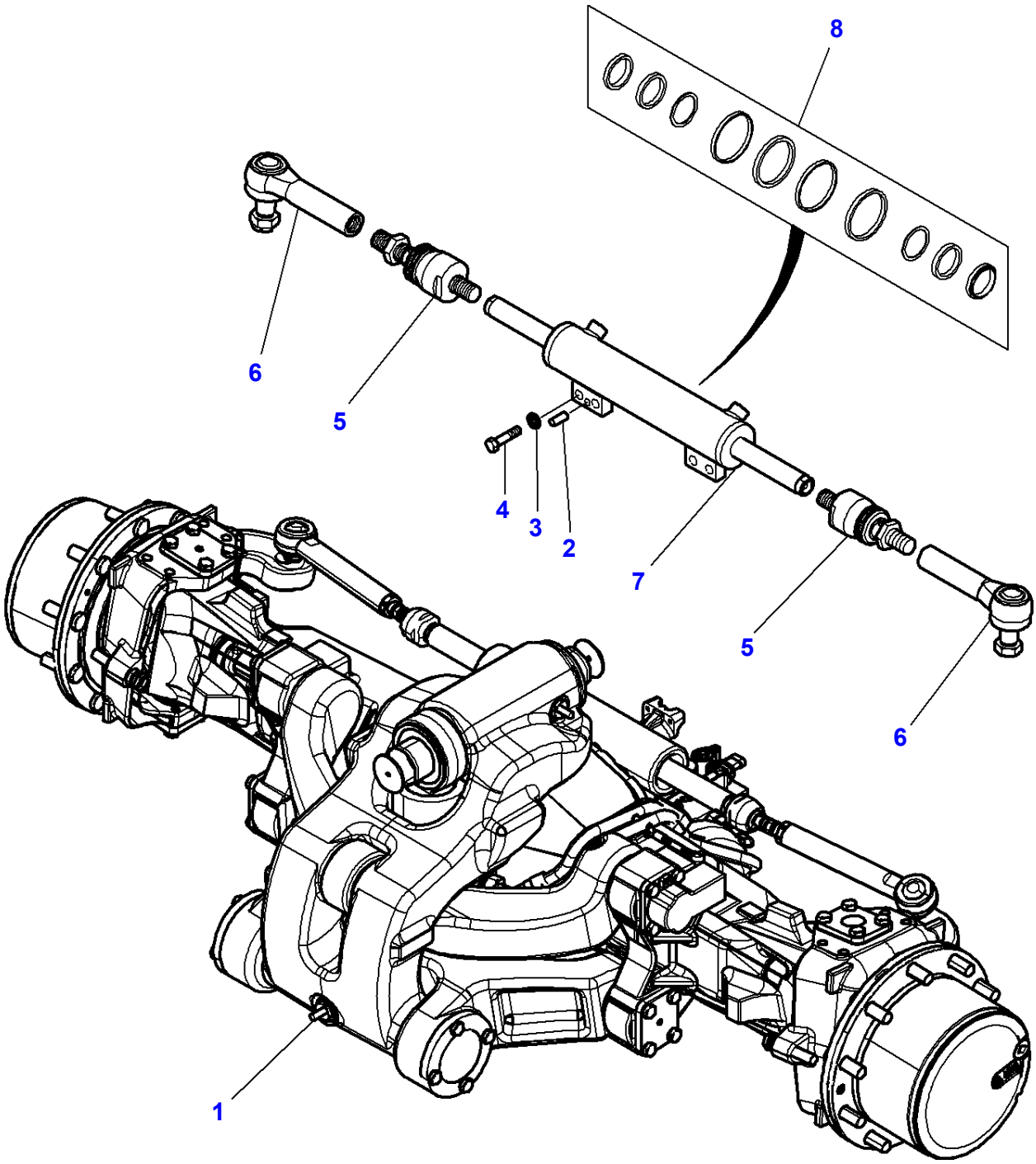
https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3766282M98 | 1 | Front Live Axle | TYPE AG 210 |
| 2 | 016163810 | 4 | Screw | (1) |
| 3 | 011043818 | 4 | Washer | (1) |
| 4 | 3764700M1 | 2 | Dowel | (1) |
| 5 | 7502462401 | 1 | Ram | [A] |
| | | | | (1) |
| | 7502462402 | 1 | Ram | (1) |
| 6 | 7502445017 | 1 | Kit, Seal | [B] |
| | | | | (1) |
| | 7502445014 | 1 | Kit, Seal | (5) |
| 7 | 7502445012 | 2 | Ball Joint | (1) |
| 8 | 7502445013 | 2 | Toggle | (1) |

**FOOTNOTE [A]** STAMPED 5000454M91
**FOOTNOTE [B]** USE WITH RAM 7502462401

1-WK01-008-B



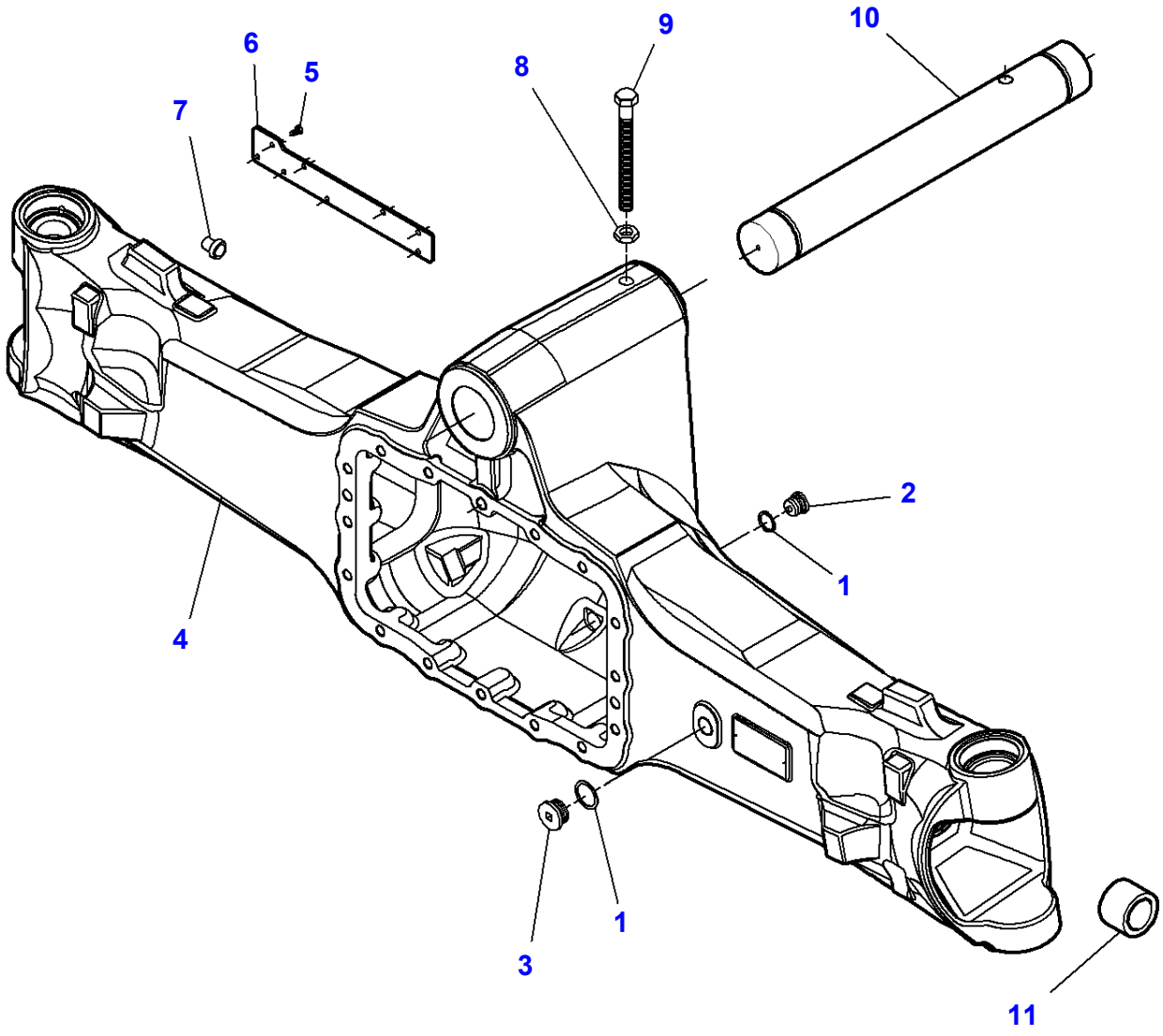
https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 4274251M99 | 1 | Front Live Axle | TYPE 750/601 |
| 2 | 3764700M1 | 1 | Dowel | |
| 3 | 011043818 | 4 | Washer | |
| 4 | 016163810 | 4 | Screw | |
| 5 | 7502445012 | 1 | Ball Joint | |
| 6 | 7502445013 | 1 | Toggle | |
| 7 | 7502462402 | 1 | Ram | [A] |
| | 7502462401 | 1 | Ram | [B] |
| 8 | 7502445014 | 1 | Kit, Seal | |
| | 7502445017 | 1 | Kit, Seal | [C] |

**FOOTNOTE [A]** NOT DETAILLED
**FOOTNOTE [B]** STAMPED 5000454M91
**FOOTNOTE [C]** USE WITH RAM 7502462401

1-WK03-006-B

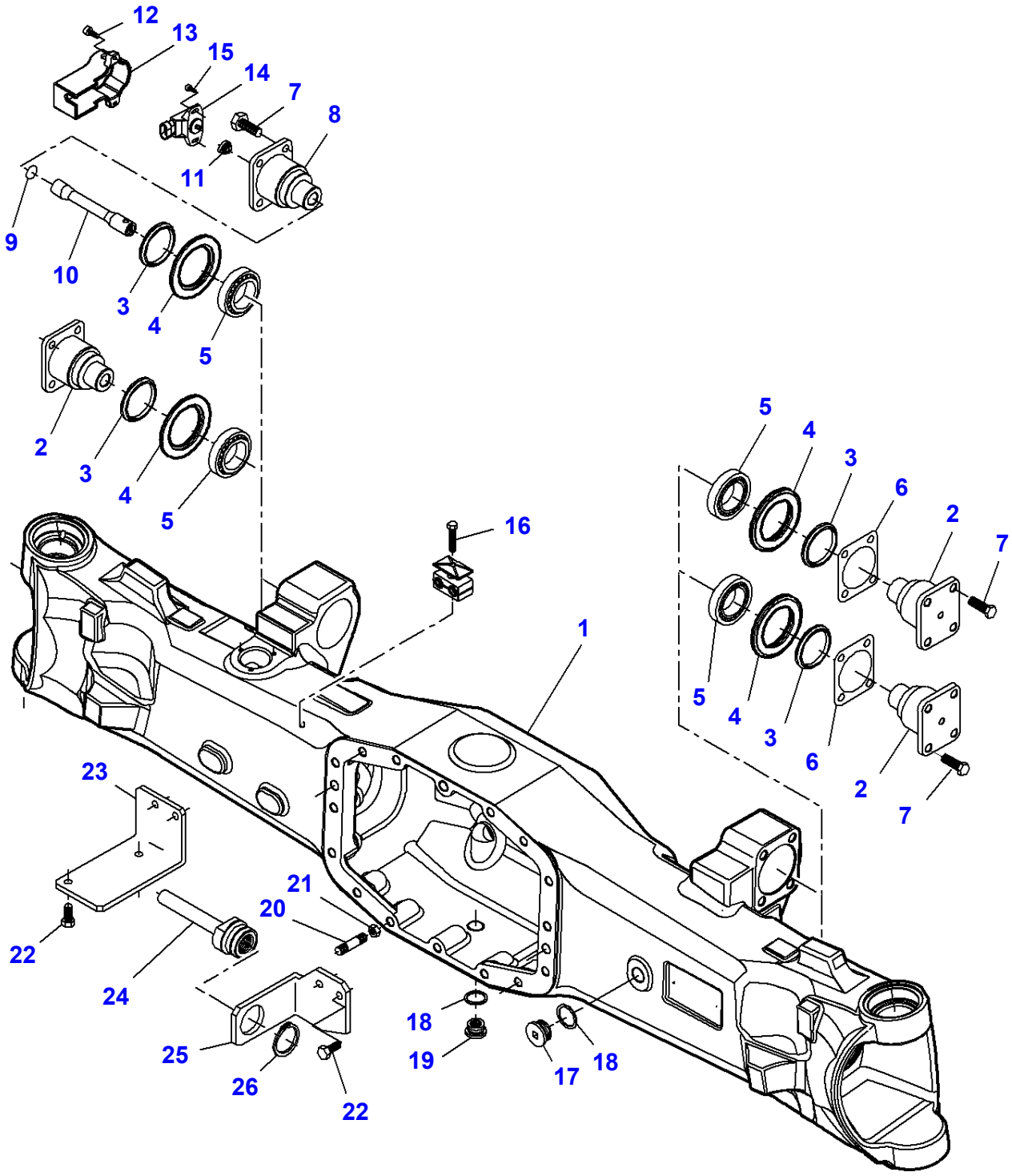


https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | X540.007.678.000 | 2 | Ring | |
| 2 | 385.300.020.130 | 1 | Plug | |
| 3 | 000065060 | 1 | Plug | |
| 4 | 7500170409 | 1 | Housing | 7500170405<br>7500170407 |
| 5 | 000054058 | 8 | Screw | |
| 6 | 7500604201 | 1 | Protection. | |
| 7 | 7500604301 | 1 | Bush | |
| | 7500604301 | 1 | Bush | R059033 |
| 8 | 006033208 | 1 | Nut | |
| 9 | 016033621 | 1 | Screw | |
| 10 | 7600101401 | 1 | Clevis Pin | |
| 11 | 000339040 | 2 | Bush | R059034 |

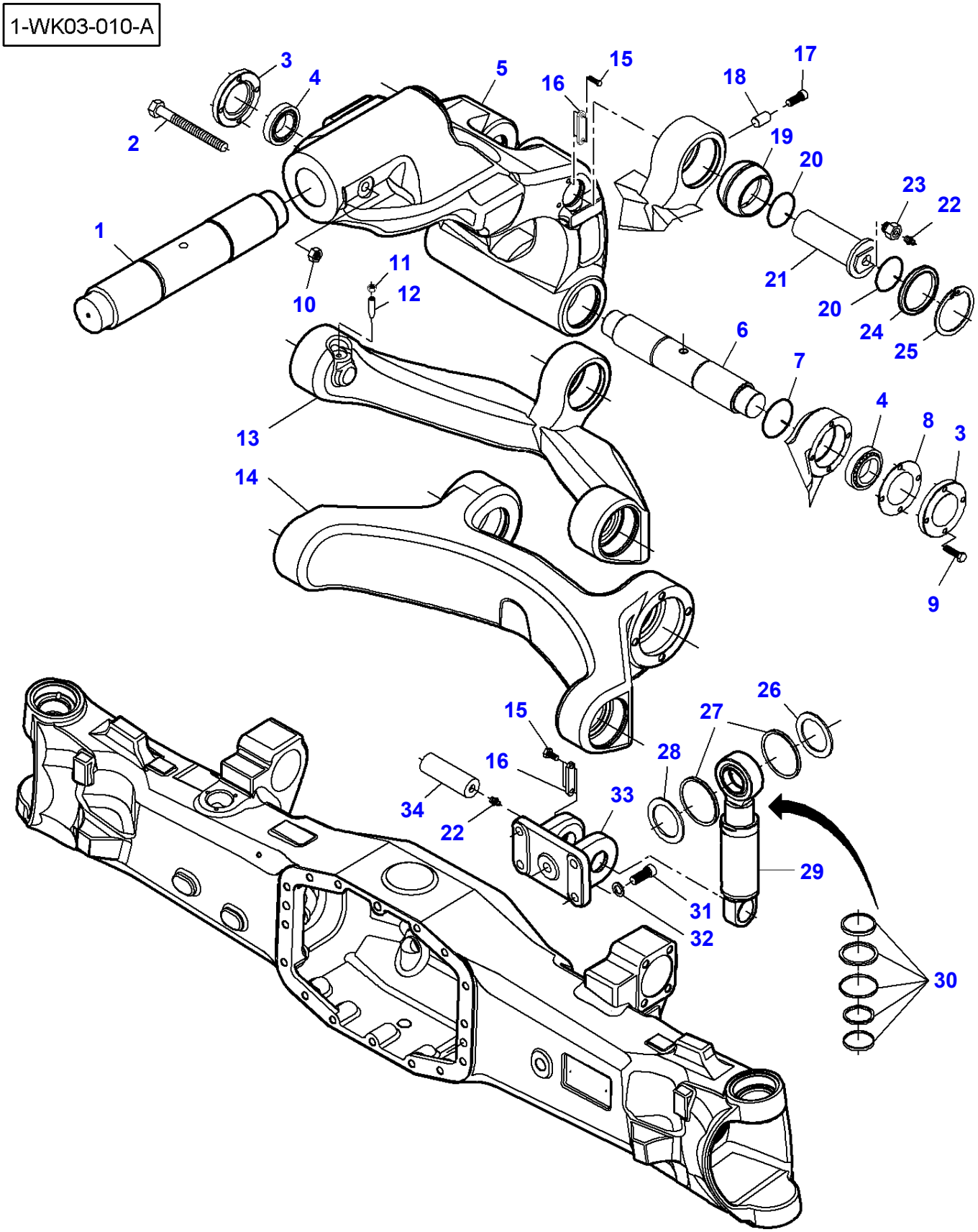
1-WK03-009-A


12
13
15
14
7
8
11
9
10
3
4
5
2
3
4
5
16
1
5
4
3
6
2
7
5
4
3
6
2
7
23
22
24
21
20
25
26
22
18
19
17
18

https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 7500170606 | 1 | Housing | 7500170603 |
| 2 | 7600102502 | 3 | Clevis Pin | |
| 3 | 7300104701 | 4 | Seal | |
| 4 | 7300104601 | 4 | Bearing Flange | |
| 5 | 005103691 | 4 | Bearing Assy | |
| 6 | F718.301.020.290 | 2 | Disc | 0.2 MM |
| | F718.301.020.300 | 2 | Disc | 0.5 MM |
| 7 | 016011027 | 18 | Screw | |
| 8 | 7600102602 | 1 | Clevis Pin | |
| 9 | 001051584 | 1 | O Ring | |
| 10 | 7600102902 | 1 | Clevis Pin | |
| 11 | 7300105101 | 1 | Gasket | |
| 12 | 016010368 | 2 | Screw | |
| 13 | 7600104301 | 1 | Helmet | |
| 14 | 7300160101 | 1 | Switch,Indirect | |
| 15 | 3765539M1 | 2 | Screw | |
| 16 | 016030718 | 1 | Screw | |
| 17 | 000065060 | 1 | Plug | |
| 18 | X540.007.678.000 | 2 | Ring | |
| 19 | 385.300.020.130 | 1 | Plug | |
| 20 | 017064171 | 2 | Stud | |
| 21 | 006011489 | 2 | Nut | |
| 22 | 016010373 | 6 | Screw | |
| 23 | 7600402101 | 1 | Stirrup | |
| 24 | 7602601002 | 1 | Tube | |
| 25 | 7600402201 | 1 | Stirrup | |
| 26 | 002010076 | 1 | Circlip | |

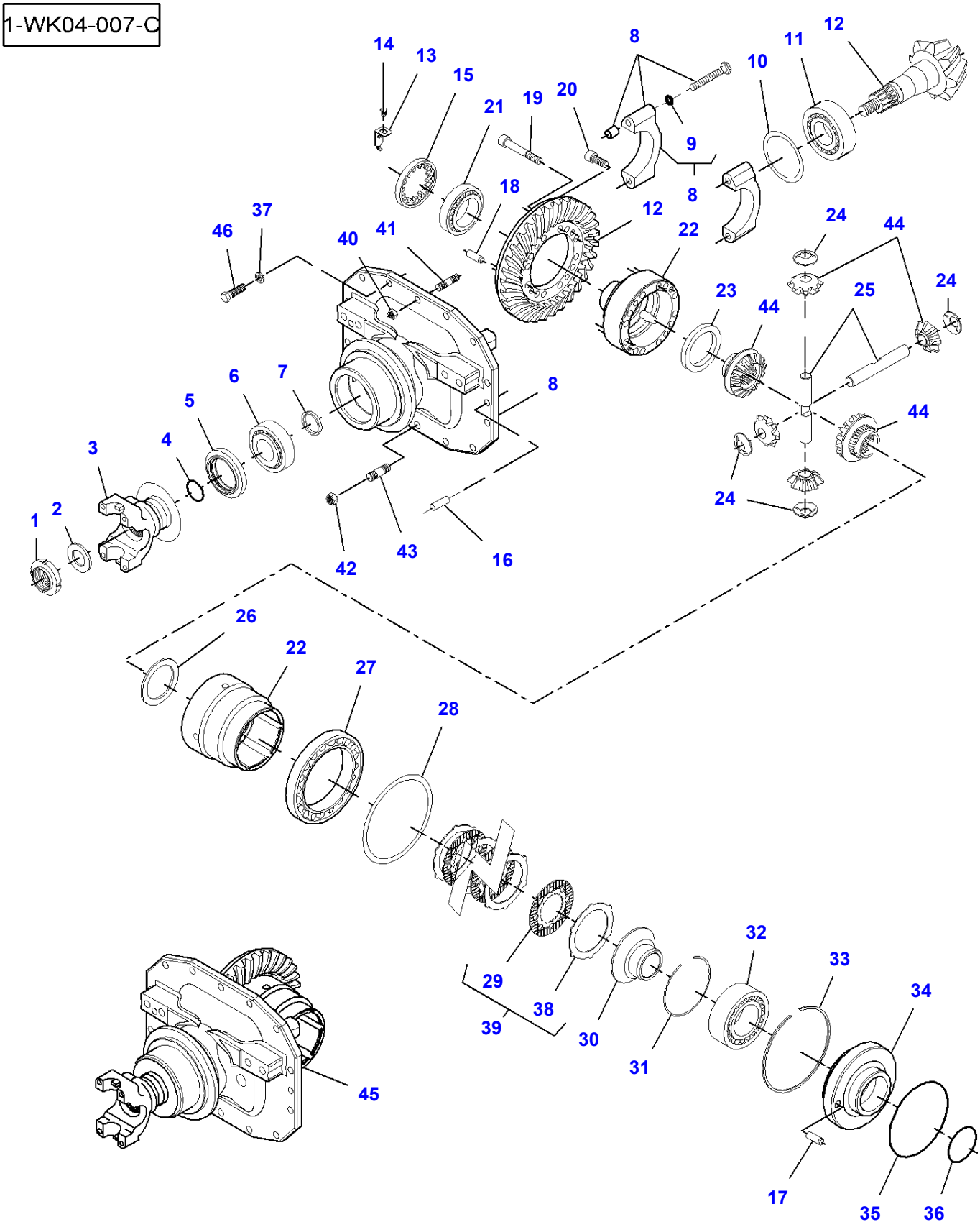

1-WK03-010-A
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34

Massey Ferguson

MF 8450/8460 TRACTOR (TIER 3) - 3906070 3906070

Front Axle 4 Wheel Drive - Housing - With Suspended Front Axle Page 060-0105

| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 7600102101 | 1 | Clevis Pin | |
| 2 | 016033621 | 1 | Screw | |
| 3 | 7600102302 | 2 | Cover | |
| 4 | 005090665 | 2 | Bearing Assy | |
| 5 | 7600101702 | 1 | Support | |
| 6 | 7600102401 | 1 | Clevis Pin | |
| 7 | 001051620 | 6 | O Ring | |
| 8 | 7600104001 | 1 | Chock | 0.20 MM |
| | 7600104101 | 1 | Chock | 0.50 MM |
| 9 | 016364178 | 8 | Hex. Sock. Screw | |
| 10 | 006033208 | 1 | Nut | |
| 11 | 006033580 | 1 | Nut | |
| 12 | 000235011A | 1 | Screw | |
| 13 | 7600101801 | 1 | Lever | |
| 14 | 7600101902 | 1 | Lever | |
| 15 | 016010370 | 4 | Screw | ..... M8 X 20 |
| | 339761X1 | 4 | Bolt | ..... M8 X 25 |
| 16 | 7300105601 | 2 | Tappet Plate | ..... |
| | 7600104401 | 2 | Tappet Plate | ..... |
| 17 | 016252881 | 1 | Screw | |
| 18 | 7600103402 | 1 | Pin Hitch | |
| 19 | 7300104401 | 1 | Toggle | |
| 20 | 001053758 | 2 | O Ring | |
| 21 | 7600102201 | 1 | Clevis Pin | |
| 22 | 339003X1 | 2 | Grease Nipple | |
| 23 | 7600103501 | 1 | Plug | |
| 24 | 7300104501 | 2 | Seal | |
| 25 | 002020088 | 2 | Thruster | |
| 26 | 7600103302 | 1 | Washer | |
| 27 | 001113813 | 2 | Bush | |
| 28 | 7600103701 | 1 | Washer | |
| 29 | 7600160001 | 1 | Ram | |
| 30 | 7600145001 | 1 | Kit, Facing | |
| 31 | 016163810 | 4 | Screw | |
| 32 | 011043818 | 4 | Washer | |
| 33 | 7600102002 | 1 | Support | |
| 34 | 7600103101 | 1 | Clevis Pin | |


1-WK04-007-C
14
13
15
21
19
20
8
9
8
10
11
12
18
12
22
24
44
46
37
40
41
23
44
25
24
6
7
8
5
4
3
44
1
2
24
42
43
16
26
22
27
28
29
38
39
30
31
32
33
34
45
17
35
36

**Massey Ferguson**

**MF 8450/8460 TRACTOR (TIER 3) - 3906070** **3906070**

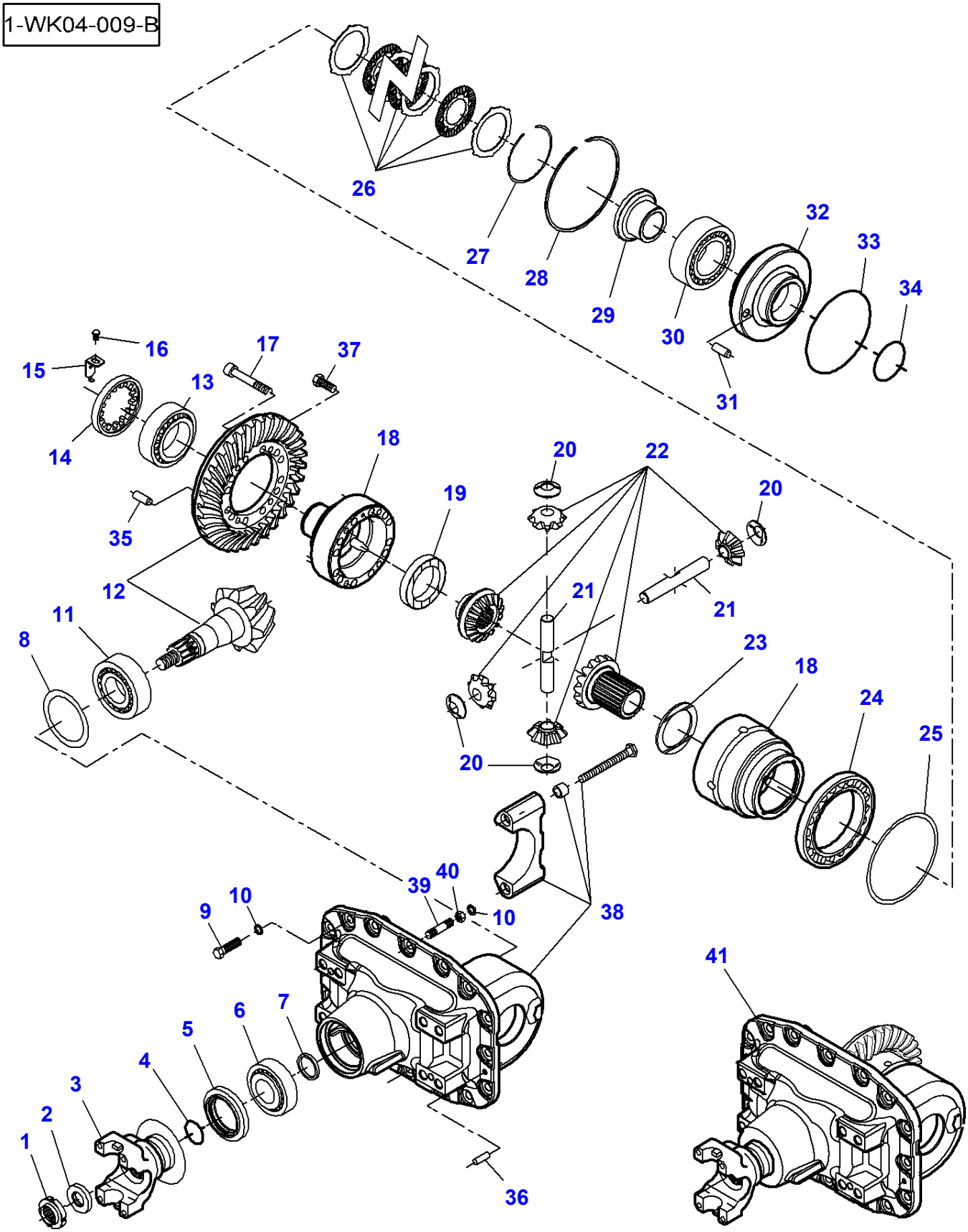
**Front Axle 4 Wheel Drive - Differential - Front Axle Fixed** **Page 060-0110**

| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3765039M1 | 1 | Nut | |
| 2 | 3765040M1 | 1 | Washer | |
| 3 | 7500471701 | 1 | Bridle | |
| 4 | 366434X1 | 1 | O Ring | |
| 5 | 7600401201 | 1 | Seal | |
| 6 | 3764593M1 | 1 | Bearing | R059033 |
| | 005103709 | 1 | Bearing Assy | R059034 |
| 7 | 3764216M1 | X | Spacer | 6 MM |
| | 3764217M1 | X | Spacer | 6,03MM |
| | 3764218M1 | X | Spacer | 6,06MM |
| | 3764219M1 | X | Spacer | 6,09MM |
| | 3764220M1 | X | Spacer | 6,12MM |
| | 3764221M1 | X | Spacer | 6,15MM |
| | 3764222M1 | X | Spacer | 6,18MM |
| | 3764223M1 | X | Spacer | 6,21MM |
| | 3764224M1 | X | Spacer | 6,24MM |
| | 3764225M1 | X | Spacer | 6,27MM |
| | 3764226M1 | X | Spacer | 6,30MM |
| | 3764227M1 | X | Spacer | 6,33MM |
| | 3764228M1 | X | Spacer | 6,36MM |
| | 3764229M1 | X | Spacer | 6,39MM |
| | 3764230M1 | X | Spacer | 6,42MM |
| | 3764231M1 | X | Spacer | 6,45MM |
| | 3764232M1 | X | Spacer | 6,48MM |
| | 3764233M1 | X | Spacer | 6,51MM |
| | 3764234M1 | X | Spacer | 6,54MM |
| | 3764235M1 | X | Spacer | 6,57MM |
| | 3764236M1 | X | Spacer | 6,60MM |
| | 3764237M1 | X | Spacer | 6,63MM |
| | 3764238M1 | X | Spacer | 6,66MM |
| | 3764239M1 | X | Spacer | 6,69MM |
| | 3764240M1 | X | Spacer | 6,72MM |
| | 3764241M1 | X | Spacer | 6,75MM |
| | 3764242M1 | X | Spacer | 6,78MM |
| | 3764243M1 | X | Spacer | 7,03MM |
| 8 | 7500471802 | 1 | Support | |
| 9 | 011040858 | 2 | Spring Washer | (8) |
| 10 | 3428487M1 | X | Chock | 0,10 MM |
| | 3428488M1 | X | Chock | 0,15 MM |
| | 3428489M1 | X | Chock | 0,30 MM |
| | 3428490M1 | X | Chock | 0,50MM |
| | 3428491M1 | X | Chock | 0,70MM |
| | 3428492M1 | X | Chock | 1.00MM |
| 11 | 3764266M1 | 1 | Bearing Taper | |
| 12 | 7500452001 | 1 | Kit, Bevel Gear | |
| 13 | 3427466M1 | 1 | Locking Plate | |
| 14 | 1444071X1 | 1 | Hex. Sock. Screw | |
| 15 | 3427462M1 | 1 | Ferrule | |
| 16 | 3764700M1 | 2 | Dowel | |
| 17 | 014020913 | 1 | Dowel | |
| 18 | 014013773 | 2 | Dowel | |
| 19 | 016043693 | 16 | Screw | |
| 20 | 016364178 | 16 | Hex. Sock. Screw | |
| 21 | 005093707 | 1 | Bearing Taper | |
| 22 | 7500470801 | 1 | Housing | |
| 23 | 7080402401 | 1 | Washer | |
| 24 | 7500400601 | 4 | Washer | |
| 25 | 000215040A | 2 | Clevis Pin | |
| 26 | 000245837 | 4 | Washer | |
| 27 | 005104102 | 1 | Bearing Taper | |
| 28 | 013013570 | X | Chock | 0.15 MM |
| | 013013571 | X | Chock | 0.20 MM |
| | 013013572 | X | Chock | 0.50 MM |
| 29 | 7500402301 | 15 | Clutch Disc | (39) |
| 30 | 7500401301 | 1 | Bridle | |
| 31 | 002073632 | 1 | Snapring | |
| 32 | 005013685 | 1 | Bearing Assy | |
| 33 | 002063423 | 1 | Snapring | |
| 34 | 7500401202 | 1 | Piston | |
| 35 | 1120700802 | 1 | O Ring | |
| 36 | 7500402401 | 1 | O Ring | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 37 | 011053790 | 16 | Washer | |
| 38 | 7500401401 | 16 | Clutch Disc | (39) |
| 39 | 7500460002 | 1 | Kit, Disc | |
| 40 | 006053774 | 1 | Nut | |
| 41 | 7600101501 | 1 | Stud | |
| 42 | 006011489 | 2 | Nut | |
| 43 | 017064171 | 2 | Stud | |
| 44 | 7500470207 | 1 | Gear | |
| 45 | 7500440015 | 1 | Kit,Differential | |
| 46 | 3764102M1 | 13 | Screw | |


1-WK04-009-B
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
16
15
17
37
13
14
18
20
22
19
20
35
12
21
21
11
8
23
18
24
25
20
39
40
10
9
10
38
41
7
6
5
4
3
2
1
36

**Massey Ferguson**

## MF 8450/8460 TRACTOR (TIER 3) - 3906070



**Front Axle 4 Wheel Drive - Differential - With Suspended Front Axle**

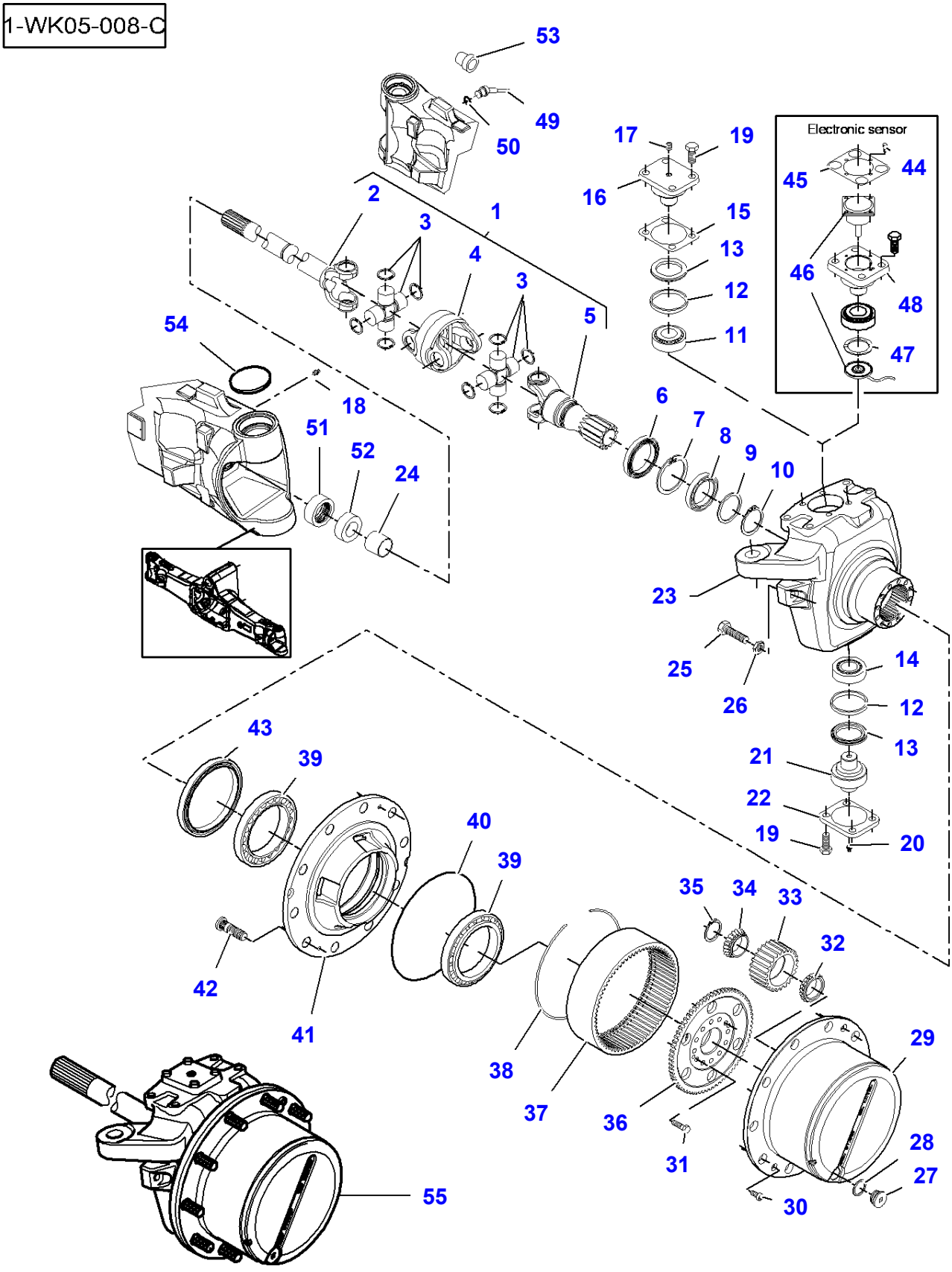


| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3765039M1 | 1 | Nut | |
| 2 | 3765040M1 | 1 | Washer | |
| 3 | 7500471701 | 1 | Bridle | |
| 4 | 366434X1 | 1 | O Ring | |
| 5 | 7600401201 | 1 | Seal | |
| 6 | 005103709 | 1 | Bearing Assy | |
| 7 | 3764216M1 | X | Spacer | 6 MM |
| | 3764217M1 | X | Spacer | 6,03MM |
| | 3764218M1 | X | Spacer | 6,06MM |
| | 3764219M1 | X | Spacer | 6,09MM |
| | 3764220M1 | X | Spacer | 6,12MM |
| | 3764221M1 | X | Spacer | 6,15MM |
| | 3764222M1 | X | Spacer | 6,18MM |
| | 3764223M1 | X | Spacer | 6,21MM |
| | 3764224M1 | X | Spacer | 6,24MM |
| | 3764225M1 | X | Spacer | 6,27MM |
| | 3764226M1 | X | Spacer | 6,30MM |
| | 3764227M1 | X | Spacer | 6,33MM |
| | 3764228M1 | X | Spacer | 6,36MM |
| | 3764229M1 | X | Spacer | 6,39MM |
| | 3764230M1 | X | Spacer | 6,42MM |
| | 3764231M1 | X | Spacer | 6,45MM |
| | 3764232M1 | X | Spacer | 6,48MM |
| | 3764233M1 | X | Spacer | 6,51MM |
| | 3764234M1 | X | Spacer | 6,54MM |
| | 3764235M1 | X | Spacer | 6,57MM |
| | 3764236M1 | X | Spacer | 6,60MM |
| | 3764237M1 | X | Spacer | 6,63MM |
| | 3764238M1 | X | Spacer | 6,66MM |
| | 3764239M1 | X | Spacer | 6,69MM |
| | 3764240M1 | X | Spacer | 6,72MM |
| | 3764241M1 | X | Spacer | 6,75MM |
| | 3764242M1 | X | Spacer | 6,78MM |
| | 3764243M1 | X | Spacer | 7,03MM |
| 8 | 3428487M1 | X | Chock | 0,10 MM |
| | 3428488M1 | X | Chock | 0,15 MM |
| | 3428489M1 | X | Chock | 0,30 MM |
| | 3428490M1 | X | Chock | 0,50MM |
| | 3428491M1 | X | Chock | 0,70MM |
| | 3428492M1 | X | Chock | 1.00MM |
| 9 | 3764102M1 | 15 | Screw | |
| 10 | 011053790 | 16 | Washer | |
| 11 | 3764266M1 | 1 | Bearing Taper | |
| 12 | 7500452001 | 1 | Kit, Bevel Gear | |
| 13 | 005093707 | 1 | Bearing Taper | |
| 14 | 3427462M1 | 1 | Ferrule | |
| 15 | 3427466M1 | 1 | Locking Plate | |
| 16 | 1444071X1 | 1 | Hex. Sock. Screw | |
| 17 | 016043693 | 16 | Screw | |
| 18 | 7500470801 | 1 | Housing | |
| 19 | 7080402401 | 1 | Washer | |
| 20 | 7500400601 | 4 | Washer | |
| 21 | 000215040A | 2 | Clevis Pin | |
| 22 | 7500470207 | 1 | Gear | |
| 23 | 000245837 | 4 | Washer | |
| 24 | 005104102 | 1 | Bearing Taper | |
| 25 | 013013570 | X | Chock | 0.15 MM |
| | 013013571 | X | Chock | 0.20 MM |
| | 013013572 | X | Chock | 0.50 MM |
| 26 | 7500460002 | 1 | Kit, Disc | |
| 27 | 002073632 | 1 | Snapring | |
| 28 | 002063423 | 1 | Snapring | |
| 29 | 7500401301 | 1 | Bridle | |
| 30 | 005013685 | 1 | Bearing Assy | |
| 31 | 014020913 | 1 | Dowel | |
| 32 | 7500401202 | 1 | Piston | |
| 33 | 1120700802 | 1 | O Ring | |
| 34 | 7500402401 | 1 | O Ring | |
| 35 | 3764700M1 | 2 | Dowel | |
| 36 | 014013773 | 2 | Dowel | |
| 37 | 016364178 | 16 | Hex. Sock. Screw | |

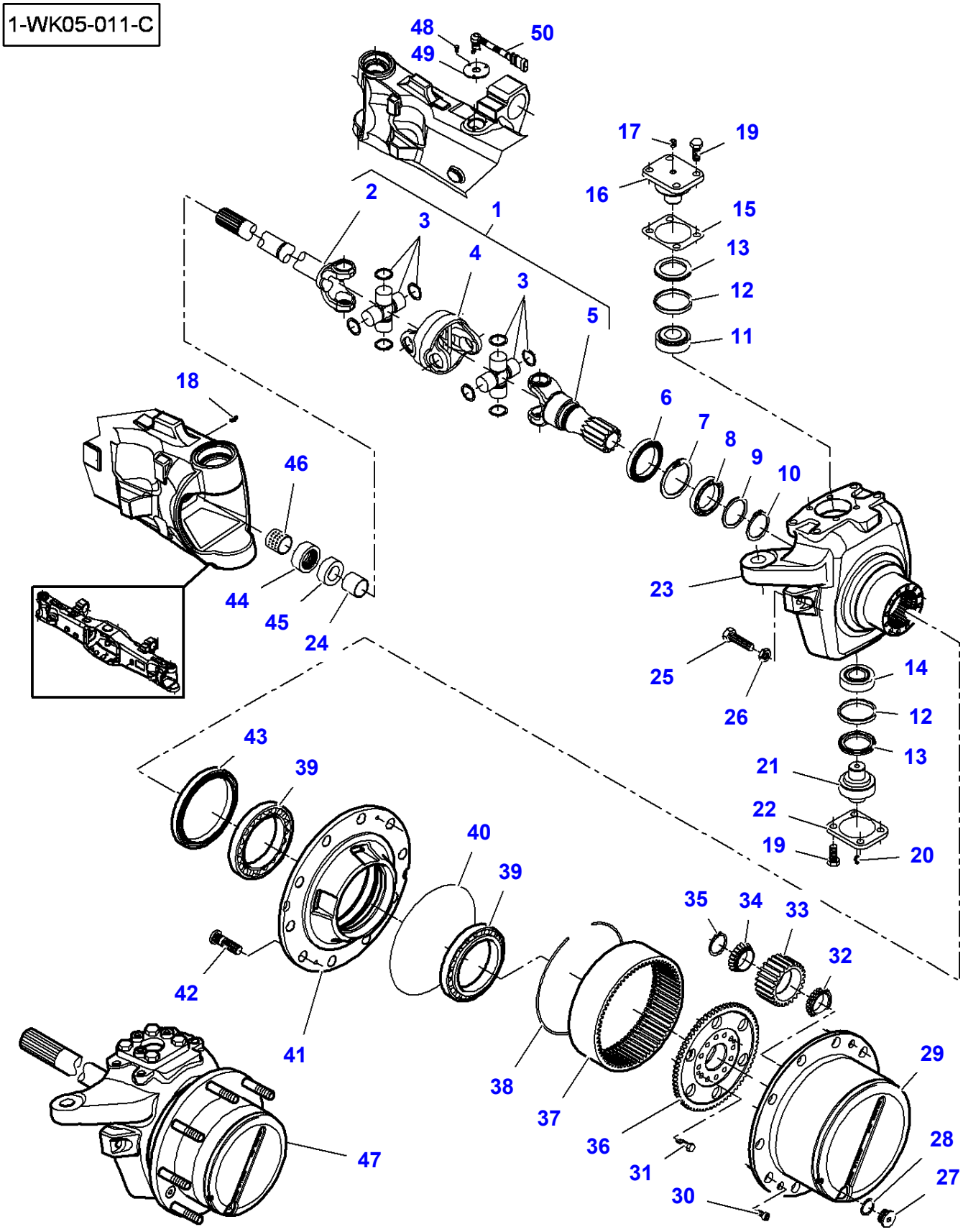
https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 38 | 7500471802 | 1 | Support | |
| 39 | 7600101501 | 1 | Stud | |
| 40 | 006053774 | 1 | Nut | |
| 41 | 7500440016 | 1 | Kit,Differential | |


1-WK05-008-C
Electronic sensor
53
49
50
17
19
16
15
13
12
11
2
3
1
4
3
5
54
18
51
52
24
6
7
8
9
10
45
44
46
48
47
23
25
26
14
12
13
21
22
19
20
43
39
40
39
42
41
35
34
33
32
38
37
36
31
29
28
27
30
55

| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 7500661201 | 1 | Universal Joint | |
| | 7500661301 | 1 | Universal Joint | |
| 2 | 7500645012 | 1 | Shaft | (1) |
| | 7500645013 | 1 | Shaft | (1) |
| 3 | 7500645010 | 2 | Spider | (1) |
| 4 | 7500645011 | 1 | Knuckle | (1) |
| 5 | 7500645009 | 1 | Shaft | |
| 6 | 7600601602 | 2 | Seal | |
| 7 | 002020087 | 2 | Snapring | |
| 8 | 005013534 | 2 | Bearing Assy | |
| 9 | 000245560B | 2 | Washer | |
| 10 | 002013405 | 2 | Snapring | |
| 11 | 005103860 | 2 | Bearing Assy | |
| 12 | 7500604701 | 4 | Spacer | |
| 13 | 7500604601 | 4 | Seal | |
| 14 | 3766050M1 | 2 | Bearing Assy | |
| 15 | F718.301.020.290 | X | Disc | 0,2 MM |
| | F718.301.020.300 | X | Disc | 0,5 MM |
| 16 | 7500604401 | 1 | Pivot | |
| 17 | 016083444 | 1 | Screw | |
| 18 | 339004X1 | 2 | Nipple | |
| 19 | 016010786 | 16 | Screw | |
| 20 | 339003X1 | 2 | Grease Nipple | |
| 21 | 3766058M1 | 2 | Pin | |
| 22 | 000145120 | 2 | Support | |
| 23 | 7500605101 | 1 | Housing | |
| | 7500605001 | 1 | Housing | |
| 24 | F718.301.020.520 | 2 | Cup | R059033 |
| 25 | 000057721 | 4 | Screw | |
| 26 | 000058321 | 4 | Nut | |
| 27 | 000065114A | 2 | Plug | R059033 |
| | 000065114A | 2 | Plug | R059034 |
| 28 | 000050147 | 2 | Gasket | |
| 29 | 7500601503 | 2 | Carrier | |
| 30 | 016050435 | 4 | Screw | |
| 31 | 016313721 | 24 | Screw | |
| 32 | 005723547 | 8 | Bearing Assy | |
| 33 | 7500600903 | 8 | Gear | |
| 34 | 005723590 | 8 | Bearing Assy | |
| 35 | 7500601901 | 8 | Snapring | |
| 36 | 7500606301 | 2 | Support | |
| 37 | 7500600602 | 2 | Annular Gear | |
| 38 | 2900601402 | 2 | Snapring | |
| 39 | 005101427 | 4 | Bearing Assy | |
| 40 | 001051119 | 2 | O Ring | |
| 41 | 7500604901 | 2 | Wheel Hub | |
| 42 | 000057061 | 20 | Stud | |
| 43 | 000051867 | 2 | Seal | |
| 44 | 016010367 | 4 | Screw | G-ITA-317695 |
| 45 | 7450600901 | 1 | Cover | G-ITA-317695 |
| 46 | 7450661202 | 1 | Transducer | G-ITA-317695 |
| 47 | 7500604801 | 1 | Washer | G-ITA-317695 |
| 48 | 7500604501 | 1 | Pivot | G-ITA-317695 |
| 49 | 7450100301 | 1 | Connectors | G-ITA-317695<br>H-ITA-306264 |
| 50 | 001053931 | 1 | Gasket | G-ITA-317695<br>H-ITA-306264<br>001051577 |
| 51 | H926.301.020.130 | 2 | Oil Seal | |
| 52 | 3428090M1 | 2 | Protection. | |
| 53 | 7500604301 | 1 | Bush | H-ITA-306264 |
| 54 | 7600101301 | 1 | Washer | G-ITA-317696 |
| 55 | 7500640005 | 1 | Final Drive | |
| | 7500640006 | 1 | Final Drive | |

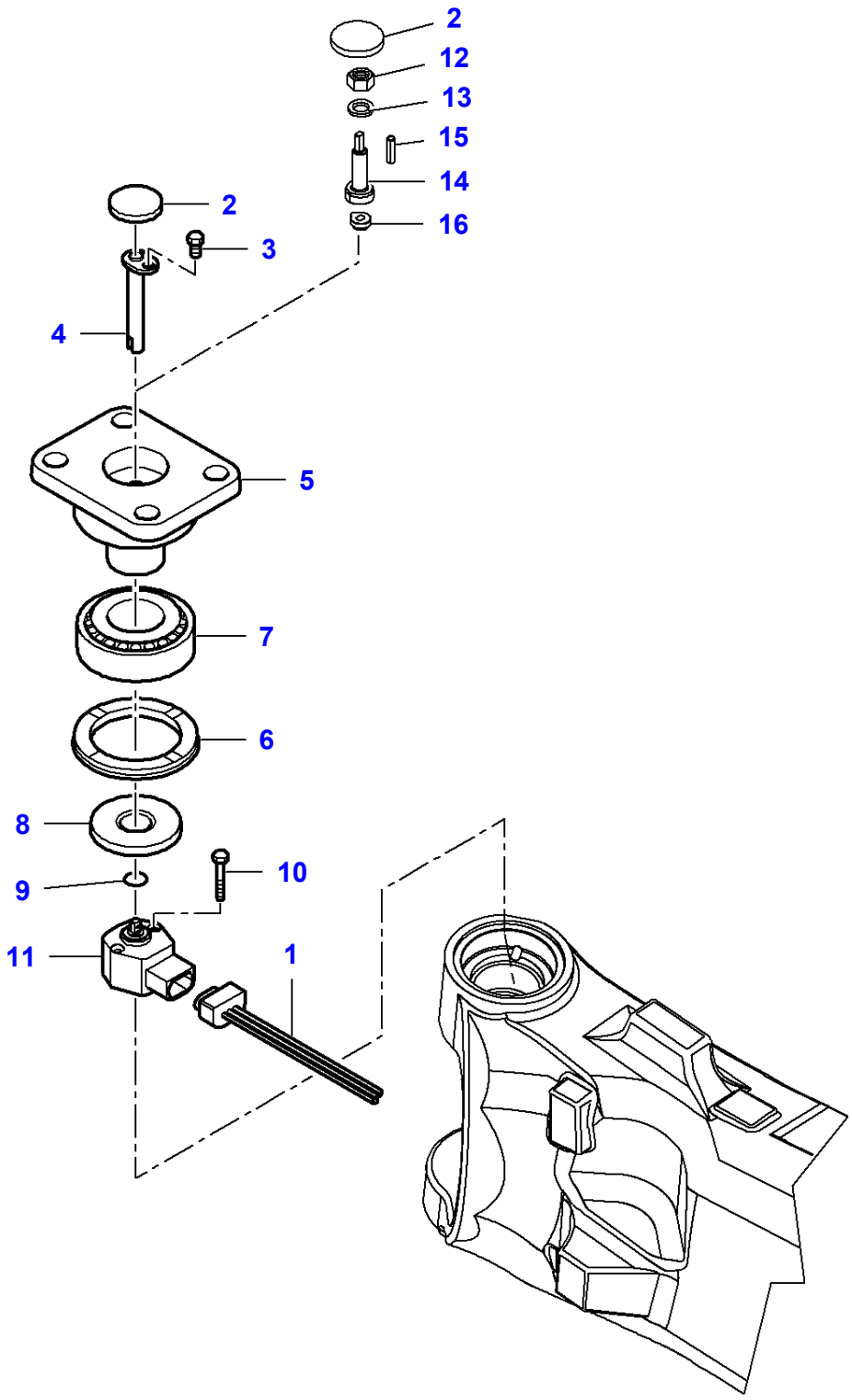

1-WK05-011-C
48
49
50
17
19
16
15
13
12
11
2
3
1
4
3
5
18
6
7
8
9
10
46
44
45
24
23
25
26
14
12
13
21
22
19
20
43
39
40
39
42
41
35
34
33
32
38
37
36
31
29
28
27
30
47

https://truckmanualshub.com/



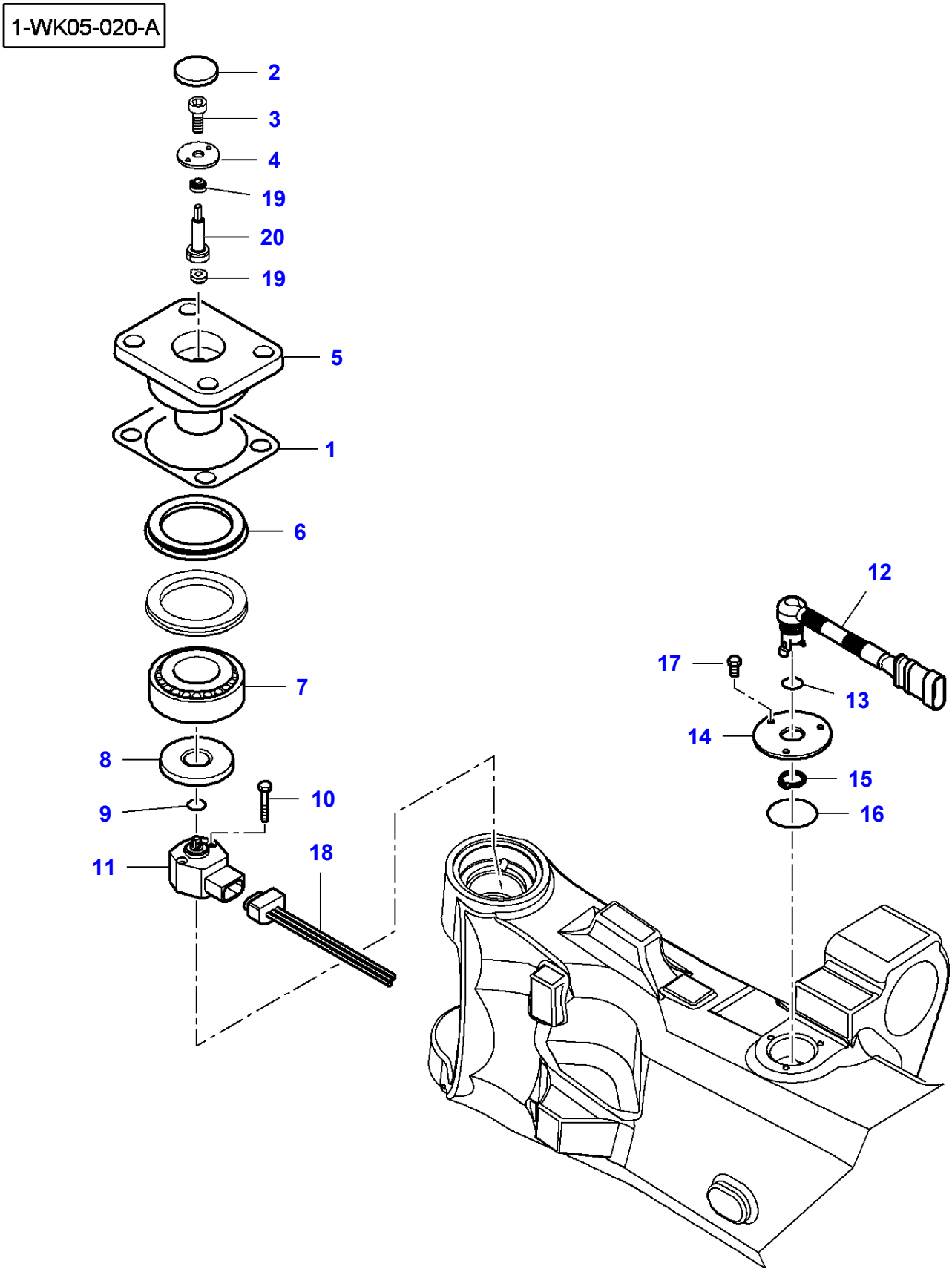
| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 7500661201 | 1 | Universal Joint | |
| | 7500661301 | 1 | Universal Joint | |
| 2 | 7500645012 | 1 | Shaft | (1) |
| | 7500645013 | 1 | Shaft | (1) |
| 3 | 7500645010 | 2 | Spider | (1) |
| 4 | 7500645011 | 1 | Knuckle | (1) |
| 5 | 7500645009 | 1 | Shaft | (1) |
| 6 | 7600601602 | 2 | Seal | |
| 7 | 002020087 | 2 | Snapring | |
| 8 | 005013534 | 2 | Bearing Assy | |
| 9 | 000245560B | 2 | Washer | |
| 10 | 002013405 | 2 | Snapring | |
| 11 | 005103860 | 2 | Bearing Assy | |
| 12 | 7500604701 | 4 | Spacer | |
| 13 | 7500604601 | 4 | Seal | |
| 14 | 3766050M1 | 2 | Bearing Assy | |
| 15 | F718.301.020.290 | X | Disc | 0,2 MM |
| | F718.301.020.300 | X | Disc | 0,5 MM |
| 16 | 7500604401 | 1 | Pivot | |
| 17 | 016083444 | 1 | Screw | |
| 18 | 339004X1 | 2 | Nipple | |
| 19 | 016010786 | 16 | Screw | |
| 20 | 339003X1 | 2 | Grease Nipple | |
| 21 | 3766058M1 | 2 | Pin | |
| 22 | 000145120 | 2 | Support | |
| 23 | 7500605101 | 1 | Housing | |
| | 7500605001 | 1 | Housing | |
| 24 | F718.301.020.520 | 2 | Cup | |
| 25 | 000057721 | 4 | Screw | |
| 26 | 000058321 | 4 | Nut | |
| 27 | 000065114A | 2 | Plug | |
| 28 | 000050147 | 2 | Gasket | |
| 29 | 7500601503 | 2 | Carrier | |
| 30 | 016050435 | 4 | Screw | |
| 31 | 016313721 | 24 | Screw | |
| 32 | 005723547 | 8 | Bearing Assy | |
| 33 | 7500600903 | 8 | Gear | |
| 34 | 005723590 | 8 | Bearing Assy | |
| 35 | 7500601901 | 8 | Snapring | |
| 36 | 7500606301 | 2 | Support | |
| 37 | 7500600602 | 2 | Annular Gear | |
| 38 | 2900601402 | 2 | Snapring | |
| 39 | 005101427 | 4 | Bearing Assy | |
| 40 | 001051119 | 2 | O Ring | |
| 41 | 7500604901 | 2 | Wheel Hub | |
| 42 | 000057061 | 20 | Stud | |
| 43 | 000051867 | 2 | Seal | |
| 44 | H926.301.020.130 | 2 | Oil Seal | 3765756M1 |
| 45 | 3428090M1 | 2 | Protection. | |
| 46 | 000339040 | 2 | Bush | |
| 47 | 7500640009 | 1 | Final Drive | |
| | 7500640010 | 1 | Final Drive | |
| 48 | 016011180 | 1 | Screw | |
| 49 | 7300101702 | 1 | Cover | |
| 50 | 7450100301 | 1 | Connectors | |

1-WK05-019-A



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 7302461002 | 1 | Connectors | [A] |
| | 7500660002 | 1 | Connectors | [B] |
| | | | | H-ITA-306264 |
| 2 | 015032885 | 1 | Plug | [A] |
| | 015032885 | 1 | Plug | [B] |
| | | | | H-ITA-306264 |
| 3 | 016040843 | 1 | Screw | [A] |
| | | | | H-ITA-354216 |
| | 016040843 | 1 | Screw | [B] |
| | | | | H-ITA-306264 |
| | | | | ..... |
| 4 | 7500606101 | 1 | Clevis Pin | [A] |
| | | | | H-ITA-354216 |
| | 7500606101 | 1 | Clevis Pin | [B] |
| | | | | H-ITA-306264 |
| | | | | ..... |
| 5 | 7500606004 | 1 | Pivot | [A] |
| | 7500606004 | 1 | Pivot | [B] |
| | | | | H-ITA-306264 |
| 6 | | X | Not Used | [A] |
| | 7600101301 | 1 | Washer | [B] |
| | | | | H-ITA-306264 |
| 7 | 005103860 | 1 | Bearing Assy | |
| 8 | 7550605301 | 1 | Cover | [A] |
| | 7550605301 | 1 | Cover | [B] |
| | | | | H-ITA-306264 |
| 9 | 001053931 | 1 | Gasket | [A] |
| | 001053931 | 1 | Gasket | [B] |
| | | | | H-ITA-306264 |
| 10 | 016063718 | 2 | Screw | [A] |
| | 016063718 | 2 | Screw | [B] |
| | | | | H-ITA-306264 |
| 11 | 7502461001 | 1 | Sensor | [A] |
| | 7502461001 | 1 | Sensor | [B] |
| | | | | H-ITA-306264 |
| 12 | 006030195 | 1 | Nut | [A] |
| | | | | H-ITA-354217 |
| | | | | I-ITA-334015 |
| | 006030195 | 1 | Nut | [B] |
| | | | | ..... |
| | | | | I-ITA-333959 |
| 13 | 011050232 | 1 | Lock Washer | [A] |
| | | | | H-ITA-354217 |
| | | | | I-ITA-334015 |
| | 011050232 | 1 | Lock Washer | [B] |
| | | | | ..... |
| | | | | I-ITA-333959 |
| 14 | 7600602002 | 1 | Pin | [A] |
| | | | | H-ITA-354217 |
| | | | | I-ITA-334015 |
| | 7600602002 | 1 | Pin | [B] |
| | | | | ..... |
| | | | | I-ITA-333959 |
| 15 | 014131134 | 1 | Dowel | [A] |
| | | | | H-ITA-354217 |
| | | | | I-ITA-334015 |
| | 014131134 | 1 | Dowel | [B] |
| | | | | ..... |
| | | | | I-ITA-333959 |
| 16 | 7300105102 | 1 | Gasket | [A] |
| | | | | H-ITA-354217 |
| | | | | I-ITA-334015 |
| | 7300105102 | 1 | Gasket | [B] |
| | | | | ..... |
| | | | | I-ITA-333959 |

**FOOTNOTE [A]** FRONT AXLE SUSPENDED
**FOOTNOTE [B]** FRONT AXLE FIXED

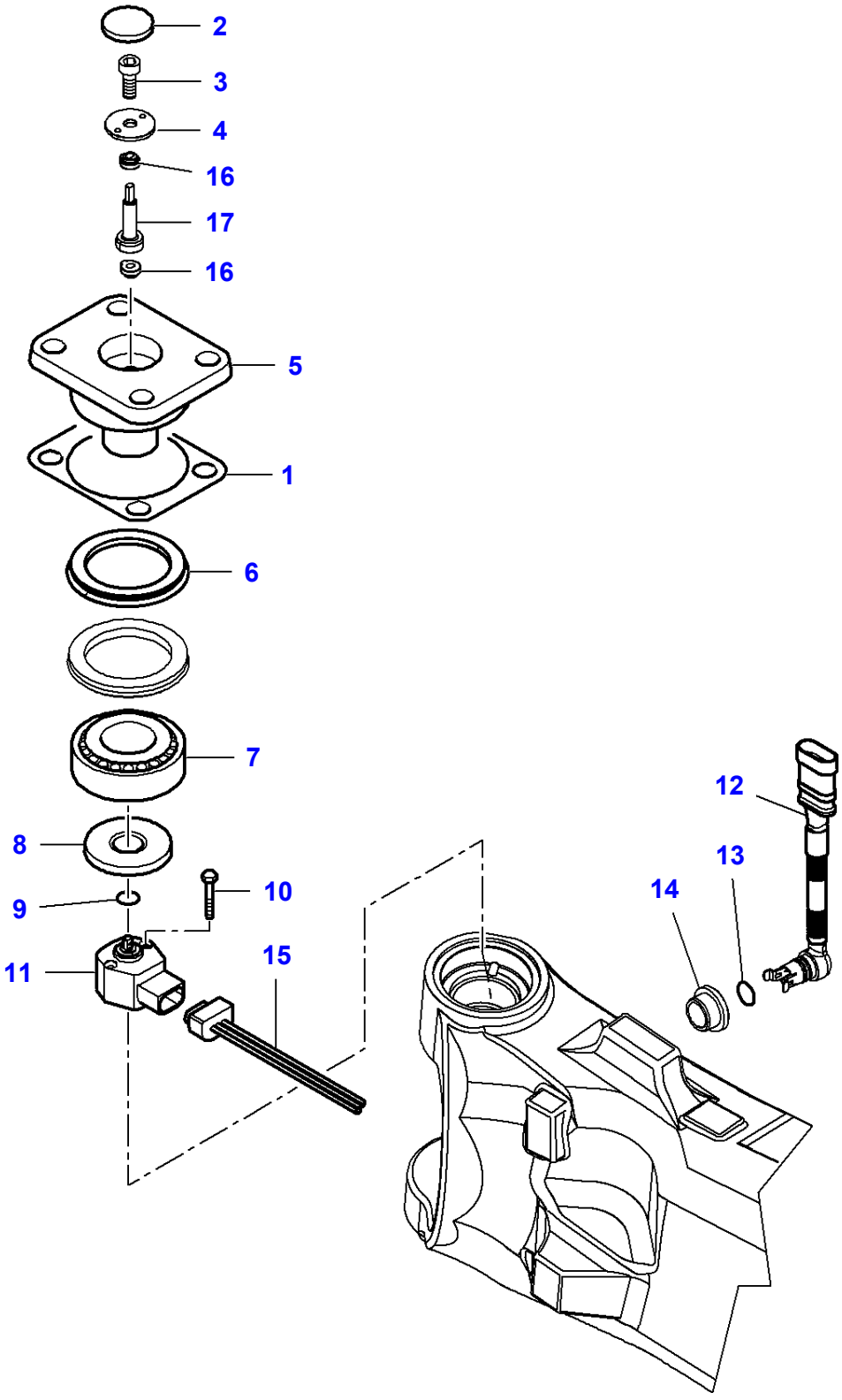

1-WK05-020-A
2
3
4
19
20
19
5
1
6
7
8
9
10
11
18
12
17
13
14
15
16

https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | F718.301.020.290 | 1 | Disc | |
| 2 | 015032885 | 1 | Plug | |
| 3 | 016041981 | 2 | Screw | |
| 4 | 7600602101 | 1 | Washer | |
| 5 | 7500606004 | 1 | Pivot | |
| 6 | 7500604601 | 1 | Seal | |
| 7 | 005103860 | 1 | Bearing Assy | |
| 8 | 7550605301 | 1 | Cover | 51,5 MM |
| | 7300604302 | 1 | Cover | 56 MM |
| 9 | 001053931 | 1 | Gasket | 001051577 |
| 10 | 016063718 | 2 | Screw | |
| 11 | 7502461001 | 1 | Sensor | |
| 12 | 7450100301 | 1 | Connectors | |
| 13 | 001053931 | 1 | Gasket | |
| 14 | 7300101702 | 1 | Cover | |
| 15 | 002010061 | 1 | Thruster | |
| 16 | 001050591 | 1 | O Ring | |
| 17 | 016011180 | 3 | Screw | |
| 18 | 7302461002 | 1 | Connectors | |
| 19 | 7300105102 | 2 | Gasket | |
| 20 | 7600602002 | 1 | Pin | |

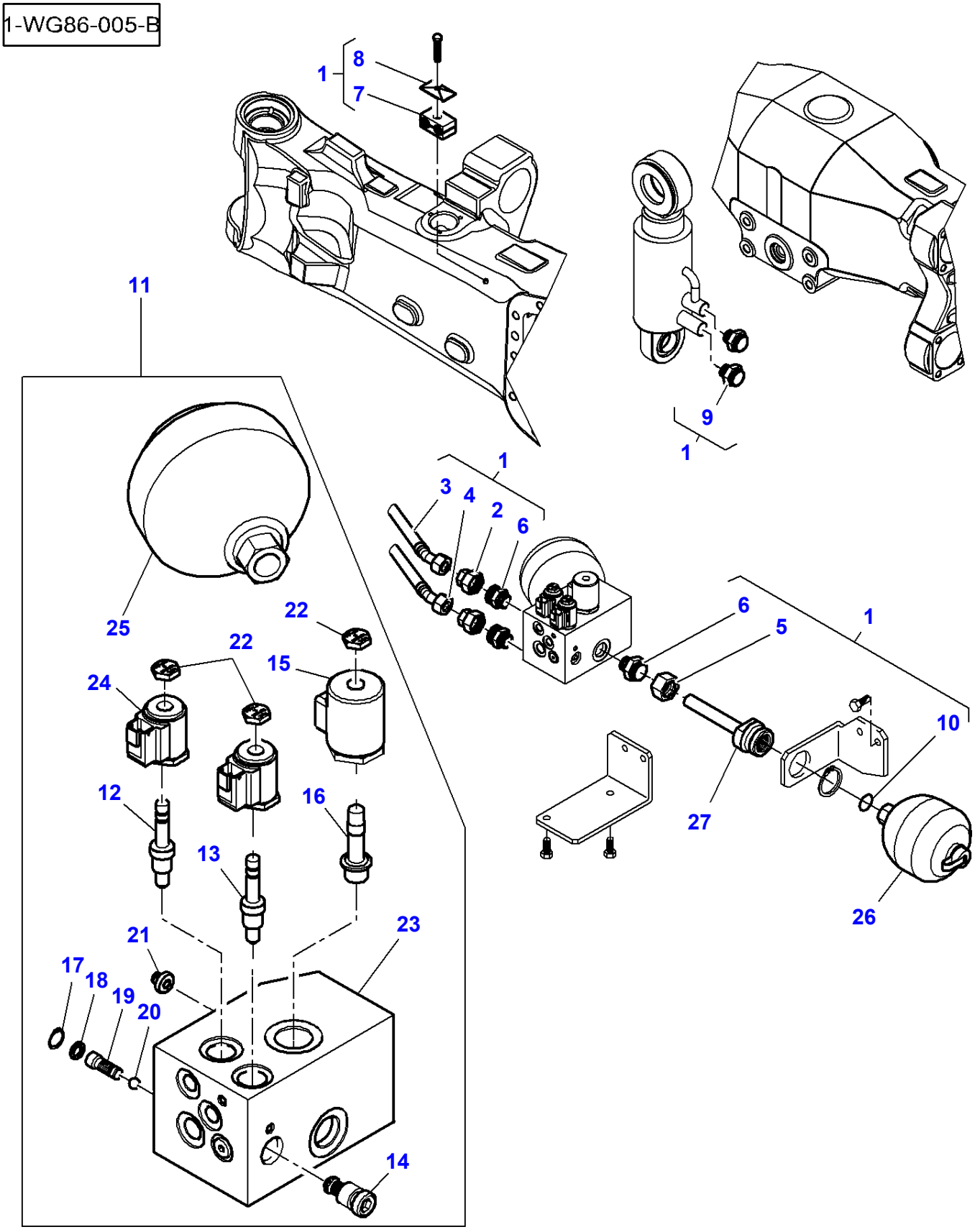
1-WK05-021-A



https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | F718.301.020.290 | 1 | Disc | |
| 2 | 015032885 | 1 | Plug | |
| 3 | 016041981 | 2 | Screw | |
| 4 | 7600602101 | 1 | Washer | |
| 5 | 7500606004 | 1 | Pivot | |
| 6 | 7500604601 | 1 | Seal | |
| 7 | 005103860 | 1 | Bearing Assy | |
| 8 | 7550605301 | 1 | Cover | 51,5 MM |
| | 7300604302 | 1 | Cover | 56 MM |
| 9 | 001053931 | 1 | Gasket | 001051577 |
| 10 | 016063718 | 2 | Screw | |
| 11 | 7502461001 | 1 | Sensor | |
| 12 | 7450100301 | 1 | Connectors | |
| 13 | 001053931 | 1 | Gasket | |
| 14 | 7500604301 | 1 | Bush | |
| 15 | 7500660002 | 1 | Connectors | |
| 16 | 7300105102 | 2 | Gasket | |
| 17 | 7600602002 | 1 | Pin | |


1-WG86-005-B
1
8
7
11
25
22
22
15
24
12
16
13
21
23
17
18
19
20
14
1
3
4
2
6
6
5
1
10
27
26
9
1

https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 7602660203 | 1 | Parts Pack | |
| 2 | 7602600901 | 2 | Union | (1) |
| 3 | 7602601201 | 1 | Tube | (1) |
| 4 | 7602601101 | 1 | Tube | (1) |
| 5 | 7602600601 | 1 | Union | (1) |
| 6 | 7602600501 | 3 | Union | (1) |
| 7 | 7602600701 | 1 | Stirrup | (1) |
| 8 | 7602600801 | 1 | Plate | (1) |
| 9 | 7602600401 | 2 | Union | (1) |
| 10 | 001054026 | 2 | O Ring | (1) |
| 11 | 7602660004 | 1 | Valve | |
| 12 | 7602601301 | 1 | Valve | (11) |
| 13 | 7602601401 | 1 | Valve | (11) |
| 14 | 7602601501 | 1 | Valve | (11) |
| 15 | 7602601801 | 1 | Coil | (11) |
| 16 | 7602601701 | 1 | Valve | (11) |
| 17 | 7302601801 | 1 | Segment | (11) |
| 18 | 7302601901 | 1 | Washer | (11) |
| 19 | 7302602002 | 1 | Screw | (11) |
| 20 | 7302602101 | 1 | Ball | (11) |
| 21 | 7602601601 | 1 | Regulator | (11) |
| 22 | 7302601201 | 3 | Nut | (11) |
| 23 | 7602660401 | 1 | Valve | (11) |
| 24 | **7302601101** | 2 | Solenoid | (11) |
| 25 | 7602660301 | 1 | Accumulator | (11) |
| 26 | 7602660301 | 1 | Accumulator | |
| 27 | 7602601002 | 1 | Tube | |

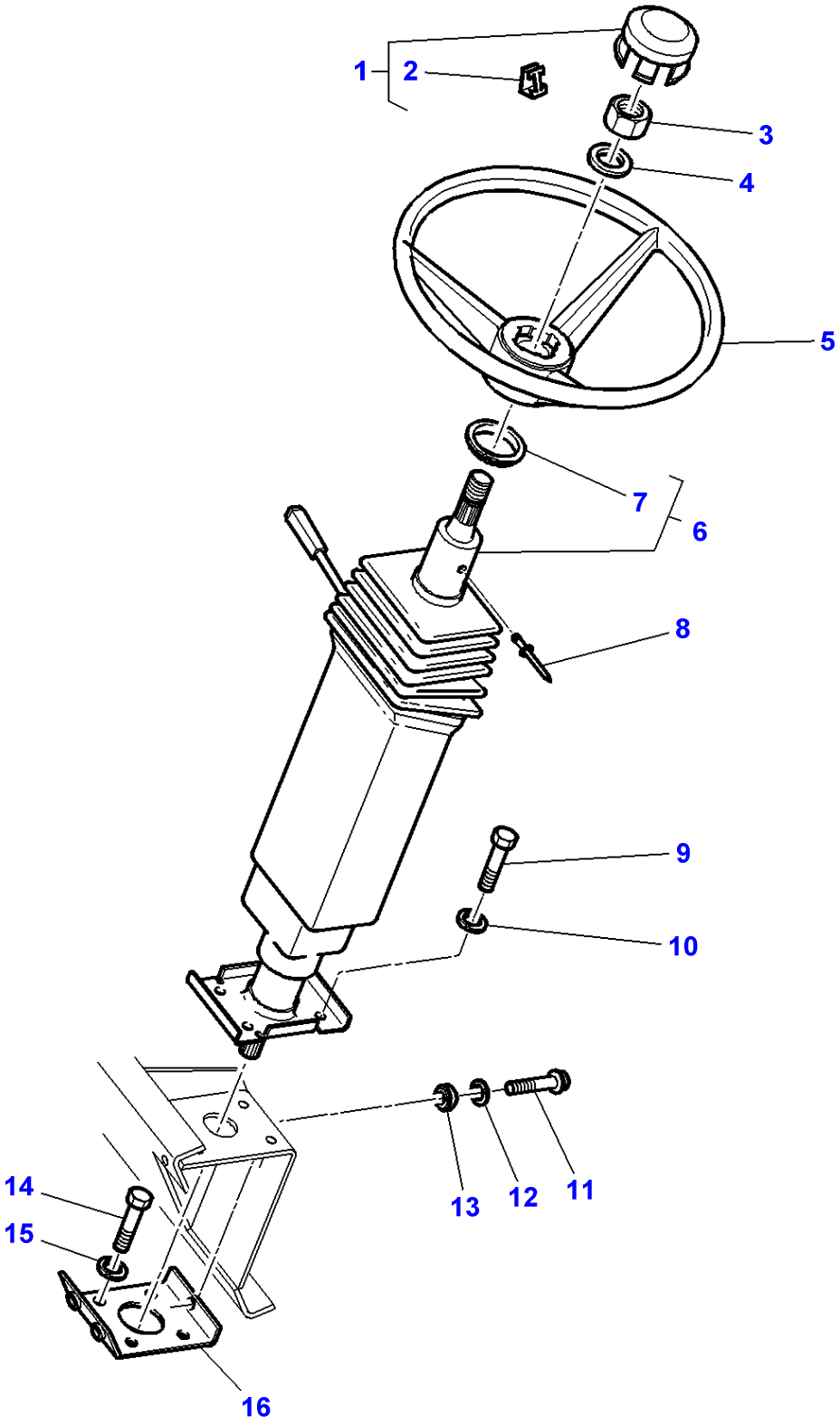
| Page Title | Page Number |
|---|---|
| Steering Wheel And Telescopic Column | 070-0005 |
| Steering Wheel And Telescopic Column | 070-0010 |
| Lighting Power Shuttle Drive | 070-0015 |
| Steering Pump | 070-0020 |
| Steering Pump | 070-0025 |
| Steering Hydraulic Lines | 070-0030 |
| Steering Hydraulic Lines - AUTOGUIDE | 070-0035 |
| Steering Hydraulic Lines - AUTOGUIDE | 070-0040 |
| Front Suspension Hydraulic Lines | 070-0045 |
| Brackets Pedal | 070-0050 |
| Brake Pedals | 070-0055 |
| Brakes - Hydraulic Pipes - 19-DEC-2007 | 070-0060 |
| Brakes - Hydraulic Pipes - 20-DEC-2007 | 070-0065 |
| Brakes - Hydraulic Pipes | 070-0070 |
| Brake Valve | 070-0075 |
| Hydraulic Brake Assy | 070-0080 |
| Pump Drive | 070-0085 |
| Lube Oil Pump - Filter | 070-0090 |
| Feed Pump - System Comfort | 070-0095 |
| Gear Box Lubrication - Up To 903/.... | 070-0100 |
| Gear Box Lubrication - FROM NO 903/.... | 070-0105 |
| Gear Box Lubrication - Interior | 070-0110 |
| Hydraulic Circuit - Transmission | 070-0115 |
| Hydraulic Circuit - Transmission - Hydraulic Valve Block | 070-0120 |
| Hydraulic Valve Block - Pressure Filter | 070-0125 |
| Hydraulic Valve Block | 070-0130 |
| Hydraulic Valve Block - Solenoid Valve | 070-0135 |
| Hydraulic Valve Block - Hydraulic Lines | 070-0140 |
| Oil Cooler - Transmission Hydraulic | 070-0145 |
| Auxiliary Hydraulics - Tank | 070-0150 |
| Auxiliary Hydraulics - Accumulator - Up To R321048 Except R313045 | 070-0155 |
| Auxiliary Hydraulics - Accumulator - R313045 & From R321049 | 070-0160 |
| Auxiliary Hydraulics - Trailer Braking | 070-0165 |
| Auxiliary Hydraulics - For Italy - With Trailer Braking / With Suspended Front Axle | 070-0170 |
| Auxiliary Hydraulics | 070-0175 |
| Auxiliary Hydraulics - R285062 | 070-0180 |
| Hydraulique Manifold | 070-0185 |
| Hydraulique Manifold - R285062 | 070-0190 |
| Hydraulique Manifold - R285063 | 070-0195 |
| Auxiliary Hydraulics - Pump Filter Suction | 070-0200 |
| Hydraulic Pump | 070-0205 |
| Auxiliary Hydraulics | 070-0210 |
| Auxiliary Distributors Installation - Hydraulic Lines With 4 Distributors | 070-0215 |
| Auxiliary Distributors Installation - Hydraulic Lines With 5 Distributors | 070-0220 |
| Auxiliary Distributors Installation - Hydraulic Lines With 6 Distributors | 070-0225 |
| Auxiliary Distributor - 4 DISTRIBUTORS ELECTRODYNAMIQUE | 070-0230 |
| Auxiliary Distributor - 5 DISTRIBUTORS ELECTRODYNAMIQUE | 070-0235 |
| Auxiliary Distributor - 6 DISTRIBUTORS ELECTRODYNAMIQUE | 070-0240 |
| Auxiliary Distributor | 070-0245 |
| Auxiliary Distributor | 070-0250 |
| Hydraulic Coupling - 4 DISTRIBUTORS ELECTRODYNAMIQUE | 070-0255 |
| Hydraulic Coupling - 5 DISTRIBUTORS ELECTRODYNAMIQUE | 070-0260 |
| Hydraulic Coupling - 6 DISTRIBUTORS ELECTRODYNAMIQUE | 070-0265 |
| Hydraulic Coupling | 070-0270 |

https://truckmanualshub.com/




| | |
|---|---|
| Male Coupler | 070-0275 |
| Oil Recovery | 070-0280 |
| CONTROL WITH 2 DISTRIBUTORS ELECTRODYNAMIQUE - AND 2 DUAL CONTROL - 4 Distributors | 070-0285 |
| Control With 2 Distributors Electrodynamique - +1 MECHANICAL CONTROL + 2 DUAL - 5 DISTRIBUTORS | 070-0290 |
| CONTROL WITH 5-6 DISTRIBUTORS electrodynamique - Module Fingertip | 070-0295 |

1-WN04-001-A

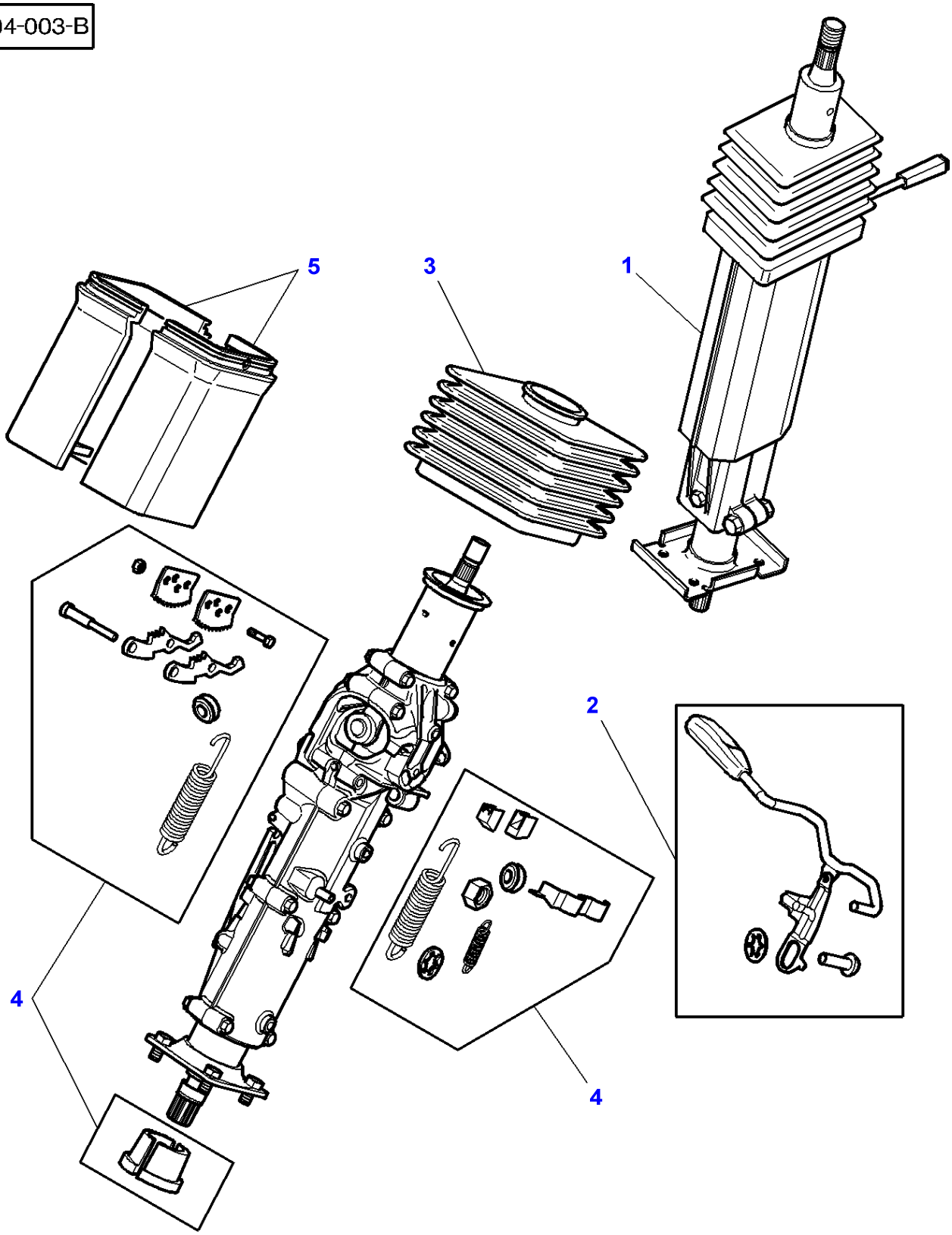


https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3759758M92 | 1 | Cap | |
| 2 | 3817055M1 | 2 | Clip | (1) |
| 3 | 339070X1 | 1 | Nut | M14 |
| 4 | 390973X1 | 1 | Washer | 15-28 X 2,5 |
| 5 | 3809661M1 | 1 | Steering Wheel | |
| 6 | 4273495M93 | 1 | Steering Column | 070-0010/1 |
| 7 | 3902578M1 | 1 | Gasket | (6) |
| 8 | 3011268X1 | 1 | Rivet | 4 X 7,5 |
| 9 | 339124X1 | 4 | Bolt | M8 X 16 |
| 10 | 1440921X1 | 4 | Washer Metric | 8-22 X 2 |
| 11 | 3009778X1 | 3 | Screw | M10 X 35 |
| 12 | 3389958M1 | 6 | Washer | 10,5-28 X 2 |
| 13 | 1619912M1 | 3 | Vibration Mount | |
| 14 | 339282X1 | 4 | Hex. Sock. Screw | M10 X 16 |
| 15 | 390734X1 | 4 | Flat Washer | 10-21 X 2 |
| 16 | 3388920M94 | 1 | Support | |

1-WN04-003-B



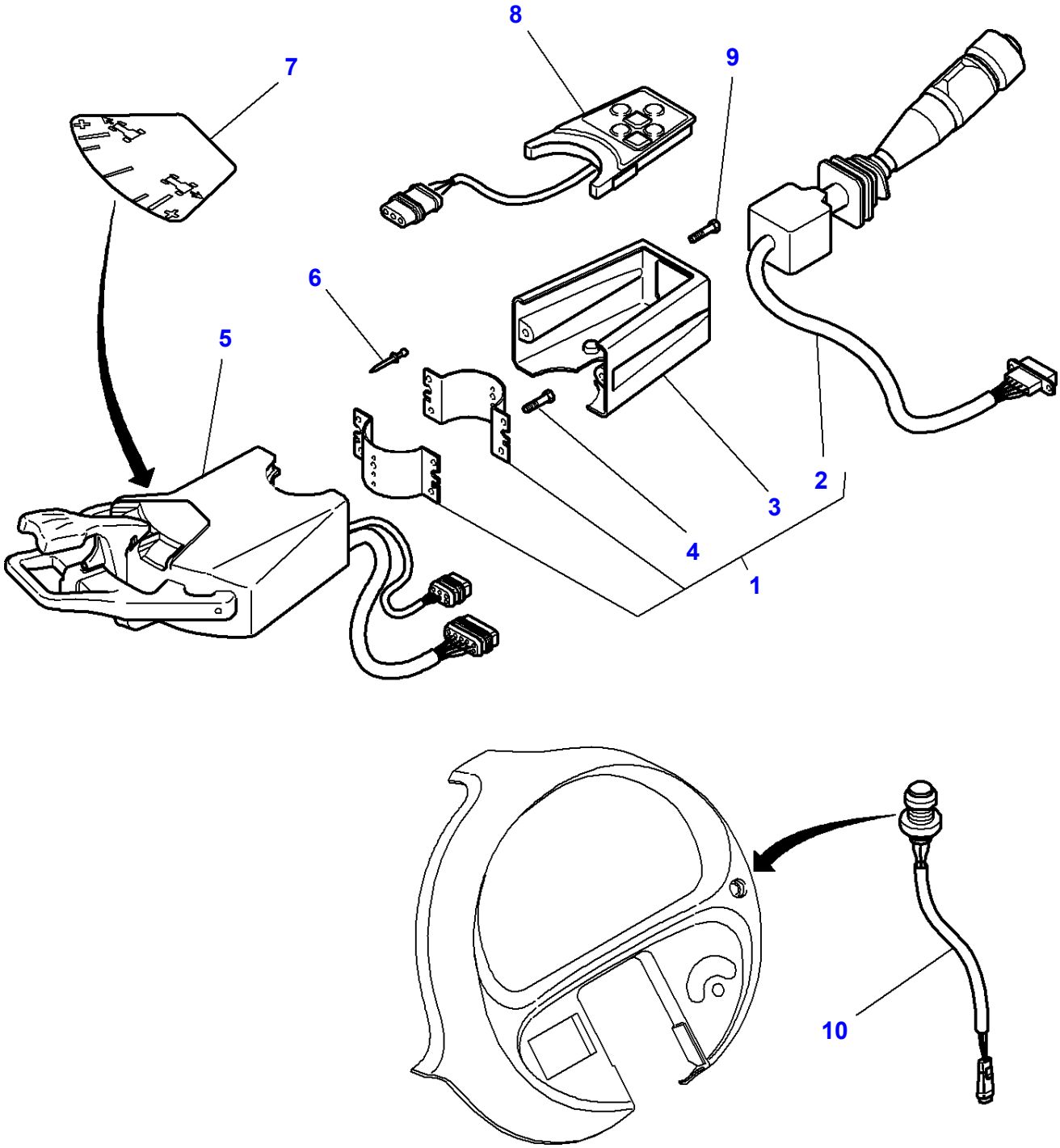
https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 4273495M93 | 1 | Steering Column | |
| 2 | 3907403M91 | 1 | Kit, Lever | [A] (1) |
| 3 | 3907405M91 | 1 | Bellows | (1) |
| 4 | 3907402M91 | 1 | Kit, Repair | [A] (1) |
| 5 | 3907404M91 | 1 | Case Assy | [A] (1) |

**FOOTNOTE [A]** NOT DETAILLED

1-WN14-001-C



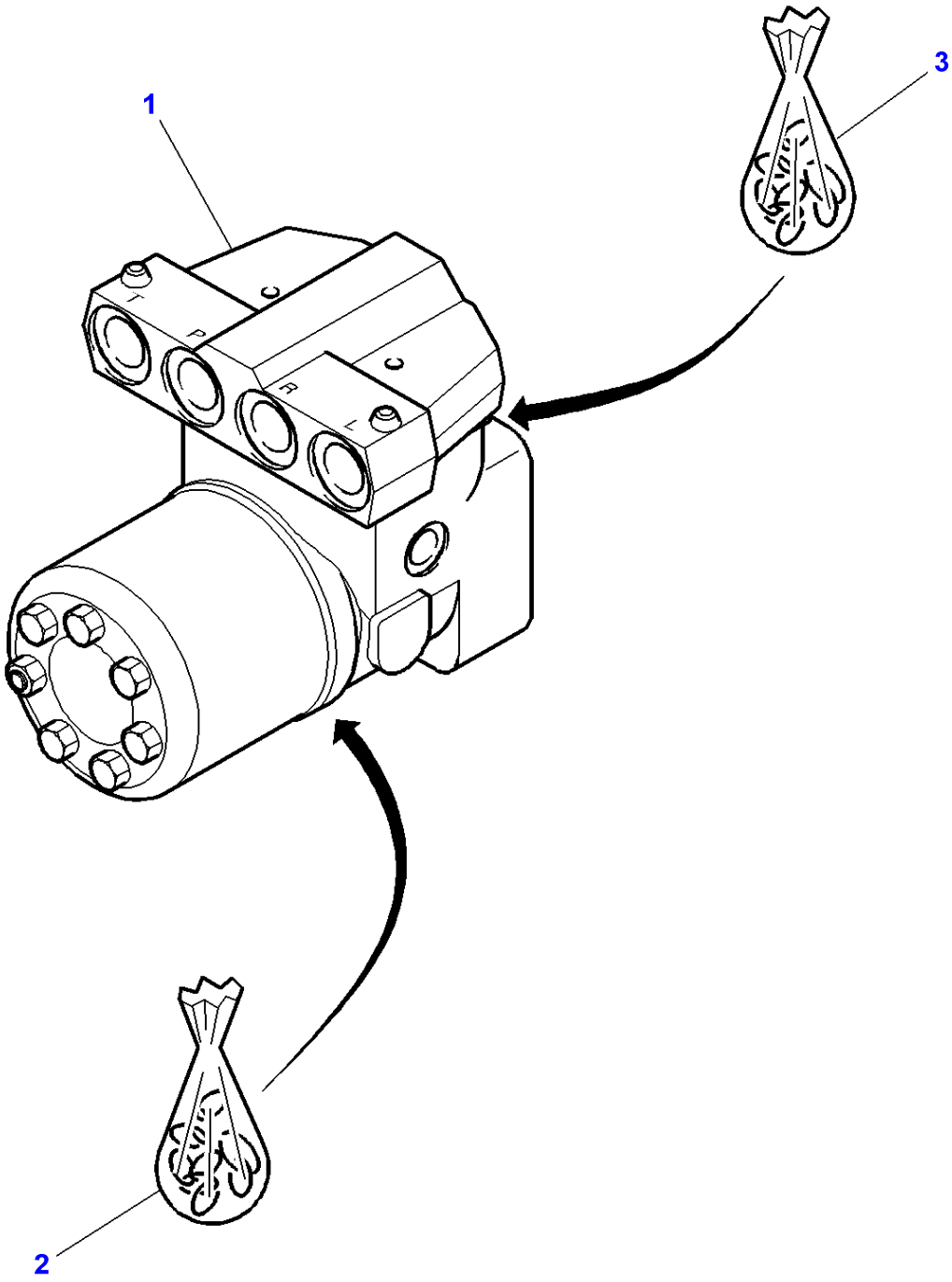
https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3789725M92 | 1 | Combi Switch | |
| 2 | 3713669M4 | 1 | Switch,Indirect | (1) |
| 3 | 4271331M1 | 1 | Case Assy | (1) |
| 4 | 3713785M1 | 4 | Screw | (1) M4 X 16 |
| 5 | 3787500M92 | 1 | Wobble Drive | [A] |
| 6 | 3011268X1 | 1 | Rivet | |
| 7 | 4272209M1 | 1 | Decal | |
| 8 | 3787415M1 | 1 | Wobble Drive | |
| 9 | 3010895X1 | 1 | Screw Metric | M4 X 35 |
| | 3010818X1 | 1 | Hex Socket Screw | M4 X 20 |
| 10 | 4291979M2 | 1 | Switch | |

**FOOTNOTE [A]** WITH PARKING BRAKE

1-WN07-001-A



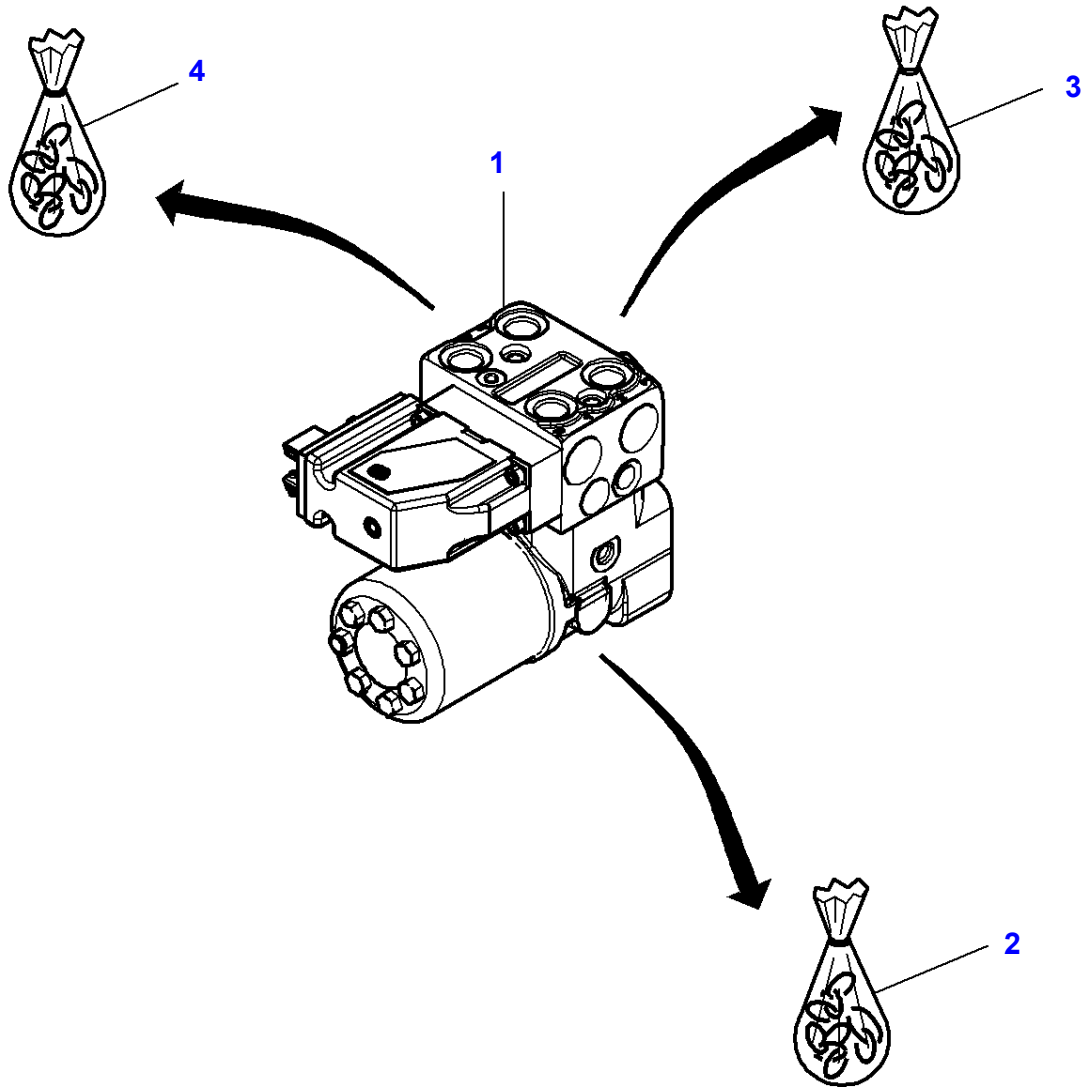
https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 4285379M1 | 1 | Distributor | [Z] |
| 2 | 3903005M91 | 1 | Parts Pack | |
| 3 | 3473640M91 | 1 | Kit, Seal | |

**FOOTNOTE [Z]** NOT DETAILLED

1-WN07-004-A



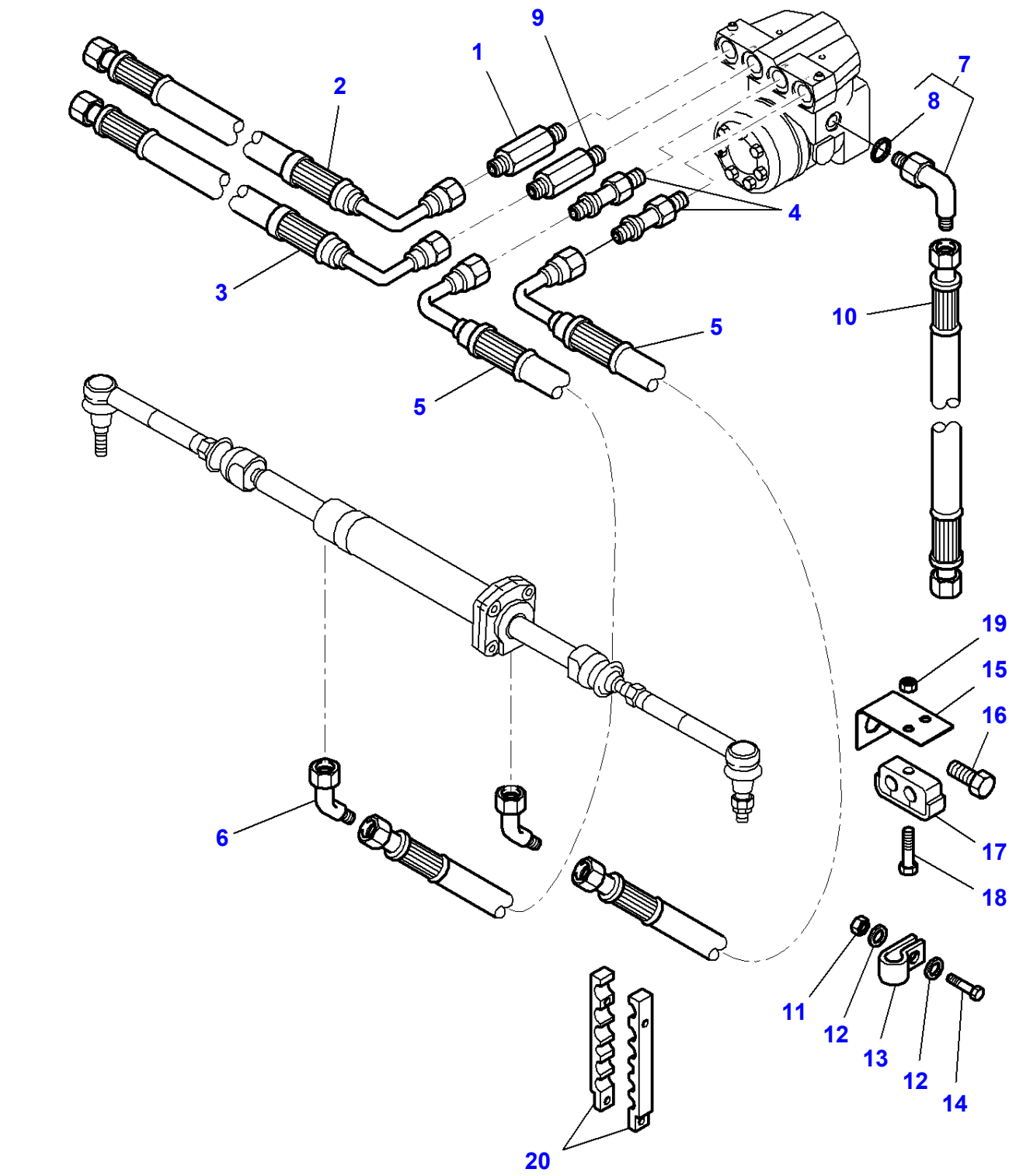
https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 4288526M1 | 1 | Distributor | [A] |
| 2 | 3903005M91 | 1 | Parts Pack | |
| 3 | 3473640M91 | 1 | Kit, Seal | |
| 4 | 3907940M91 | 1 | Kit, Seal | |

**FOOTNOTE [A]** NOT DETAILLED

1-WN06-026-D

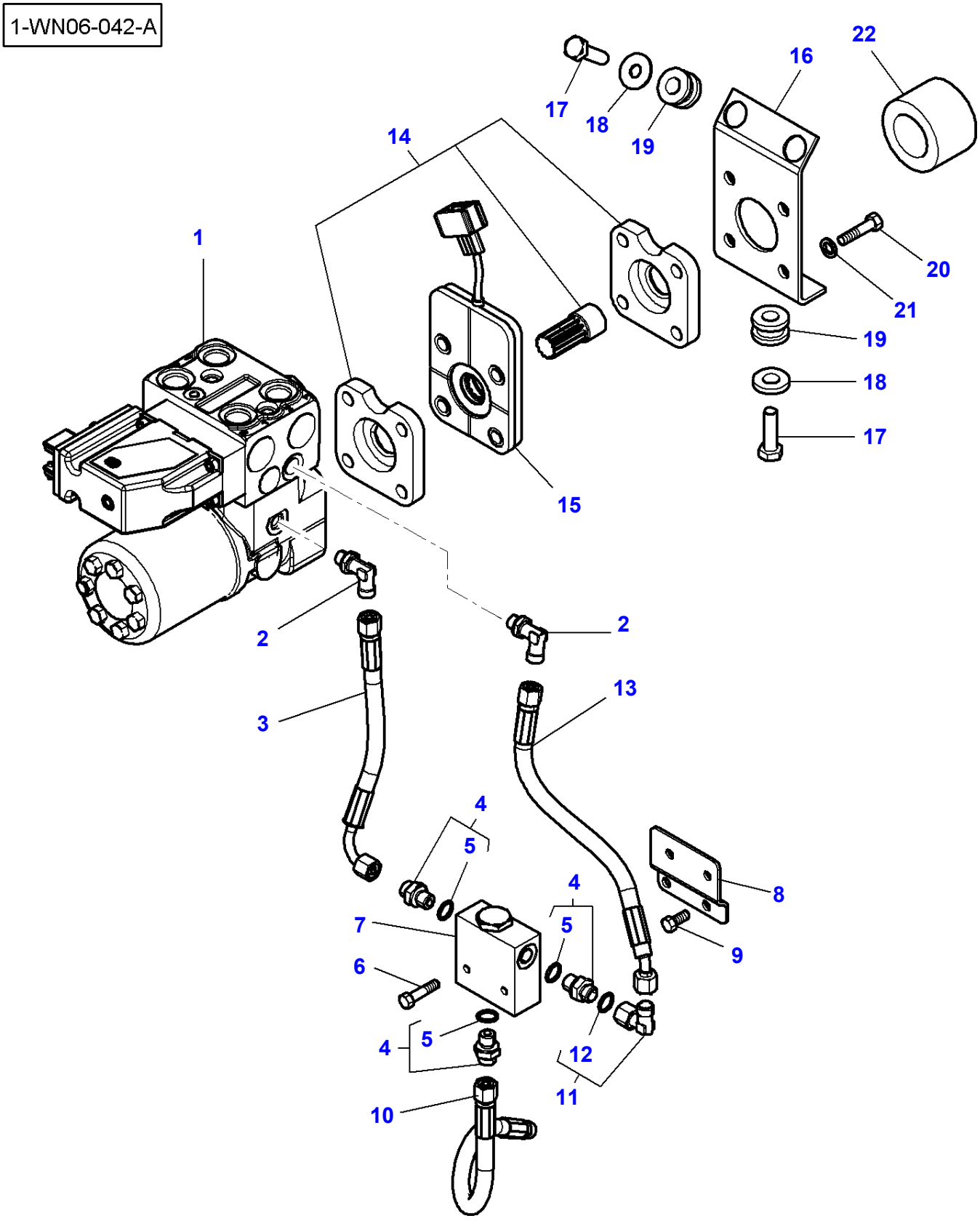


https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3789721M1 | 1 | Union | |
| 2 | 4276126M3 | 1 | Hydr. Hose | 1150 MM<br>R321048 |
| | 4276126M4 | 1 | Hydr. Hose | [A]<br>1300 MM<br>R321049 |
| 3 | 4276125M1 | 1 | Hydr. Hose | |
| 4 | 4272115M2 | 2 | Union | |
| 5 | 4276127M1 | 2 | Hydr. Hose | |
| 6 | 3787918M1 | 2 | Union | |
| 7 | 4279816M1 | 1 | Union | M12 / M14 |
| 8 | 3011061X1 | 1 | O Ring | (7) |
| 9 | 4274551M1 | 1 | Union | |
| 10 | 4276124M1 | 1 | Hydr. Hose | |
| 11 | 394367X1 | 1 | Locknut | R321048 |
| 12 | 391039X1 | 2 | Flat Washer | R321048 |
| 13 | 3581131M1 | 1 | Clip | 20 - M8<br>R321048 |
| 14 | 339168X1 | 1 | Bolt | M8 X 50<br>R321048 |
| 15 | 4286704M1 | 2 | Support | [A]<br>R321049 |
| 16 | 1441704X1 | 2 | Hex. Sock. Screw | [A]<br>M20 X 40<br>R321049 |
| 17 | 3781937M1 | 1 | Bridle | [A]<br>16-18<br>R321049 |
| | 3781908M1 | 1 | Bridle | [A]<br>18<br>R321049 |
| 18 | 339010X1 | 2 | Bolt | [A]<br>M8 X 40<br>R321049 |
| 19 | 339169X1 | 2 | Nut | [A]<br>M8<br>R321049 |
| 20 | 4286708M1 | 2 | Bridle | [B,C] |

**FOOTNOTE [A]** VALID ALSO FOR TRACTOR R313045
**FOOTNOTE [B]** WITH FRONT AXLE SUSPENDED
**FOOTNOTE [C]** WITHOUT FRONT LINKAGE

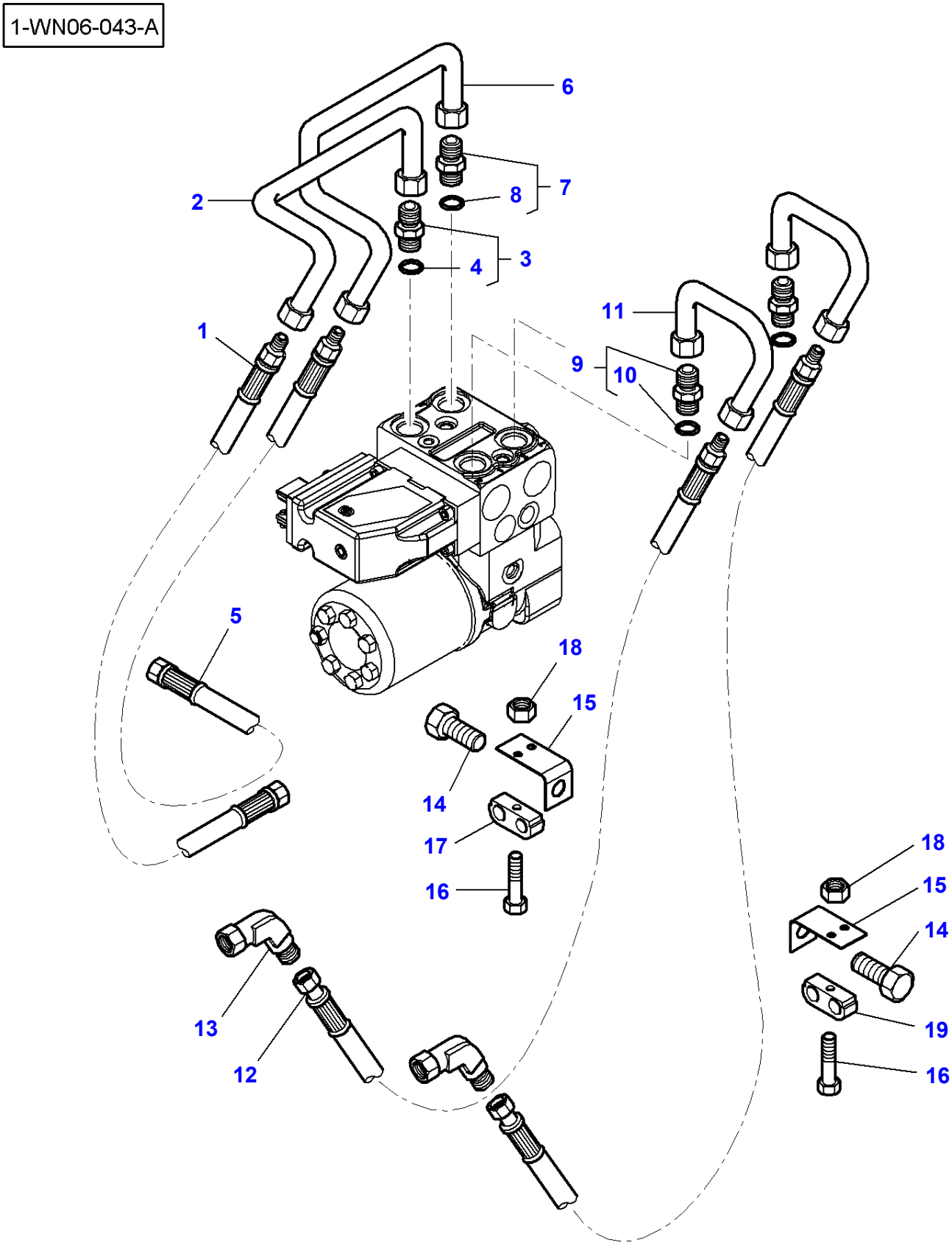

1-WN06-042-A
1
2
2
3
4
5
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
17
18
19
19
18
17

https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 4288526M1 | 1 | Distributor | [A] |
| 2 | 4271425M1 | 1 | Union | 17-APR-2007 |
| | 4279816M1 | 1 | Union | 18-APR-2007 |
| 3 | 4280519M1 | 1 | Hydr. Hose | 240 MM |
| 4 | 3011316X91 | 3 | Union | |
| 5 | 338762X1 | 1 | Seal | (4) |
| 6 | 339229X1 | 2 | Bolt | M6 X 40 |
| 7 | 4281620M1 | 1 | Pressure Valve | [A] |
| 8 | 4281638M1 | 1 | Support | |
| 9 | 339124X1 | 2 | Bolt | M8 X 16 |
| 10 | 4290121M1 | 1 | Hydr. Hose | 460 MM |
| 11 | 3011082X91 | 1 | Elbow | |
| 12 | 3011144X1 | 1 | O Ring | (11) |
| 13 | 4280518M1 | 1 | Hydr. Hose | 320 MM |
| 14 | 4288540M2 | 1 | Drive Shaft | |
| 15 | 4285380M1 | 1 | Transducer | |
| 16 | 3388920M94 | 1 | Support | |
| 17 | 3009494X1 | 3 | Bolt | M10 X 35 |
| 18 | 3389958M1 | 3 | Washer | |
| 19 | 1619912M1 | 3 | Vibration Mount | |
| 20 | 3009499X1 | 4 | Hex. Sock. Screw | M10 X 60 |
| 21 | 390734X1 | 4 | Flat Washer | |
| 22 | 4291903M1 | 1 | Sleeve | |

**FOOTNOTE [A]** DETAIL TO BE ADVISED

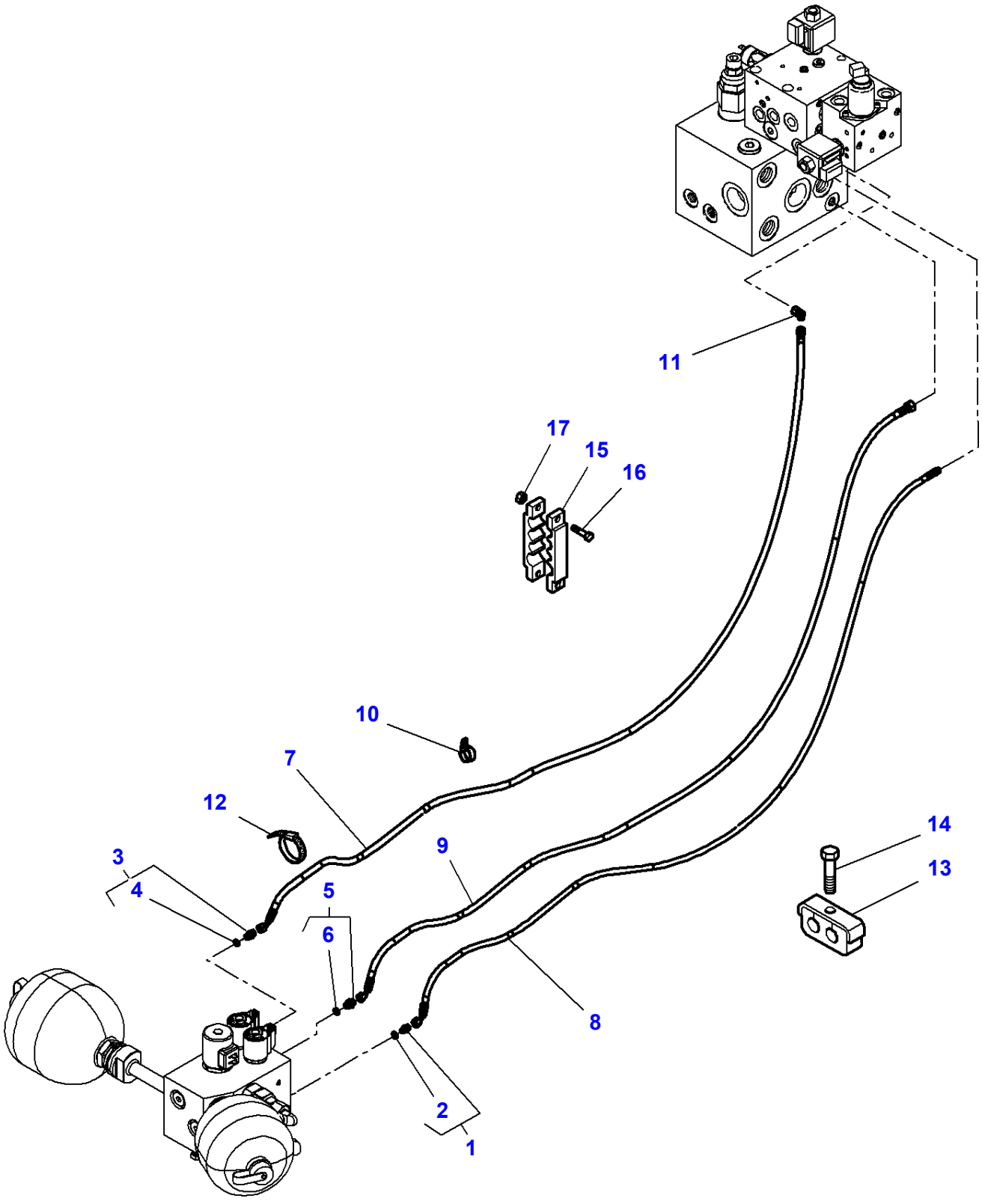

1-WN06-043-A
6
7
8
2
4
3
1
11
9
10
5
18
15
14
17
16
18
15
14
19
16
13
12

https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 4288554M1 | 1 | Hydr. Hose | 700 MM |
| 2 | 4288553M1 | 1 | Tube | |
| 3 | 3011925X91 | 1 | Union | |
| 4 | 3015163X1 | 1 | O Ring | (3) |
| 5 | 4290120M1 | 1 | Hydr. Hose | 1350 MM |
| 6 | 4288555M2 | 1 | Tube | |
| 7 | 3011051X91 | 1 | Union | |
| 8 | 3015163X1 | 1 | O Ring | (7) |
| 9 | 3011246X91 | 2 | Union | |
| 10 | 3015163X1 | 1 | O Ring | (9) |
| 11 | 4288551M2 | 2 | Tube | |
| 12 | 4288552M1 | 2 | Hydr. Hose | 3350 MM |
| 13 | 3787918M1 | 2 | Union | |
| 14 | 1441704X1 | 2 | Hex. Sock. Screw | M20 X 40 |
| 15 | 4286704M1 | 2 | Support | |
| 16 | 339010X1 | 2 | Bolt | M8 X 40 |
| 17 | 3781937M1 | 1 | Bridle | 16-18 |
| 18 | 339169X1 | 2 | Nut | M8 |
| 19 | 3781908M1 | 1 | Bridle | 18-18 |

1-WN08-010-B

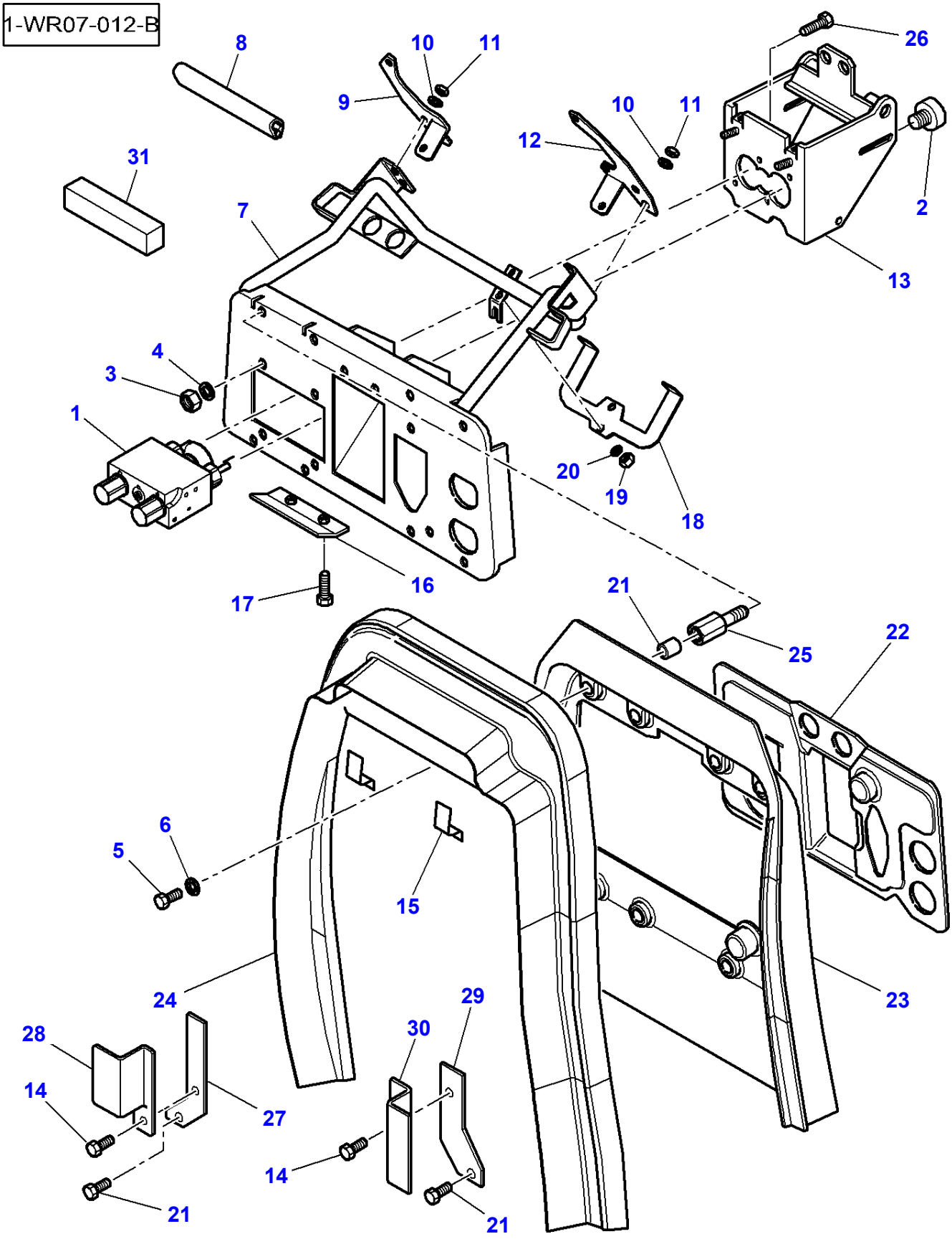


https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 338747X91 | 1 | Union | |
| 2 | 338764X1 | 1 | Seal | (1) |
| 3 | 3001345X91 | 1 | Union | |
| 4 | 338763X1 | 1 | Seal | (3) |
| 5 | 338795X91 | 1 | Union | |
| 6 | 338762X1 | 1 | Seal | (5) |
| 7 | 4281635M1 | 1 | Hydr. Hose | 3300 MM<br>R321048 |
| | 4291429M1 | 1 | Hydr. Hose | [B]<br>2900 MM<br>R321049 |
| 8 | 4281636M4 | 1 | Hydr. Hose | 2900 MM |
| 9 | 4281637M2 | 1 | Hydr. Hose | 2750 MM |
| 10 | 3010808X1 | 1 | Clip | |
| 11 | 3787918M1 | 1 | Union | |
| 12 | 4279276M1 | 1 | Cable Tie | [A] |
| 13 | 3781907M1 | 1 | Bridle | |
| 14 | 339159X1 | 1 | Bolt | M8 X 65 |
| 15 | 4286707M2 | 2 | Bridle | |
| 16 | 339337X1 | 2 | Bolt | M8 X 30 |
| 17 | 339169X1 | 2 | Nut | M8 |

**FOOTNOTE [A]** GREEN
**FOOTNOTE [B]** VALID ALSO FOR TRACTOR R313045

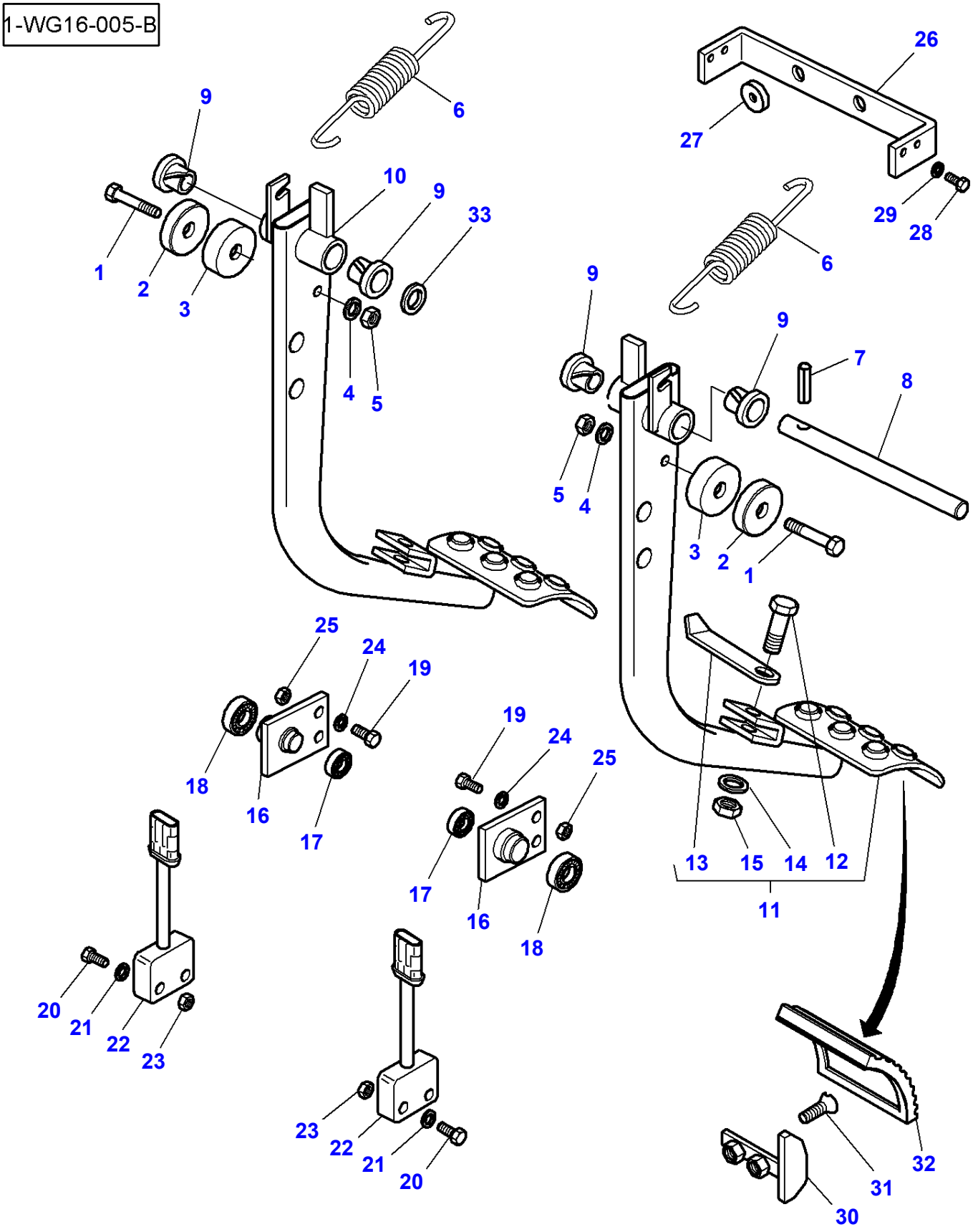

1-WR07-012-B
8
10
11
9
26
10
11
12
31
2
7
13
4
3
1
20
19
18
16
17
21
22
25
6
5
15
24
23
29
28
30
14
27
14
21
21

https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 4270774M1 | 1 | Pressure Valve | 070-0075/1 |
| 2 | 4270770M4 | 1 | Button | |
| 3 | 339169X1 | 2 | Nut | M8 |
| 4 | 390972X1 | 4 | Flat Washer | 8-17 X 1,7 |
| 5 | 339124X1 | 8 | Bolt | M8 X 16 |
| | 339761X1 | 2 | Bolt | M8 X 25 |
| 6 | 391039X1 | 8 | Flat Washer | 8-24 X 2 |
| 7 | 4270570M98 | 1 | Support | |
| 8 | 3580695M1 | 1 | Gasket | [A]<br>1600 MM |
| 9 | 4270577M2 | 1 | Plate Clamping | |
| 10 | 390971X1 | 4 | Flat Washer | 6-12 X 1,5 |
| 11 | 1441462X1 | 4 | Locknut | M6 |
| 12 | 4270576M2 | 1 | Plate Clamping | |
| 13 | 4270599M2 | 1 | Support | |
| 14 | 339666X1 | 2 | Bolt | M6 X 20 |
| 15 | 4276478M2 | 2 | Strap | |
| 16 | 3785650M1 | 1 | Stop | |
| 17 | 339666X1 | 2 | Bolt | M6 X 20<br>... |
| | 391074X1 | 2 | Bolt | M6 X 12<br>... |
| 18 | 4271236M2 | 1 | Strap | |
| 19 | 1441462X1 | 2 | Locknut | M6 |
| 20 | 390971X1 | 2 | Flat Washer | 6-12 X 1,5 |
| 21 | 339123X1 | 2 | Bolt | M8 X 20 |
| 22 | 4272627M4 | 1 | Case Assy | |
| 23 | 4271063M5 | 1 | Bulkhead | |
| 24 | 4276474M1 | 1 | Protection. | |
| 25 | 4274753M2 | 7 | Stud | M8 X 50 |
| | 4277120M1 | 1 | Stud | M8 X 65 |
| 26 | 339666X1 | 4 | Bolt | M6 X 20 |
| 27 | 4275483M1 | 1 | Strap | |
| 28 | 4275484M1 | 1 | Strap | |
| 29 | 4275485M1 | 1 | Strap | |
| 30 | 4275486M1 | 1 | Strap | |
| 31 | 3778749M1 | 1 | Foam | 25 X 15 X 80 MM |

**FOOTNOTE [A]** CUT TO REQUIRED LENGTH

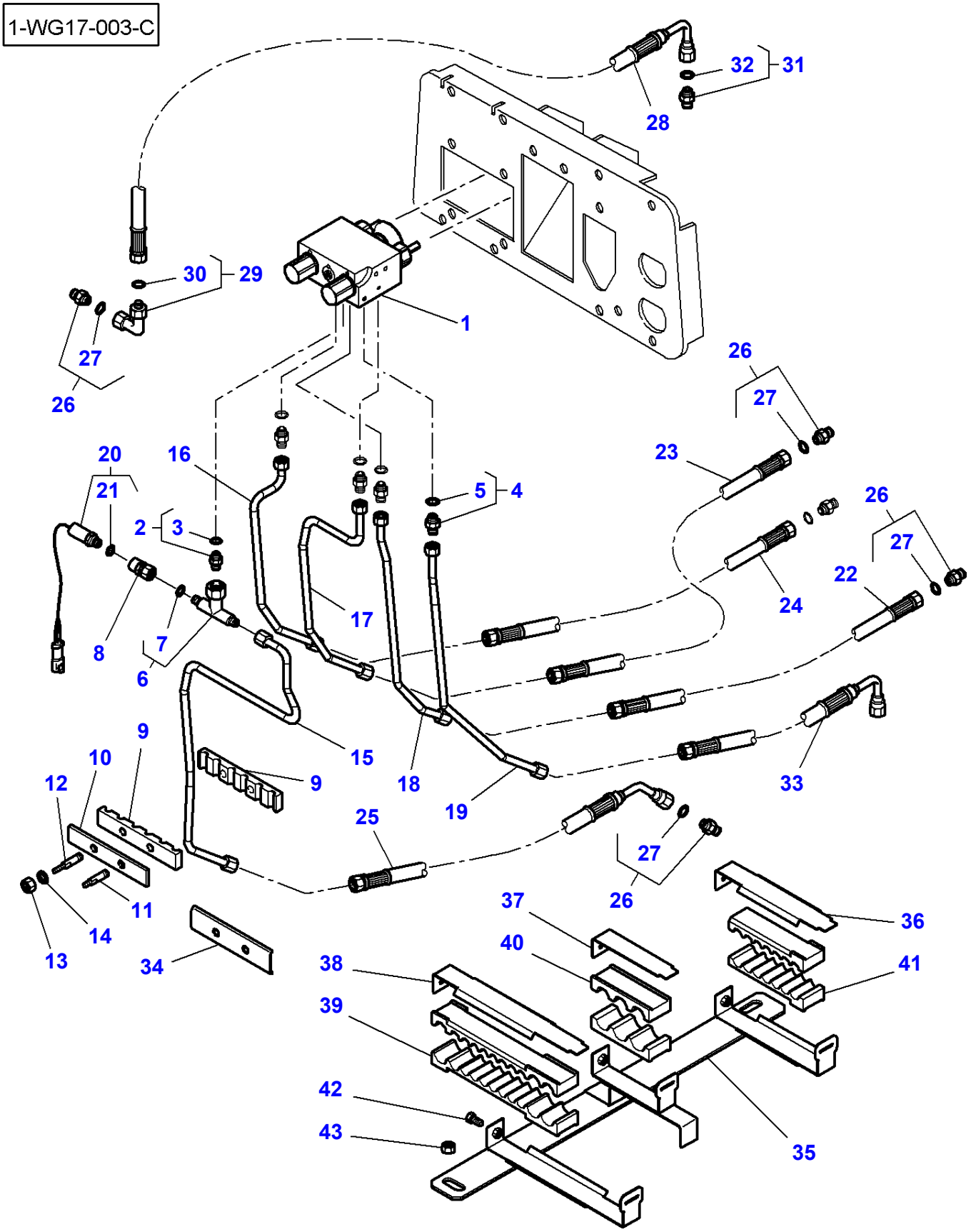

1-WG16-005-B
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33

Massey Ferguson

MF 8450/8460 TRACTOR (TIER 3) - 3906070 3906070

Brake Pedals Page 070-0055

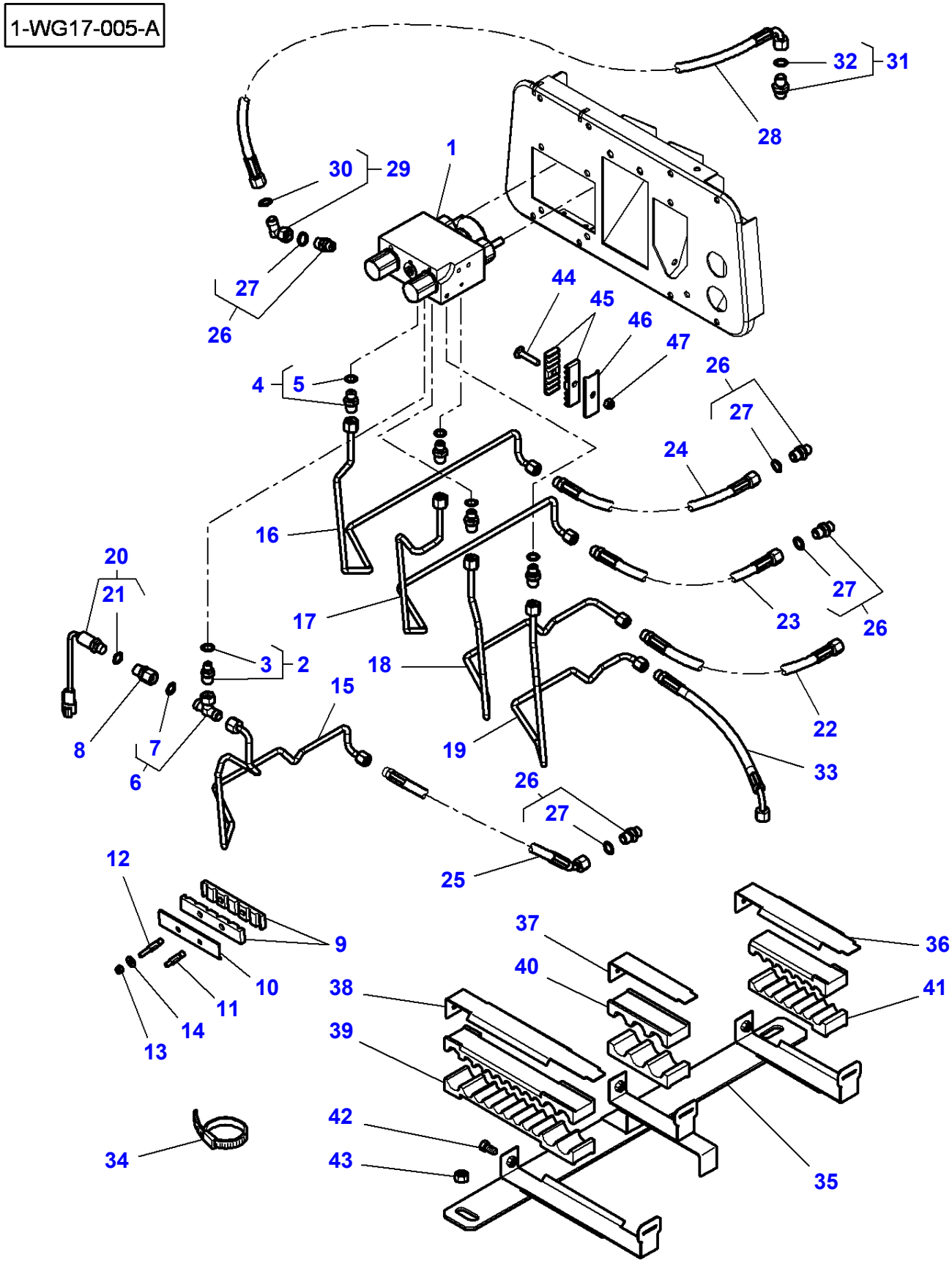
| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3010895X1 | 2 | Screw Metric | M4 X 35 |
| 2 | X830.120.050.000 | 2 | Magnet | |
| 3 | 3788754M1 | 2 | Spacer | 26 X 14 |
| 4 | 339102X1 | 2 | Flat Washer | 4-9 X 1 |
| 5 | 3019139X1 | 2 | Nut | M4 |
| 6 | 3785651M1 | 2 | Spring | |
| 7 | 391290X1 | 1 | Roll Pin | 5 X 30 |
| 8 | 3785652M2 | 1 | Clevis Pin | 15 X 154 |
| 9 | 3385604M2 | 4 | Bearing | |
| 10 | 4271598M2 | 1 | Brake Pedal | |
| 11 | 4272615M92 | 1 | Brake Pedal | |
| 12 | 391990X1 | 1 | Screw | (11) M8 X 25 |
| 13 | 4272621M1 | 1 | Latch | (11) |
| 14 | 1441782X1 | 1 | Cup Spring | (11) |
| 15 | 394367X1 | 1 | Locknut | (11) M8 |
| 16 | 4270768M2 | 2 | Support | |
| 17 | 391077X1 | 2 | Bear. 6005 2rs | 47-25 |
| 18 | 339800X1 | 2 | Bear. 6007 2rs | 62-35 |
| 19 | 3009508X1 | 4 | Bolt | M12 X 40 |
| 20 | 3010818X1 | 4 | Hex Socket Screw | M4 X 20 |
| 21 | 339102X1 | 4 | Flat Washer | 4-9 X 1 |
| 22 | H312.900.150.010 | 2 | Solenoid Switch | |
| 23 | 3019139X1 | 4 | Nut | M4 |
| 24 | 390735X1 | 4 | Flat Washer | 12-24 X 2,5 |
| 25 | 1440330X1 | 4 | Locknut | M12 |
| 26 | 4270773M1 | 1 | Stop | |
| 27 | 3713404M1 | 2 | Plug | 15 |
| 28 | 3009280X1 | 4 | Screw | M6 X 12 |
| 29 | 390971X1 | 4 | Flat Washer | 6-12 X 1,5 |
| 30 | 3714488M4 | 1 | Stop | |
| 31 | 392404X1 | 2 | Screw | M5 X 12 |
| 32 | 1626321M2 | 2 | Skate | |
| 33 | 339794X1 | 1 | Washer Metric | 15-26 X 1 |


1-WG17-003-C
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43

https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 4270774M1 | 1 | Pressure Valve | 070-0075/1 |
| 2 | 3011554X91 | 1 | Union | M12X1.5 |
| 3 | 338761X1 | 1 | O Ring | (2) |
| 4 | 3011038X91 | 4 | Union | M14X1.5 |
| 5 | 338762X1 | 1 | Seal | (4) |
| 6 | 3011553X91 | 1 | T-Piece | M16x1.5 |
| 7 | 3011144X1 | 1 | O Ring | (6) |
| 8 | 4276754M1 | 1 | Union | |
| 9 | 4275100M1 | 2 | Bridle | |
| 10 | 4275670M1 | 1 | Plate | ... |
| 11 | | | Not Used | |
| 12 | 4270451M1 | 1 | Stud | M8 / M6 |
| 13 | 1441500X1 | 1 | Top Locknut | M6 |
| 14 | 391038X1 | 3 | Flat Washer | 6-18 X 1,5 |
| 15 | 4275096M3 | 1 | Tube | |
| 16 | 4275094M2 | 1 | Tube | |
| 17 | 4275095M2 | 1 | Tube | |
| 18 | 4275097M2 | 1 | Tube | |
| 19 | 4275098M2 | 1 | Tube | |
| 20 | **4275671M2** | 1 | Transducer | |
| 21 | 3907427M1 | 1 | Gasket | (20) |
| 22 | 4276152M4 | 1 | Hydr. Hose | 1460 MM |
| 23 | 4276156M2 | 1 | Hydr. Hose | 2100 MM |
| 24 | 4276155M2 | 1 | Hydr. Hose | 1700 MM |
| 25 | 4277412M3 | 1 | Hydr. Hose | 1700 MM |
| 26 | 3011038X91 | 4 | Union | M14X1.5 |
| 27 | 338762X1 | 1 | Seal | (26) |
| 28 | 4276158M2 | 1 | Hydr. Hose | 1750 MM |
| 29 | 3011543X91 | 1 | Union | M16X1.5 |
| 30 | 3011144X1 | 1 | O Ring | (29) |
| 31 | 3011547X91 | 1 | Union | M16X1.5 |
| 32 | 338763X1 | 1 | Seal | (31) |
| 33 | 4276157M2 | 1 | Hydr. Hose | 400 MM |
| 34 | 4275670M2 | 1 | Plate | ... |
| 35 | 4286579M1 | 1 | Support | |
| 36 | 4286581M1 | 1 | Support | |
| 37 | 4286573M1 | 1 | Support | |
| 38 | 4286580M1 | 1 | Support | |
| 39 | 4286592M1 | 2 | Bridle | |
| 40 | 4286571M1 | 2 | Bridle | |
| 41 | 4286593M2 | 2 | Bridle | |
| 42 | 339230X1 | 3 | Hex. Sock. Screw | M6 X 10 |
| 43 | 3009695X1 | 2 | Nut | M12 |


1-WG17-005-A
32
31
28
30
29
1
27
26
44
45
46
47
4
5
26
27
24
16
20
21
27
17
23
26
3
2
18
15
22
8
7
19
33
6
26
27
25
12
9
37
36
40
10
38
41
11
14
39
13
42
34
43
35

Massey Ferguson

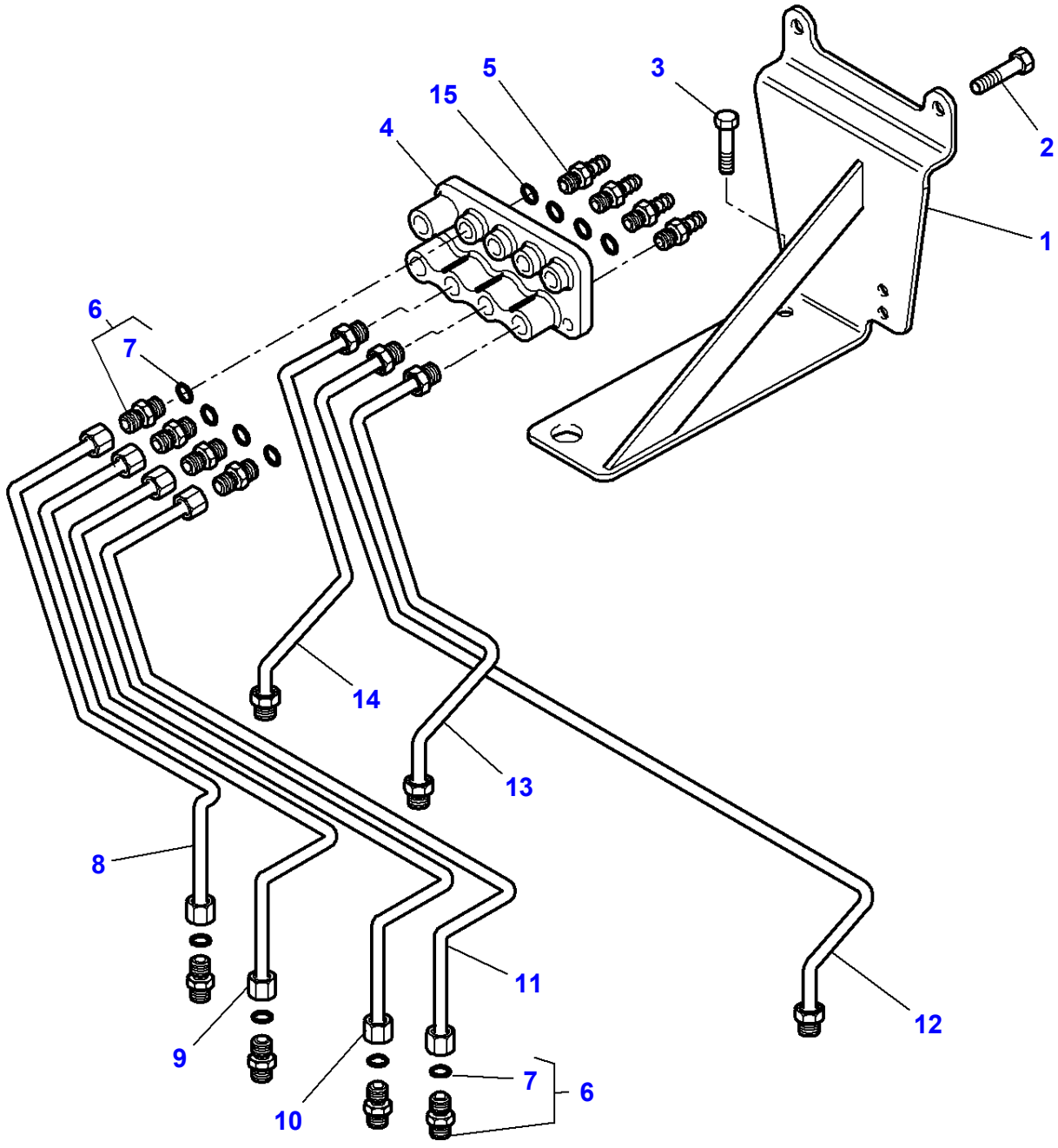
MF 8450/8460 TRACTOR (TIER 3) - 3906070 3906070

Brakes - Hydraulic Pipes Page 070-0065

| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 4270774M1 | 1 | Pressure Valve | 070-0075/1 |
| 2 | 3011554X91 | 1 | Union | M12X1.5 |
| 3 | 338761X1 | 1 | O Ring | (2) |
| 4 | 3011038X91 | 4 | Union | M14X1.5 |
| 5 | 338762X1 | 1 | Seal | (4) |
| 6 | 3011553X91 | 1 | T-Piece | M16x1.5 |
| 7 | 3011144X1 | 1 | O Ring | (6) |
| 8 | 4276754M1 | 1 | Union | |
| 9 | 4275100M1 | 2 | Bridle | |
| 10 | 4275670M2 | 1 | Plate | |
| 11 | 3778279M1 | 1 | Stud | M8 X 28 |
| 12 | 4270451M1 | 1 | Stud | M8 / M6 |
| 13 | 1441500X1 | 1 | Top Locknut | M6 |
| 14 | 391038X1 | 1 | Flat Washer | 6-18 X 1,5 |
| 15 | 4294648M1 | 1 | Tube | |
| 16 | 4285962M3 | 1 | Tube | |
| 17 | 4285961M2 | 1 | Tube | |
| 18 | 4295535M1 | 1 | Tube | |
| 19 | 4295537M1 | 1 | Tube | |
| 20 | **4275671M2** | 1 | Transducer | |
| 21 | 3907427M1 | 1 | Gasket | (20) |
| 22 | 4294642M1 | 1 | Hydr. Hose | 1200 MM |
| 23 | 4294644M1 | 1 | Hydr. Hose | 1530 MM |
| 24 | 4294643M1 | 1 | Hydr. Hose | 1120 MM |
| 25 | 4294647M1 | 1 | Hydr. Hose | 1190 MM |
| 26 | 3011038X91 | 4 | Union | M14X1.5 |
| 27 | 338762X1 | 1 | Seal | (26) |
| 28 | 4276158M2 | 1 | Hydr. Hose | 1750 MM |
| 29 | 3011543X91 | 1 | Union | M16X1.5 |
| 30 | 3011144X1 | 1 | O Ring | (29) |
| 31 | 3011547X91 | 1 | Union | M16X1.5 |
| 32 | 338763X1 | 1 | Seal | (31) |
| 33 | 4294645M1 | 1 | Hydr. Hose | 390 MM |
| 34 | 4279271M1 | 2 | Cable Tie | [A] |
| | 4279272M1 | 2 | Cable Tie | [B] |
| | 4279273M1 | 2 | Cable Tie | [C] |
| | 4279275M1 | 2 | Cable Tie | [D] |
| | 4279276M1 | 2 | Cable Tie | [E] |
| 35 | 4286579M1 | 1 | Support | |
| 36 | 4286581M1 | 1 | Support | |
| 37 | 4286573M1 | 1 | Support | |
| 38 | 4286580M1 | 1 | Support | |
| 39 | 4286592M1 | 2 | Bridle | |
| 40 | 4286571M1 | 2 | Bridle | |
| 41 | 4286593M2 | 2 | Bridle | |
| 42 | 339230X1 | 3 | Hex. Sock. Screw | M6 X 10 |
| 43 | 3009695X1 | 2 | Nut | M12 |
| 44 | 339127X1 | 1 | Bolt | M8 X 40 |
| 45 | 4285944M1 | 2 | Bridle | |
| 46 | 4286081M2 | 1 | Plate | |
| 47 | 394367X1 | 1 | Locknut | M8 |

**FOOTNOTE [A]** YELLOW
**FOOTNOTE [B]** ORANGE
**FOOTNOTE [C]** RED
**FOOTNOTE [D]** BLUE
**FOOTNOTE [E]** GREEN

1-WG17-004-B

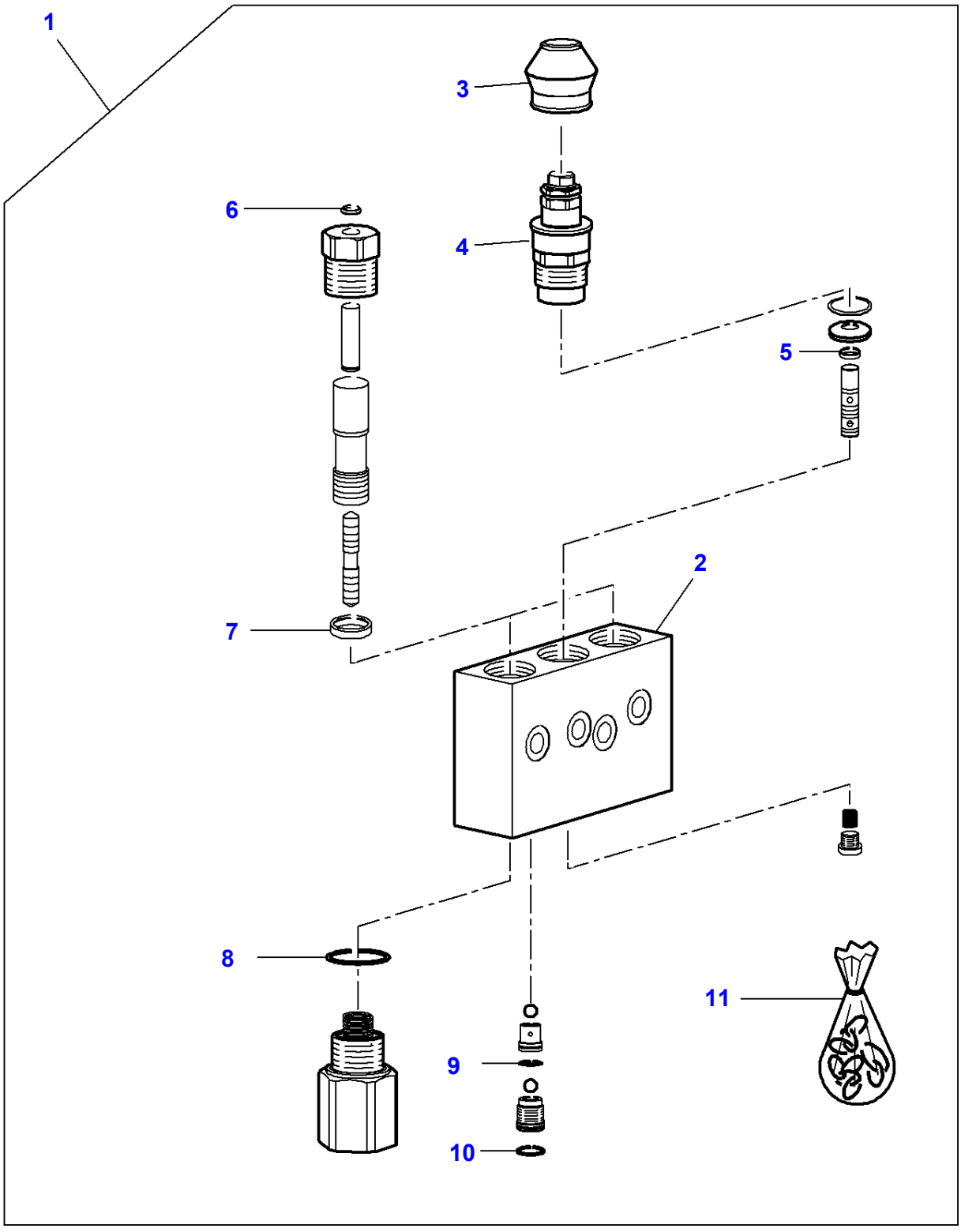


https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 4275565M2 | 1 | Support | |
| 2 | 339123X1 | 2 | Bolt | M8 X 20 |
| 3 | 3009493X1 | 1 | Bolt | M10 X 30<br>20-FEB-2006 |
| | 3009496X1 | 1 | Bolt | M10 X 45<br>21-FEB-2006 |
| 4 | 903.150.070.010 | 1 | Center Piece | |
| 5 | G514.100.100.060 | 4 | Breather Valve | |
| 6 | 338906X91 | 8 | Union | |
| 7 | 338760X1 | 1 | O Ring | (6) |
| 8 | 4274999M2 | 1 | Tube | |
| 9 | 4274998M2 | 1 | Tube | |
| 10 | 4274997M2 | 1 | Tube | |
| 11 | 4274996M2 | 1 | Tube | |
| 12 | 4274986M1 | 1 | Tube | |
| 13 | 4275000M1 | 1 | Tube | |
| 14 | 4274985M1 | 1 | Tube | |
| 15 | 3823236M1 | 4 | Washer | |

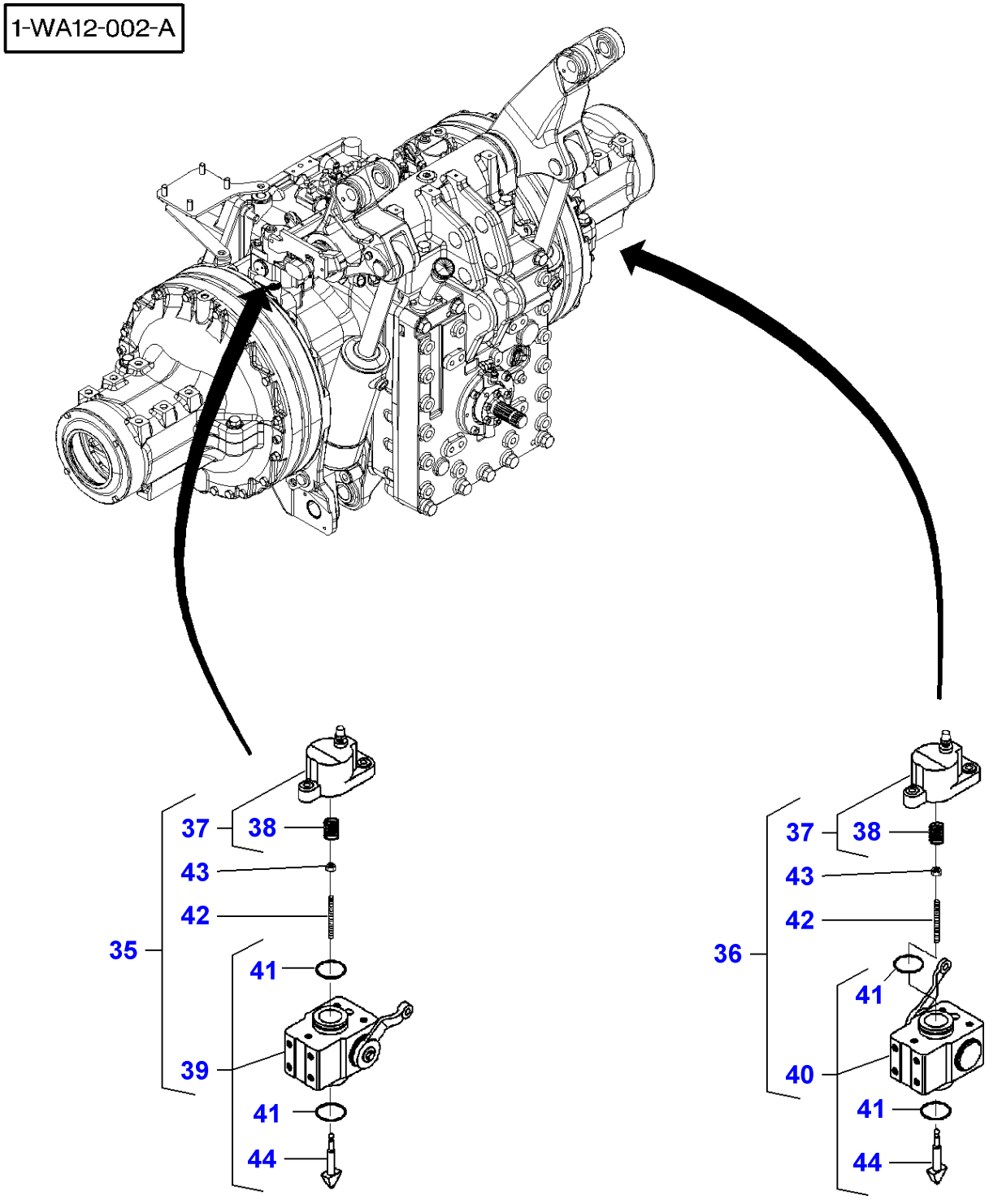
1-WY30-001-B



https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 4270774M1 | 1 | Pressure Valve | |
| 2 | | 1 | Valve Body | (1) REF. 1 |
| 3 | | 1 | Protection. | (1) REF. 11 |
| 4 | 3907905M1 | 1 | Valve | (1) |
| 5 | | 1 | Gasket | (1) REF. 11 |
| 6 | | 1 | Gasket | (1) REF. 11 |
| 7 | | 1 | Gasket | (1) REF. 11 |
| 8 | | 1 | Gasket | (7) REF. 11 |
| 9 | | 1 | O Ring | (1) REF. 11 |
| 10 | | 1 | O Ring | (1) REF. 11 |
| 11 | 3907823M91 | 1 | Kit, Repair | (1) |


1-WA12-002-A
37
38
43
42
35
41
39
41
44
37
38
43
42
36
41
40
41
44

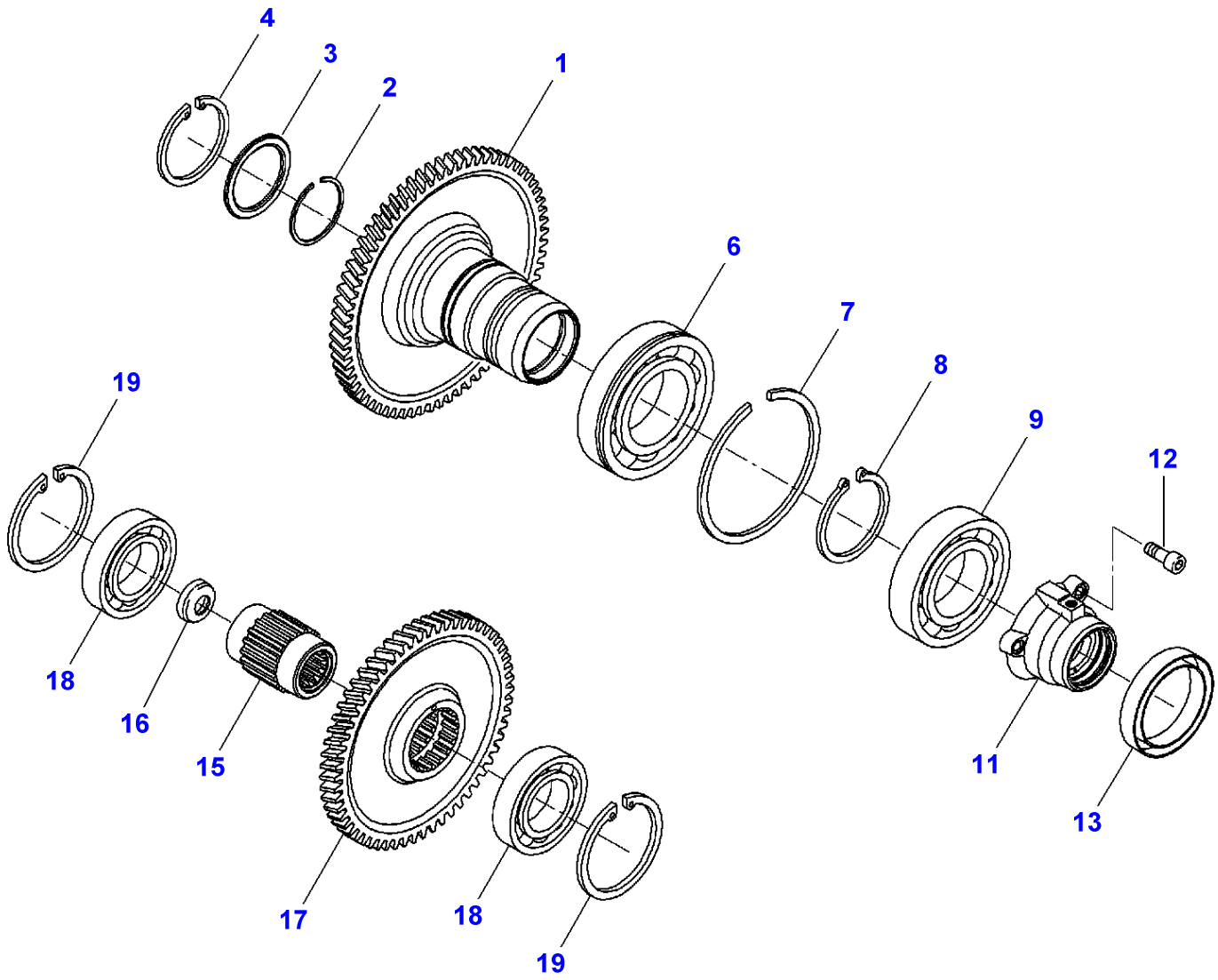
https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 35 | G903.150.070.100 | 1 | Cylinder | [A] |
| 36 | G903.150.070.110 | 1 | Cylinder | [B] |
| 37 | F716.150.070.050 | 1 | Cyl Head Part | |
| 38 | F822.100.070.060 | 1 | Comp.Spring | (37) |
| 39 | G822.100.070.380 | 1 | Wheel Cylinder | [C] |
| 40 | G822.100.070.390 | 1 | Wheel Cylinder | [C] |
| 41 | F822.100.070.040 | 2 | O Ring | |
| 42 | F524.101.070.140 | 1 | Grub Screw | |
| 43 | X428.202.839.000 | 1 | Nut | M10 |
| 44 | F822.100.070.030 | 1 | Wedge | |

**FOOTNOTE [A]** INCLUDES REF : 37 TO 39-41 TO 44
**FOOTNOTE [B]** INCLUDES REF : 37-38-40 TO 44
**FOOTNOTE [C]** INCLUDES REF : 41-44

1-WG80-002-A

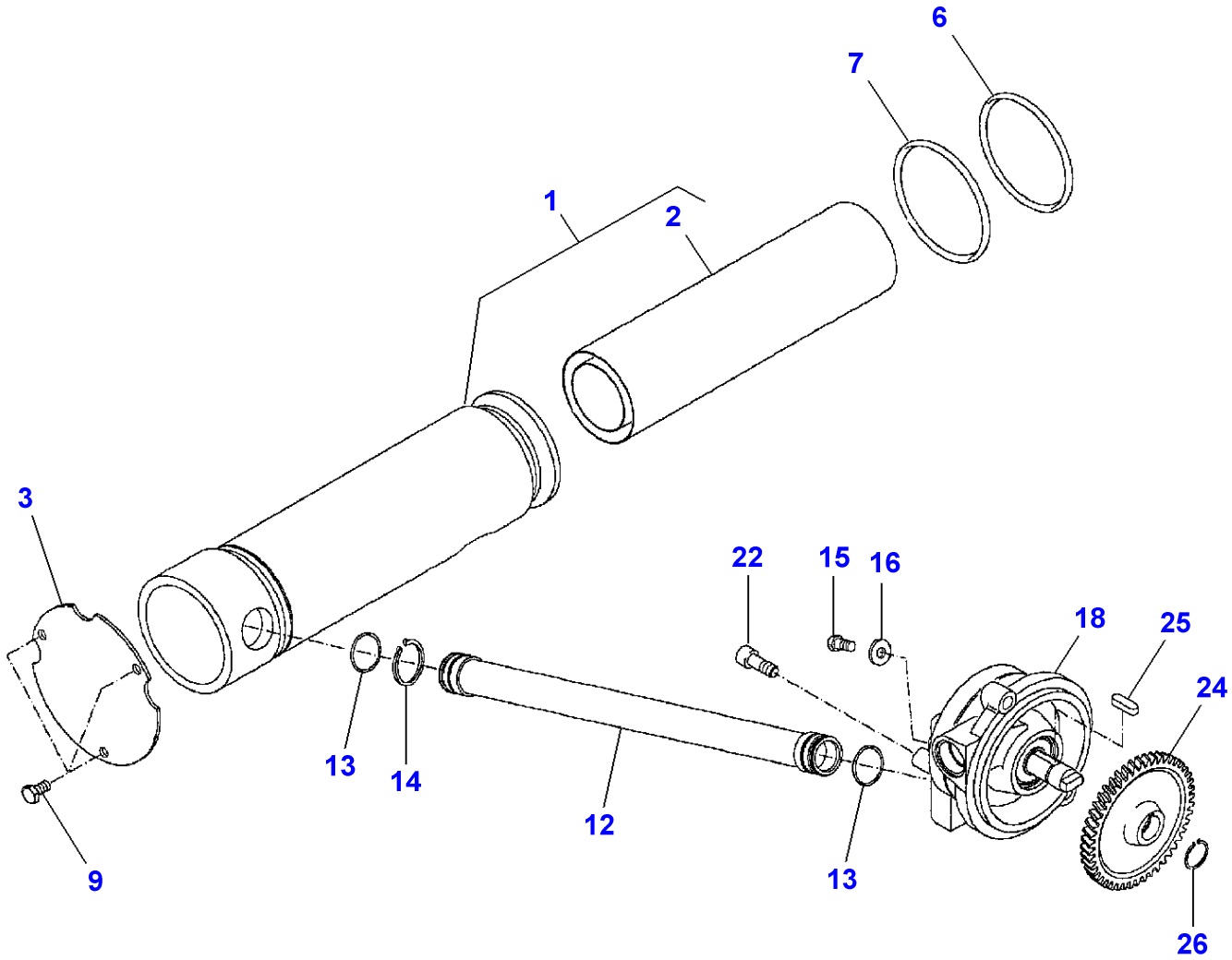


https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 903.100.490.050 | 1 | Spur Gear | |
| 2 | X533.212.000.000 | 1 | Snapring | |
| 3 | 916.100.490.040 | 1 | Disc | |
| 4 | **X530.106.046.000** | 1 | Circlip | 52 X 2 |
| 6 | X605.511.411.003 | 1 | Ball Bearing | |
| 7 | X532.503.846.000 | 1 | Snapring | |
| 8 | X530.006.146.000 | 1 | Circlip | 55 X 2 |
| 9 | X605.505.900.000 | 1 | Ball Bearing | |
| 11 | 903.100.490.010 | 1 | Housing | |
| 12 | X485.013.205.000 | 3 | Hex. Sock. Screw | M10 X 30 |
| 13 | X550.108.900.000 | 1 | Shaft Seal | 50 X 65 X 8 |
| 15 | 903.100.490.080 | 1 | Shaft | |
| 16 | 903.100.490.170 | 1 | Cover | |
| 17 | 903.100.490.060 | 1 | Spur Gear | |
| 18 | X605.505.811.000 | 2 | Bear. 6009 | |
| 19 | X530.107.246.000 | 2 | Circlip | 75 X 2,5 |

1-WG82-002-A

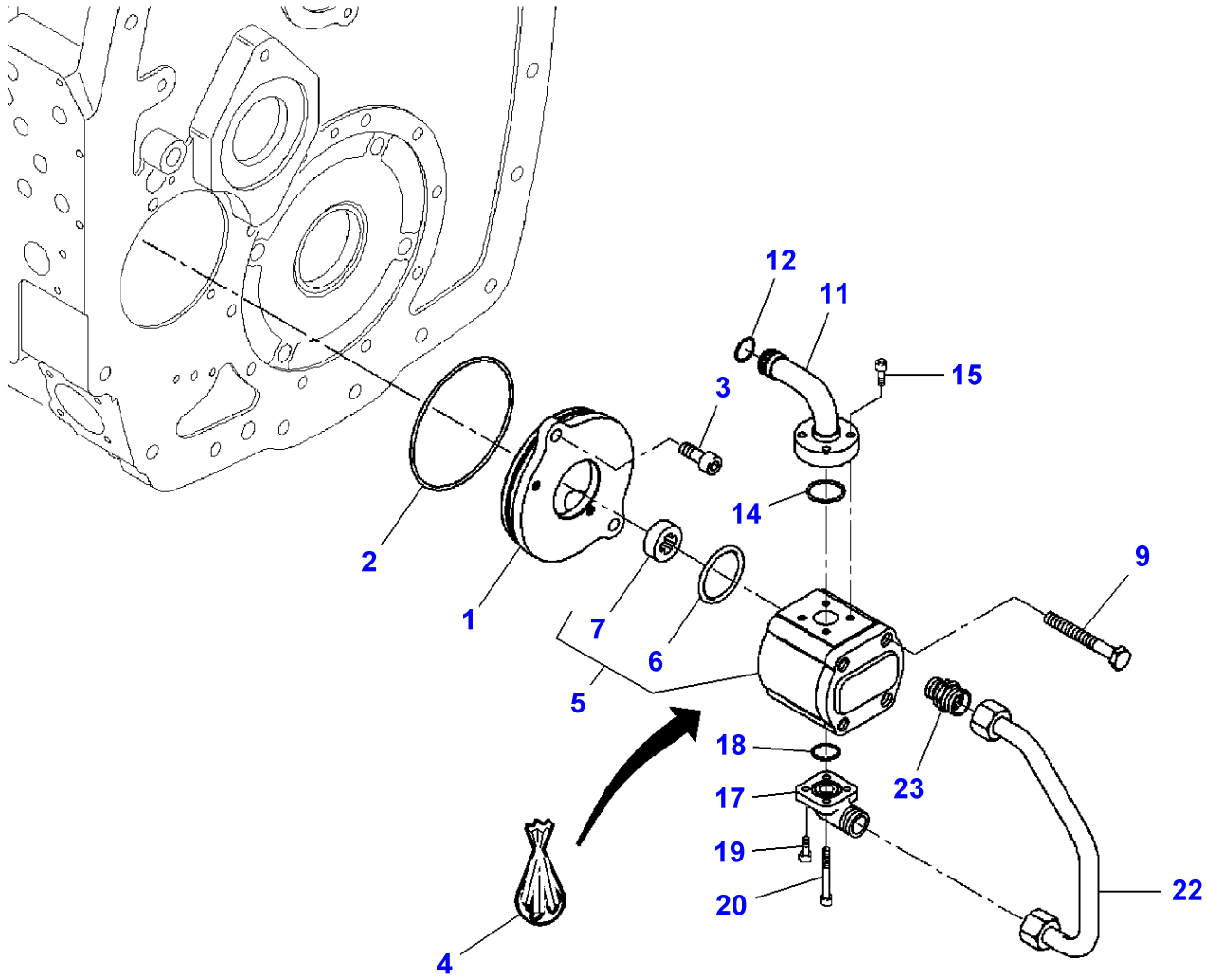


https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | G916.100.490.021 | 1 | Suction Filter | |
| 2 | **F916.100.490.010** | 1 | Filter | (1) |
| 3 | 916.100.490.180 | 1 | Cover | |
| 6 | **X548.987.066.000** | 1 | O Ring | 105 X 3 |
| 7 | **X548.989.201.000** | 1 | O Ring | 108 X 3 |
| 9 | X487.527.941.000 | 3 | Screw | M8 X 25 |
| 12 | H916.100.490.010 | 1 | Pipe | |
| 13 | X548.878.200.000 | 2 | O Ring | 27 X 3 |
| 14 | X530.004.146.000 | 1 | Circlip | 32 X 1,5 |
| 15 | X487.526.841.000 | 1 | Screw | M8 X 16 |
| 16 | 178.810.030.450 | 1 | Disc | |
| 18 | G916.100.490.012 | 1 | Oil Pump | |
| 22 | X485.013.305.000 | 2 | Hex. Sock. Screw | M10 X 35 |
| 24 | 903.100.490.100 | 1 | Spur Gear | |
| 25 | 178.107.080.030 | 1 | Key Parallel | |
| 26 | X530.215.446.000 | 1 | Circlip | 20 X 1,5 |

1-WG92-001-A

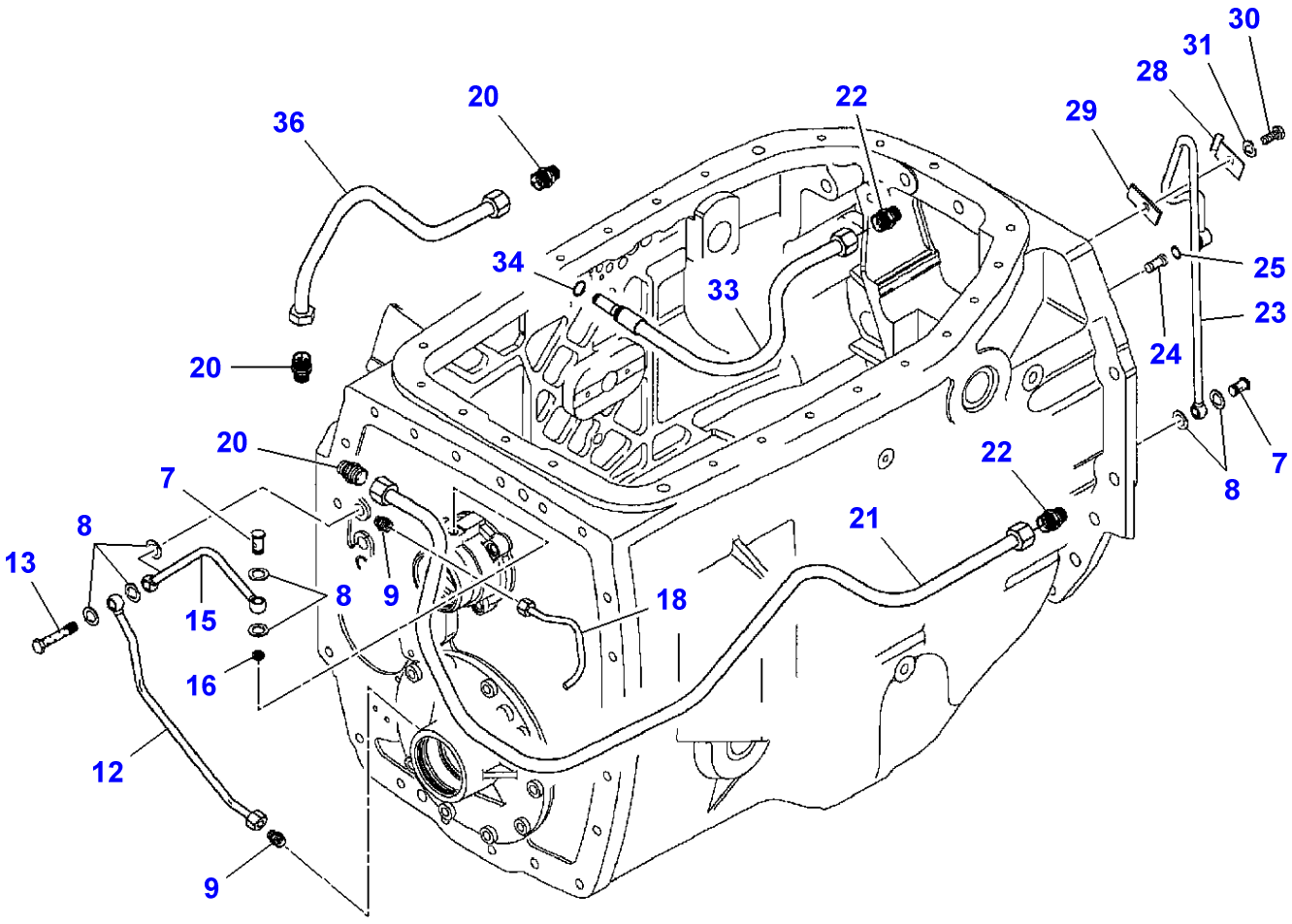


https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 916.100.490.131 | 1 | Cover | |
| 2 | X548.995.902.000 | 1 | O Ring | 115 X 2,5 |
| 3 | X485.013.205.000 | 2 | Hex. Sock. Screw | M10 X 30 |
| 4 | F279.940.050.040 | 1 | Kit, Joint | |
| 5 | G916.100.490.030 | 1 | Gear Pump | |
| 6 | F916.100.490.020 | 1 | O Ring | (5) |
| 7 | F279.940.050.030 | 1 | Driving | (5) |
| 9 | X487.534.001.000 | 2 | Screw | M10 X 105 |
| 11 | H718.100.490.011 | 1 | Union | |
| 12 | X548.848.016.000 | 1 | O Ring | 16 X 3 |
| 14 | X548.868.966.000 | 1 | O Ring | 22,3 X 2,4 |
| 15 | X485.005.305.000 | 4 | Hex. Sock. Screw | M6 X 25 |
| 17 | X593.816.300.000 | 1 | Flanged Socket | |
| 18 | X548.860.601.000 | 1 | O Ring | 20 X 2,5 |
| 19 | X485.004.405.000 | 2 | Hex. Sock. Screw | M16 X 16 |
| 20 | X485.005.405.000 | 2 | Hex. Sock. Screw | M16 X 30 |
| 22 | H916.100.490.030 | 1 | Tube | |
| 23 | X592.501.300.000 | 1 | Thread. Part | |

1-WG83-002-A



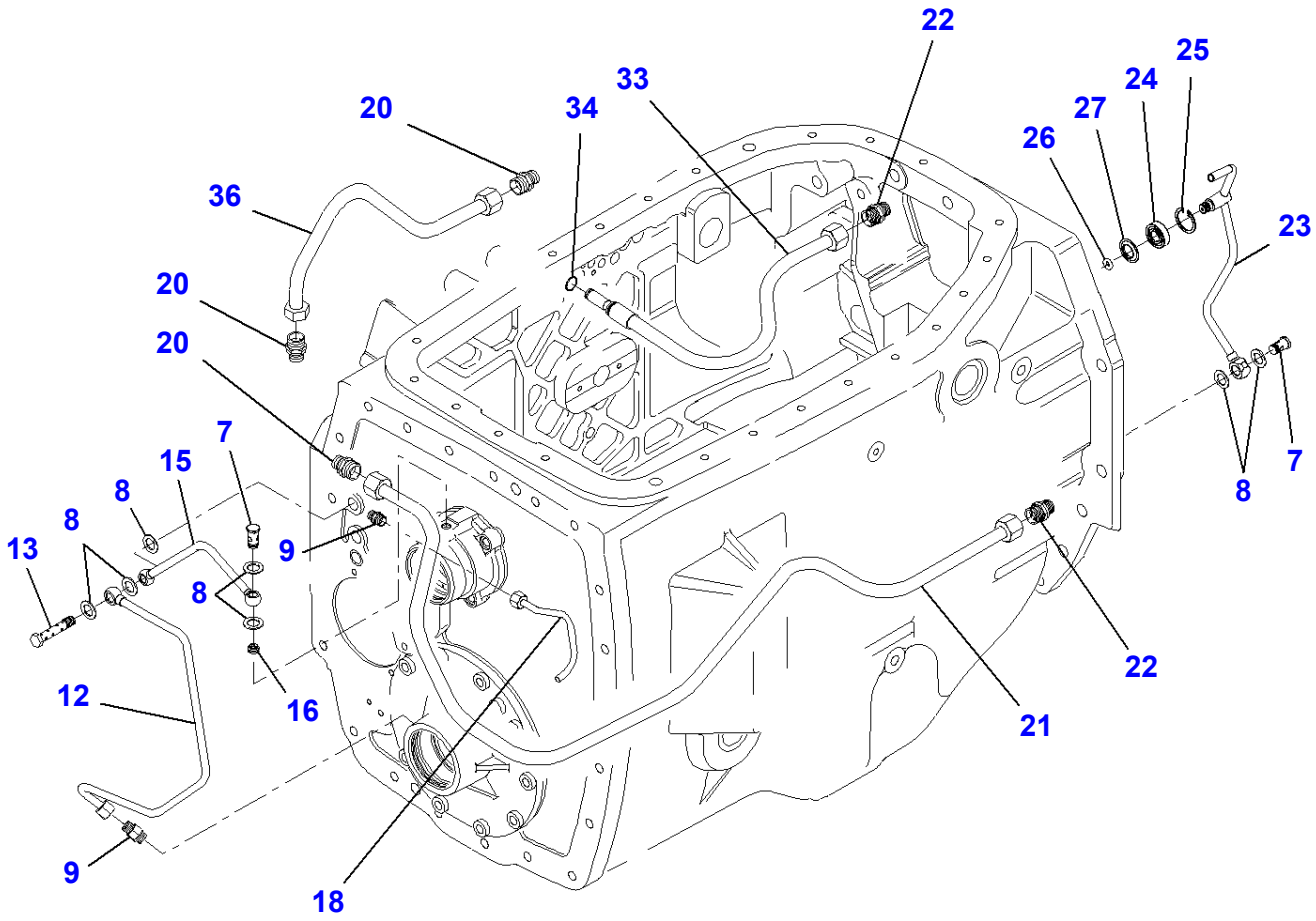
https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7 | X494.515.300.000 | 2 | Banjo Bolt | |
| 8 | X540.003.678.000 | 7 | Ring | |
| 9 | X592.501.000.000 | 2 | Thread. Part | |
| 12 | H903.100.470.010 | 1 | Pipe | [F] |
| 13 | X494.515.201.000 | 1 | Banjo Bolt | |
| 15 | H916.100.470.131 | 1 | Pipe | [D] |
| 16 | 916.100.470.121 | 1 | Nozzle | |
| 18 | H916.100.470.110 | 1 | Pipe | [A] |
| 20 | X592.501.300.000 | 3 | Thread. Part | |
| 21 | H916.100.470.121 | 1 | Pipe | [C] |
| 22 | X592.501.303.000 | 2 | Thread. Part | M16 X 1,5 |
| 23 | H916.100.470.100 | 1 | Pipe | [B] |
| 24 | 198.100.080.520 | 1 | Lub.Oil Pipe | |
| 25 | X548.818.015.000 | 1 | O Ring | 8 X 2,5 |
| 28 | 268.600.130.110 | 1 | Clip | |
| 29 | 025.840.020.110 | 1 | Plate | |
| 30 | X487.526.841.000 | 1 | Screw | M8 X 16 |
| 31 | X450.006.308.000 | 1 | Washer | |
| 33 | H916.100.620.121 | 1 | Pressure Hose | [C] |
| 34 | X530.014.200.000 | 1 | Circlip | 16 X 1,2 |
| 36 | H916.100.620.011 | 1 | Pipe | [E] |

**FOOTNOTE [A]** CONTROL PUMP
**FOOTNOTE [B]** BEVEL GEAR LUBRICATION
**FOOTNOTE [C]** REAR AXLE
**FOOTNOTE [D]** INPUTSHAFT
**FOOTNOTE [E]** DISTRIBUTOR
**FOOTNOTE [F]** BRAKE TRANSMISSION SHAFT

1-WG83-003-A



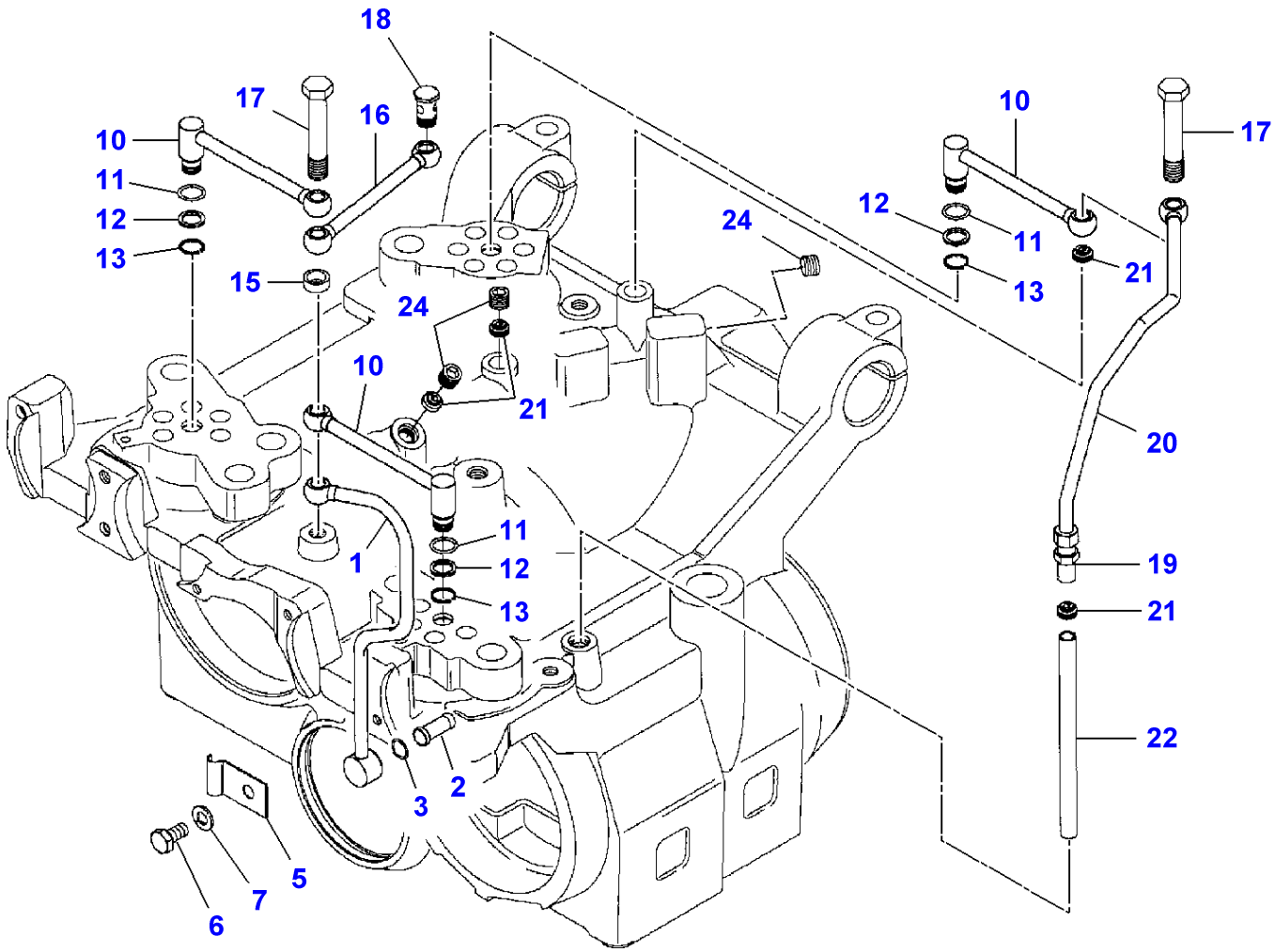
https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7 | X494.515.300.000 | 2 | Banjo Bolt | |
| 8 | X540.003.678.000 | 7 | Ring | |
| 9 | X592.501.000.000 | 2 | Thread. Part | |
| 12 | H903.100.470.010 | 1 | Pipe | [F] |
| 13 | X494.515.201.000 | 1 | Banjo Bolt | |
| 15 | H916.100.470.131 | 1 | Pipe | [D] |
| 16 | 916.100.470.121 | 1 | Nozzle | |
| 18 | H916.100.470.110 | 1 | Pipe | [A] |
| 20 | X592.501.300.000 | 3 | Thread. Part | |
| 21 | H916.100.470.121 | 1 | Pipe | [C] |
| 22 | X592.501.303.000 | 2 | Thread. Part | M16 X 1,5 |
| 23 | H916.102.470.020 | 1 | Tube | |
| 24 | X605.505.101.000 | 1 | Ball Bearing | |
| 25 | X530.103.346.000 | 1 | Circlip | |
| 26 | X548.809.500.000 | 1 | O Ring | |
| 27 | X546.516.800.000 | 1 | Shaft Seal | |
| 33 | H916.100.620.121 | 1 | Pressure Hose | [C] |
| 34 | X530.014.200.000 | 1 | Circlip | 16 X 1,2 |
| 36 | H916.100.620.011 | 1 | Pipe | [E] |

**FOOTNOTE [A]** CONTROL PUMP
**FOOTNOTE [C]** REAR AXLE
**FOOTNOTE [D]** INPUTSHAFT
**FOOTNOTE [E]** DISTRIBUTOR
**FOOTNOTE [F]** BRAKE TRANSMISSION SHAFT

1-WG84-002-A


18
17
16
10
11
12
13
15
24
10
21
1
11
12
13
3
2
5
7
6
10
17
12
11
13
21
24
20
19
21
22

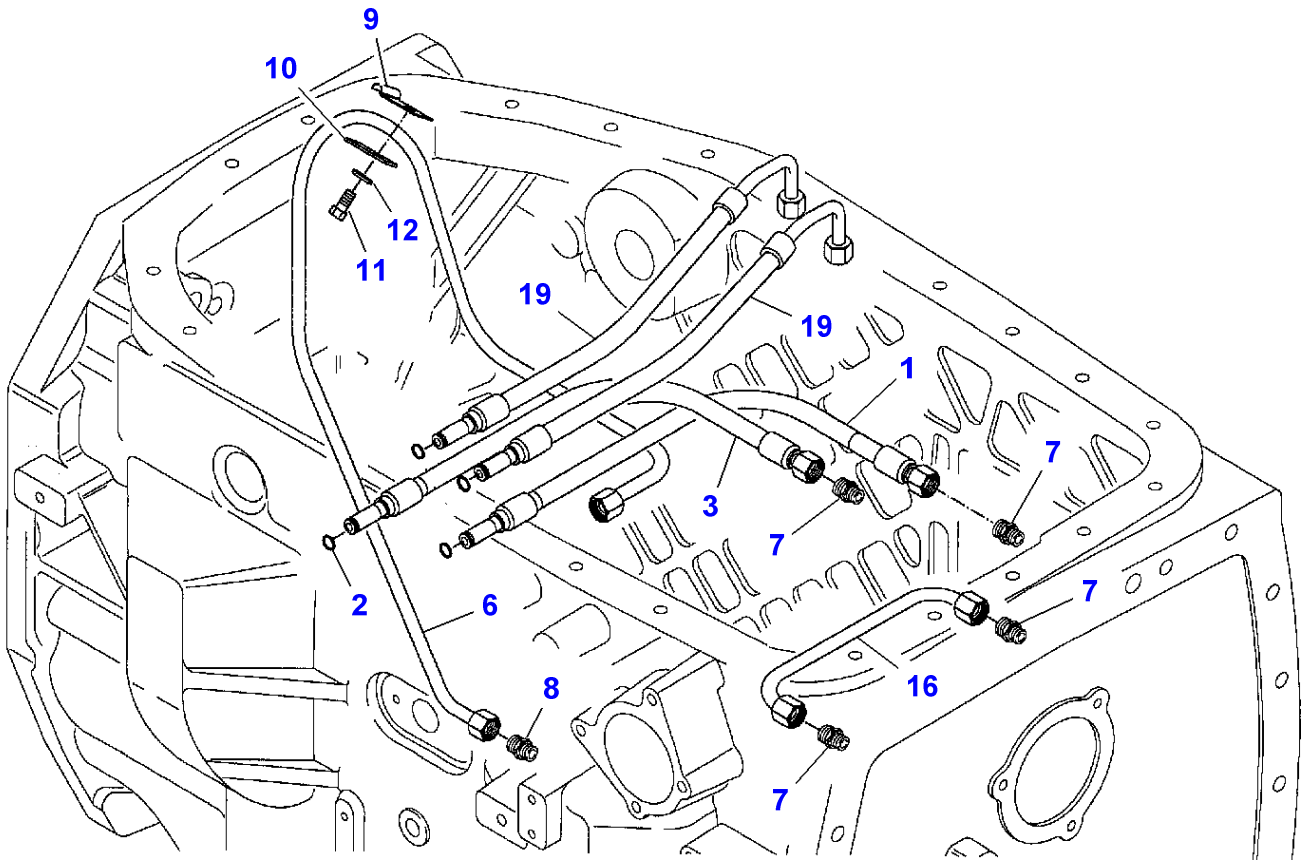
https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | H916.100.470.230 | 1 | Pipe | [A] |
| 2 | 198.100.080.520 | 1 | Lub.Oil Pipe | |
| 3 | X548.818.015.000 | 1 | O Ring | 8 X 2,5 |
| 5 | 268.600.130.110 | 1 | Clip | |
| 6 | X487.527.741.000 | 1 | Screw | M8 X 20 |
| 7 | X450.006.308.000 | 1 | Washer | |
| 10 | H916.100.470.200 | 3 | Pipe | |
| 11 | X548.833.602.000 | 3 | O Ring | 12,3 X 2,4 |
| 12 | X534.535.346.000 | 3 | Backup Ring | |
| 13 | X530.001.146.000 | 3 | Circlip | 12 X 1 |
| 15 | 225.100.100.160 | 1 | Sleeve | |
| 16 | H916.100.470.220 | 1 | Pipe | |
| 17 | 916.100.470.210 | 2 | Banjo Bolt | |
| 18 | X494.515.300.000 | 1 | Banjo Bolt | |
| 19 | X592.501.000.000 | 1 | Thread. Part | |
| 20 | X591.652.500.000 | 1 | Pressure Hose | |
| 21 | 916.100.470.121 | 4 | Nozzle | |
| 22 | 916.100.470.240 | 1 | Pipe | |
| 24 | X483.500.600.000 | 3 | Plug | M12 X 1,5 |

**FOOTNOTE [A]** MAIN SHAFT

1-WG94-001-A



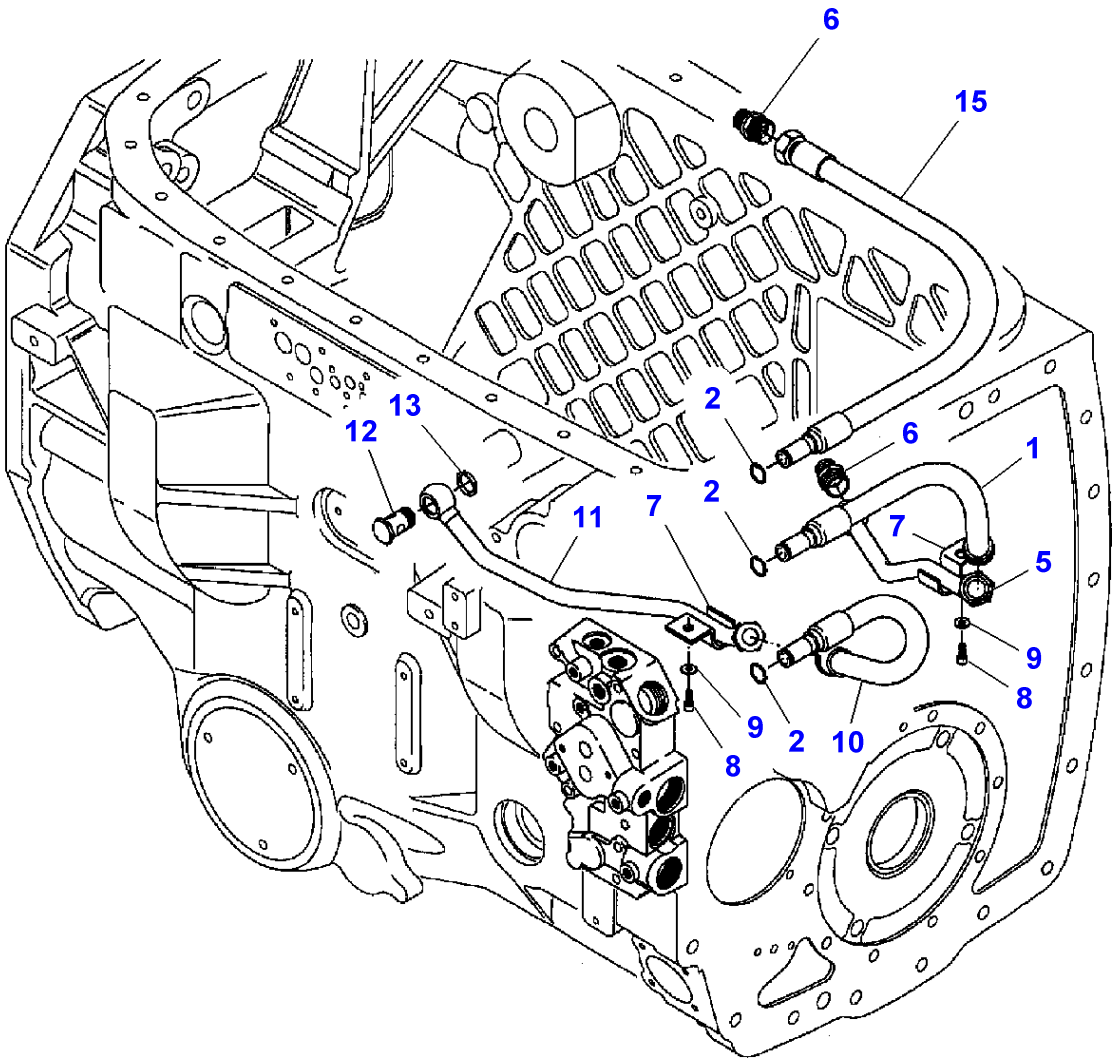
https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | H916.100.620.101 | 1 | Pressure Hose | [A] |
| 2 | X531.001.146.000 | 5 | Circlip | 12 X 1,0 |
| 3 | H916.100.620.101 | 1 | Pressure Hose | [D] |
| 6 | H916.101.620.011 | 1 | Pipe | [C] |
| 7 | X592.501.100.000 | 4 | Thread. Part | |
| 8 | X592.502.500.000 | 1 | Thread. Part | |
| 9 | 268.600.130.110 | 1 | Clip | |
| 10 | 025.840.020.110 | 1 | Plate | |
| 11 | X487.527.741.000 | 1 | Screw | M8 X 20 |
| 12 | X450.006.308.000 | 1 | Washer | |
| 16 | H916.100.620.071 | 1 | Pipe | [A] |
| 19 | H411.100.620.100 | 2 | Pressure Hose | [B] |

**FOOTNOTE [A]** REGULATOR
**FOOTNOTE [B]** SELECTOR RAM
**FOOTNOTE [C]** CONTROL
**FOOTNOTE [D]** SPEED RESTRICTOR

1-WG94-002-A



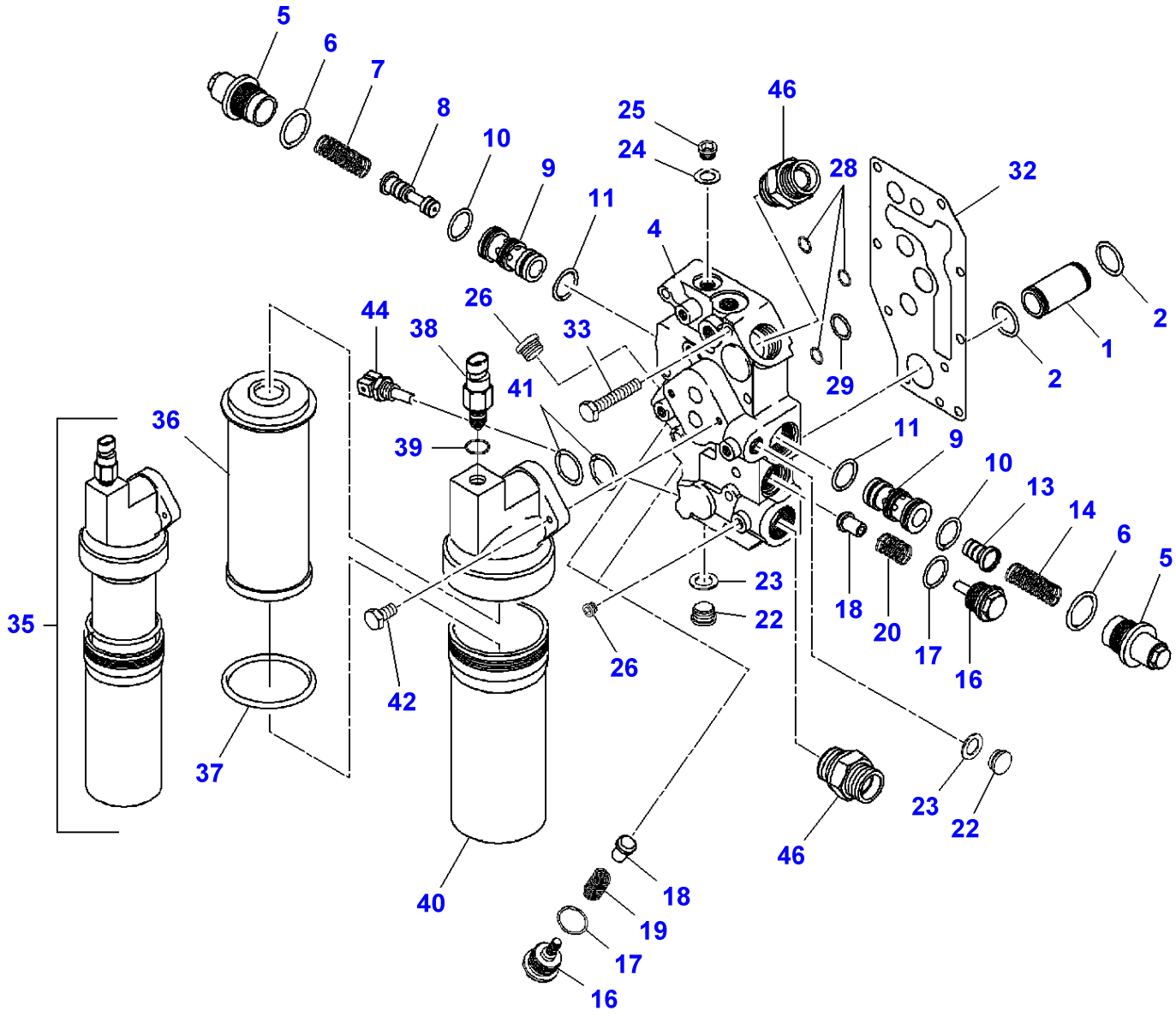
https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | H916.100.620.130 | 1 | Pressure Hose | [A] |
| 2 | X530.014.200.000 | 3 | Circlip | 16 X 1,2 |
| 5 | H916.101.620.020 | 1 | Pipe | [A] |
| 6 | X592.501.300.000 | 2 | Thread. Part | |
| 7 | 238.950.010.010 | 2 | Clip | |
| 8 | X485.013.105.000 | 2 | Hex. Sock. Screw | M10 X 25 |
| 9 | X450.907.508.000 | 2 | Disc | |
| 10 | H916.100.620.142 | 1 | Pressure Hose | [B] |
| 11 | H916.100.620.061 | 1 | Pipe | [B] |
| 12 | 205.950.010.340 | 1 | Banjo Bolt | |
| 13 | X542.541.001.000 | 1 | Seal | |
| 15 | H916.100.620.121 | 1 | Pressure Hose | [C] |

**FOOTNOTE [A]** FEED SUPPLY
**FOOTNOTE [B]** OUTPUT
**FOOTNOTE [C]** HOUSING

1-WG85-002-A


5
6
7
8
10
9
11
25
24
46
28
32
4
26
44
38
33
41
29
2
1
2
36
39
11
9
10
13
14
6
5
35
23
22
18
20
17
16
26
42
37
23
22
46
40
18
19
17
16

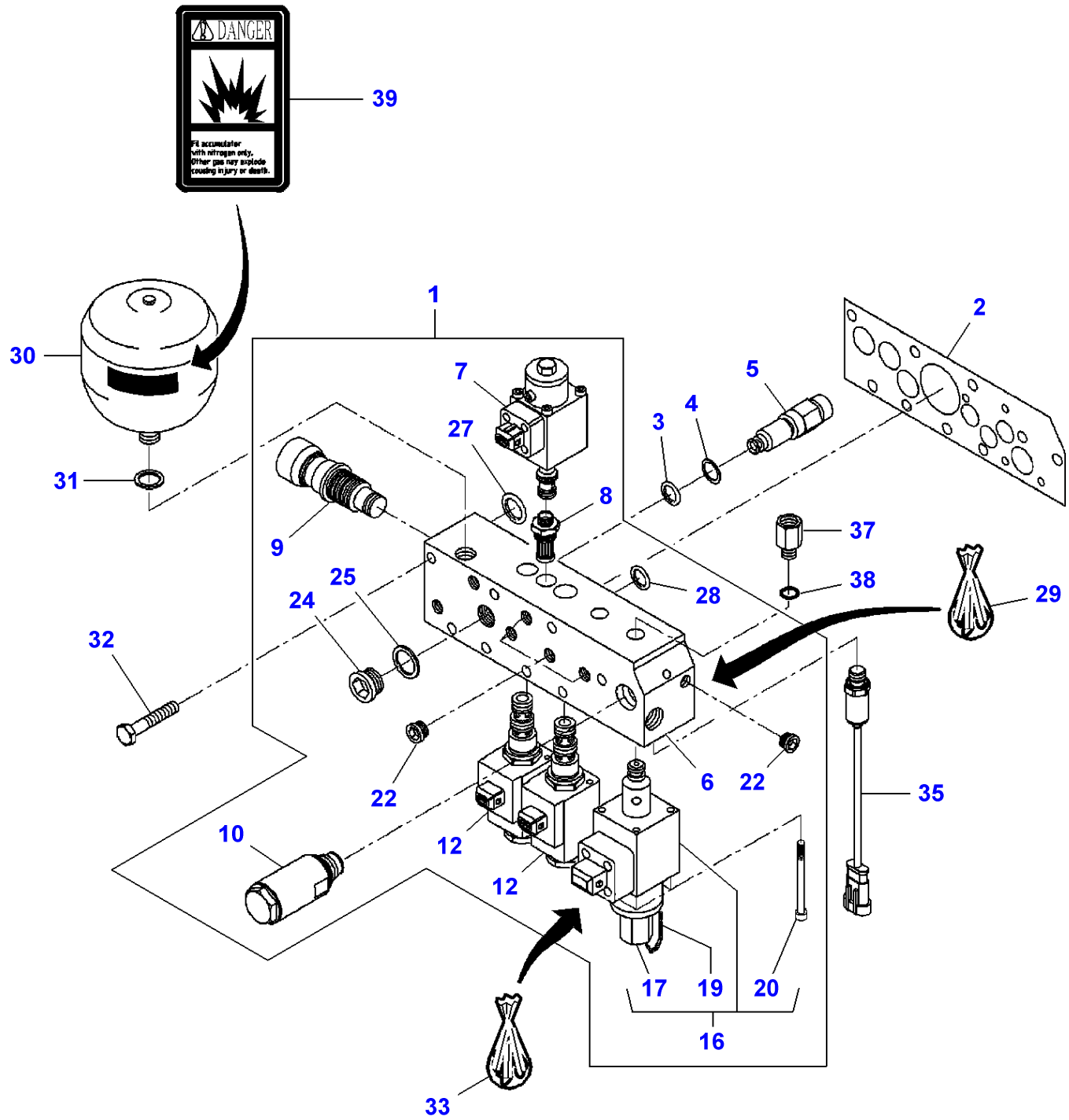
https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 916.100.600.220 | 1 | Pipe | |
| 2 | X548.871.400.000 | 2 | O Ring | 24 X 2,5 |
| 4 | G916.100.600.020 | 1 | Valve Block | [A] |
| 5 | 395.100.600.040 | 2 | Sleeve | (4) |
| 6 | X548.881.466.000 | 2 | O Ring | (4) 28 X 3 |
| 7 | 916.100.600.030 | 1 | Comp.Spring | (4) |
| 8 | 916.100.600.061 | 1 | Piston | (4) |
| 9 | 395.100.600.020 | 2 | Cartridge | (4) |
| 10 | X548.871.466.000 | 2 | O Ring | (4) 24 X 2,5 |
| 11 | X548.870.566.000 | 2 | O Ring | (4) 23,3 X 2,4 |
| 13 | 916.100.600.070 | 1 | Piston | (4) |
| 14 | 916.100.600.040 | 1 | Comp.Spring | (4) |
| 16 | 916.100.600.100 | 3 | Screw | (4) |
| 17 | X548.868.866.000 | 3 | O Ring | (4) 22,2 X 3 |
| 18 | 514.100.600.080 | 3 | Cone | (4) |
| 19 | 916.100.600.050 | 3 | Comp.Spring | (4) |
| 20 | 514.100.600.090 | 1 | Comp.Spring | (4) |
| 22 | X483.801.600.000 | 2 | Screw | (4) M18 |
| 23 | X540.005.478.000 | 2 | Ring | (4) 18 X 22 |
| 24 | X540.004.278.000 | 1 | Ring | (4) 14 X 20 |
| 25 | X483.800.800.000 | 1 | Plug | (4) M14 |
| 26 | X483.900.000.000 | 6 | Screw | (4) M10 |
| 28 | X548.829.200.000 | 3 | O Ring | (4) 11 X 3 |
| 29 | X548.857.366.000 | 1 | O Ring | (4) 18,72 X 2,62 |
| 32 | 916.100.600.210 | 1 | Gasket | |
| 33 | X486.528.705.000 | 8 | Screw | M8 X 60 |
| 35 | G916.100.600.044 | 1 | Filter | |
| 36 | **F916.100.600.010** | 1 | Filter Element | (35) |
| 37 | **X548.960.666.000** | 1 | O Ring | (35) 76 X 2,5 |
| 38 | **F916.100.600.040** | 1 | Switch | (35) |
| 39 | X548.833.602.000 | 1 | O Ring | (35) 12,3 X 2,4 |
| 40 | F916.100.600.030 | 1 | Housing | (35) |
| 41 | X548.881.466.000 | 2 | O Ring | 28 X 3 |
| 42 | X487.528.105.000 | 2 | Screw | M8 X 30 |
| 44 | | 1 | Temp. Sensor | 090-0110/38 |
| 46 | X592.501.600.000 | 2 | Thread. Part | |

**FOOTNOTE [A]** ORDER + 916 100 600 210

1-WG86-002-A


DANGER
Fit accumulator with nitrogen only. Other gas may explode causing injury or death.
39
30
31
1
2
7
27
3
4
5
8
9
37
38
28
25
24
29
32
22
6
22
35
10
12
12
17
19
20
16
33

Massey Ferguson

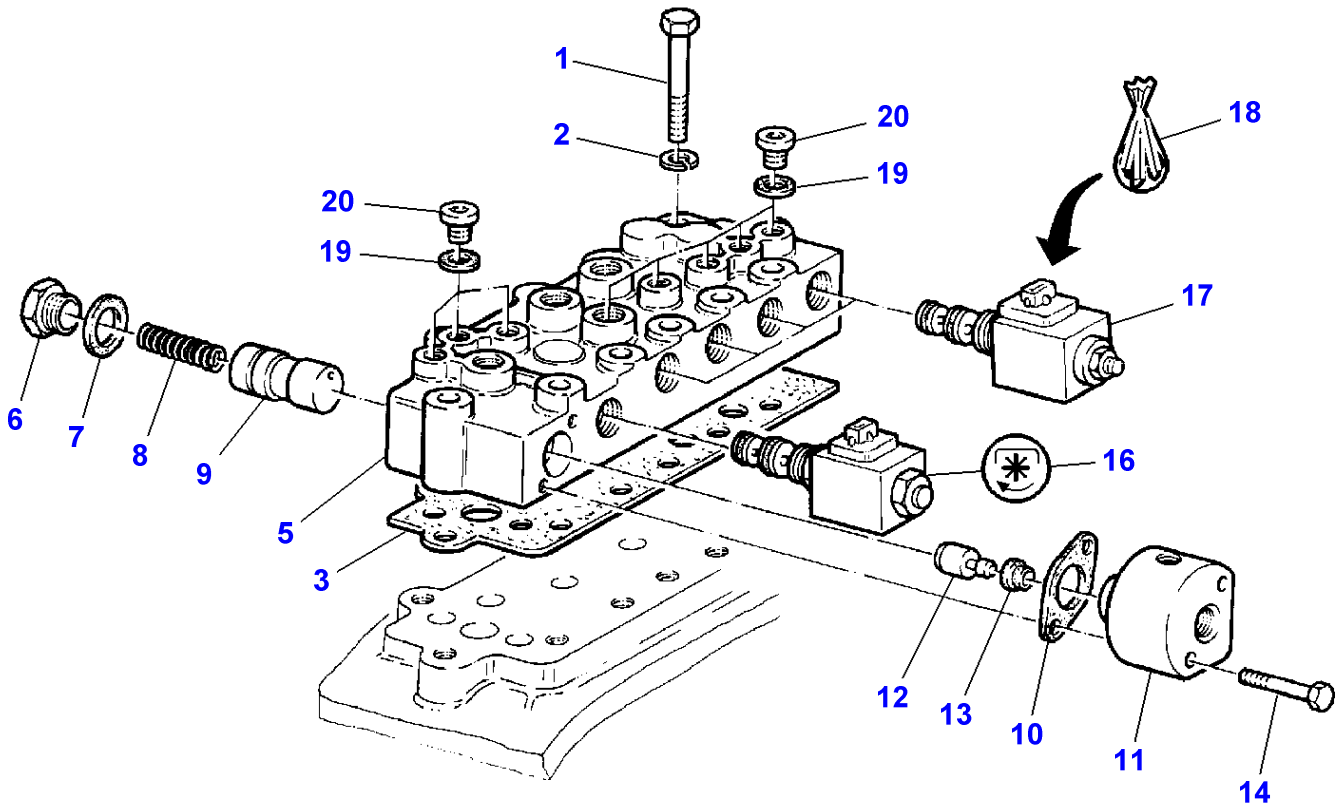
MF 8450/8460 TRACTOR (TIER 3) - 3906070 3906070

Hydraulic Valve Block Page 070-0130

| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | G916.101.600.012 | 1 | Valve Block | [E] |
| 2 | 916.100.600.201 | 1 | Gasket | |
| 3 | X548.809.016.000 | 1 | O Ring | 5,3 X 2,4 |
| 4 | X566.300.600.000 | 1 | Backup Ring | 10 X 5,9 X 1 |
| 5 | 716.100.600.091 | 1 | Union | |
| 6 | | 1 | Body | (1) REF. 1 |
| 7 | **G916.100.600.142** | 1 | Solenoid Valve | [B] (1) |
| 8 | G916.100.600.180 | 1 | Insert Element | (1) |
| 9 | G916.101.600.020 | 1 | Discharge Valve | (1) |
| 10 | G718.100.600.113 | 1 | Slave Cylinder | (1) |
| 12 | **G312.100.600.110** | 2 | Directional Valv | [C] (1) |
| 16 | **G716.100.600.122** | 1 | Discharge Valve | [A] (1) |
| 17 | F716.100.600.080 | 1 | Cap Nut | [G] (16) |
| 19 | F716.100.600.090 | 1 | Chain | (16) |
| 20 | F716.100.600.040 | 4 | Hex. Sock. Screw | (16) |
| 22 | X483.900.000.000 | 5 | Screw | (1) M10 |
| 24 | X483.801.200.000 | 1 | Screw | (1) M16 |
| 25 | X540.004.878.000 | 1 | Ring | (1) 16 X 22 |
| 27 | X548.829.200.000 | 1 | O Ring | (1) 11 X 3 |
| 28 | X548.813.100.000 | 4 | O Ring | (1) 6,5 X 3 |
| 29 | F916.101.600.010 | 1 | Kit, Joint | |
| 30 | H916.100.600.010 | 1 | Pressure Tank | [F] |
| 31 | X540.004.278.000 | 1 | Ring | 14 X 20 |
| 32 | X486.528.705.000 | 7 | Screw | M8 X 60 |
| 33 | F716.100.600.100 | 1 | Kit, Joint | |
| 35 | | 1 | Transmitter | 090-0110/25 |
| 37 | X596.135.200.000 | 1 | Thread. Part | |
| 38 | X540.003.878.000 | 1 | Ring | 12 X 18 |
| 39 | 3777021M3 | 1 | Decal | |

**FOOTNOTE [A]** CLUTCH
**FOOTNOTE [B]** EMERGENCY CONTROL
**FOOTNOTE [C]** GROUP GEAR SHIFTING
**FOOTNOTE [E]** ORDER + 916 100 600 201
**FOOTNOTE [F]** THE APPROPRIATE SAFETY DECALS MUST BE ORDERED AND FITTED TO THIS PART
**FOOTNOTE [G]** NOT SUPPLIED SEPARATELY

1-WG91-001-A



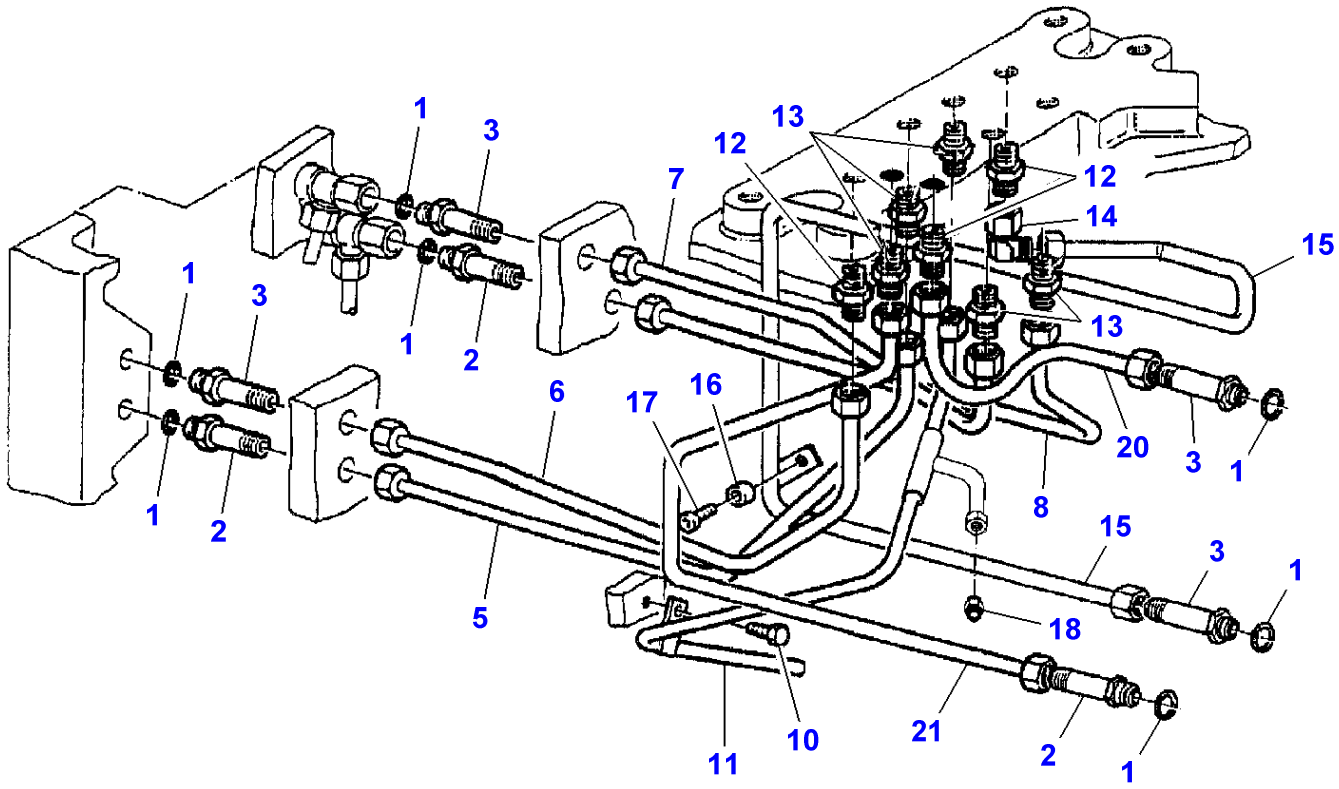
https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | X486.529.005.000 | 12 | Screw | M8 X 70 |
| 2 | X520.803.901.000 | 12 | Lock Washer | |
| 3 | 822.100.600.021 | 1 | Gasket | |
| 5 | G903.150.600.101 | 1 | Valve Block | [A] |
| 6 | F903.150.600.030 | 1 | Screw | (5) |
| 7 | X548.859.400.000 | 1 | O Ring | (5) 19,4 X 2,1 |
| 8 | 822.100.600.060 | 1 | Comp.Spring | (5) |
| 9 | F903.150.600.010 | 1 | Piston | (5) |
| 10 | 822.100.600.070 | 1 | Gasket | (5) |
| 11 | F903.150.600.020 | 1 | Timing Gear Case | (5) |
| 12 | 822.100.070.451 | 1 | Piston | (5) |
| 13 | X548.301.500.000 | 1 | V-Seal | (5) |
| 14 | X487.522.341.000 | 2 | Screw | (5) M6 X 50 |
| 16 | **G716.150.200.060** | 1 | Valve | (5) |
| 17 | **G411.151.600.020** | 4 | Directional Valv | [B,C,D,E,F] (5) |
| 18 | F411.151.600.010 | 1 | Kit, Joint | (17) |
| 19 | X540.003.078.000 | 8 | Ring | (5) |
| 20 | X483.800.000.000 | 8 | Screw | (5) M10 |

**FOOTNOTE [A]** ORDER + ITEM 3
**FOOTNOTE [B]** DIFFERENTIAL LOCK
**FOOTNOTE [C]** POWER TAKE OFF 750 TR/MM
**FOOTNOTE [D]** POWER TAKE OFF 1000
**FOOTNOTE [E]** 4 WHEEL DRIVE
**FOOTNOTE [F]** PTO BRAKES

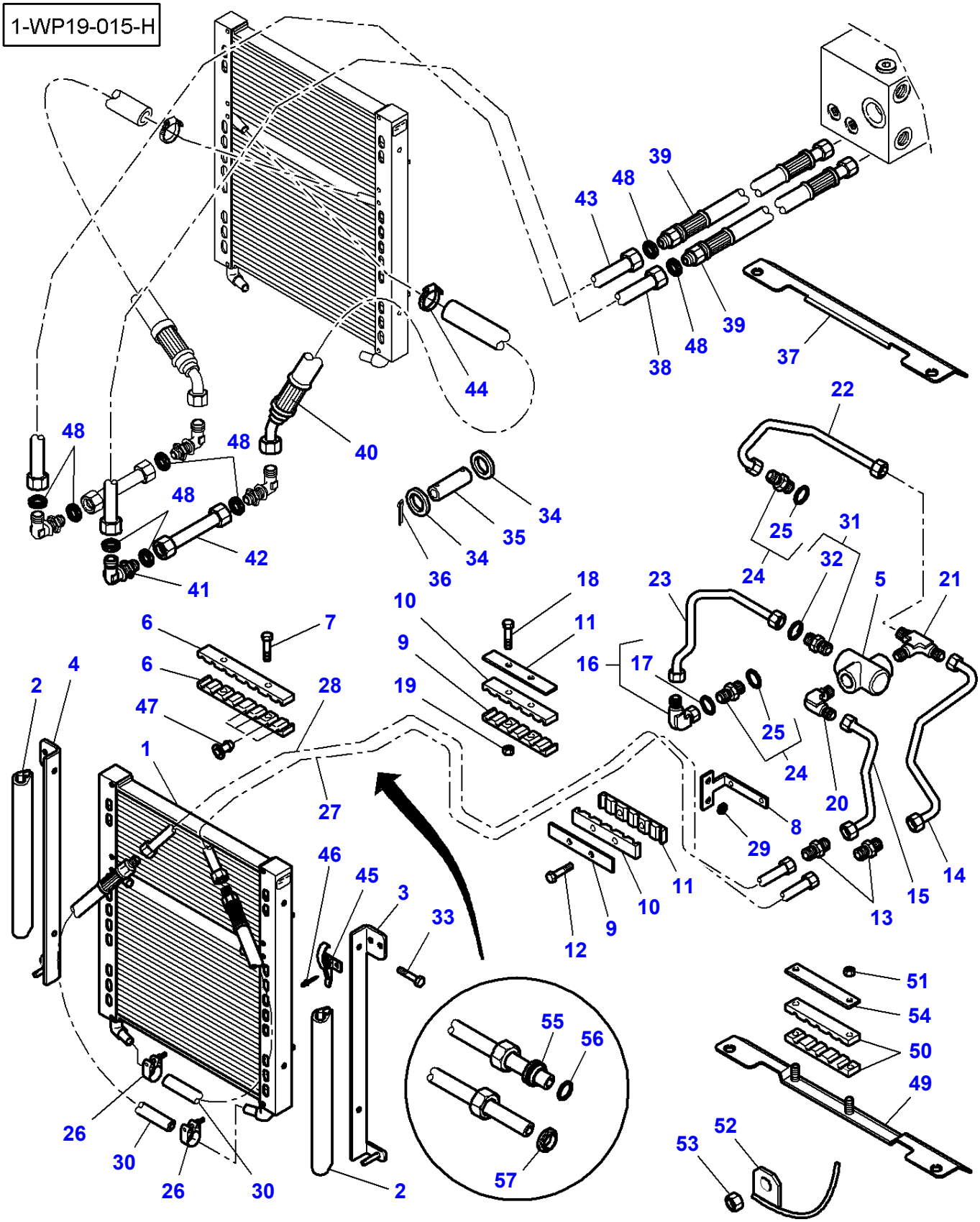
1-WG93-001-A



https://truckmanualshub.com/

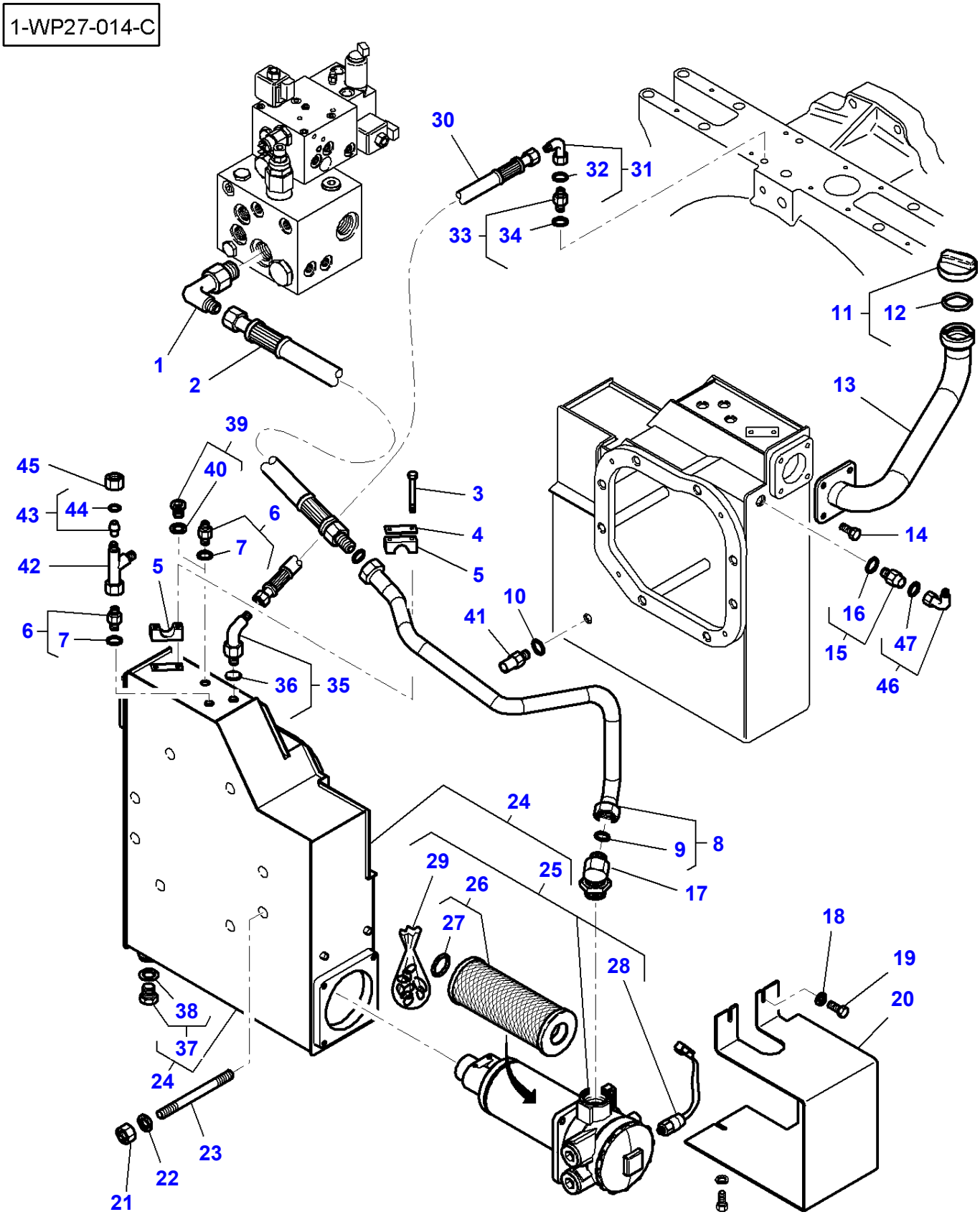


| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | X548.830.066.000 | 7 | O Ring | 11,3 X 2,4 |
| 2 | 716.150.620.060 | 4 | Union | |
| 3 | 822.100.620.310 | 3 | Union | |
| 5 | H822.100.620.220 | 1 | Tube | |
| 6 | H822.100.620.210 | 1 | Tube | |
| 7 | H822.100.620.240 | 1 | Tube | |
| 8 | H822.100.620.250 | 1 | Tube | |
| 10 | X487.527.305.000 | 1 | Screw | M8 X 10 |
| 11 | H916.150.620.200 | 1 | Tube | |
| 12 | X592.501.200.000 | 3 | Thread. Part | |
| 13 | X592.501.100.000 | 5 | Thread. Part | |
| 14 | X584.316.900.000 | 1 | Union | |
| 15 | H916.100.620.260 | 1 | Tube | |
| 16 | 822.100.620.320 | 1 | Bush | |
| 17 | X493.613.105.000 | 1 | Hex. Sock. Screw | M10 X 25 |
| 18 | X592.501.100.000 | 1 | Thread. Part | |
| 20 | H916.100.620.270 | 1 | Tube | |
| 21 | H916.100.620.280 | 1 | Tube | |


1-WP19-015-H
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57

| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 4279293M1 | 1 | Oil Cooler | |
| 2 | 3782344M1 | 3 | Gasket | 475MM |
| 3 | 4285325M1 | 1 | Baffle | |
| 4 | 4285324M1 | 1 | Baffle | |
| 5 | 4278849M1 | 1 | Vane | |
| 6 | 4275070M3 | 2 | Bridle | |
| 7 | 3009257X1 | 2 | Screw | M6 X 35 |
| 8 | 4277411M3 | 1 | Support | |
| 9 | 4275691M3 | 2 | Bridle | |
| 10 | 4275692M2 | 2 | Bridle | |
| 11 | 4275693M2 | 2 | Bridle | |
| 12 | 3015134X1 | 2 | Hex. Sock. Screw | M6 X 65 |
| 13 | 3011222X1 | 2 | Union | |
| 14 | 4279819M2 | 1 | Tube | |
| 15 | 4279814M2 | 1 | Tube | |
| 16 | 3011593X91 | 1 | Union | M30 X 2 |
| 17 | 3011063X1 | 1 | O Ring | (16) |
| 18 | 1440922X1 | 2 | Hex. Sock. Screw | M6 X 60 |
| 19 | 1441500X1 | 2 | Top Locknut | M6 |
| 20 | 4279661M1 | 1 | Union | |
| 21 | 4279820M1 | 1 | Union | |
| 22 | 4279812M2 | 1 | Tube | |
| 23 | 4279811M3 | 1 | Tube | |
| 24 | 3011533X91 | 2 | Union | M33 |
| 25 | 3011037X1 | 1 | Seal | (24) |
| 26 | 3788734M1 | 2 | Clamp | 27/29 |
| 27 | 4276743M4 | 1 | Tube | |
| 28 | 4276742M4 | 1 | Tube | |
| 29 | 390597X1 | 2 | Flat Washer | 10-30 X 2,5 |
| 30 | 4276141M2 | 2 | Hydr. Hose | 1150 MM |
| 31 | 3011639X91 | 1 | Union | |
| 32 | 3011037X1 | 1 | Seal | (31) |
| 33 | 339560X1 | 4 | Bolt | M6 X 16 |
| 34 | 339424X1 | 4 | Washer | 10,5-18 X 1,6 |
| 35 | 3781233M1 | 2 | Roll | |
| 36 | 1442967X1 | 4 | Split Pin | 2,5 X 16 |
| 37 | 4279824M2 | 1 | Spacer | R321048 |
| 38 | 4276744M5 | 1 | Tube | |
| 39 | 4276142M2 | 2 | Hydr. Hose | 1270 MM |
| 40 | 4276144M2 | 2 | Hydr. Hose | 950 MM |
| 41 | 3011594X1 | 4 | Union | |
| 42 | 4276751M2 | 2 | Tube | |
| 43 | 4276745M5 | 1 | Tube | |
| 44 | 4277422M1 | 2 | Clamp | 23-25 |
| 45 | 3824482M91 | 2 | Kit, Assembling | |
| 46 | 3010021X1 | 4 | Rivet | |
| 47 | 3713404M1 | X | Plug | [A,B]<br>15-30 |
| 48 | 3011808X1 | 8 | Bush | |
| 49 | 4279824M3 | 1 | Spacer | [C]<br>R321049 |
| 50 | 4286558M1 | 2 | Bridle | [C]<br>R321049 |
| 51 | 339030X1 | 2 | Nut | [C]<br>M6<br>R321049 |
| 52 | 4286717M1 | 1 | Guide | R298037 |
| 53 | 3019862X1 | 1 | Nut | [C]<br>R321049 |
| 54 | 4291292M1 | 1 | Reinforcement | MAY-2007 |
| 55 | | 1 | Gasket | [D,E] |
| 56 | 3907946M1 | 1 | Gasket | S312055<br>22 MM (type AR3) |
| 57 | 3011809X1 | 1 | Bush | S312056<br>22 MM (type EO2) |

**FOOTNOTE [A]** WITHOUT FRONT LINKAGE
**FOOTNOTE [B]** WITHOUT HYDRAULIC COUPLING
**FOOTNOTE [C]** VALID ALSO FOR TRACTOR R313045
**FOOTNOTE [D]** SQUARE SECTION
**FOOTNOTE [E]** NOT SUPLLIED


1-WP27-014-C
1
2
30
31
32
33
34
11
12
13
14
16
15
47
46
39
40
45
43
44
42
6
7
5
3
4
5
10
41
36
35
24
8
9
17
29
26
25
27
28
18
19
20
38
37
24
23
22
21

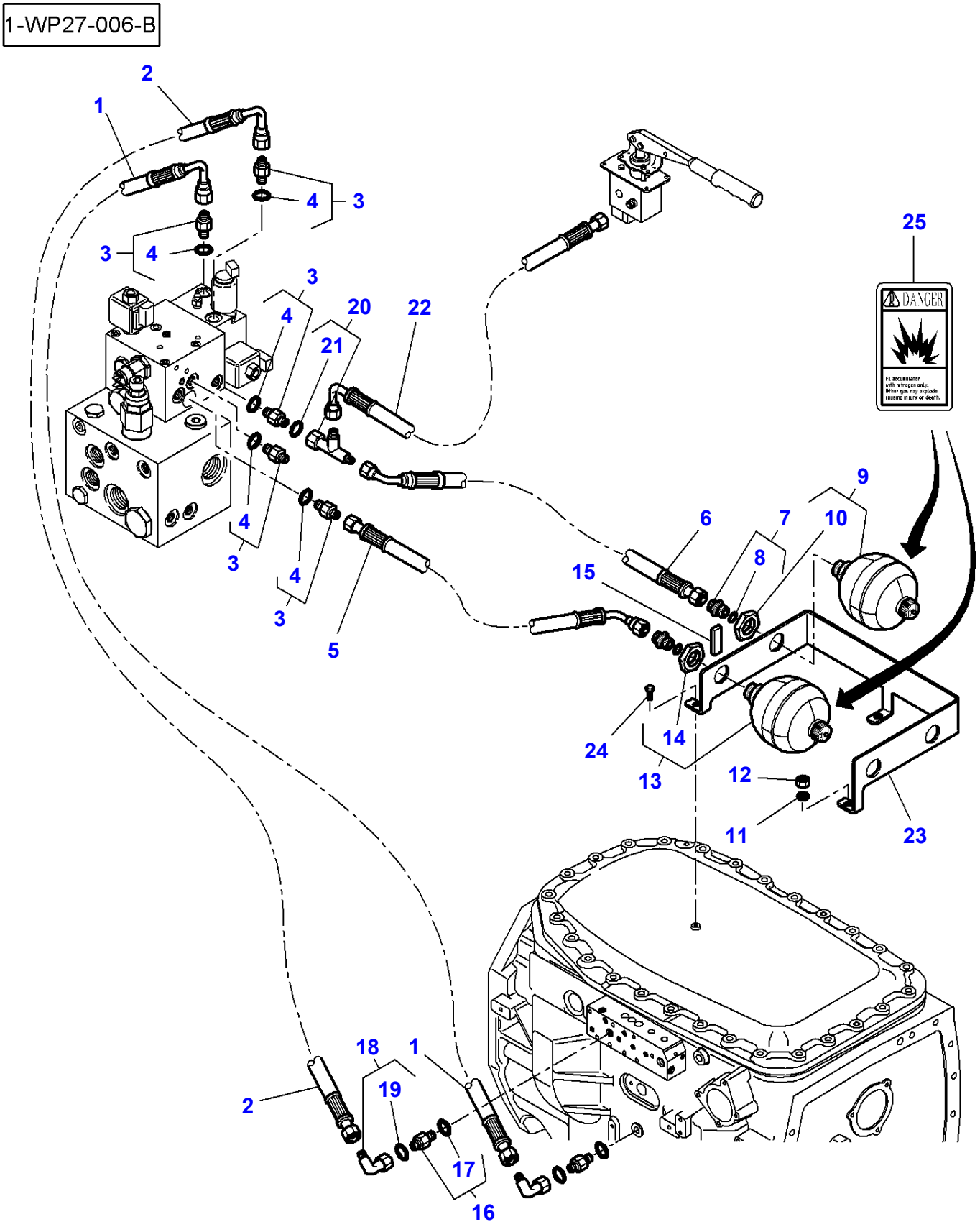
Massey Ferguson

MF 8450/8460 TRACTOR (TIER 3) - 3906070 3906070

Auxiliary Hydraulics - Tank Page 070-0150

| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3787911M1 | 1 | Union | M33X2 |
| 2 | 4276132M1 | 1 | Hydr. Hose | 800MM |
| 3 | 391244X1 | 2 | Hex. Sock. Screw | M6X45 |
| 4 | 4273689M1 | 1 | Plate | |
| 5 | 4273688M1 | 2 | Bridle | |
| 6 | 338717X91 | 2 | Union | M18X1.5 |
| 7 | 338764X1 | 1 | Seal | (6) |
| 8 | 4275578M3 | 1 | Tube | |
| 9 | 3011810X1 | 2 | Bush | (9) |
| 10 | 1440012X1 | 1 | Seal | 14-20X1,5 |
| 11 | 3011107X91 | 1 | Plug | M33X2 |
| 12 | 3011037X1 | 1 | Seal | (11) |
| 13 | 4274249M1 | 1 | Tube | |
| 14 | 339124X1 | 4 | Bolt | M8X16 |
| 15 | 3011049X91 | 1 | Union | M16 X 1.5 |
| 16 | 3019396X1 | 1 | O Ring | (15) |
| 17 | 4276644M1 | 1 | Union | |
| 18 | 390971X1 | 3 | Flat Washer | |
| 19 | 339230X1 | 3 | Hex. Sock. Screw | M6X10 |
| 20 | 4275579M3 | 1 | Cowl | |
| 21 | 339402X1 | 8 | Nut | M10 |
| 22 | 390734X1 | 8 | Flat Washer | |
| 23 | 3010684X1 | 8 | Stud | M10X212 |
| 24 | 4278269M91 | 1 | Hydraulic Tank | |
| 25 | 4275577M91 | 1 | Filter | (24) |
| 26 | **4276648M1** | 1 | Filter Element | (25) |
| 27 | **3907428M1** | 1 | O Ring | (26) |
| 28 | **3789379M1** | 1 | Indicator | (25) |
| 29 | 3907429M91 | 1 | Kit, Joint | (25) |
| 30 | 4276666M1 | 1 | Hydr. Hose | 650MM |
| 31 | 3011082X91 | 1 | Elbow | |
| 32 | 3011144X1 | 1 | O Ring | (31) |
| 33 | 338716X91 | 1 | Union | M12X1.5 |
| 34 | 338761X1 | 1 | O Ring | (33) |
| 35 | 4276133M1 | 1 | Union | M16X1.5 |
| 36 | 338763X1 | 1 | Seal | (35) |
| 37 | 3907614M91 | 1 | Nyliner | (24)<br>M26 X 1,5 |
| 38 | 3907615M1 | 1 | Gasket | (37) |
| 39 | 3011103X91 | 1 | Plug | [A]<br>M18 X 1.5 |
| 40 | 338764X1 | 1 | Seal | (39) |
| 41 | **3618249M1** | 1 | Inductive Sensor | |
| 42 | 3011089X91 | 1 | Union | [B]<br>R321049 |
| 43 | 3011136X91 | 1 | Tap | [B]<br>R321049 |
| 44 | 3011147X1 | 1 | O Ring | [B]<br>(43)<br>R321049 |
| 45 | 3011119X1 | 1 | Nut | [B]<br>R321049 |
| 46 | 3011084X91 | 1 | Union | R285063 |
| 47 | 3011146X1 | 1 | O Ring | (46) |

**FOOTNOTE [A]** WITHOUT FRONT LINKAGE
**FOOTNOTE [B]** VALID ALSO FOR TRACTOR R313045

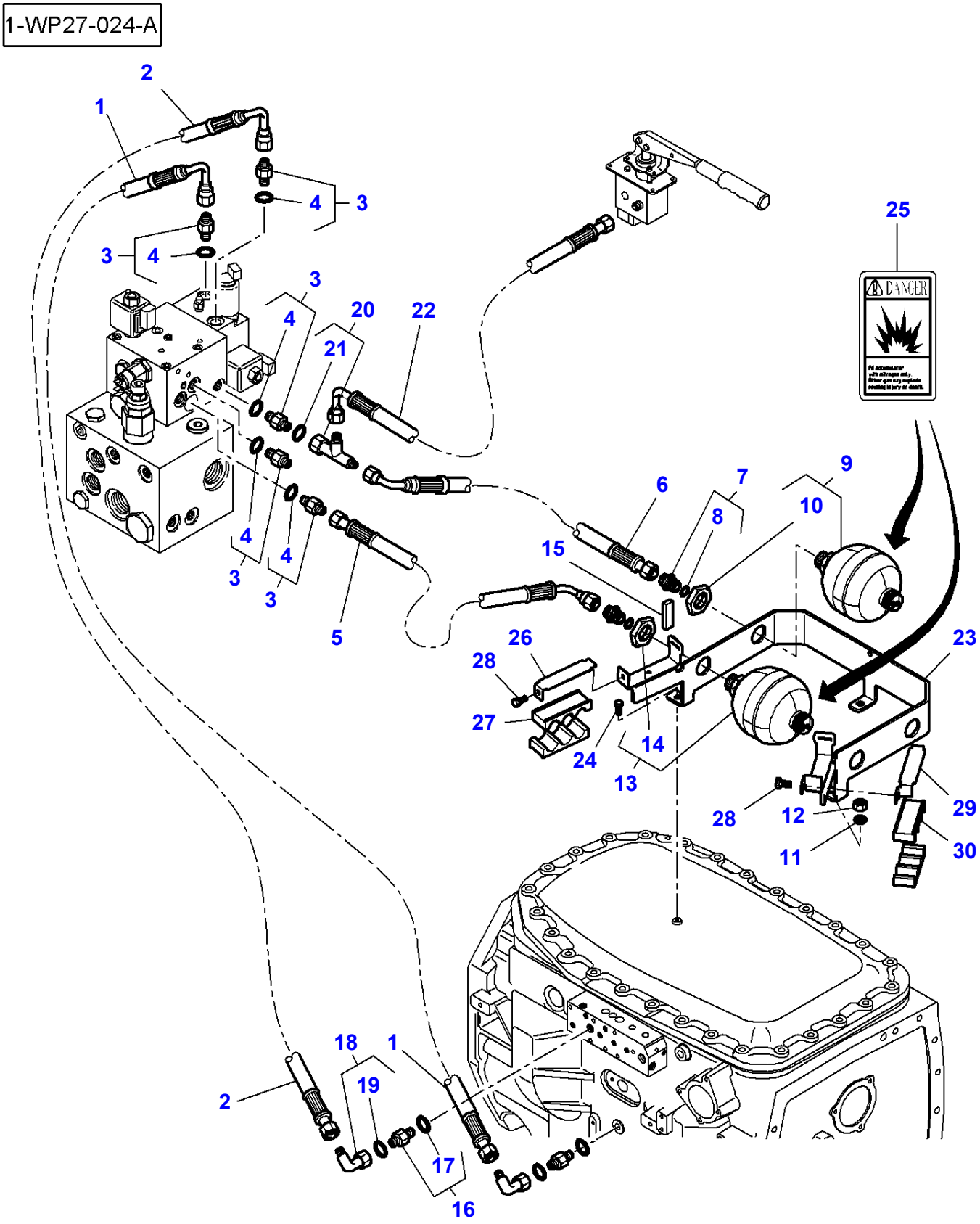

1-WP27-006-B
DANGER

https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 4276148M1 | 1 | Hydr. Hose | [C]<br>18B<br>1080MM |
| 2 | 4276147M1 | 1 | Hydr. Hose | [B]<br>18B<br>750MM |
| 3 | 3011038X91 | 5 | Union | M14X1.5 |
| 4 | 338762X1 | 1 | Seal | (3) |
| 5 | 4276151M1 | 1 | Hydr. Hose | 550MM |
| 6 | 4276149M1 | 1 | Hydr. Hose | 500MM |
| 7 | 3011550X91 | 2 | Union | 1/2 |
| 8 | 3011154X1 | 1 | Gasket | (7) |
| 9 | 4275558M1 | 1 | Accumulator | [A]<br>108B |
| 10 | 3907430M1 | 1 | Nut | (9) |
| 11 | 390735X1 | 2 | Flat Washer | |
| 12 | 3019862X1 | 2 | Nut | M12 |
| 13 | 4276645M1 | 1 | Accumulator | [A]<br>44B |
| 14 | 3907430M1 | 1 | Nut | (13) |
| 15 | 3580695M1 | 1 | Gasket | 80MM |
| 16 | 3011547X91 | 2 | Union | M16X1.5 |
| 17 | 338763X1 | 1 | Seal | (16) |
| 18 | 3011543X91 | 2 | Union | M16X1.5 |
| 19 | 3011144X1 | 1 | O Ring | (18) |
| 20 | 3011544X91 | 1 | Union | M16X1,5 |
| 21 | 3011144X1 | 1 | O Ring | (20) |
| 22 | 4276150M1 | 1 | Hydr. Hose | 650MM |
| 23 | 4275571M3 | 1 | Support | |
| 24 | 339282X1 | 1 | Hex. Sock. Screw | M10X16 |
| 25 | 3777021M3 | 1 | Decal | |

**FOOTNOTE [A]** THE APPROPRIATE SAFETY DECALS MUST BE ORDERED AND FITTED TO THIS PART
**FOOTNOTE [B]** FEED SUPPLY
**FOOTNOTE [C]** RETURN


1-WP27-024-A
DANGER

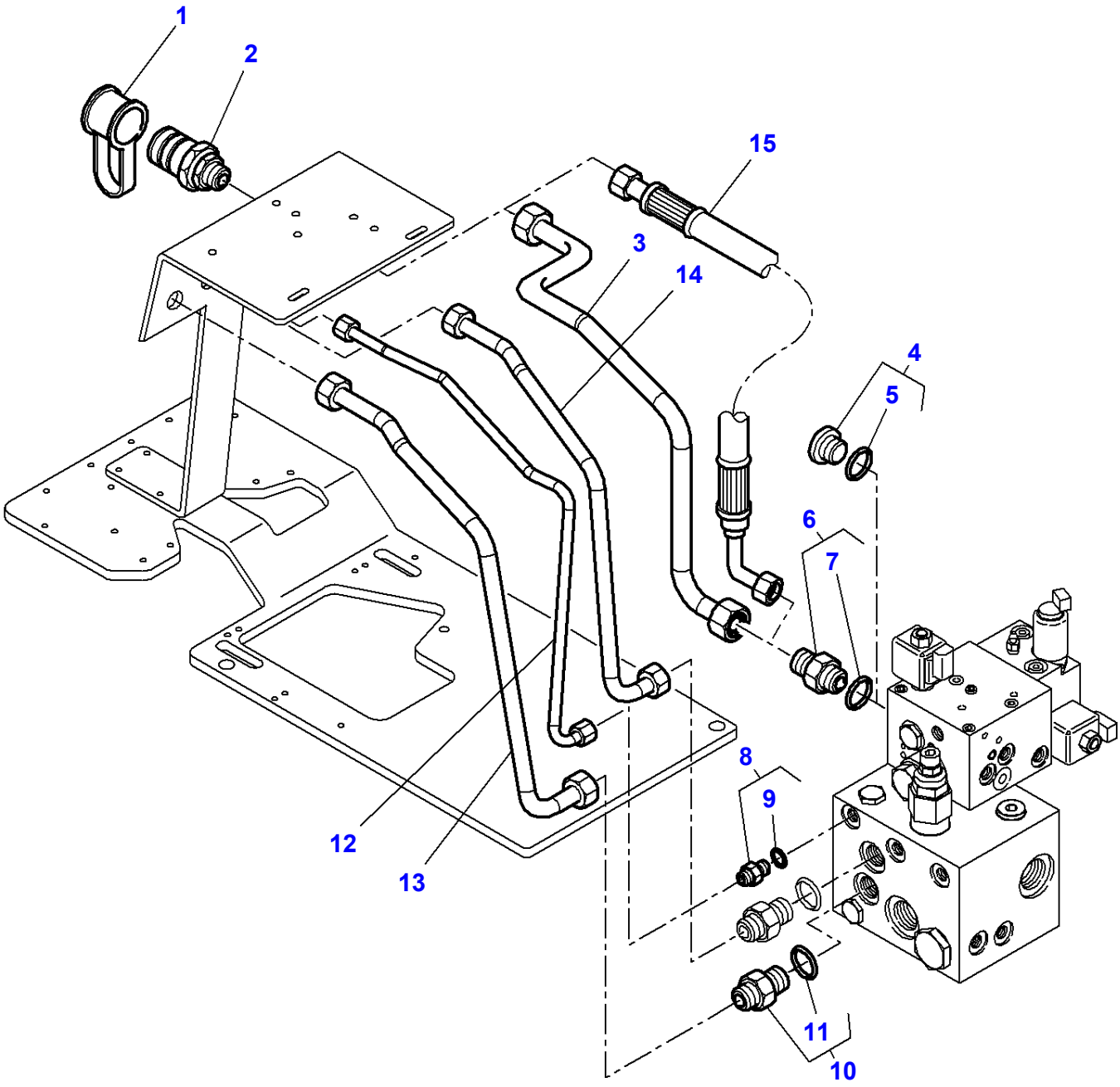
https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 4276148M1 | 1 | Hydr. Hose | [C]<br>18B<br>1080MM |
| 2 | 4276147M1 | 1 | Hydr. Hose | [B]<br>18B<br>750MM |
| 3 | 3011038X91 | 5 | Union | M14X1.5 |
| 4 | 338762X1 | 1 | Seal | (3) |
| 5 | 4276151M1 | 1 | Hydr. Hose | 550MM |
| 6 | 4276149M1 | 1 | Hydr. Hose | 500MM |
| 7 | 3011550X91 | 2 | Union | 1/2 |
| 8 | 3011154X1 | 1 | Gasket | (7) |
| 9 | 4275558M1 | 1 | Accumulator | [A]<br>108B |
| 10 | 3907430M1 | 1 | Nut | (9) |
| 11 | 390735X1 | 2 | Flat Washer | |
| 12 | 3019862X1 | 2 | Nut | M12 |
| 13 | 4276645M1 | 1 | Accumulator | [A]<br>44B |
| 14 | 3907430M1 | 1 | Nut | (13) |
| 15 | 3580695M1 | 1 | Gasket | 80MM |
| 16 | 3011547X91 | 2 | Union | M16X1.5 |
| 17 | 338763X1 | 1 | Seal | (16) |
| 18 | 3011543X91 | 2 | Union | M16X1.5 |
| 19 | 3011144X1 | 1 | O Ring | (18) |
| 20 | 3011544X91 | 1 | Union | M16X1,5 |
| 21 | 3011144X1 | 1 | O Ring | (20) |
| 22 | 4276150M1 | 1 | Hydr. Hose | 650MM |
| 23 | 4275571M4 | 1 | Support | |
| 24 | 339282X1 | 1 | Hex. Sock. Screw | M10X16 |
| 25 | 3777021M3 | 1 | Decal | |
| 26 | 4286573M1 | 1 | Support | |
| 27 | 4286572M1 | 2 | Bridle | 28-20-20 |
| 28 | 339230X1 | 2 | Hex. Sock. Screw | M6 X 10 |
| 29 | 4286574M1 | 1 | Support | |
| 30 | 4286571M1 | 2 | Bridle | 22-22-20 |

**FOOTNOTE [A]** THE APPROPRIATE SAFETY DECALS MUST BE ORDERED AND FITTED TO THIS PART
**FOOTNOTE [B]** FEED SUPPLY
**FOOTNOTE [C]** RETURN

1-WP27-015-C

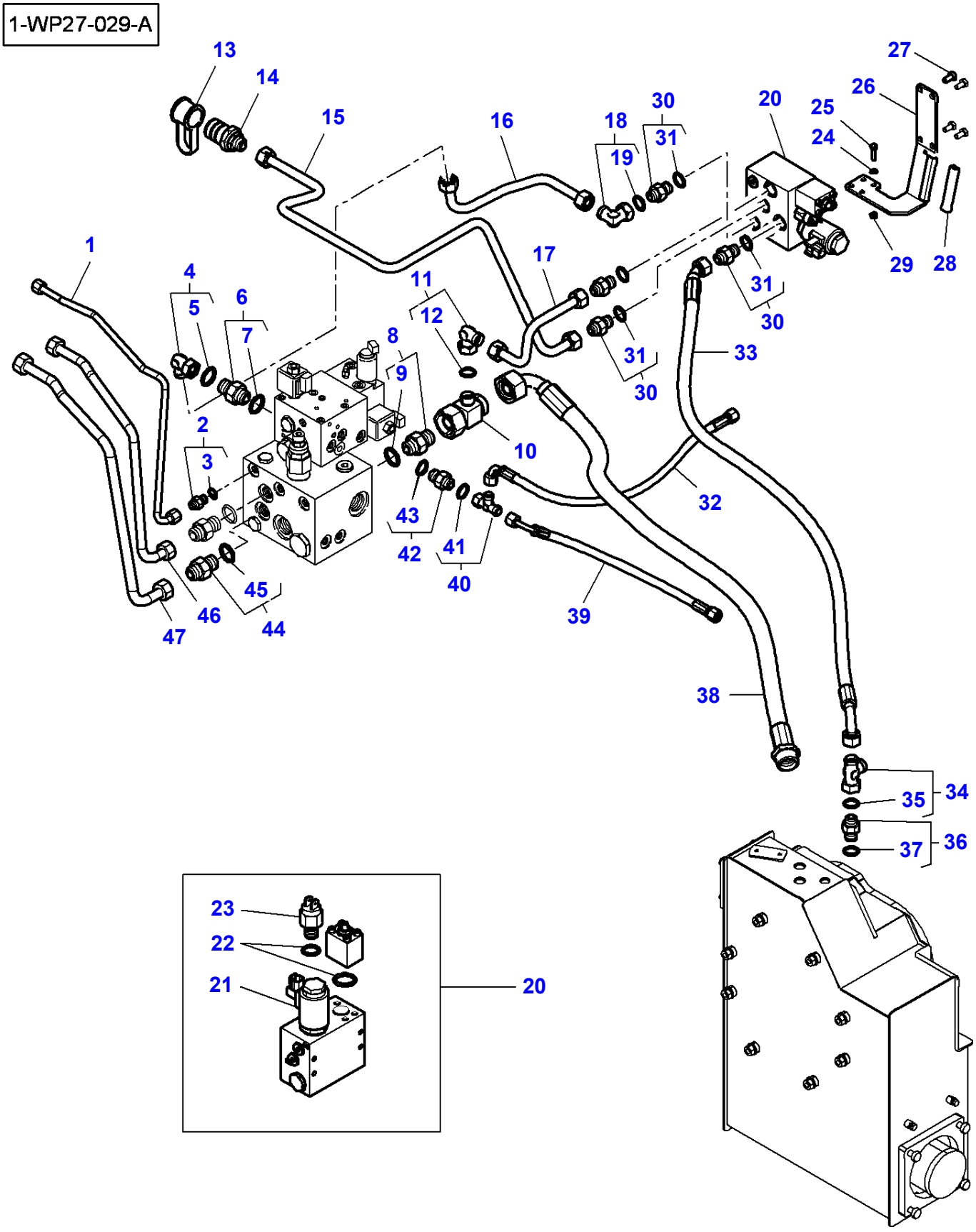


https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 4277197M1 | 1 | Helmet | [A] |
| 2 | **3786820M2** | 1 | Female Coupler | [A] |
| 3 | 4274984M2 | 1 | Tube | [A]<br>S302068<br>07-DEC-2007 |
| 4 | 3011105X91 | 1 | Plug | [B]<br>M22X1.5 |
| 5 | 3011036X1 | 1 | Seal | (4) |
| 6 | 3011040X91 | 1 | Union | [A]<br>M22X1.5 |
| 7 | 3011036X1 | 1 | Seal | (6) |
| 8 | 338795X91 | 1 | Union | M14X1.5 |
| 9 | 338762X1 | 1 | Seal | (8) |
| 10 | 3011041X91 | 2 | Union | M22X1.5 |
| 11 | 3011036X1 | 1 | Seal | (10) |
| 12 | 4274983M2 | 1 | Tube | |
| 13 | 4274982M2 | 1 | Tube | |
| 14 | 4274981M2 | 1 | Tube | |
| 15 | 4294736M1 | 1 | Hydr. Hose | [A]<br>S302069<br>06-DEC-2007<br>550MM |

**FOOTNOTE [A]** WITH TRAILOR BRAKING
**FOOTNOTE [B]** WITHOUT TRAILOR BRAKE

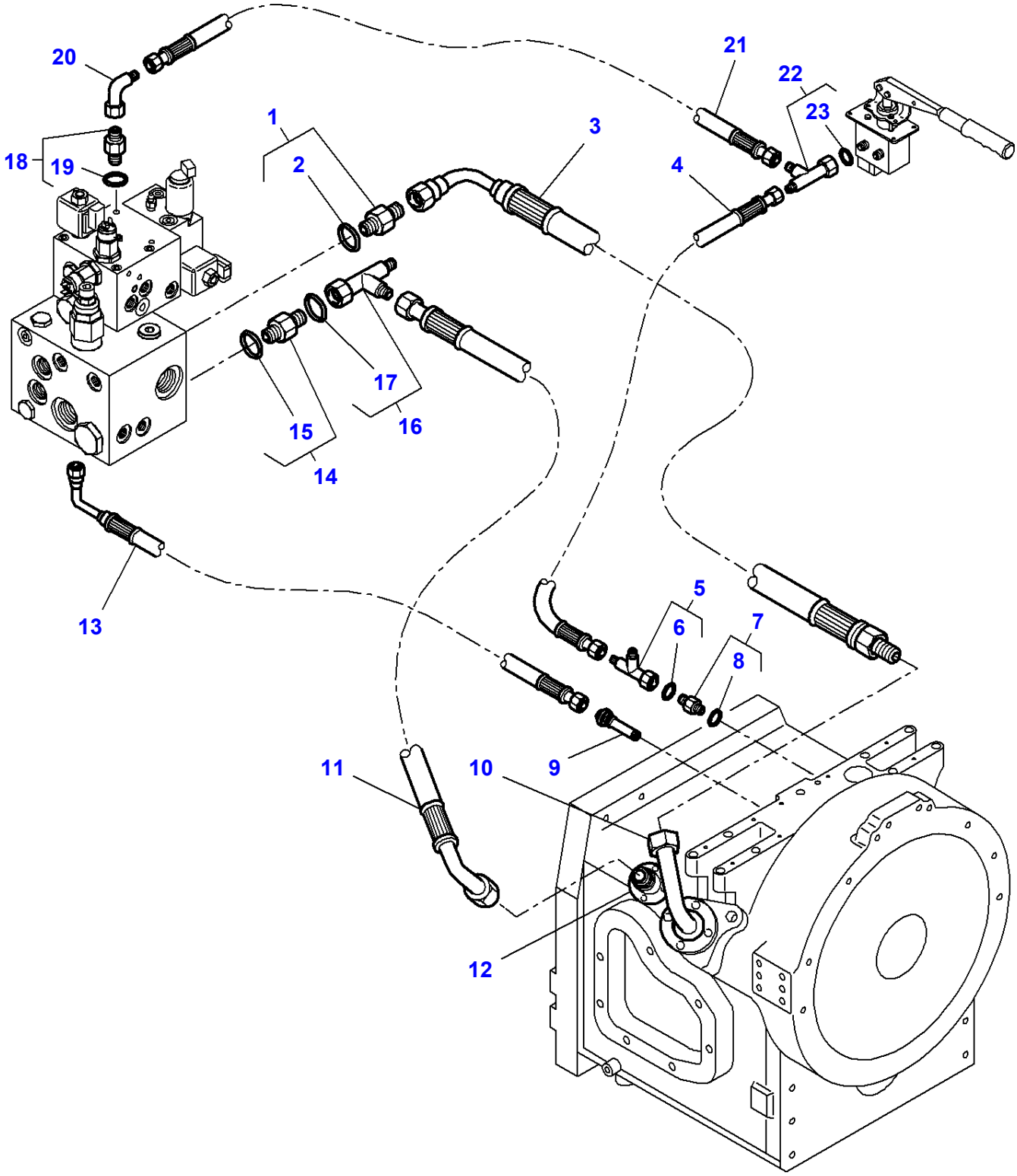

1-WP27-029-A
13
14
15
16
18
19
30
31
20
25
24
26
27
29
28
1
4
5
6
7
2
3
8
9
11
12
17
10
31
30
33
32
43
42
41
40
39
45
46
47
44
38
34
35
36
37
23
22
21
20

https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 4274983M2 | 1 | Tube | |
| 2 | 338795X91 | 1 | Union | |
| 3 | 338762X1 | 1 | Seal | (2) |
| 4 | 3011085X91 | 1 | Union | |
| 5 | 3011147X1 | 1 | O Ring | (4) |
| 6 | 3011040X91 | 1 | Union | |
| 7 | 3011036X1 | 1 | Seal | (6) |
| 8 | 3011043X91 | 1 | Union | |
| 9 | 3011037X1 | 1 | Seal | (8) |
| 10 | 4284019M1 | 1 | Union | |
| 11 | 3011085X91 | 1 | Union | |
| 12 | 3011147X1 | 1 | O Ring | (11) |
| 13 | 4277197M1 | 1 | Helmet | |
| 14 | 3786820M2 | 1 | Female Coupler | |
| 15 | 4285974M2 | 1 | Tube | |
| 16 | 4285975M2 | 1 | Tube | |
| 17 | 4285973M2 | 1 | Tube | |
| 18 | 3011085X91 | 1 | Union | |
| 19 | 3011144X1 | 1 | O Ring | (18) |
| 20 | 4288718M1 | 1 | Brake Valve | |
| 21 | 3907911M91 | 1 | Electrovalve | (20) |
| 22 | 3907913M91 | 1 | Kit,Joint/Gasket | (20) |
| 23 | 3907912M91 | 1 | Plug | (20) |
| 24 | 390971X1 | 4 | Flat Washer | |
| 25 | 339804X1 | 4 | Bolt | M6 X 25 |
| 26 | 4285977M2 | 1 | Support | |
| 27 | 339124X1 | 4 | Bolt | M8 X 16 |
| 28 | 1684844M1 | 1 | Seal | 80MM |
| 29 | 1440085X1 | 4 | Nut Metric | |
| 30 | 3011040X91 | 4 | Union | |
| 31 | 3011036X1 | 1 | Seal | (30) |
| 32 | 4276150M1 | 1 | Hydr. Hose | 650MM |
| 33 | 4285976M2 | 1 | Hydr. Hose | 1200MM |
| 34 | 3011089X91 | 1 | Union | |
| 35 | 3011147X1 | 1 | O Ring | (34) |
| 36 | 338717X91 | 1 | Union | |
| 37 | 338762X1 | 1 | Seal | (36) |
| 38 | 4274558M1 | 1 | Hydr. Hose | 1050MM |
| 39 | 4276149M1 | 1 | Hydr. Hose | 500MM |
| 40 | 3011544X91 | 1 | Union | |
| 41 | 3011144X1 | 1 | O Ring | (40) |
| 42 | 3011038X91 | 1 | Union | |
| 43 | 338762X1 | 1 | Seal | (42) |
| 44 | 3011041X91 | 2 | Union | |
| 45 | 3011036X1 | 1 | Seal | (44) |
| 46 | 4274981M2 | 1 | Tube | |
| 47 | 4274982M2 | 1 | Tube | |

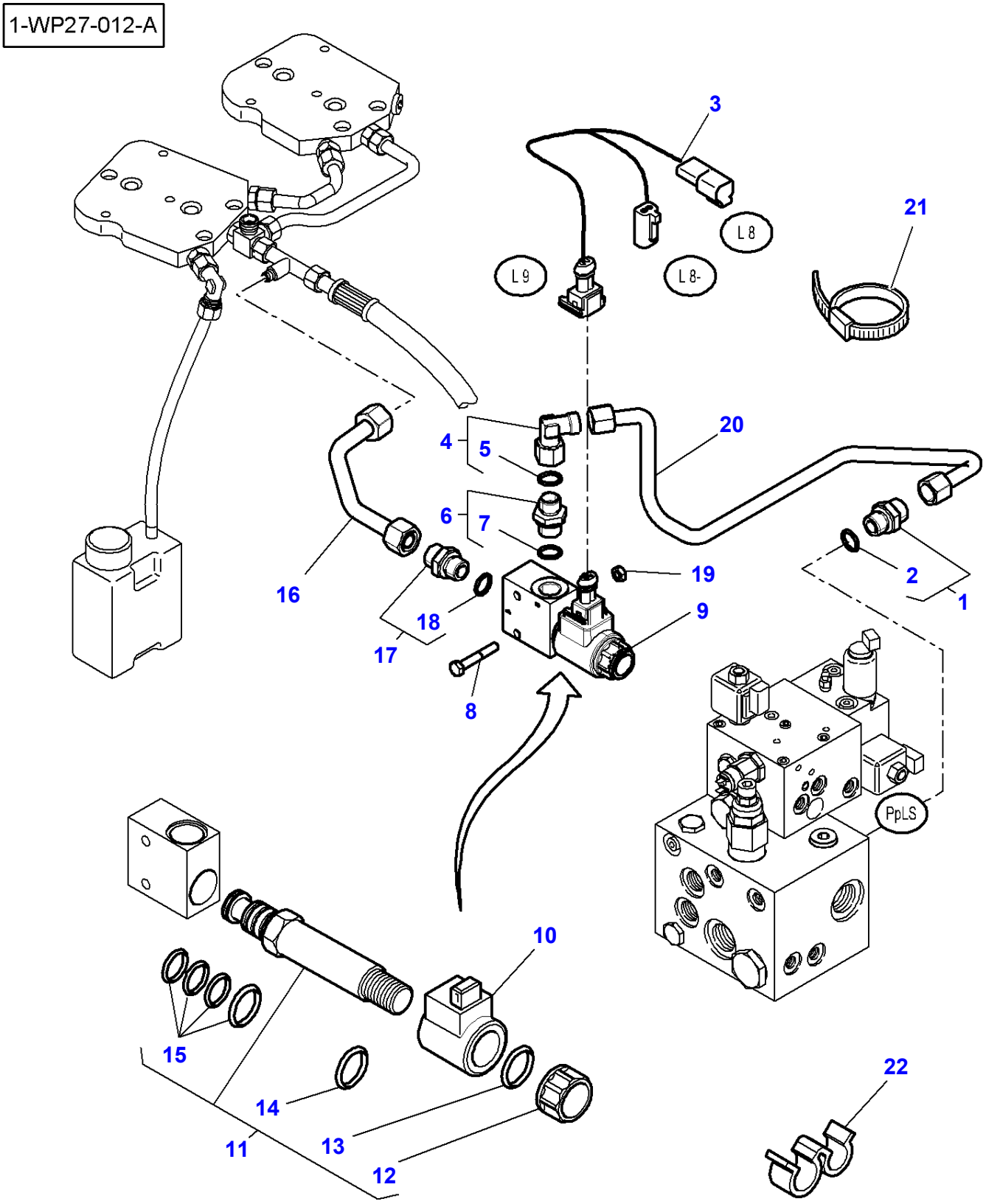
1-WP27-011-B



https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3011043X91 | 1 | Union | M33X2 |
| 2 | 3011037X1 | 1 | Seal | (1) |
| 3 | 4274558M1 | 1 | Hydr. Hose | 1050MM |
| 4 | 4276154M1 | 1 | Hydr. Hose | 1100MM |
| 5 | 3011544X91 | 1 | Union | |
| 6 | 3011144X1 | 1 | O Ring | (5) |
| 7 | 3011554X91 | 1 | Union | M12X1.5 |
| 8 | 338761X1 | 1 | O Ring | (7) |
| 9 | | 1 | Union | 070-0200/30 |
| 10 | | 1 | Tube | 070-0200/4 |
| 11 | 4276123M1 | 1 | Hydr. Hose | 1000MM |
| 12 | | 1 | Union | 070-0210/18 |
| 13 | 4276130M1 | 1 | Hydr. Hose | 1100MM |
| 14 | 3011040X91 | 1 | Union | M22X1.5 |
| 15 | 3011036X1 | 1 | Seal | (14) |
| 16 | 3011089X91 | 1 | Union | M22X1.5 |
| 17 | 3011147X1 | 1 | O Ring | (16) |
| 18 | 338906X91 | 1 | Union | R285063 |
| 19 | 338760X1 | 1 | O Ring | (18) |
| 20 | 3011771X91 | 1 | Union | R285063 |
| 21 | 4289857M1 | 1 | Hydr. Hose | R285063 620MM |
| 22 | 3011544X91 | 1 | Union | R285063 |
| 23 | 3011144X1 | 1 | O Ring | (22) |

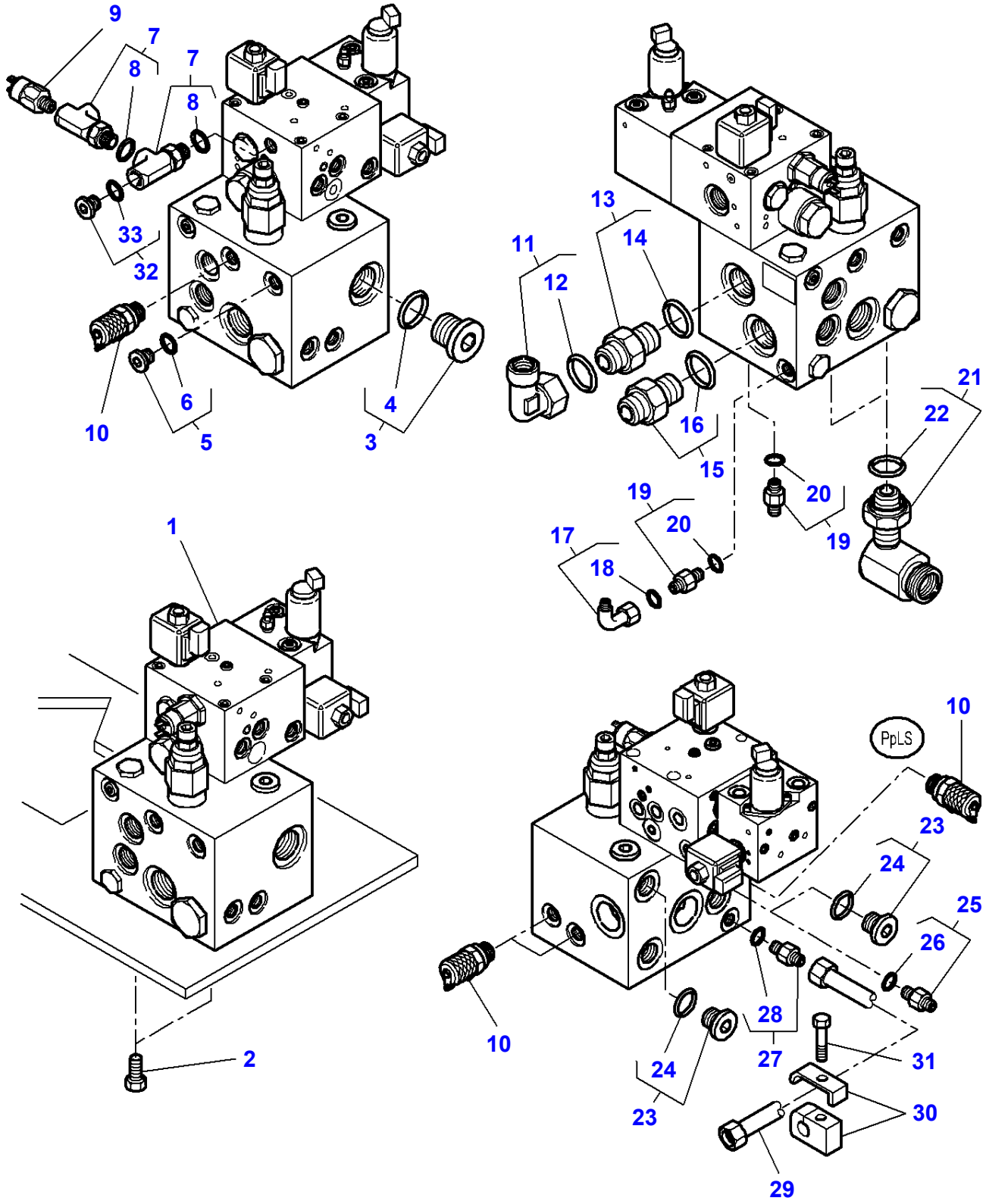

1-WP27-012-A
3
L 8
L 9
L 8-
21
20
4
5
6
7
16
19
2
1
18
9
17
8
PpLS
10
15
14
11
13
12
22

https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 338795X91 | 1 | Union | |
| 2 | 338762X1 | 1 | Seal | (1) |
| 3 | 4281518M1 | 1 | Harness | |
| 4 | 3011083X91 | 1 | Union | |
| 5 | 3011145X1 | 1 | O Ring | (4) |
| 6 | 3011296X91 | 1 | Union | |
| 7 | 338923X1 | 1 | Gasket | (6) |
| 8 | 339229X1 | 2 | Bolt | M6 X 40 |
| 9 | 4280546M1 | 1 | Electrovalve | |
| 10 | 3907591M1 | 1 | Coil | (9) |
| 11 | 3907588M1 | 1 | Pressure Valve | (9) |
| 12 | 3907590M1 | 1 | Plug | (11) |
| 13 | **365392X1** | 1 | O Ring | (11) |
| 14 | 3907589M1 | 1 | O Ring | (11) |
| 15 | 3907587M91 | 1 | Kit, Joint | (11) |
| 16 | 4281368M1 | 1 | Tube | |
| 17 | 3011223X91 | 1 | Union | |
| 18 | 338923X1 | 1 | Gasket | (17) |
| 19 | 1442021X1 | 2 | Nut Metric | |
| 20 | 4281367M1 | 1 | Tube | |
| 21 | 3619622M1 | X | Cable Tie | |
| 22 | 4281854M1 | 2 | Tie | |

1-WP25-005-C

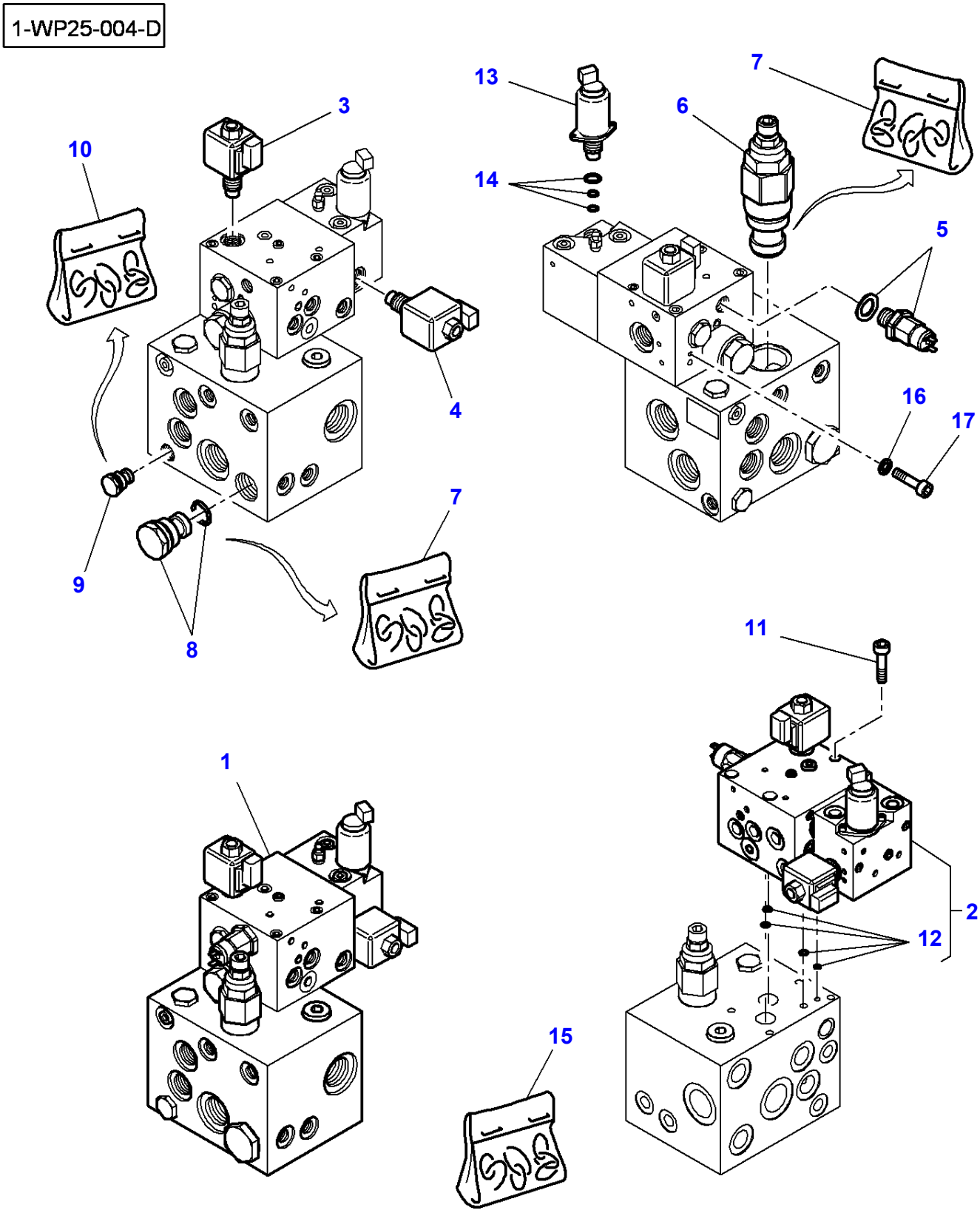

9
7
8
7
8
33
32
10
6
5
4
3
13
11
14
12
16
15
21
22
20
19
19
20
17
18
1
2
PpLS
10
23
24
25
26
28
27
31
30
29
10
24
23

https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 4274585M92 | 1 | Pressure Valve | 070-0190/1 R285062 |
| | 4287297M93 | 1 | Valve Block | 070-0195/1 R285063 |
| 2 | 3009505X1 | 2 | Bolt | M12X25 |
| 3 | 3011107X91 | 1 | Plug | M33X2 |
| 4 | 3011037X1 | 1 | Seal | (3) |
| 5 | 3011099X91 | 1 | Plug | M14X1.5 |
| 6 | 338762X1 | 1 | Seal | (5) |
| 7 | 4278267M1 | 2 | Union | R285062 |
| 8 | 195562M1 | 2 | O Ring | (7) R285062 |
| 9 | **4278368M1** | 1 | Pressure Switch | 105 B R285062 |
| 10 | **3785665M1** | 3 | Pressure Intake | R285062 |
| | **3785665M1** | 4 | Pressure Intake | R285063 |
| 11 | 3011088X91 | 1 | Elbow Union | M36X2 |
| 12 | 3011150X1 | 1 | O Ring | (11) |
| 13 | 3011043X91 | 1 | Union | M33X2 |
| 14 | 3011037X1 | 1 | Seal | (13) |
| 15 | 3011042X91 | 1 | Union | M33X2 |
| 16 | 3011037X1 | 1 | Seal | (15) |
| 17 | 3011543X91 | 1 | Union | M16X1.5 |
| 18 | 3011144X1 | 1 | O Ring | (17) |
| 19 | 3011038X91 | 2 | Union | M14X1.5 |
| 20 | 338762X1 | 1 | Seal | (19) |
| 21 | 4277200M2 | 2 | Union | M22X1.5 |
| 22 | 1442477X1 | 1 | O Ring | (21) |
| 23 | 3011105X91 | 1 | Plug | M22X1.5 |
| 24 | 3011036X1 | 1 | Seal | (23) |
| 25 | 3011039X91 | 1 | Union | [A] M22X1.5 |
| 26 | 3011036X1 | 1 | Seal | (25) |
| 27 | 338795X91 | 1 | Union | |
| 28 | 338762X1 | 1 | Seal | (27) |
| 29 | 4279911M2 | 1 | Tube | [A] |
| 30 | 3781906M1 | 1 | Bridle | [A] |
| 31 | 339337X1 | 1 | Bolt | [A] |
| 32 | 3011772X91 | 1 | Plug | R285062 |
| 33 | 338762X1 | 1 | Seal | (32) R285062 |

**FOOTNOTE [A]** WITH FRONT AXLE SUSPENDED

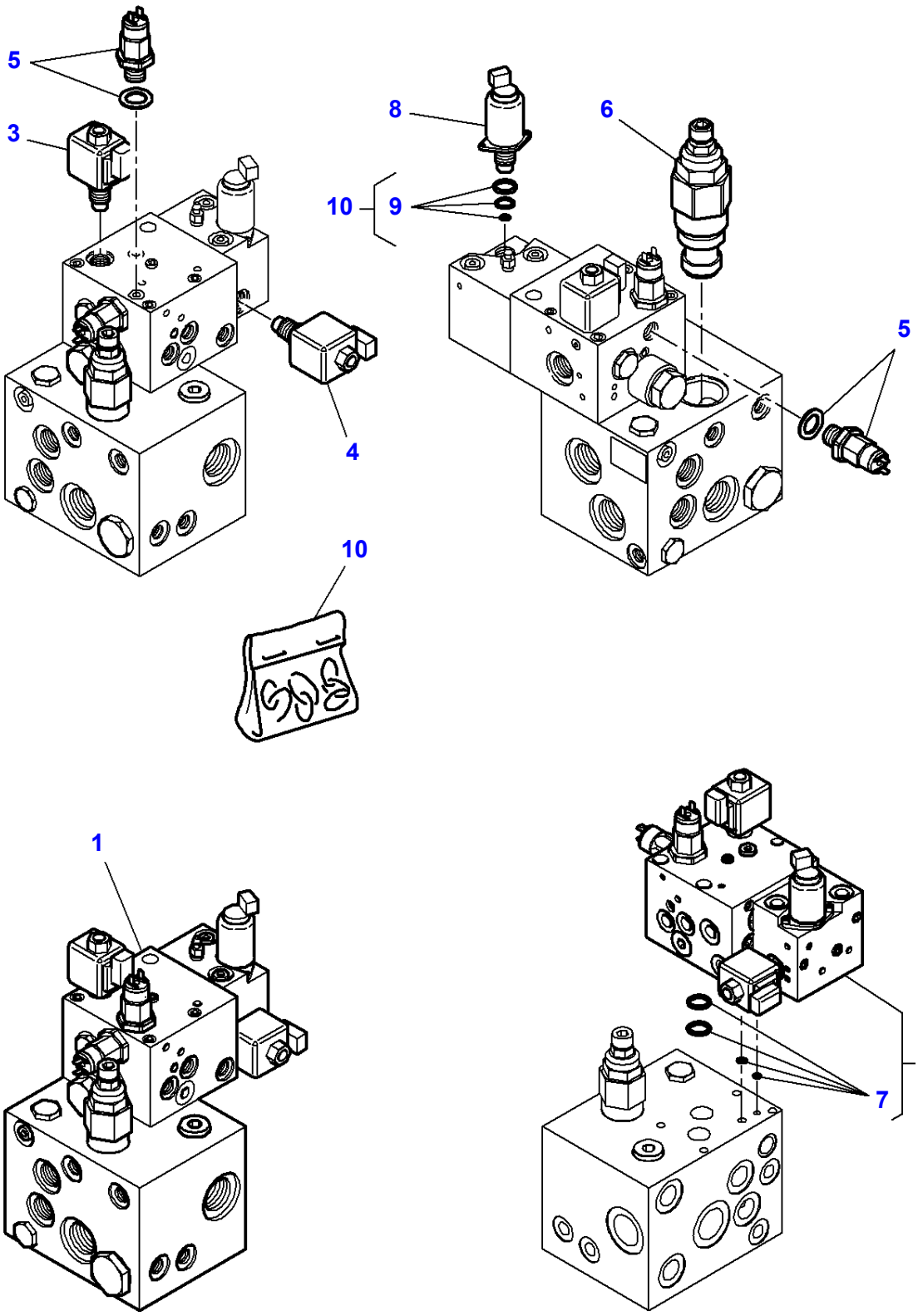

1-WP25-004-D
13
7
3
6
10
14
5
4
16
17
7
9
8
11
1
2
12
15

https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 4274585M92 | 1 | Pressure Valve | |
| 2 | 3909239M91 | 1 | Brake Valve | (1) 3907659M1 |
| 3 | 3907619M91 | 1 | Electrovalve | (2) |
| 4 | 3907620M91 | 1 | Electrovalve | (2) |
| 5 | **4278368M1** | 1 | Pressure Switch | (2) |
| 6 | 3907337M91 | 1 | Valve | (1) 210 Bar |
| 7 | 3907487M91 | 1 | Kit,Joint/Gasket | |
| 8 | 3907336M91 | 1 | Non Return Valve | (1) 10 Bar |
| 9 | 3907618M91 | 1 | Selector | (1) |
| 10 | 3907617M91 | 1 | Kit, Joint | |
| 11 | 1442692X1 | X | Bolt | (1) M6 X 25 |
| | 3010185X1 | X | Screw | (1) M8 X 25 |
| 12 | 3907826M91 | 1 | Kit, Joint | (2) |
| 13 | 3907621M91 | 1 | Restrictor | (2) |
| 14 | 3907908M91 | 1 | Kit,Joint/Gasket | (15) |
| 15 | 3907825M91 | 1 | Kit, Joint | |
| 16 | 3907703M1 | 1 | Bush | (1) |
| 17 | 3009280X1 | 1 | Screw | (1) CHC M6 X 12 |

1-WP25-007-C

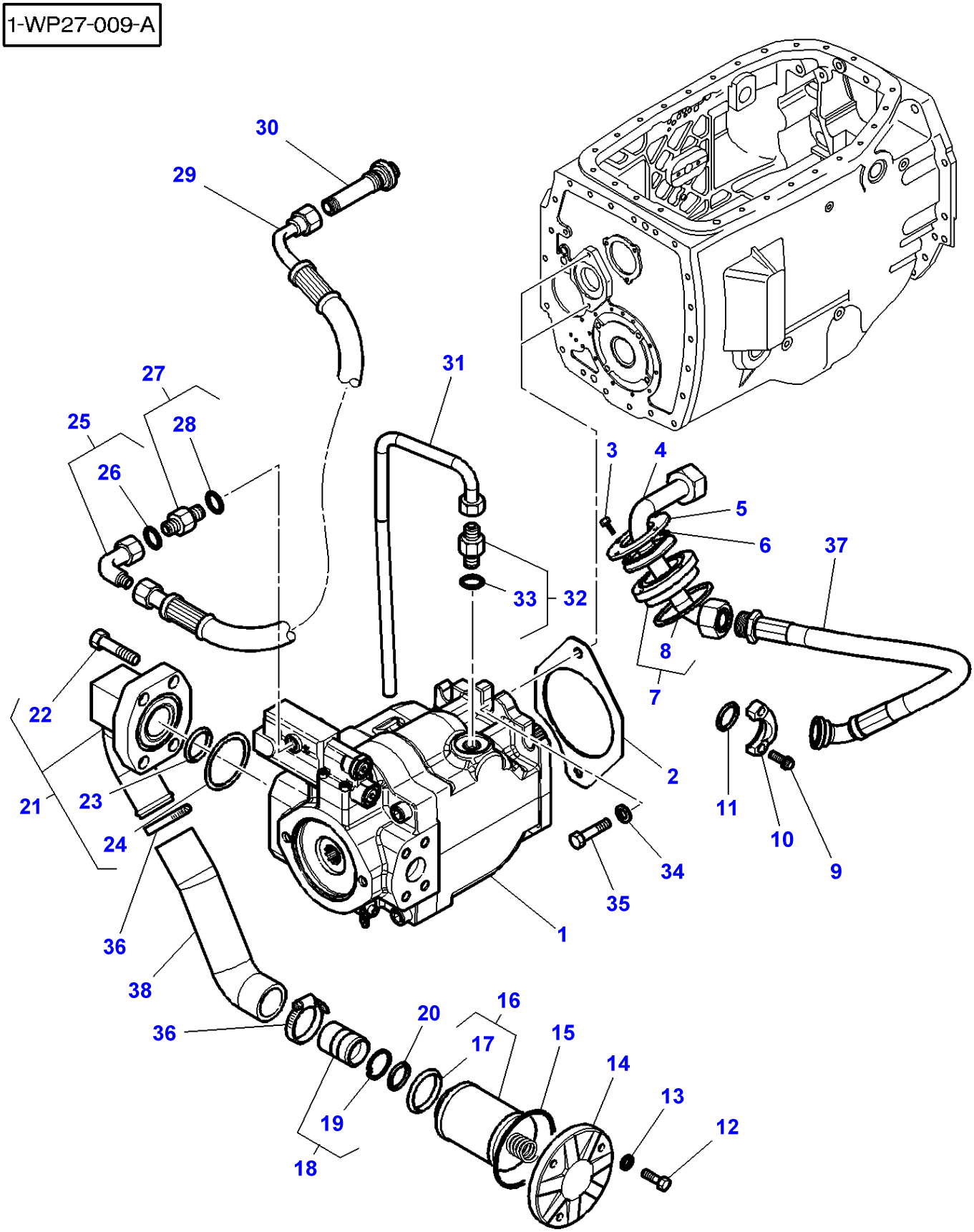


https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 4287297M93 | 1 | Valve Block | |
| 2 | 3909239M91 | 1 | Brake Valve | (1) 3907910M91 |
| 3 | 3907882M91 | 1 | Electrovalve | (2) |
| 4 | 3907620M91 | 1 | Electrovalve | (2) |
| 5 | **4278368M1** | 2 | Pressure Switch | (2) |
| 6 | 3907337M91 | 1 | Valve | (2) 210 Bar |
| 7 | 3907826M91 | 1 | Kit, Joint | (2) |
| 8 | 3907621M91 | 1 | Restrictor | (2) |
| 9 | 3907908M91 | 1 | Kit,Joint/Gasket | (10) |
| 10 | 3907825M91 | 1 | Kit, Joint | |

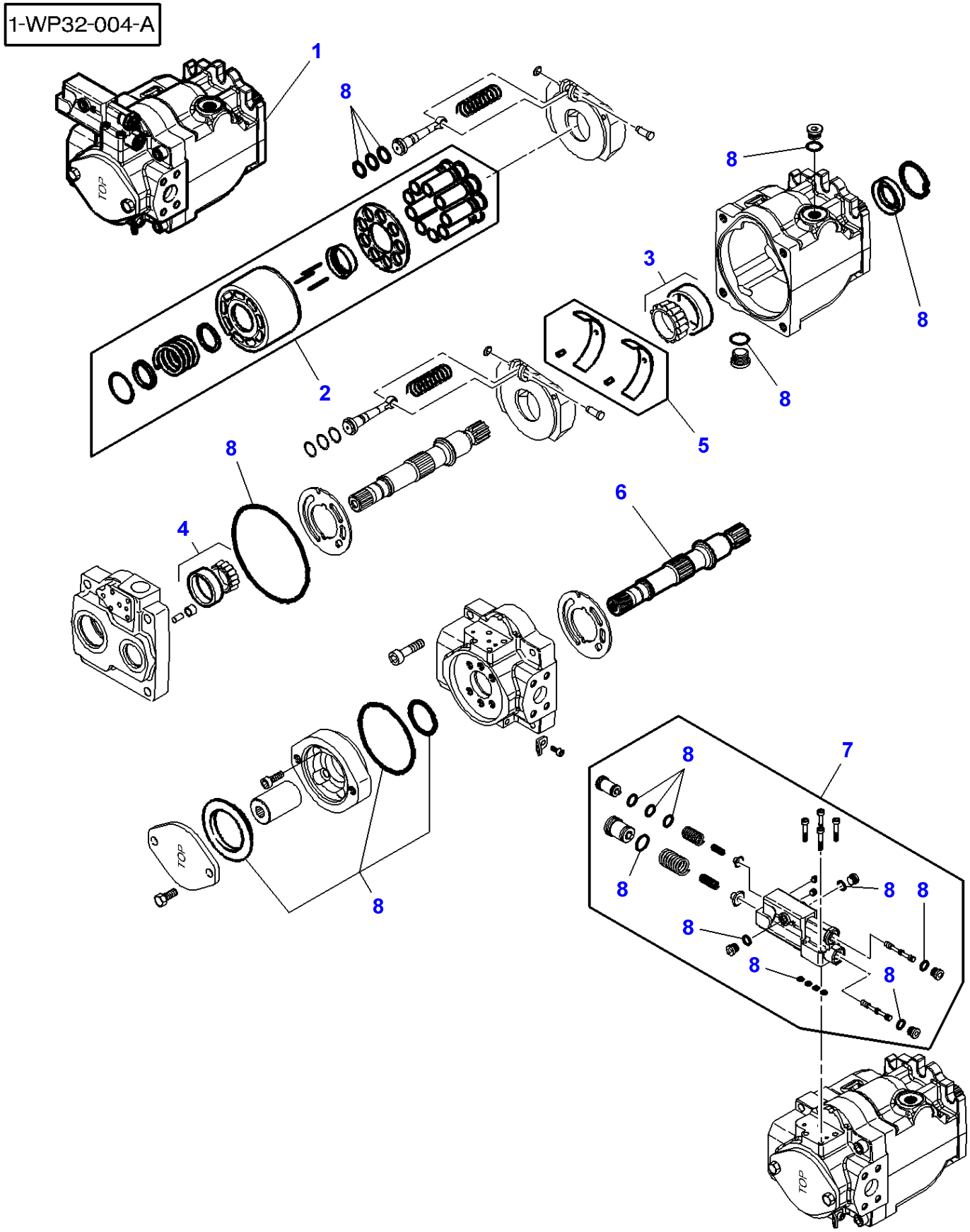
1-WP27-009-A


30
29
31
27
25
28
26
3
4
5
6
37
33
32
8
7
22
2
11
10
9
21
23
24
34
35
1
36
38
36
20
16
17
15
14
13
19
12
18

https://truckmanualshub.com/



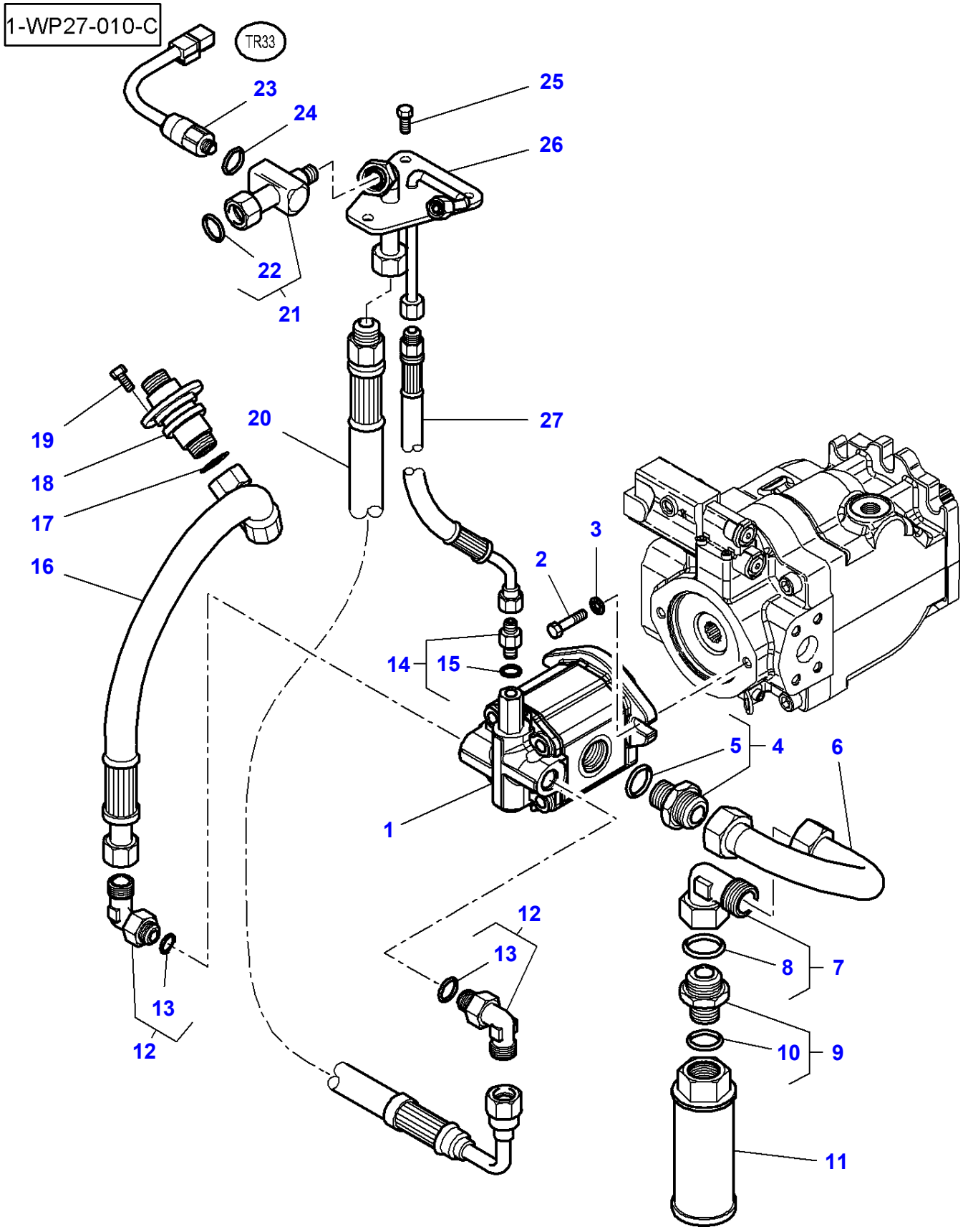
| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 4272110M1 | 1 | Hydraulic Pump | 070-0205/1 |
| 2 | 816.940.010.010 | 1 | Sump Gasket | |
| 3 | 339560X1 | 4 | Bolt | M6X16 |
| 4 | 4274546M91 | 1 | Tube | |
| 5 | 4275574M1 | 1 | Washer | |
| 6 | 4274560M1 | 1 | O Ring | 69,45X3,53 |
| 7 | 4275572M91 | 1 | Plug | |
| 8 | 4276652M1 | 1 | Joint. | (7) |
| 9 | 367788X1 | 4 | Screw | 3/8 |
| 10 | 3787910M1 | 2 | Bridle | |
| 11 | 359305X1 | 1 | O Ring | |
| 12 | 339010X1 | 3 | Bolt | M8X40 |
| 13 | 339374X1 | 3 | Spring Washer | |
| 14 | 716.100.490.110 | 1 | Cover | |
| 15 | X548.989.200.000 | 1 | O Ring | |
| 16 | **G916.951.010.010** | 1 | Suction Filter | |
| 17 | X548.922.800.000 | 1 | O Ring | (16) |
| 18 | G916.951.010.020 | 1 | Intake Stack | |
| 19 | X533.212.000.000 | 1 | Snapring | (18) |
| 20 | X548.907.866.000 | 1 | O Ring | |
| 21 | 4274545M1 | 1 | Bridle | |
| 22 | 358176X1 | 4 | Screw | (21) |
| 23 | 3907461M1 | 1 | O Ring | (21) 37,69X3,53 |
| 24 | 3907462M1 | 1 | O Ring | (21) 56,74X3,53 |
| 25 | 3011082X91 | 1 | Elbow | |
| 26 | 3011144X1 | 1 | O Ring | (25) |
| 27 | 3011314X91 | 1 | Union | |
| 28 | 70921883 | 1 | O Ring | (27) |
| 29 | 4276128M1 | 1 | Hydr. Hose | 450MM |
| 30 | 4275576M1 | 1 | Union | M18X1.5 |
| 31 | 4276668M2 | 1 | Tube | |
| 32 | 3011059X91 | 1 | Union | 7/8 |
| 33 | 70921886 | 1 | O Ring | (32) |
| 34 | 338686X1 | 2 | Flat Washer | |
| 35 | 3019863X1 | 2 | Hex. Sock. Screw | M12X35 |
| 36 | 338617X1 | 2 | Hose Clip | 40-60 R048008 |
| | 338617X1 | 1 | Hose Clip | 40-60 R048009 |
| | 3010154X1 | 1 | Clamp | 50-70 R048009 |
| 37 | 4276129M1 | 1 | Hydr. Hose | 700MM |
| 38 | 4275559M2 | 1 | Hose | |


1-WP32-004-A
1
8
2
3
5
4
6
7
TOP

https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 4272110M1 | 1 | Hydraulic Pump | |
| 2 | 3907469M91 | 1 | Kit, Piston | (1) |
| 3 | 3907466M91 | 1 | Bearing Assy | (1) |
| 4 | 3907467M91 | 1 | Bearing Assy | (1) |
| 5 | 3907468M91 | 1 | Parts Pack | (1) |
| 6 | 3907465M1 | 1 | Shaft | (1) 14 |
| 7 | 3907464M91 | 1 | Drive | (1) |
| 8 | 3907463M91 | 1 | Kit, Joint | (1) |

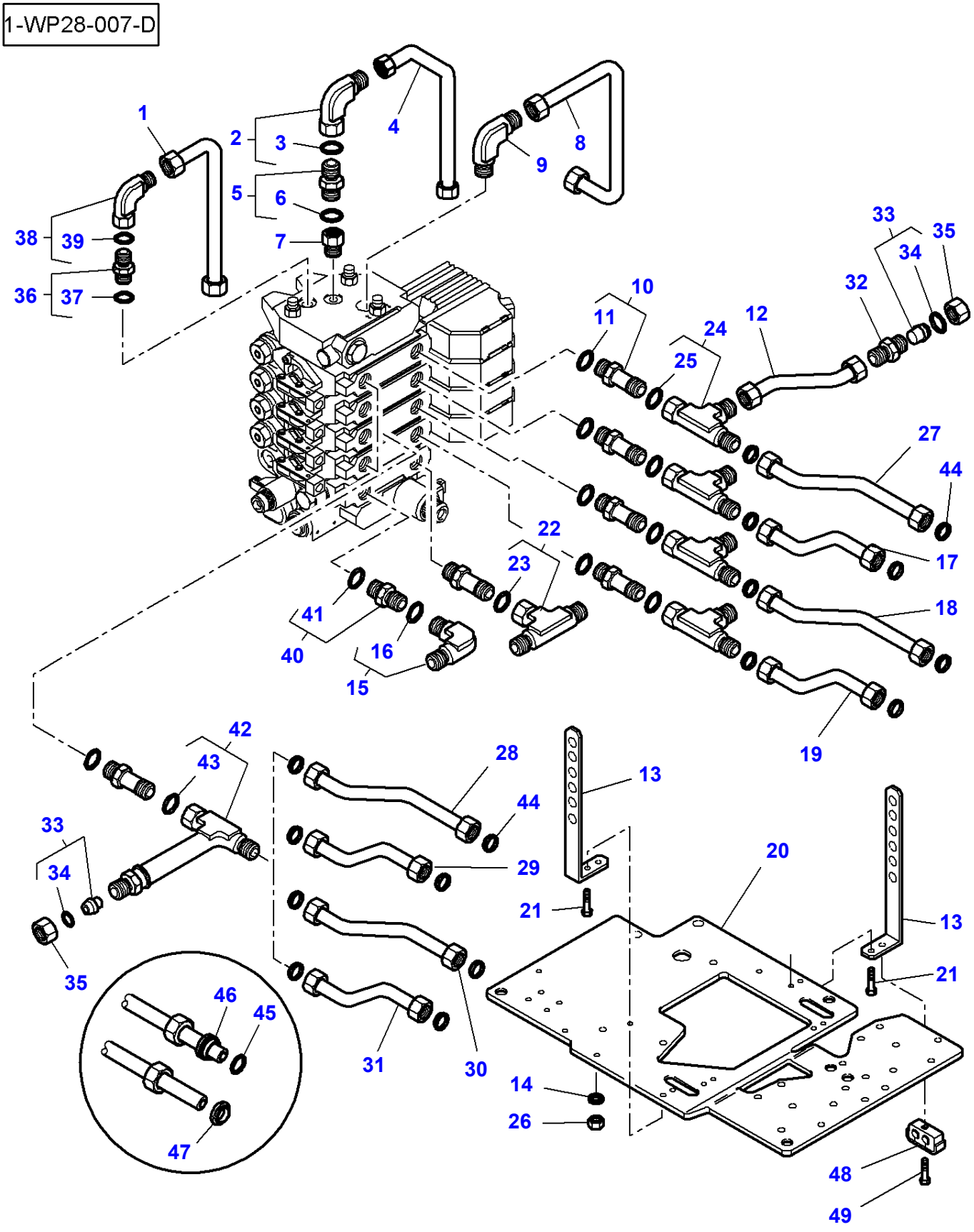

1-WP27-010-C
TR33
23
24
25
26
22
21
27
20
19
18
17
16
3
2
14
15
5
4
6
1
12
13
8
7
10
9
11

https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 4272111M2 | 1 | Gear Pump | |
| 2 | 357740X1 | 2 | Screw Unc | 3/8 |
| 3 | 385362X1 | 2 | Washer | |
| 4 | 3011582X91 | 1 | Union | |
| 5 | 835025M1 | 4 | O Ring | (4) |
| 6 | 4275570M2 | 1 | Tube | |
| 7 | 3011087X91 | 1 | Union | |
| 8 | 3011149X1 | 1 | O Ring | (7) |
| 9 | 3011044X91 | 1 | Union | |
| 10 | 3011037X1 | 1 | Seal | (9) |
| 11 | **3787655M2** | 1 | Strainer | |
| 12 | 4275573M1 | 2 | Union | |
| 13 | 3019397X1 | 1 | O Ring | (12) |
| 14 | 3011618X91 | 1 | Union | M10 |
| 15 | 338760X1 | 1 | O Ring | (14) |
| 16 | 4276120M1 | 1 | Hydr. Hose | 430MM |
| 17 | X548.887.266.000 | 1 | O Ring | |
| 18 | 4275575M1 | 1 | Union | |
| 19 | 339160X1 | 4 | Hex. Sock. Screw | M5X10 |
| 20 | 4276122M1 | 1 | Hydr. Hose | 650MM |
| 21 | 4277199M1 | 1 | Union | |
| 22 | 3011147X1 | 1 | O Ring | (21) |
| 23 | 4285282M1 | 1 | Pressure Switch | [A,B]<br>4 BARS |
| 24 | 1440012X1 | 1 | Seal | 07-JAN-2007 |
| | 3010890X1 | 1 | Bush | 08-JAN-2007 |
| 25 | 339124X1 | 3 | Bolt | M8X16 |
| 26 | 4274547M91 | 1 | Tube | |
| 27 | 4276121M1 | 1 | Hydr. Hose | 220MM |

**FOOTNOTE [A]** SENSOR LOW PRESSURE
**FOOTNOTE [B]** STEERING


1-WP28-007-D
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49

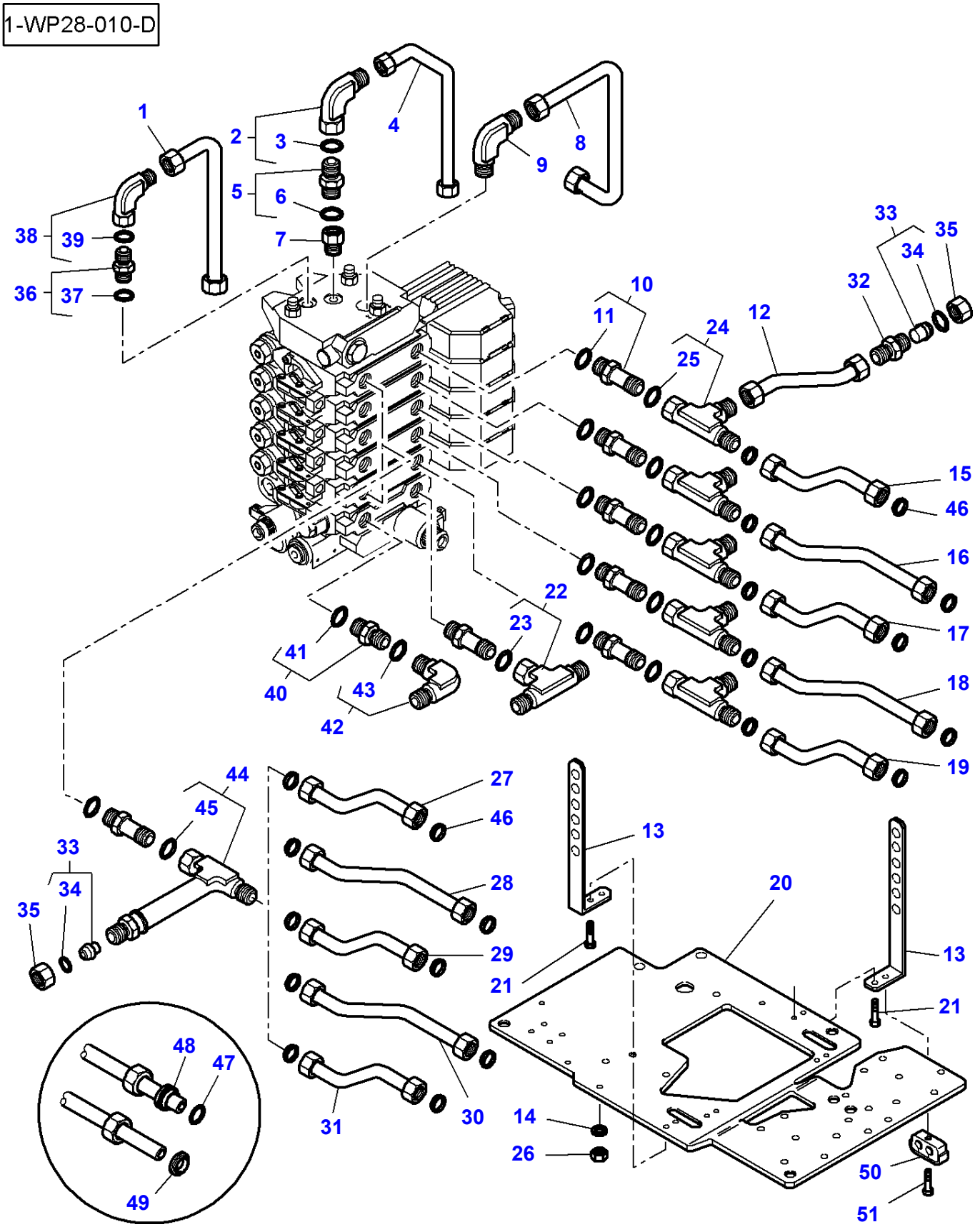
| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 4275551M2 | 1 | Tube | [A]<br>25 MM |
| 2 | 3011082X91 | 1 | Elbow | |
| 3 | 3011144X1 | 1 | O Ring | (2) |
| 4 | 4275555M2 | 1 | Tube | [A]<br>8 MM |
| 5 | 3011045X91 | 1 | Union | M12 |
| 6 | 3011061X1 | 1 | O Ring | (5) |
| 7 | 3793729M1 | 1 | Reducer | |
| 8 | 4275553M2 | 1 | Tube | [A]<br>28 MM |
| 9 | 3787920M1 | 1 | Union | |
| 10 | 4274990M2 | 9 | Union | M22 |
| 11 | 3019398X1 | 1 | O Ring | (10) |
| 12 | 4274975M1 | 4 | Tube | [A]<br>15 MM |
| 13 | 4274987M2 | 2 | Support | |
| 14 | 390972X1 | 3 | Flat Washer | |
| 15 | 3011085X91 | 1 | Union | |
| 16 | 3011147X1 | 1 | O Ring | (15) |
| 17 | 4274838M1 | 1 | Tube | [A]<br>R033008<br>15 MM |
| | 4274838M3 | 1 | Tube | R033009<br>15 MM |
| 18 | 4274836M1 | 1 | Tube | [A]<br>R033008<br>15 MM |
| | 4274836M3 | 1 | Tube | R033009<br>15 MM |
| 19 | 4274834M1 | 1 | Tube | [A]<br>R033008<br>15 MM |
| | 4274834M3 | 1 | Tube | R033009<br>15 MM |
| 20 | 4274562M3 | 1 | Support | |
| 21 | 339230X1 | 4 | Hex. Sock. Screw | M6 X 10<br>R321048 |
| | 339230X1 | 3 | Hex. Sock. Screw | [D]<br>M6 X 10<br>R321049 |
| 22 | 3011093X91 | 1 | Union | |
| 23 | 3011147X1 | 1 | O Ring | (22) |
| 24 | 3011089X91 | 4 | Union | |
| 25 | 3011147X1 | 1 | O Ring | (24) |
| 26 | 339169X1 | 3 | Nut | M8 |
| 27 | 4274840M1 | 1 | Tube | [A]<br>R033008<br>15 MM |
| | 4274840M3 | 1 | Tube | R033009<br>15 MM |
| 28 | 4274839M1 | 1 | Tube | [A]<br>R033008<br>15 MM |
| | 4274839M3 | 1 | Tube | R033009<br>15 MM |
| 29 | 4274837M1 | 1 | Tube | [A]<br>R033008<br>15 MM |
| | 4274837M3 | 1 | Tube | R033009<br>15 MM |
| 30 | 4274835M1 | 1 | Tube | [A]<br>R033008<br>15 MM |
| | 4274835M3 | 1 | Tube | R033009<br>15 MM |
| 31 | 4274833M1 | 1 | Tube | [A]<br>R033008<br>15 MM |
| | 4274833M3 | 1 | Tube | R033009<br>15 MM |
| 32 | 338725X1 | 4 | Union | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 33 | 3011136X91 | 8 | Tap | |
| 34 | 3011147X1 | 1 | O Ring | (33) |
| 35 | 3011119X1 | 8 | Nut | |
| 36 | 3011055X91 | 1 | Union | M33 |
| 37 | 3011062X1 | 1 | O Ring | (36) |
| 38 | 3011088X91 | 1 | Elbow Union | |
| 39 | 3011150X1 | 1 | O Ring | (38) |
| 40 | 3011534X91 | 1 | Union | |
| 41 | 3019398X1 | 1 | O Ring | (40) |
| 42 | 4278266M1 | 4 | Union | |
| 43 | 3011147X1 | 1 | O Ring | (42) |
| 44 | 3011807X1 | 16 | Bush | |
| 45 | 3907821M1 | 1 | O Ring | 15 MM (type AR3) |
| 45 | 3907830M1 | 1 | O Ring | 25 MM (type AR3) |
| 45 | 3907820M1 | 1 | O Ring | 8 MM (type AR3) |
| 45 | 3907829M1 | 1 | O Ring | 28 MM (type AR3) |
| 46 | | 1 | Gasket | [B,C] |
| 47 | 3011807X1 | 1 | Bush | 15 MM (type OE2) |
| 47 | 3011820X1 | 1 | Bush | 25 MM (type OE2) |
| 47 | 3011804X1 | 1 | Bush | 8-12.3 MM (type OE2) |
| 47 | 3011814X1 | 1 | Bush | 8-14.3 MM (type OE2) |
| 47 | 3011810X1 | 1 | Bush | 28 MM (type OE2) |
| 48 | 3781936M1 | 1 | Bridle | [D] R321049 |
| 49 | 339229X1 | 1 | Bolt | [D] M6 X 40 R321049 |

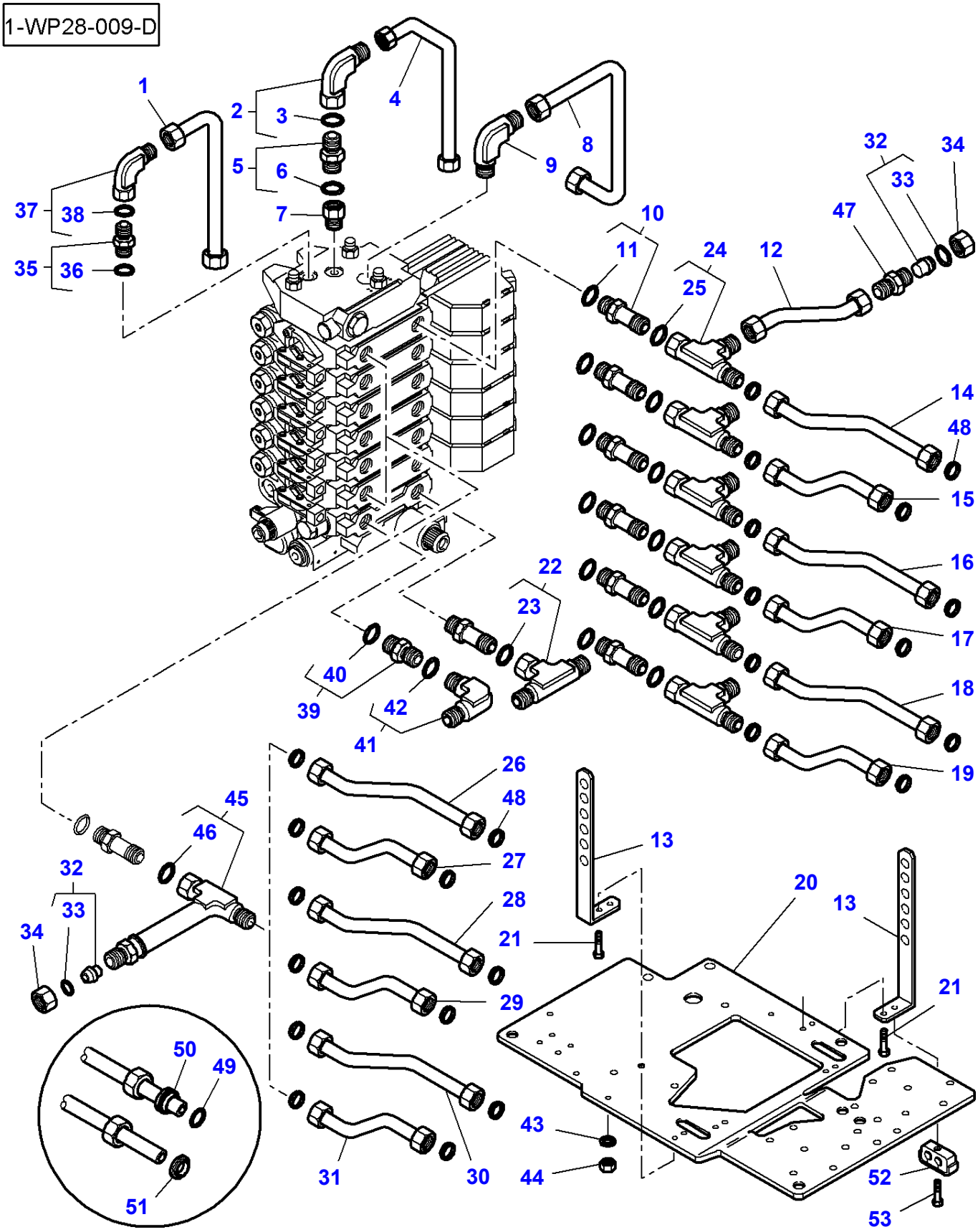
**FOOTNOTE [A]** SEE DIAGRAM FOR THE DETAIL OF THE ENDS OF TUBE
**FOOTNOTE [B]** SQUARE SECTION
**FOOTNOTE [C]** NOT SUPLLIED
**FOOTNOTE [D]** VALID ALSO FOR TRACTOR R313045


1-WP28-010-D
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51

| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 4275550M2 | 1 | Tube | [A]<br>25 MM |
| 2 | 3011082X91 | 1 | Elbow | |
| 3 | 3011144X1 | 1 | O Ring | (2) |
| 4 | 4275554M2 | 1 | Tube | [A]<br>8 MM |
| 5 | 3011045X91 | 1 | Union | M12 |
| 6 | 3011061X1 | 1 | O Ring | (5) |
| 7 | 3793729M1 | 1 | Reducer | |
| 8 | 4275552M2 | 1 | Tube | [A]<br>28 MM |
| 9 | 3787920M1 | 1 | Union | |
| 10 | 4274990M2 | 11 | Union | M22 |
| 11 | 3019398X1 | 1 | O Ring | (10) |
| 12 | 4274975M1 | 5 | Tube | [A]<br>15 MM |
| 13 | 4274987M2 | 2 | Support | |
| 14 | 390972X1 | 3 | Flat Washer | |
| 15 | 4274973M1 | 1 | Tube | [A]<br>R039060<br>15 MM |
| | 4274973M3 | 1 | Tube | R039061<br>15 MM |
| 16 | 4274840M1 | 1 | Tube | [A]<br>R033008<br>15 MM |
| | 4274840M3 | 1 | Tube | R033009<br>15 MM |
| 17 | 4274838M1 | 1 | Tube | [A]<br>R033008<br>15 MM |
| | 4274838M3 | 1 | Tube | R033009<br>15 MM |
| 18 | 4274836M1 | 1 | Tube | [A]<br>R033008<br>15 MM |
| | 4274836M3 | 1 | Tube | R033009<br>15 MM |
| 19 | 4274834M1 | 1 | Tube | [A]<br>R033008<br>15 MM |
| | 4274834M3 | 1 | Tube | R033009<br>15 MM |
| 20 | 4274562M3 | 1 | Support | |
| 21 | 339230X1 | 4 | Hex. Sock. Screw | M6 X 10<br>R321048 |
| | 339230X1 | 3 | Hex. Sock. Screw | [D]<br>M6 X 10<br>R321049 |
| 22 | 3011093X91 | 1 | Union | |
| 23 | 3011147X1 | 1 | O Ring | (22) |
| 24 | 3011089X91 | 5 | Union | |
| 25 | 3011147X1 | 1 | O Ring | (24) |
| 26 | 339169X1 | 3 | Nut | M8 |
| 27 | 4274972M1 | 1 | Tube | [A]<br>R039060<br>15 MM |
| | 4274972M3 | 1 | Tube | R039061<br>15 MM |
| 28 | 4274839M1 | 1 | Tube | [A]<br>R033008<br>15 MM |
| | 4274839M3 | 1 | Tube | R033009<br>15 MM |
| 29 | 4274837M1 | 1 | Tube | [A]<br>R033008<br>15 MM |
| | 4274837M3 | 1 | Tube | R033009<br>15 MM |
| 30 | 4274835M1 | 1 | Tube | [A]<br>R033008<br>15 MM |

| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 30 | 4274835M3 | 1 | Tube | R033009<br>15 MM |
| 31 | 4274833M1 | 1 | Tube | [A]<br>R033008<br>15 MM |
| 31 | 4274833M3 | 1 | Tube | R033009<br>15 MM |
| 32 | 338725X1 | 5 | Union | |
| 33 | 3011136X91 | 10 | Tap | |
| 34 | 3011147X1 | 1 | O Ring | (33) |
| 35 | 3011119X1 | 10 | Nut | |
| 36 | 3011055X91 | 1 | Union | M33 |
| 37 | 3011062X1 | 1 | O Ring | (36) |
| 38 | 3011088X91 | 1 | Elbow Union | |
| 39 | 3011150X1 | 1 | O Ring | (38) |
| 40 | 3011534X91 | 1 | Union | |
| 41 | 3019398X1 | 1 | O Ring | (40) |
| 42 | 3011085X91 | 1 | Union | |
| 43 | 3011147X1 | 1 | O Ring | (42) |
| 44 | 4278266M1 | 5 | Union | |
| 45 | 3011147X1 | 1 | O Ring | (44) |
| 46 | 3011807X1 | 20 | Bush | |
| 47 | 3907830M1 | 1 | O Ring | 25 MM (type AR3) |
| 47 | 3907820M1 | 1 | O Ring | 8 MM (type AR3) |
| 47 | 3907829M1 | 1 | O Ring | 28 MM (type AR3) |
| 47 | 3907821M1 | 1 | O Ring | 15 MM (type AR3) |
| 48 | | 1 | Gasket | [B,C] |
| 49 | 3011820X1 | 1 | Bush | 25 MM (type EO2) |
| 49 | 3011804X1 | 1 | Bush | 8-12.3 MM<br>(typeOE2) |
| 49 | 3011814X1 | 1 | Bush | 8-14.3 MM<br>(typeOE2) |
| 49 | 3011810X1 | 1 | Bush | 28 MM (type OE2) |
| 49 | 3011807X1 | 1 | Bush | 15 MM (type OE2) |
| 50 | 3781936M1 | 1 | Bridle | [D]<br>R321049 |
| 51 | 339229X1 | 1 | Bolt | [D]<br>M6 X 40<br>R321049 |

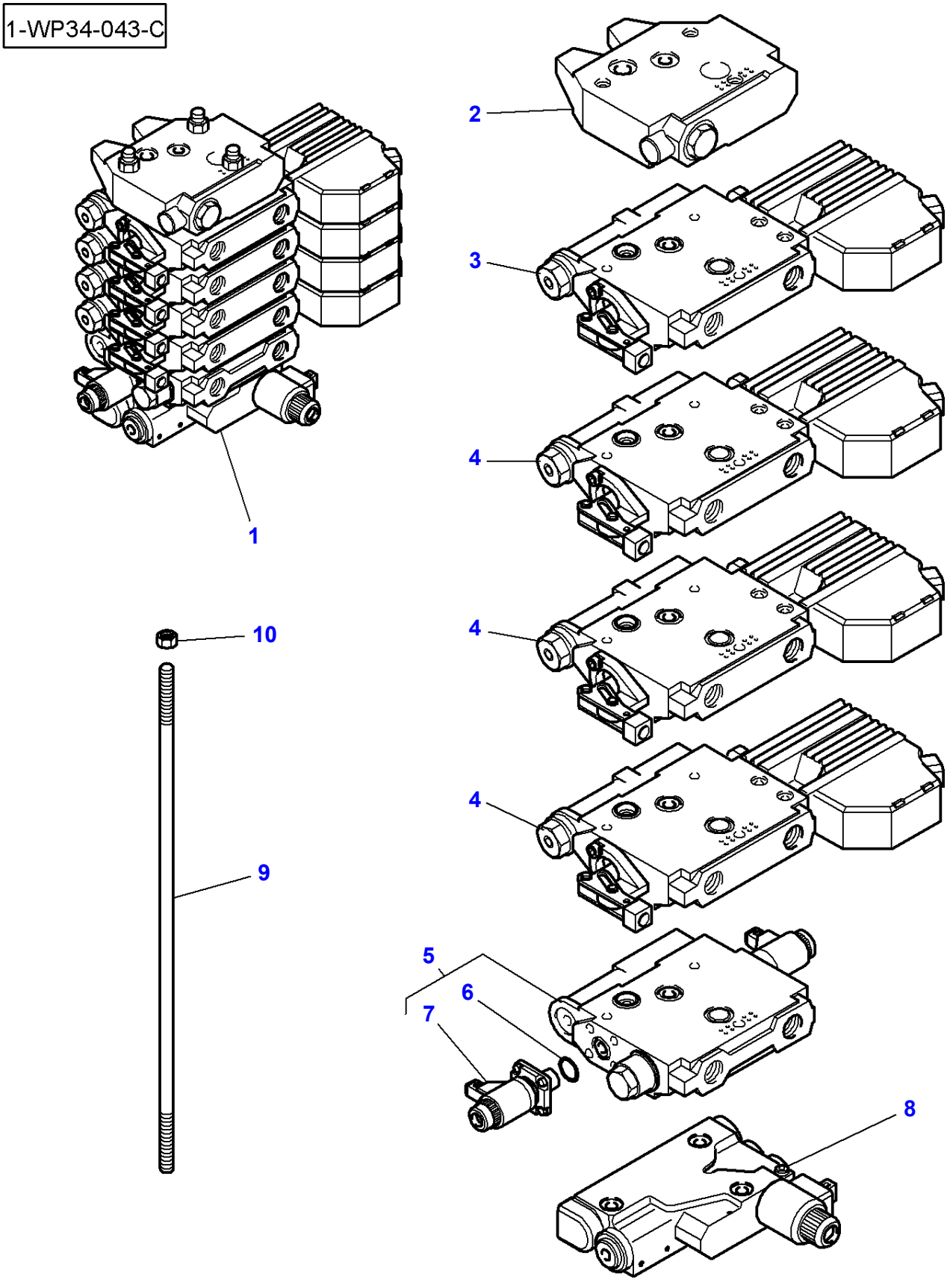
**FOOTNOTE [A]** SEE DIAGRAM FOR THE DETAIL OF THE ENDS OF TUBE
**FOOTNOTE [B]** SQUARE SECTION
**FOOTNOTE [C]** NOT SUPLLIED
**FOOTNOTE [D]** VALID ALSO FOR TRACTOR R313045


1-WP28-009-D
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53

| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 4274991M2 | 1 | Tube | [A]<br>25 MM |
| 2 | 3011082X91 | 1 | Elbow | |
| 3 | 3011144X1 | 1 | O Ring | (2) |
| 4 | 4274993M2 | 1 | Tube | [A]<br>8 MM |
| 5 | 3011045X91 | 1 | Union | M12 |
| 6 | 3011061X1 | 1 | O Ring | (5) |
| 7 | 3793729M1 | 1 | Reducer | |
| 8 | 4274992M2 | 1 | Tube | [A]<br>28 MM |
| 9 | 3787920M1 | 1 | Union | |
| 10 | 4274990M2 | 13 | Union | M22 |
| 11 | 3019398X1 | 1 | O Ring | (10) |
| 12 | 4274975M1 | 6 | Tube | [A]<br>15 MM |
| 13 | 4274987M2 | 2 | Support | |
| 14 | 4274832M1 | 1 | Tube | [A]<br>R061035<br>15 MM |
| | 4274832M3 | 1 | Tube | R061036<br>15 MM |
| 15 | 4274973M1 | 1 | Tube | [A]<br>R039060<br>15 MM |
| | 4274973M3 | 1 | Tube | R039061<br>15 MM |
| 16 | 4274840M1 | 1 | Tube | [A]<br>R033008<br>15 MM |
| | 4274840M3 | 1 | Tube | R033009<br>15 MM |
| 17 | 4274838M1 | 1 | Tube | [A]<br>R033008<br>15 MM |
| | 4274838M3 | 1 | Tube | R033009<br>15 MM |
| 18 | 4274836M1 | 1 | Tube | [A]<br>R033008<br>15 MM |
| | 4274836M3 | 1 | Tube | R033009<br>15 MM |
| 19 | 4274834M1 | 1 | Tube | [A]<br>R033008<br>15 MM |
| | 4274834M3 | 1 | Tube | R033009<br>15 MM |
| 20 | 4274562M3 | 1 | Support | |
| 21 | 339230X1 | 4 | Hex. Sock. Screw | M6 X 10<br>R321048 |
| | 339230X1 | 3 | Hex. Sock. Screw | [D]<br>M6 X 10<br>R321049 |
| 22 | 3011093X91 | 1 | Union | |
| 23 | 3011147X1 | 1 | O Ring | (22) |
| 24 | 3011089X91 | 6 | Union | |
| 25 | 3011147X1 | 1 | O Ring | (24) |
| 26 | 4274974M1 | 1 | Tube | [A]<br>R061035<br>15 MM |
| | 4274974M3 | 1 | Tube | R061036<br>15 MM |
| 27 | 4274972M1 | 1 | Tube | [A]<br>R039060<br>15 MM |
| | 4274972M3 | 1 | Tube | R039061<br>15 MM |
| 28 | 4274839M1 | 1 | Tube | [A]<br>R033008<br>15 MM |
| | 4274839M3 | 1 | Tube | R033009<br>15 MM |

| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 29 | 4274837M1 | 1 | Tube | [A]<br>R033008<br>15 MM |
| 29 | 4274837M3 | 1 | Tube | R033009<br>15 MM |
| 30 | 4274835M1 | 1 | Tube | [A]<br>R033008<br>15 MM |
| 30 | 4274835M3 | 1 | Tube | R033009 |
| 31 | 4274833M1 | 1 | Tube | [A]<br>R033008<br>15 MM |
| 31 | 4274833M3 | 1 | Tube | R033009<br>15 MM |
| 32 | 3011136X91 | 12 | Tap | |
| 33 | 3011147X1 | 1 | O Ring | (32) |
| 34 | 3011119X1 | 12 | Nut | |
| 35 | 3011055X91 | 1 | Union | M33 |
| 36 | 3011062X1 | 1 | O Ring | (35) |
| 37 | 3011088X91 | 1 | Elbow Union | |
| 38 | 3011150X1 | 1 | O Ring | (37) |
| 39 | 3011534X91 | 1 | Union | |
| 40 | 3019398X1 | 1 | O Ring | (39) |
| 41 | 3011085X91 | 1 | Union | |
| 42 | 3011147X1 | 1 | O Ring | (41) |
| 43 | 390972X1 | 3 | Flat Washer | |
| 44 | 339169X1 | 3 | Nut | M8 |
| 45 | 4278266M1 | 6 | Union | |
| 46 | 3011147X1 | 1 | O Ring | (45) |
| 47 | 338725X1 | 6 | Union | |
| 48 | 3011807X1 | 24 | Bush | |
| 49 | 3907830M1 | 1 | O Ring | 25 MM (type AR3) |
| 49 | 3907820M1 | 1 | O Ring | 8 MM (type AR3) |
| 49 | 3907829M1 | 1 | O Ring | 28 MM (type AR3) |
| 49 | 3907821M1 | 1 | O Ring | 15 MM (type AR3) |
| 50 | | 1 | Gasket | [B,C] |
| 51 | 3011820X1 | 1 | Bush | 25 MM (type EO2) |
| 51 | 3011804X1 | 1 | Bush | 8-12.3 MM<br>(typeOE2) |
| 51 | 3011814X1 | 1 | Bush | 8-14.3 MM<br>(typeOE2) |
| 51 | 3011810X1 | 1 | Bush | 28 MM (type OE2) |
| 51 | 3011807X1 | 1 | Bush | 15 MM (type OE2) |
| 52 | 3781936M1 | 1 | Bridle | [D]<br>R321049 |
| 53 | 339229X1 | 1 | Bolt | [D]<br>M6 X 40<br>R321049 |

**FOOTNOTE [A]** SEE DIAGRAM FOR THE DETAIL OF THE ENDS OF TUBE
**FOOTNOTE [B]** SQUARE SECTION
**FOOTNOTE [C]** NOT SUPLLIED
**FOOTNOTE [D]** VALID ALSO FOR TRACTOR R313045

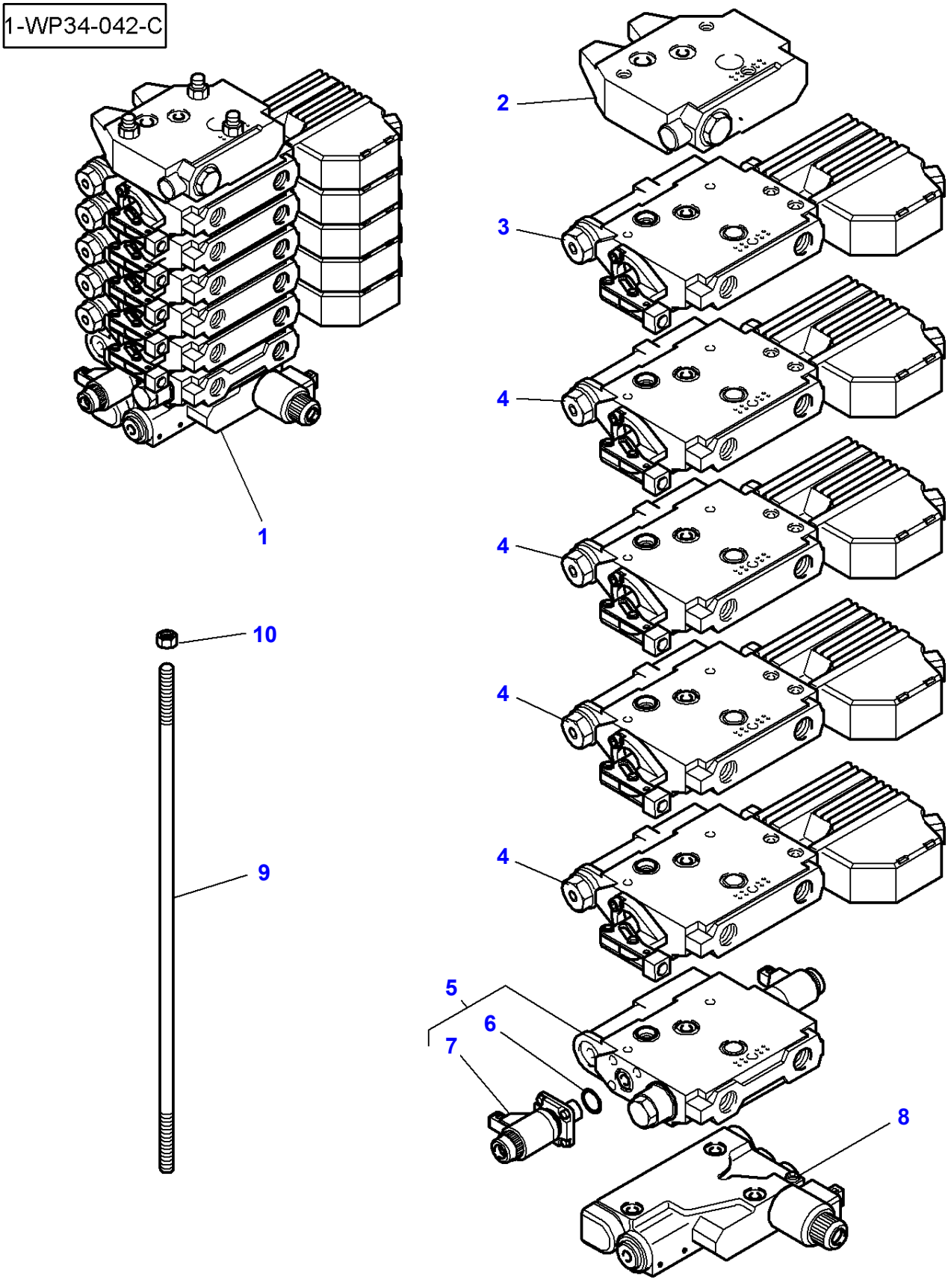

1-WP34-043-C
1
2
3
4
4
4
5
6
7
8
9
10

https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 1 | Distributor | [E] |
| 2 | 3796110M1 | 1 | Element | (1) |
| 3 | 3796026M8 | 1 | Distributor | [A,B,C]<br>(1) |
| 4 | 3796027M8 | 3 | Distributor | [A,B]<br>(1) |
| 5 | 3796179M2 | 1 | Control Valve | [D]<br>(1) |
| 6 | F117.961.030.010 | 1 | Kit, Joint | (5) |
| 7 | F716.961.030.040 | 2 | Coil | (5) |
| 8 | 3796028M2 | 1 | Element | (1)<br>070-0250/1 |
| 9 | 3799724M1 | 3 | Stud | (1)<br>M8 X 306 |
| 10 | 3011736X1 | 3 | Nut | (1)<br>M8 |

**FOOTNOTE [A]** DISTRIBUTOR WITH ELECTRIC CONTROL
**FOOTNOTE [B]** DIST 4 POSITIONS,FLOW ADJUST,DOUBLE ACTION,ZERO LE AK
**FOOTNOTE [C]** WITH TIGHTENESS BALLS
**FOOTNOTE [D]** HYDRAULIC LIFT VALVE
**FOOTNOTE [E]** ORDER DETAIL

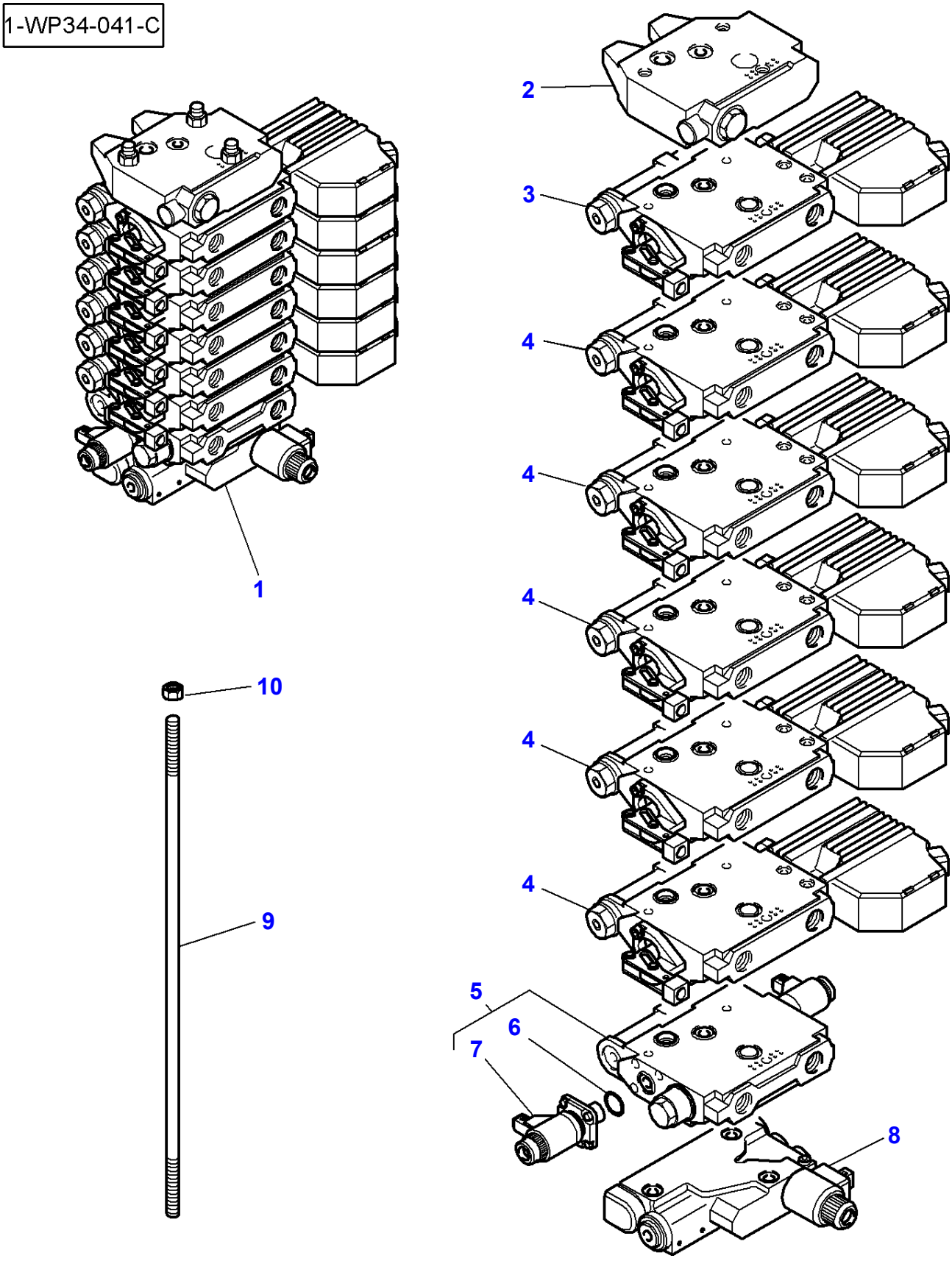

1-WP34-042-C
1
2
3
4
4
4
4
4
5
6
7
8
9
10

https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 1 | Distributor | [E] |
| 2 | 3796110M1 | 1 | Element | (1) |
| 3 | 3796026M8 | 1 | Distributor | [A,B,C]<br>(1) |
| 4 | 3796027M8 | 4 | Distributor | [A,B]<br>(1) |
| 5 | 3796179M2 | 1 | Control Valve | [D]<br>(1) |
| 6 | F117.961.030.010 | 1 | Kit, Joint | (5) |
| 7 | F716.961.030.040 | 2 | Coil | (5) |
| 8 | 3796028M2 | 1 | Element | (1)<br>070-0250/1 |
| 9 | 3799725M1 | 3 | Stud | (1)<br>M8 X 346 |
| 10 | 3011736X1 | 3 | Nut | (1)<br>M8 |

**FOOTNOTE [A]** DISTRIBUTOR WITH ELECTRIC CONTROL
**FOOTNOTE [B]** DIST 4 POSITIONS,FLOW ADJUST,DOUBLE ACTION,ZERO LE AK
**FOOTNOTE [C]** WITH TIGHTENESS BALLS
**FOOTNOTE [D]** HYDRAULIC LIFT VALVE
**FOOTNOTE [E]** ORDER DETAIL

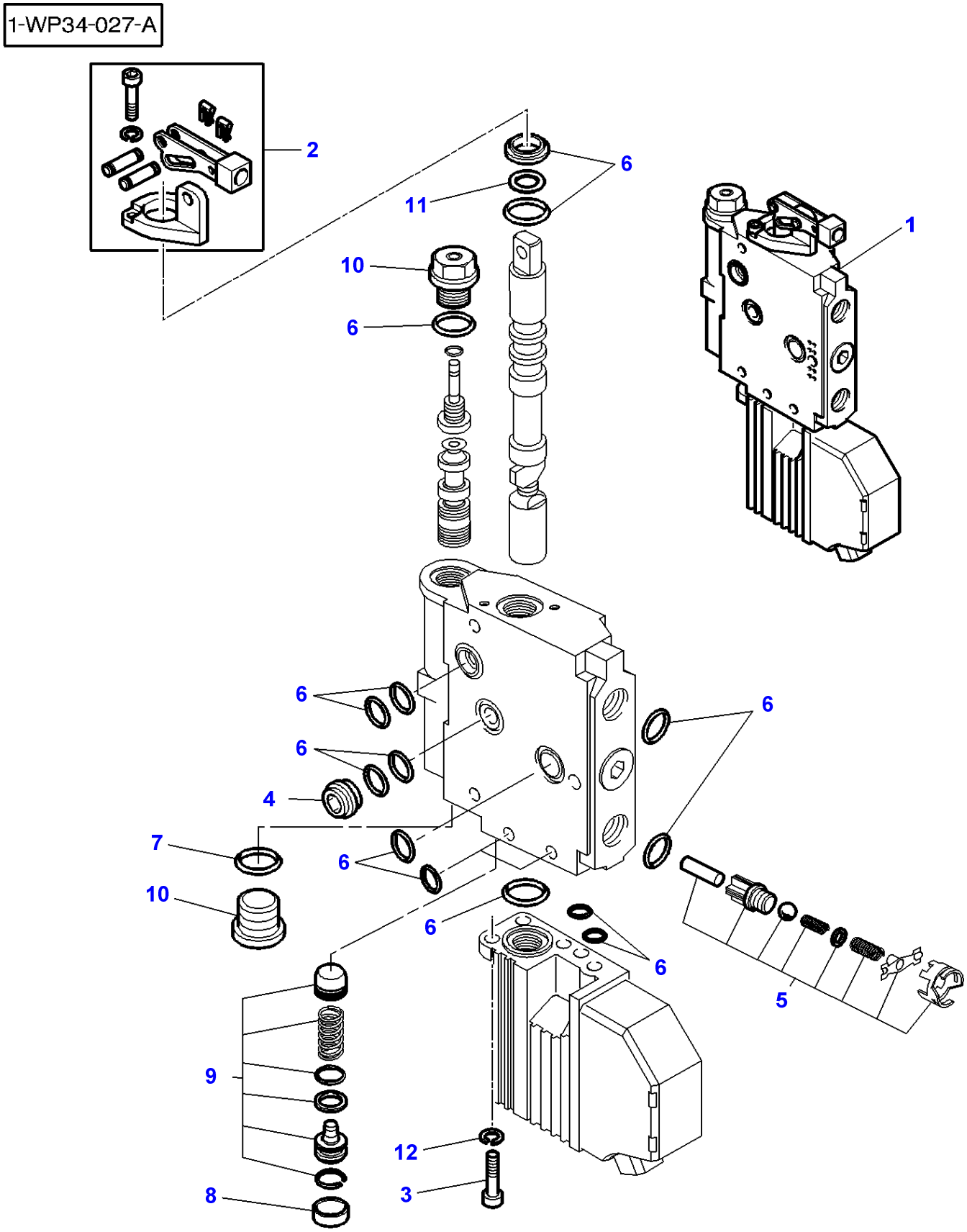

1-WP34-041-C
1
2
3
4
4
4
4
4
5
6
7
8
9
10

https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 1 | Distributor | [E] |
| 2 | 3796110M1 | 1 | Element | (1) |
| 3 | 3796026M8 | 1 | Distributor | [A,B,C]<br>(1) |
| 4 | 3796027M8 | 5 | Distributor | [A,B]<br>(1) |
| 5 | 3796179M2 | 1 | Control Valve | [D]<br>(1) |
| 6 | F117.961.030.010 | 1 | Kit, Joint | (5) |
| 7 | F716.961.030.040 | 2 | Coil | (5) |
| 8 | 3796028M2 | 1 | Element | (1)<br>070-0250/1 |
| 9 | 3799466M1 | 3 | Stud | (1)<br>M8 X 386 |
| 10 | 3011736X1 | 3 | Nut | (1)<br>M8 |

**FOOTNOTE [A]** DISTRIBUTOR WITH ELECTRIC CONTROL
**FOOTNOTE [B]** DIST 4 POSITIONS,FLOW ADJUST,DOUBLE ACTION,ZERO LE AK
**FOOTNOTE [C]** WITH TIGHTENESS BALLS
**FOOTNOTE [D]** HYDRAULIC LIFT VALVE
**FOOTNOTE [E]** ORDER DETAIL

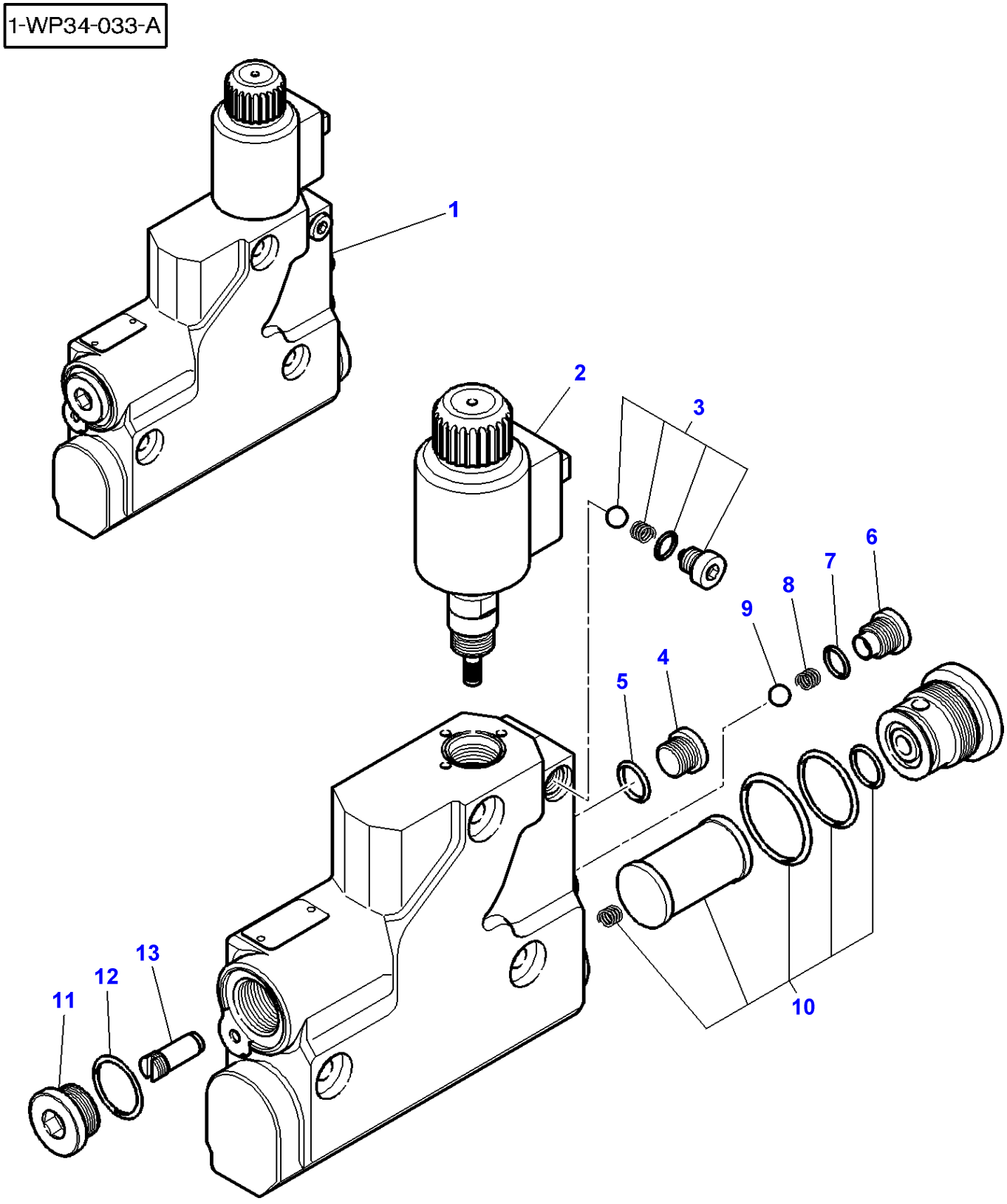

1-WP34-027-A
2
6
11
10
6
1
6
6
4
7
6
10
6
6
6
5
9
12
8
3

https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3796026M8 | 1 | Distributor | [A,B] |
| | 3796027M8 | 1 | Distributor | [A] |
| 2 | 3797284M1 | 1 | Drive | (1) |
| 3 | 3009281X1 | 3 | Screw | (1) M6 X 16 |
| 4 | G816.960.020.110 | 1 | Reversing Valve | (1) 3108248M1 |
| 5 | 3903864M91 | 1 | Parts Pack | (1) |
| 6 | F716.961.020.020 | 1 | Kit, Joint | (1) 3903869M92 |
| 7 | 3108243M1 | 1 | Washer | (1) |
| 8 | 3903856M1 | 1 | Plug | (1) |
| 9 | F916.961.022.160 | 1 | Parts Pack | (1) |
| 10 | F916.961.020.070 | 2 | Screw | (1) 3108244M1 |
| 11 | 3904668M1 | 1 | Washer | (1) |
| 12 | 391130X1 | 3 | Spring Washer | (1) |

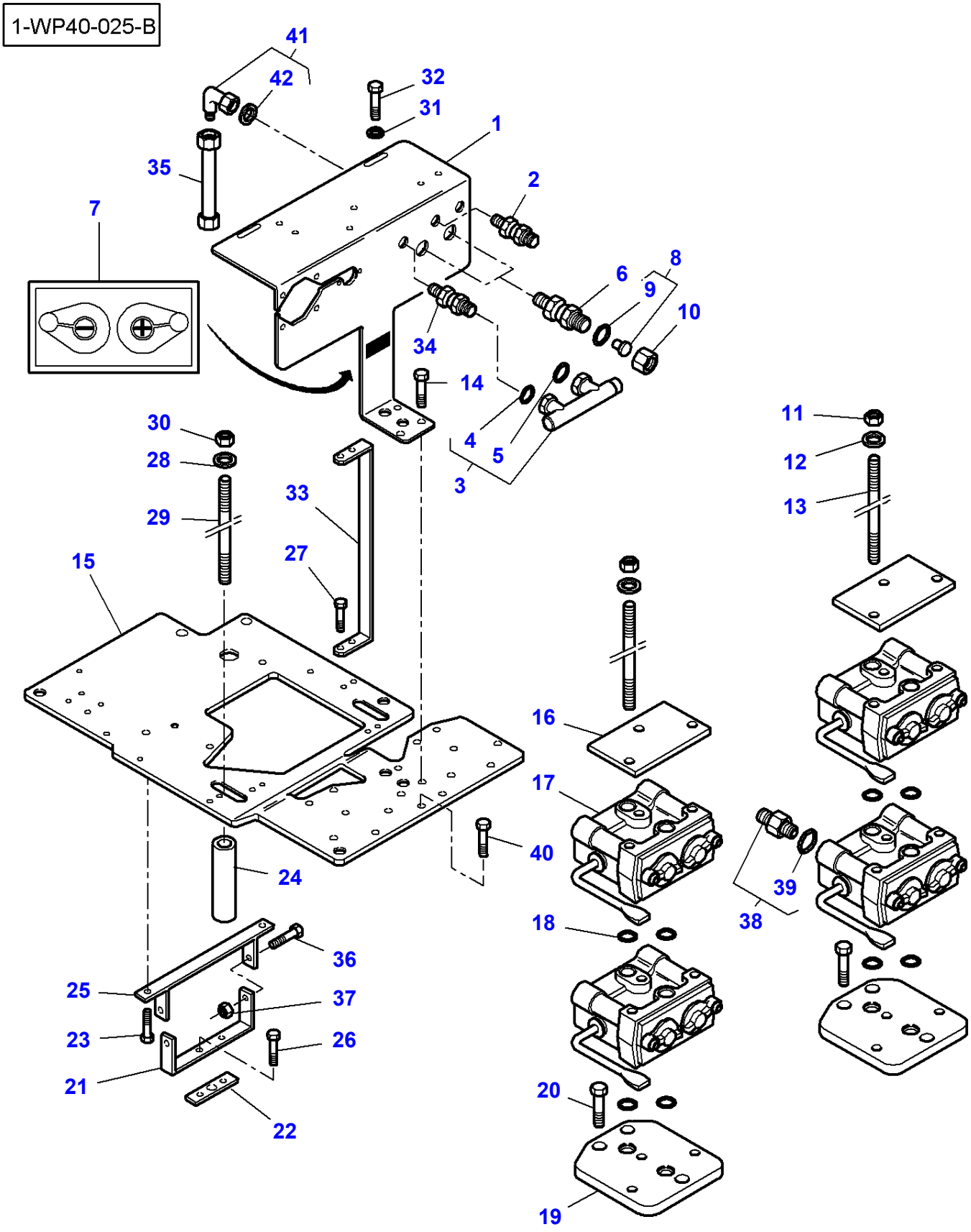
**FOOTNOTE [A]** DIST 4 POSITIONS,FLOW ADJUST,DOUBLE ACTION,ZERO LE AK
**FOOTNOTE [B]** WITH TIGHTENESS BALLS


1-WP34-033-A
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13

https://truckmanualshub.com/



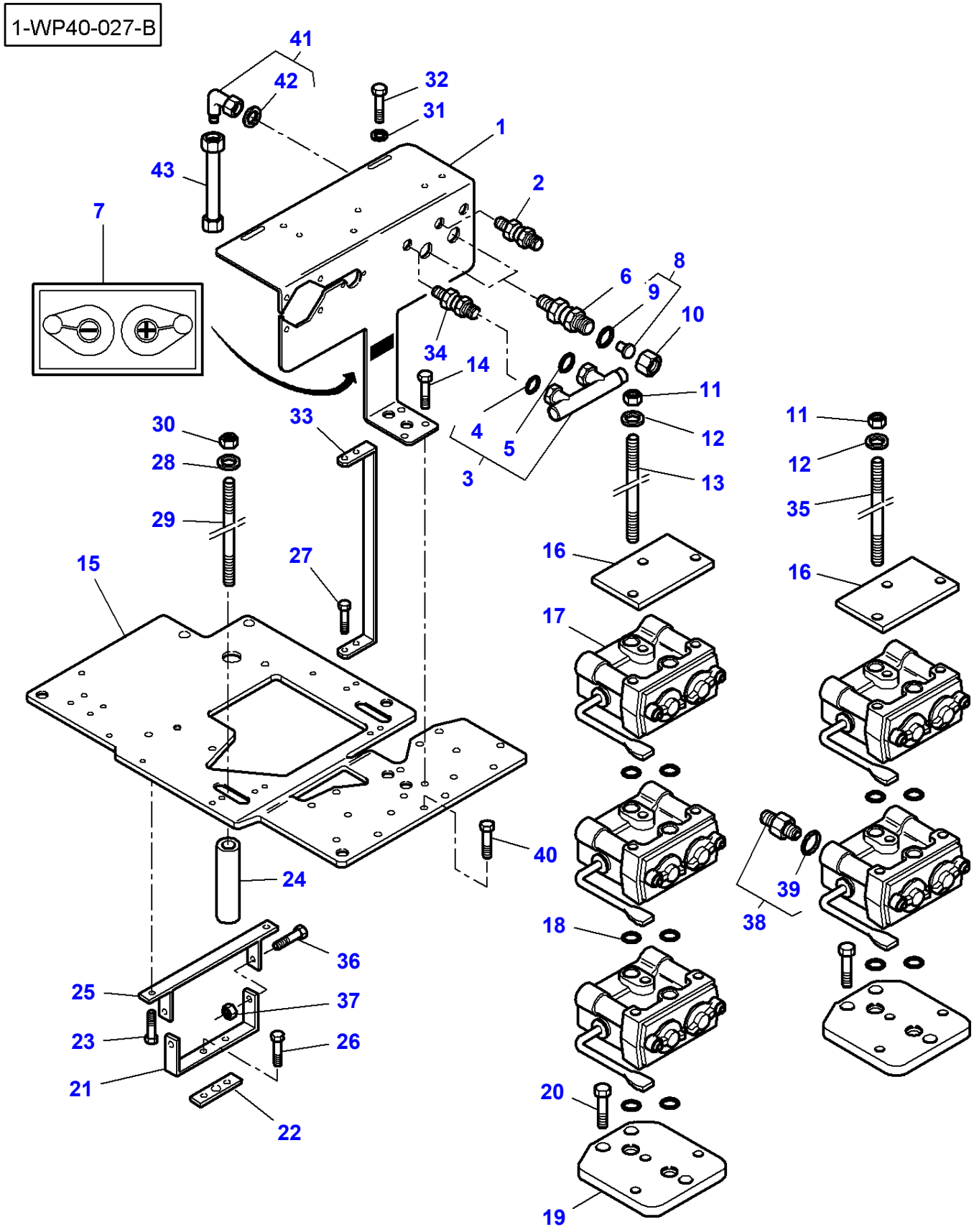
| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3796028M2 | 1 | Element | |
| 2 | **3903960M1** | 1 | Electrovalve | (1) |
| 3 | F916.961.020.060 | 1 | Kit | (1) |
| 4 | 3903216M1 | 1 | Plug | (1) |
| 5 | F916.961.020.190 | 1 | O Ring | (1) |
| 6 | F916.961.020.200 | 1 | Screw | (1) |
| 7 | F916.961.020.190 | 1 | O Ring | (1) |
| 8 | F916.961.020.120 | 1 | Comp.Spring | (1)<br>3907344M1 |
| 9 | | 1 | Ball | (1)<br>8 mm<br>REF. 3 |
| 10 | **F716.961.020.010** | 1 | Filter | (1)<br>3907340M91 |
| 11 | F916.961.020.070 | 1 | Screw | (1)<br>3108244M1 |
| 12 | F916.961.020.160 | 1 | O Ring | (1) |
| 13 | F716.961.020.220 | 1 | Filter | (1) |


1-WP40-025-B
41
42
32
31
1
35
2
7
8
6
9
10
34
14
4
5
3
30
28
29
33
27
15
11
12
13
16
17
40
24
39
38
18
36
25
37
23
26
21
22
20
19

https://truckmanualshub.com/



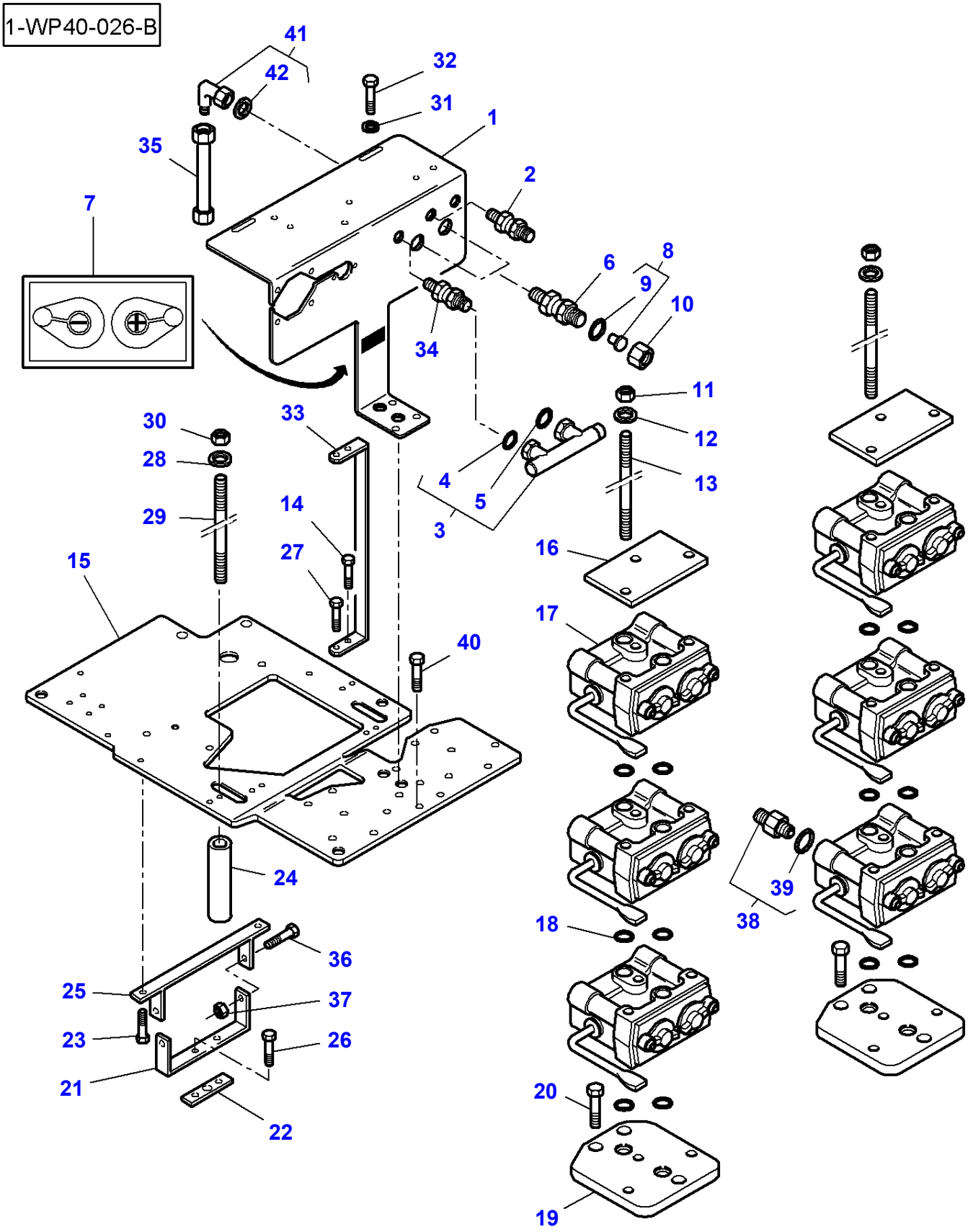
| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 4277183M1 | 1 | Support | |
| 2 | 3001317X1 | 1 | Union | |
| 3 | 4281990M1 | 1 | Union | |
| 4 | 3011146X1 | 1 | O Ring | (3) |
| 5 | 3011145X1 | 1 | O Ring | (3) |
| 6 | 3011404X91 | 2 | Union | |
| 7 | 4282163M1 | 1 | Decal | |
| 8 | 3011138X91 | 2 | Tap | |
| 9 | 3011148X1 | 1 | O Ring | (8) |
| 10 | 3011120X1 | 2 | Nut | |
| 11 | 3005908X1 | 6 | Cap Nut | |
| 12 | 390972X1 | 6 | Flat Washer | |
| 13 | 4275557M1 | 6 | Stem | M8 X 175MM |
| 14 | 339228X1 | 2 | Hex. Sock. Screw | M8 X 12 |
| 15 | 4274562M3 | 1 | Support | |
| 16 | 3792734M1 | 2 | Plate | |
| 17 | 3796260M2 | 4 | Female Coupler | 070-0270/1 |
| 18 | 3007432X1 | 12 | O Ring | |
| 19 | 4274829M2 | 2 | Support | |
| 20 | 3009285X1 | 6 | Screw | M8 X 16 |
| 21 | 4278264M1 | 1 | Support | |
| 22 | 822100070411 | 1 | Gasket | |
| 23 | 3009491X1 | 2 | Bolt | M10 X 20 |
| 24 | 4274977M1 | 2 | Spacer | |
| 25 | 4278265M1 | 1 | Support | |
| 26 | 339124X1 | 2 | Bolt | M8 X 16 |
| 27 | 391074X1 | 4 | Bolt | M6 X 12 |
| 28 | 390974X1 | 2 | Flat Washer | |
| 29 | 4276649M1 | 2 | Stem | |
| 30 | 3011390X1 | 2 | Nut | |
| 31 | 390971X1 | 4 | Flat Washer | |
| 32 | 339230X1 | 4 | Hex. Sock. Screw | M6 X 10 |
| 33 | 4275580M1 | 2 | Support | |
| 34 | 1442332X91 | 1 | Union | |
| 35 | 4277192M2 | 1 | Tube | |
| 36 | 3009494X1 | 2 | Bolt | M10 X 35 |
| 37 | 1441932X1 | 2 | Nut Metric | M10 |
| 38 | 3011534X91 | 8 | Union | M22 |
| 39 | 3019398X1 | 1 | O Ring | (38) |
| 40 | 391990X1 | 2 | Screw | M8 X 25 |
| 41 | 3011084X91 | 1 | Union | |
| 42 | 3011146X1 | 1 | O Ring | (41) |


1-WP40-027-B
41
42
32
31
1
43
2
7
8
6
9
10
34
14
11
4
5
3
12
13
30
33
28
29
27
15
16
17
11
12
35
16
40
24
39
38
18
36
25
37
23
26
21
22
20
19

https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 4277182M1 | 1 | Support | |
| 2 | 3001317X1 | 1 | Union | |
| 3 | 4281990M1 | 1 | Union | |
| 4 | 3011146X1 | 1 | O Ring | (3) |
| 5 | 3011145X1 | 1 | O Ring | (3) |
| 6 | 3011404X91 | 2 | Union | |
| 7 | 4282163M1 | 1 | Decal | |
| 8 | 3011138X91 | 2 | Tap | |
| 9 | 3011148X1 | 1 | O Ring | (8) |
| 10 | 3011120X1 | 2 | Nut | |
| 11 | 3005908X1 | 6 | Cap Nut | |
| 12 | 390972X1 | 6 | Flat Washer | |
| 13 | 4275556M1 | 3 | Stem | M8 X 245 |
| 14 | 339228X1 | 2 | Hex. Sock. Screw | M8 X 12 |
| 15 | 4274562M3 | 1 | Support | |
| 16 | 3792734M1 | 2 | Plate | |
| 17 | 3796260M2 | 5 | Female Coupler | 070-0270/1 |
| 18 | 3007432X1 | 14 | O Ring | |
| 19 | 4274829M2 | 2 | Support | |
| 20 | 3009285X1 | 6 | Screw | M8 X 16 |
| 21 | 4278264M1 | 1 | Support | |
| 22 | 822100070411 | 1 | Gasket | |
| 23 | 3009491X1 | 2 | Bolt | M10 X 20 |
| 24 | 4274977M1 | 2 | Spacer | |
| 25 | 4278265M1 | 1 | Support | |
| 26 | 339124X1 | 2 | Bolt | M8 X 16 |
| 27 | 391074X1 | 4 | Bolt | M6 X 12 |
| 28 | 390974X1 | 2 | Flat Washer | |
| 29 | 4276649M1 | 2 | Stem | |
| 30 | 3011390X1 | 2 | Nut | |
| 31 | 390971X1 | 4 | Flat Washer | |
| 32 | 339230X1 | 4 | Hex. Sock. Screw | M6 X 10 |
| 33 | 4275580M1 | 2 | Support | |
| 34 | 1442332X91 | 1 | Union | |
| 35 | 4275557M1 | 3 | Stem | M8 X 175MM |
| 36 | 3009494X1 | 2 | Bolt | M10 X 35 |
| 37 | 1441932X1 | 2 | Nut Metric | M10 |
| 38 | 3011534X91 | 10 | Union | M22 |
| 39 | 3019398X1 | 1 | O Ring | (38) |
| 40 | 391990X1 | 2 | Screw | M8 X 25 |
| 41 | 3011084X91 | 1 | Union | |
| 42 | 3011146X1 | 1 | O Ring | (41) |
| 43 | 4277192M2 | 1 | Tube | |

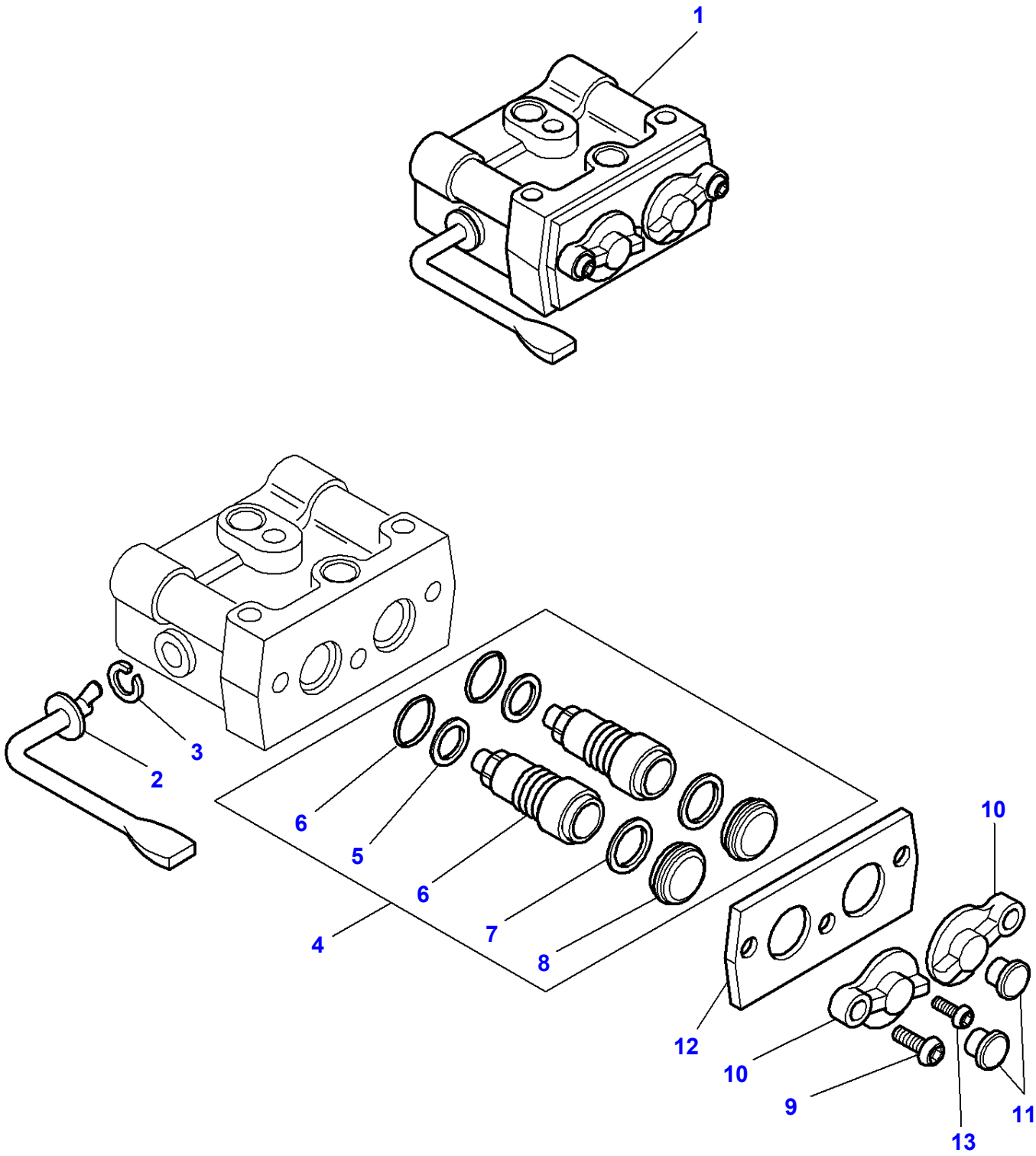

1-WP40-026-B
41
42
32
31
1
35
2
7
6
8
9
10
34
11
30
33
12
28
4
5
13
29
14
3
16
15
27
17
40
24
36
25
37
23
26
21
22
18
39
38
20
19

https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 4276643M1 | 1 | Support | |
| 2 | 3001317X1 | 1 | Union | |
| 3 | 4281990M1 | 1 | Union | |
| 4 | 3011146X1 | 1 | O Ring | (3) 9 X 1.5 |
| 5 | 3011145X1 | 1 | O Ring | (3) 7.5 X 1.5 |
| 6 | 3011404X91 | 2 | Union | |
| 7 | 4282163M1 | 1 | Decal | |
| 8 | 3011138X91 | 2 | Tap | |
| 9 | 3011148X1 | 1 | O Ring | (8) |
| 10 | 3011120X1 | 2 | Nut | |
| 11 | 3005908X1 | 6 | Cap Nut | |
| 12 | 390972X1 | 6 | Flat Washer | |
| 13 | 4275556M1 | 6 | Stem | M8 X 245 |
| 14 | 339228X1 | 2 | Hex. Sock. Screw | M8 X 12 |
| 15 | 4274562M3 | 1 | Support | |
| 16 | 3792734M1 | 2 | Plate | |
| 17 | 3796260M2 | 6 | Female Coupler | 070-0270/1 |
| 18 | 3007432X1 | 16 | O Ring | |
| 19 | 4274829M2 | 2 | Support | |
| 20 | 3009285X1 | 6 | Screw | M8 X 16 |
| 21 | 4278264M1 | 1 | Support | |
| 22 | 822100070411 | 1 | Gasket | |
| 23 | 3009491X1 | 2 | Bolt | M10 X 20 |
| 24 | 4274977M1 | 2 | Spacer | |
| 25 | 4278265M1 | 1 | Support | |
| 26 | 339124X1 | 2 | Bolt | M8 X 16 |
| 27 | 391074X1 | 4 | Bolt | M6 X 12 |
| 28 | 390974X1 | 2 | Flat Washer | |
| 29 | 4276649M1 | 2 | Stem | |
| 30 | 3011390X1 | 2 | Nut | |
| 31 | 390971X1 | 4 | Flat Washer | |
| 32 | 339230X1 | 4 | Hex. Sock. Screw | M6 X 10 |
| 33 | 4275580M1 | 2 | Support | |
| 34 | 1442332X91 | 1 | Union | |
| 35 | 4277192M2 | 1 | Tube | |
| 36 | 3009494X1 | 2 | Bolt | M10 X 35 |
| 37 | 1441932X1 | 2 | Nut Metric | M10 |
| 38 | 3011534X91 | 12 | Union | M22 |
| 39 | 3019398X1 | 1 | O Ring | (38) |
| 40 | 391990X1 | 2 | Screw | M8 X 25 |
| 41 | 3011084X91 | 1 | Union | |
| 42 | 3011146X1 | 1 | O Ring | (41) |

1-WP40-015-B



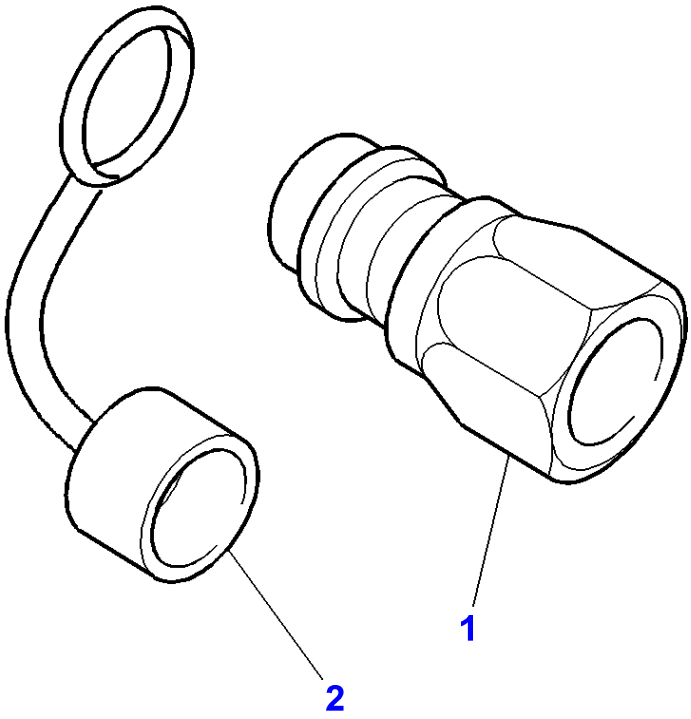
https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3796260M2 | 1 | Female Coupler | |
| 2 | 3903463M91 | 1 | Lever | (1) |
| 3 | 3903462M1 | 1 | Circlip | (1) |
| 4 | 3903972M91 | 1 | Kit, Cartridge | (1) |
| 5 | 3903464M1 | 2 | Gasket | (4) |
| 6 | 3903465M1 | 2 | Gasket | (4) |
| 7 | 3903460M1 | 2 | Clip | (4) |
| 8 | 3903459M1 | 2 | Seal | (4) |
| 9 | 3903455M1 | 2 | Screw | (1) |
| 10 | 3903456M1 | 2 | Tap | (1) |
| 11 | 3796263M1 | 2 | Plug | [A] |
| | 3796264M1 | 2 | Plug | [B] |
| | 3796262M1 | 2 | Plug | [C] |
| | 3796261M1 | 2 | Plug | [D] |
| | 4300879M1 | 2 | Plug | [E] |
| | 4300878M1 | 2 | Plug | [F] |
| 12 | 3903458M1 | 1 | Plate | (1) |
| 13 | 3903457M1 | 1 | Screw | (1) |

**FOOTNOTE [A]** BLACK
**FOOTNOTE [B]** RED
**FOOTNOTE [C]** GREEN
**FOOTNOTE [D]** YELLOW
**FOOTNOTE [E]** BLUE
**FOOTNOTE [F]** BROWN

1-WP43-001-A

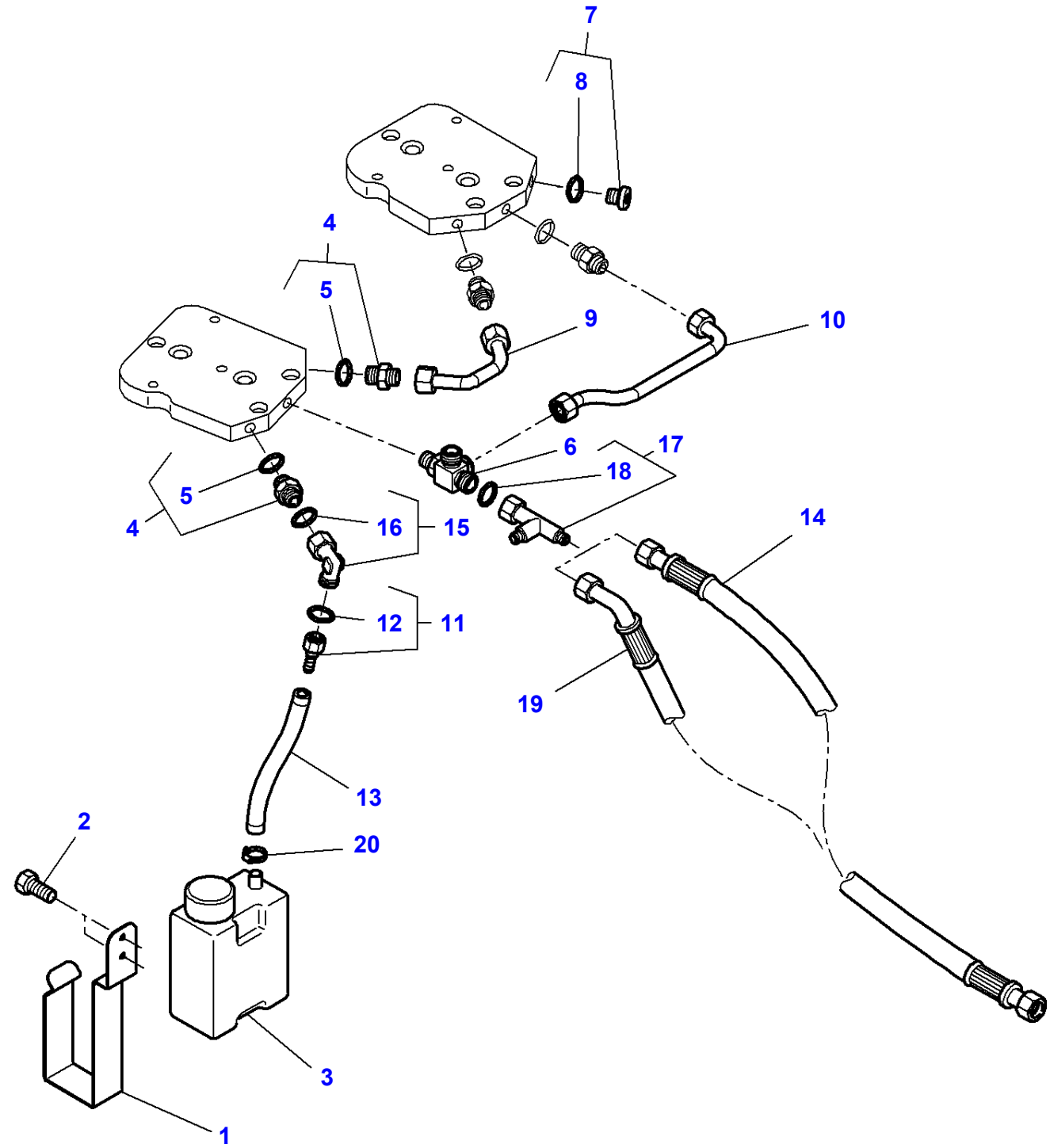


https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | **1026700M91** | X | Male Coupler | 3/4" |
| 2 | 3615822M1 | X | Cap | |

1-WP41-019-D



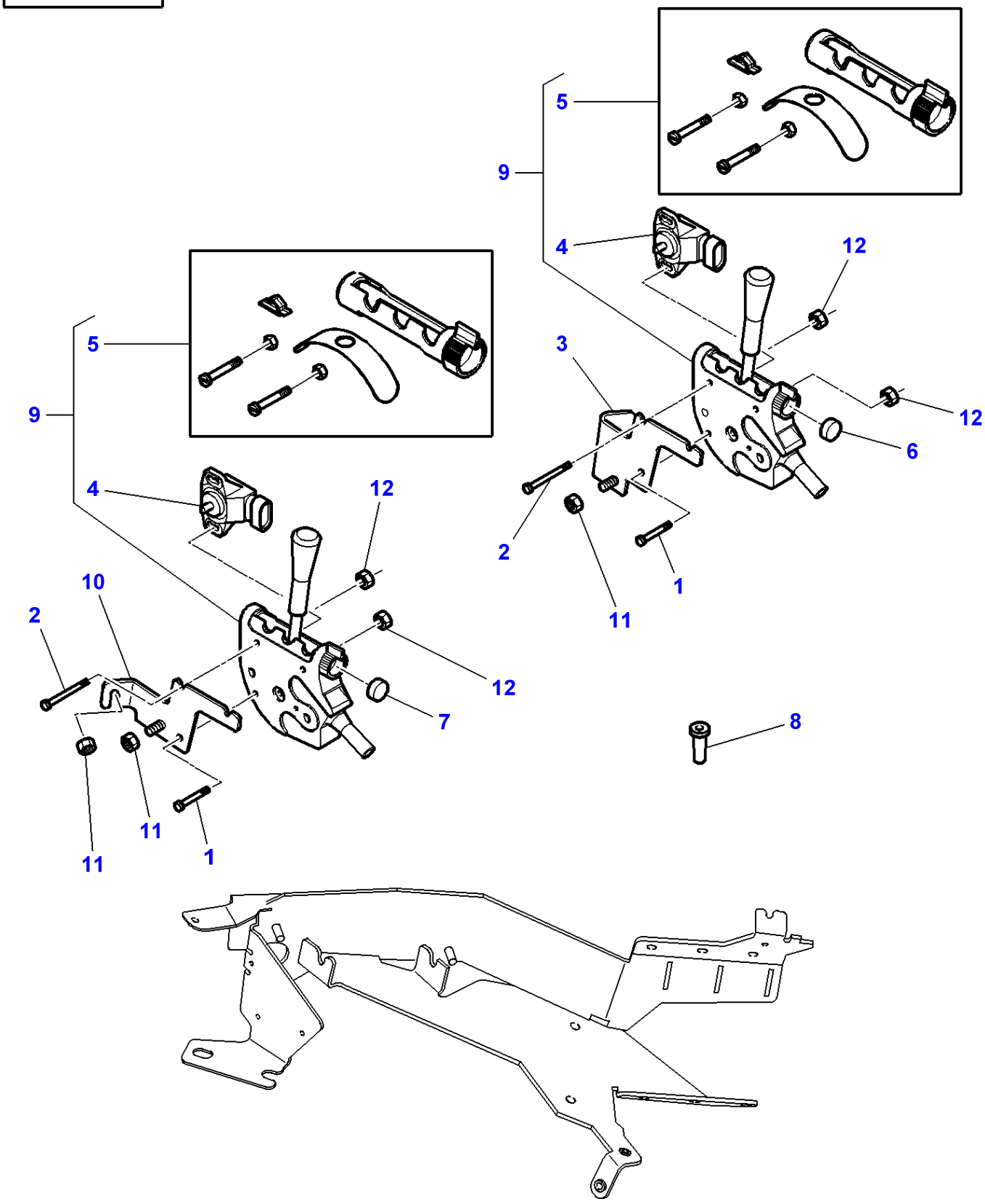
https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 4274980M1 | 1 | Support | |
| 2 | 390916X1 | 2 | Hex. Sock. Screw | M6 X 8 |
| 3 | 4284633M1 | 1 | Can | |
| 4 | 338795X91 | 4 | Union | M14 |
| 5 | 338762X1 | 1 | Seal | (4) |
| 6 | 4277193M1 | 1 | Union | M14 |
| 7 | 3011099X91 | 1 | Plug | M14X1,5 |
| 8 | 338762X1 | 1 | Seal | (7) |
| 9 | 4274830M1 | 1 | Tube | |
| 10 | 4274831M3 | 1 | Tube | |
| 11 | 4274995M1 | 1 | Union | |
| 12 | 1441121X1 | 1 | O Ring | (11) |
| 13 | 4276166M2 | 1 | Hydr. Hose | 210 MM |
| 14 | 4276167M1 | 1 | Hydr. Hose | R321048 |
| 15 | 3011083X91 | 1 | Union | M16X1,5 |
| 16 | 3011145X1 | 1 | O Ring | (15) |
| 17 | 3011289X91 | 1 | T-Piece | R285062 |
| 18 | 3011146X1 | 1 | O Ring | (17) |
| 19 | 4276167M2 | 1 | Hydr. Hose | [A] R321049 |
| 20 | 3712465M1 | 1 | Hose Clip | |

**FOOTNOTE [A]** VALID ALSO FOR TRACTOR R313045

1-WP58-002-B



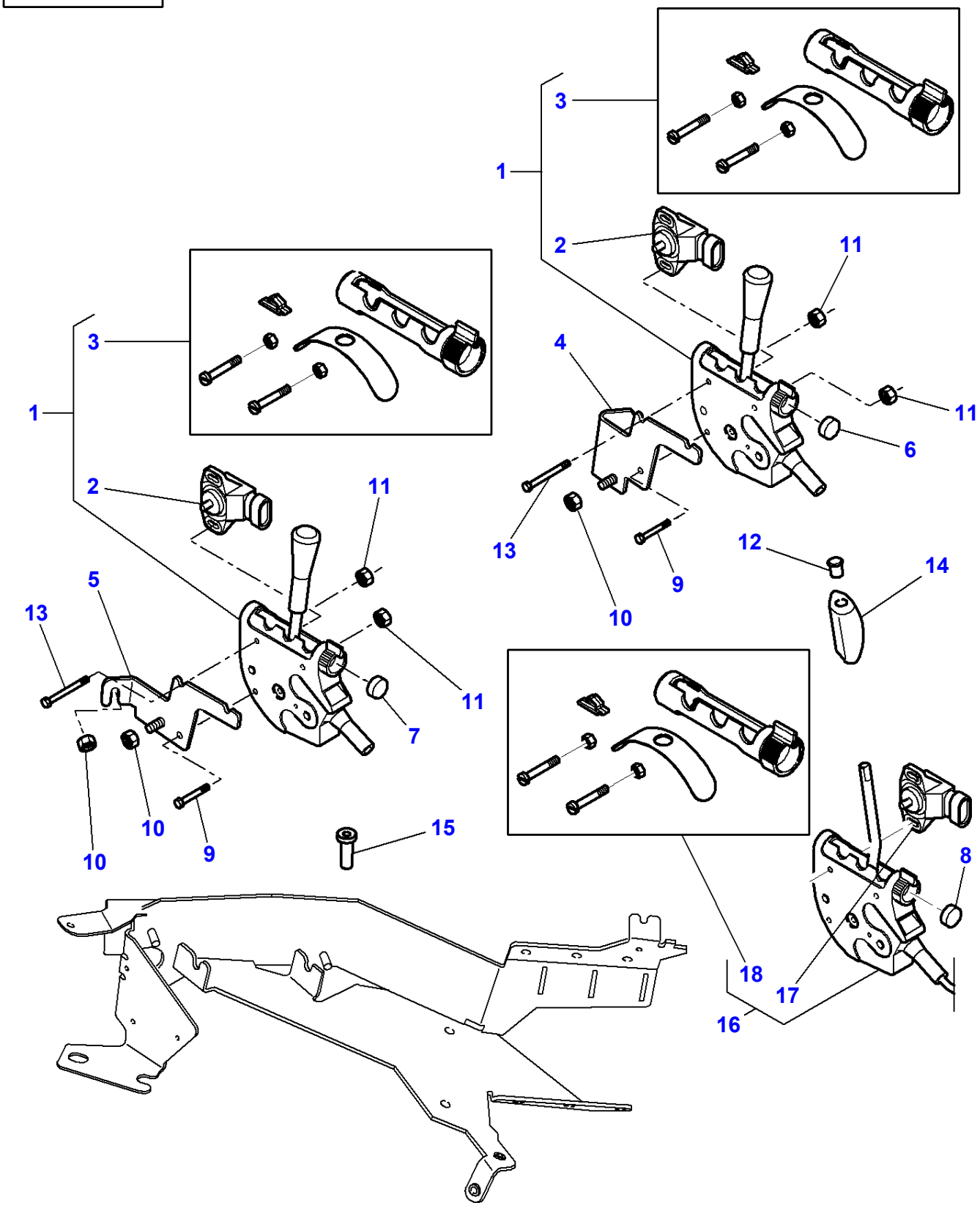
https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 391244X1 | 6 | Hex. Sock. Screw | M6 X 45 |
| 2 | 3009035X1 | 3 | Hex. Sock. Screw | M6 X 75 |
| 3 | 4270720M3 | 1 | Plate Clamping | |
| 4 | **3797129M1** | 1 | Position Sensor | (9) |
| 5 | 3907279M92 | 1 | Parts Pack | (9) |
| 6 | 3787596M2 | 1 | Padding | [B] |
| 7 | 3787597M2 | 1 | Padding | [A] |
| 8 | 3787578M1 | 4 | Plug | |
| 9 | 3787595M92 | 2 | Wobble Drive | |
| 10 | 4271369M3 | 1 | Plate Clamping | |
| 11 | 394367X1 | 4 | Locknut | M8 |
| 12 | 1441500X1 | 6 | Top Locknut | M6 |

**FOOTNOTE [A]** BLACK
**FOOTNOTE [B]** YELLOW

1-WP44-001-B



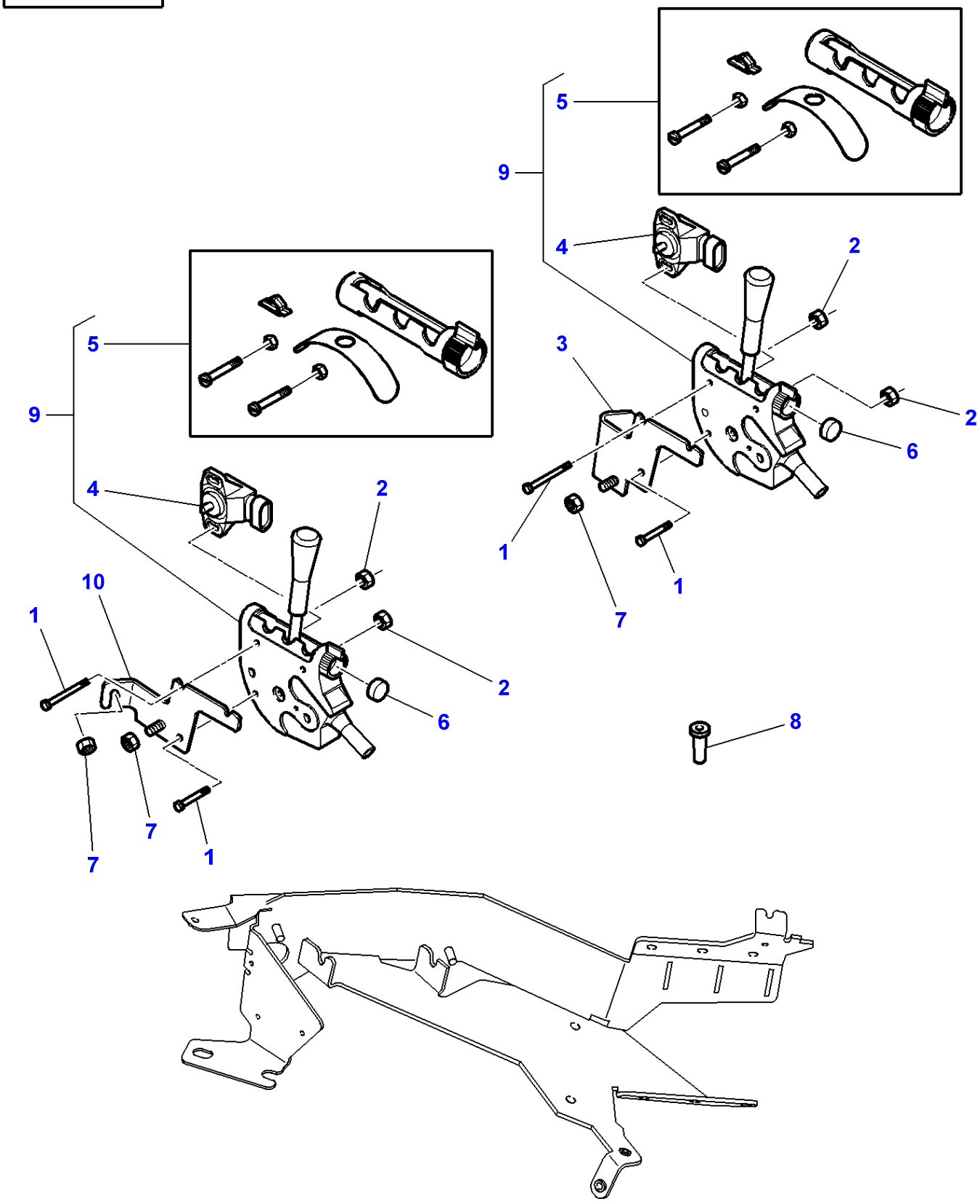
https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3787595M92 | 2 | Wobble Drive | |
| 2 | **3797129M1** | 1 | Position Sensor | (1) |
| 3 | 3907279M92 | 1 | Parts Pack | (1) |
| 4 | 4270720M3 | 1 | Plate Clamping | |
| 5 | 4271369M3 | 1 | Plate Clamping | |
| 6 | 3787596M2 | 1 | Padding | [B] |
| 7 | 3787597M2 | 1 | Padding | [A] |
| 8 | 3787600M2 | 1 | Padding | [C] |
| 9 | 391244X1 | 3 | Hex. Sock. Screw | M6 X 45 |
| 10 | 394367X1 | 4 | Locknut | M8 |
| 11 | 1441500X1 | 6 | Top Locknut | M6 |
| 12 | 3715496M1 | 1 | Muff | |
| 13 | 3009035X1 | 3 | Hex. Sock. Screw | M6 X 75 |
| 14 | 3715495M1 | 1 | Grip | |
| 15 | 3787578M1 | 4 | Plug | |
| 16 | 4277700M92 | 1 | Wobble Drive | |
| 17 | **3797129M1** | 1 | Position Sensor | (16) |
| 18 | 3907279M92 | 1 | Parts Pack | (16) |

**FOOTNOTE [A]** BLACK
**FOOTNOTE [B]** YELLOW
**FOOTNOTE [C]** BLUE

1-WP67-001-A



https://truckmanualshub.com/



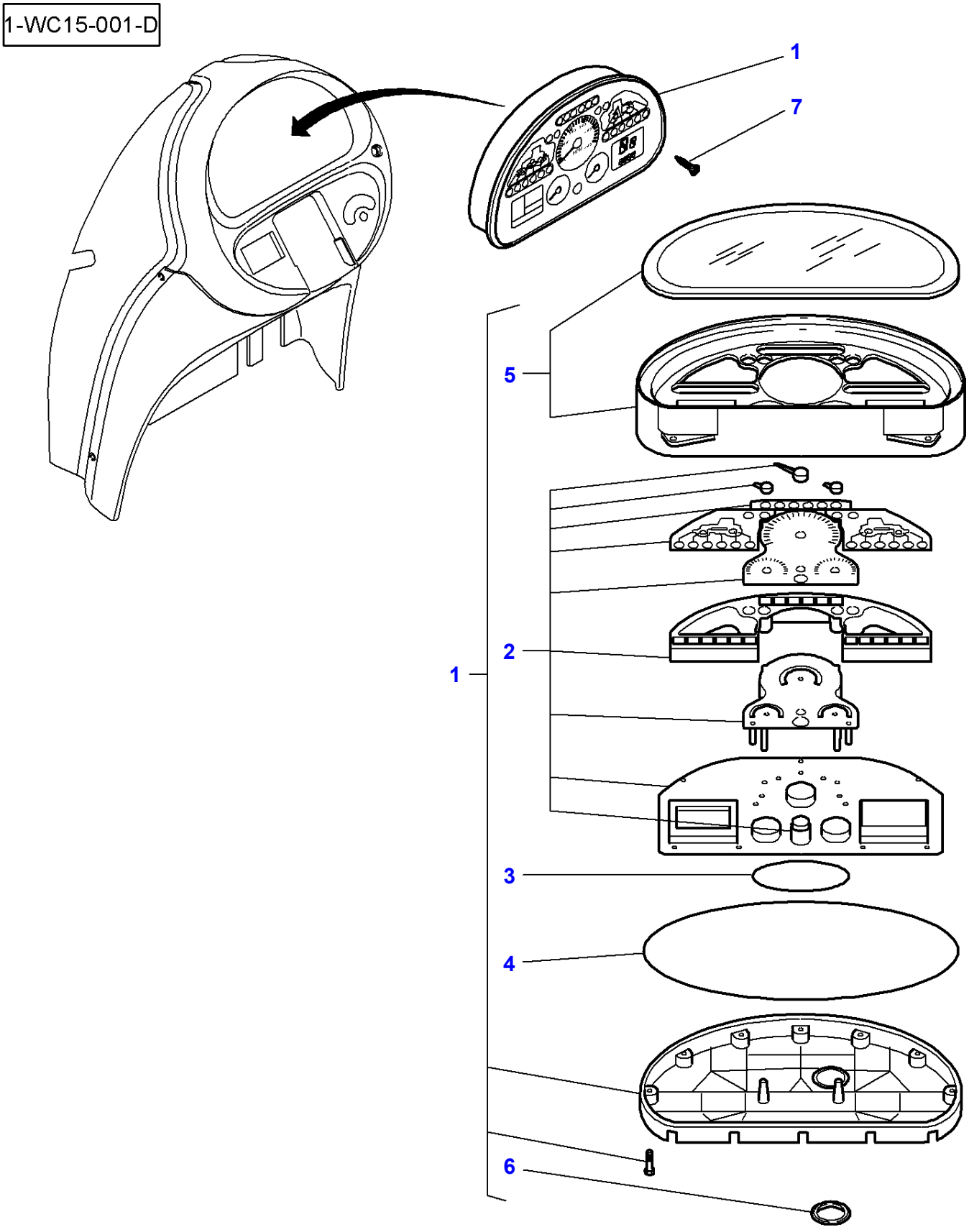
| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 391244X1 | 3 | Hex. Sock. Screw | M6 X 45 |
| 2 | 1441500X1 | 3 | Top Locknut | M6 |
| 3 | 4270720M3 | 1 | Plate Clamping | |
| 4 | **3797129M1** | 1 | Position Sensor | (9) |
| 5 | 3907279M92 | 1 | Parts Pack | (9) |
| 6 | 4279537M2 | 1 | Padding | [B] |
| | 3787600M2 | 1 | Padding | [A] |
| | 3787597M2 | 1 | Padding | [C] |
| | 3787596M2 | 1 | Padding | [D] |
| 7 | 394367X1 | 4 | Locknut | M8 |
| 8 | 3787578M1 | 4 | Plug | |
| 9 | 3787595M92 | X | Wobble Drive | |
| 10 | 4271369M3 | 1 | Plate Clamping | |

**FOOTNOTE [A]** BLUE
**FOOTNOTE [B]** BROWN
**FOOTNOTE [C]** BLACK
**FOOTNOTE [D]** YELLOW

https://truckmanualshub.com/




| Page Title | Page Number |
|---|---|
| Instrument Panel & Instruments - With Dot Matrix | 080-0005 |
| Electric Equipment & Instrument Panel | 080-0010 |
| Side Console Switches | 080-0015 |
| External Controls Fitted On The Rear Fenders | 080-0020 |
| Engine Harness | 080-0025 |
| Instrument Panel Harness | 080-0030 |
| Instrument Panel Harness - Armrest | 080-0035 |
| Instrument Panel Harness - Armrest - For Dyna-Step Tractors - United States Only | 080-0040 |
| Instrument Panel Harness - Armrest - Fingertip | 080-0045 |
| Plate Relay & Fuse Holder | 080-0050 |
| Roof Harness | 080-0055 |
| Roof Harnes - Auto Guide | 080-0060 |
| Pillar Harness | 080-0065 |
| Front Lightning Harness | 080-0070 |
| Rear Lightning Harness | 080-0075 |
| Rear Lightning Harness | 080-0080 |
| Trailor Electric Socket | 080-0085 |
| Trailor Electric Socket | 080-0090 |
| Field Lights Harness - Handold | 080-0095 |
| Automatic Air Conditioner Harness & Sensors | 080-0100 |

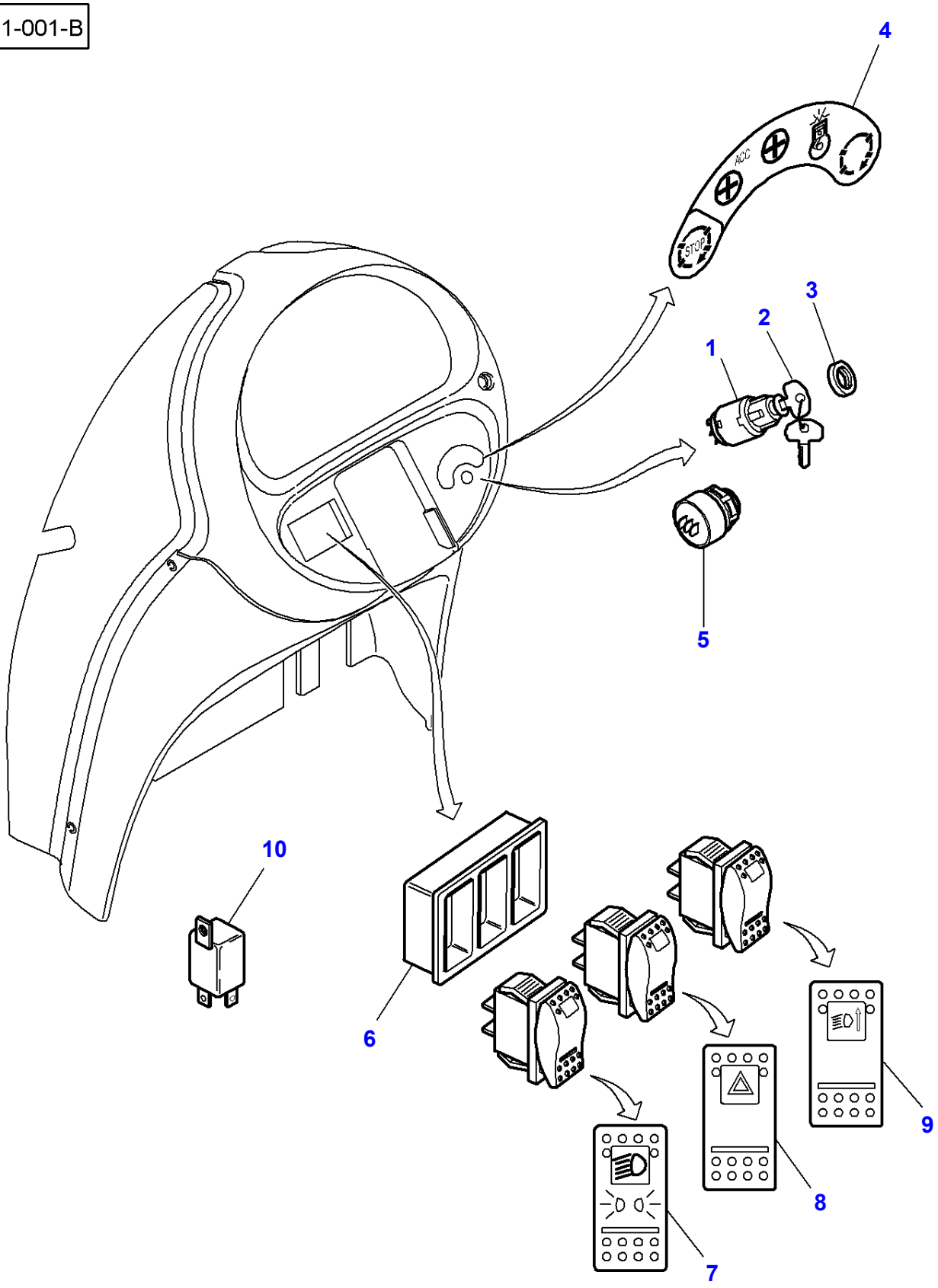

1-WC15-001-D
1
7
5
2
1
3
4
6

https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3787409M95 | 1 | Instrument Panel | |
| 2 | | 1 | Printed Circuit | (1) REF. 1 |
| 3 | 3907246M1 | 1 | Gasket | (1) |
| 4 | 3907247M1 | 1 | Gasket | (1) |
| 5 | 3907532M91 | 1 | Panel | (1) |
| 6 | 3907255M1 | 1 | Helmet | (1) |
| 7 | 3010791X1 | 4 | Screw | M4 X 20 |

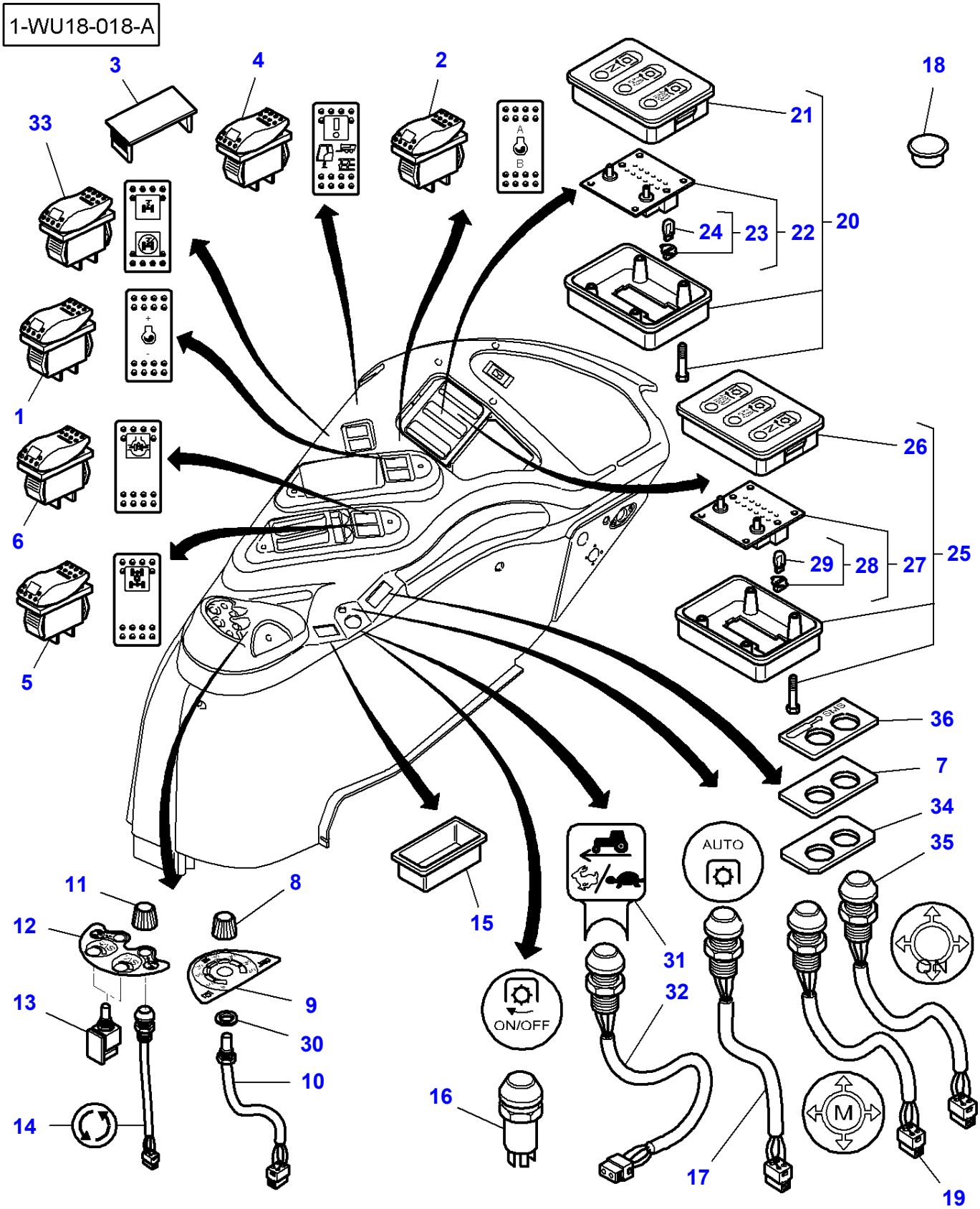
1-WU21-001-B



https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3779699M1 | 1 | Switch,Indirect | |
| 2 | **3813361M1** | 1 | Ignition Key | |
| 3 | 1694534M1 | 1 | Bezel | |
| 4 | 4271558M1 | 1 | Decal | |
| 5 | 3713367M1 | 1 | Horn | |
| 6 | 4290438M1 | 1 | Housing | 3809798M1 |
| 7 | **4293537M1** | 1 | Switch,Indirect | 4271342M1 |
| 8 | **4293544M1** | 1 | Switch,Indirect | 4271916M2 |
| 9 | **4271343M1** | 1 | Switch,Indirect | |
| 10 | | X | Not Used | |

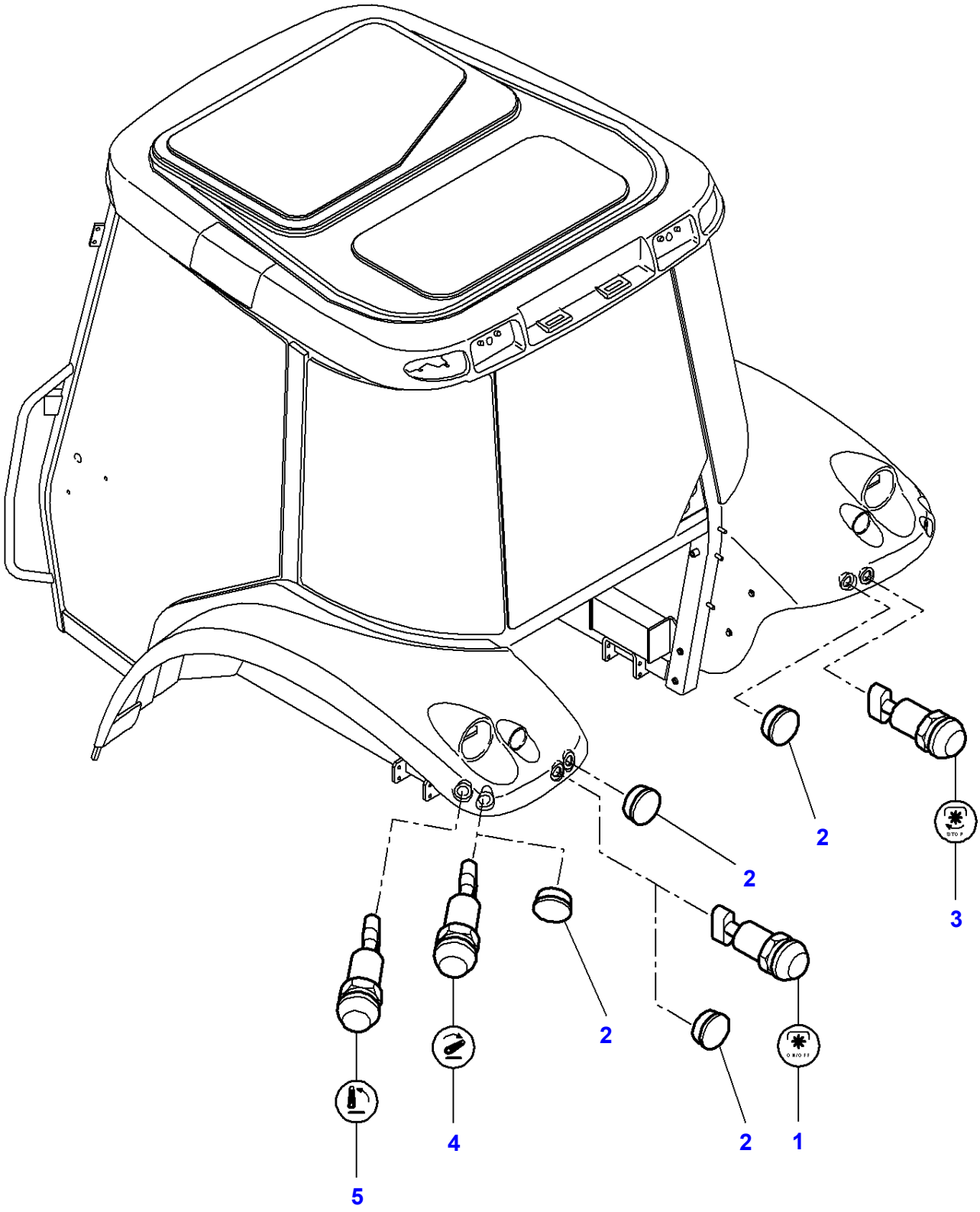

1-WU18-018-A
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
ON/OFF
AUTO
M

https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | **4290443M1** | 1 | Switch,Indirect | +/- 4271346M1 |
| 2 | **4290444M1** | 1 | Switch,Indirect | A/B 4271347M1 |
| 3 | 4290432M1 | X | Shutter | 3713151M1 |
| 4 | **4293543M1** | 1 | Switch,Indirect | 4271351M2 |
| 5 | **4293541M1** | 1 | Switch,Indirect | 4271349M3 |
| 6 | **4293540M1** | 1 | Switch,Indirect | 4271348M2 |
| 7 | 4279044M2 | 1 | Plate | |
| 8 | 4273261M1 | 1 | Button | |
| 9 | 4271338M2 | 1 | Decal | |
| 10 | 4270162M2 | 1 | Potentiometer | |
| 11 | 4273260M1 | 2 | Button | |
| 12 | 4271337M2 | 1 | Decal | |
| 13 | 3788160M2 | 2 | Meter | |
| 14 | 4291979M2 | 2 | Switch | |
| 15 | 4290448M1 | 1 | Support | 4271925M1 |
| 16 | 4284629M1 | 1 | Switch,Indirect | |
| 17 | **4291981M1** | 1 | Switch,Indirect | |
| 18 | 3784237M1 | 1 | Plug | 13MM |
| 19 | 4291983M2 | 1 | Switch,Indirect | |
| 20 | 4277367M2 | 1 | Console | 750/1000 RPM |
| 21 | 3907423M91 | 1 | Case Assy | (20) |
| 22 | | 1 | Printed Circuit | (20) REF. 20 |
| 23 | 3713385M1 | 2 | Lamp Socket | (22) |
| 24 | **3405185M1** | 1 | Bulb 12v 1.2w | (23) |
| 25 | 4277366M2 | 1 | Console | 540/1000 RPM |
| 26 | 3907422M91 | 1 | Case Assy | (25) |
| 27 | | 1 | Printed Circuit | (25) REF. 25 |
| 28 | 3713385M1 | 2 | Lamp Socket | (27) |
| 29 | **3405185M1** | 1 | Bulb 12v 1.2w | (28) |
| 30 | 3619096M1 | 1 | Washer | 10,5 X 32 |
| 31 | 4280318M1 | 1 | Decal | |
| 32 | 4291988M1 | 1 | Switch,Indirect | |
| 33 | **4293542M1** | 1 | Switch,Indirect | 4271350M1 |
| 34 | 4279046M2 | 1 | Support | |
| 35 | 4291984M3 | 1 | Switch,Indirect | |
| 36 | 4279054M2 | 1 | Decal | |

1-WU22-006-A



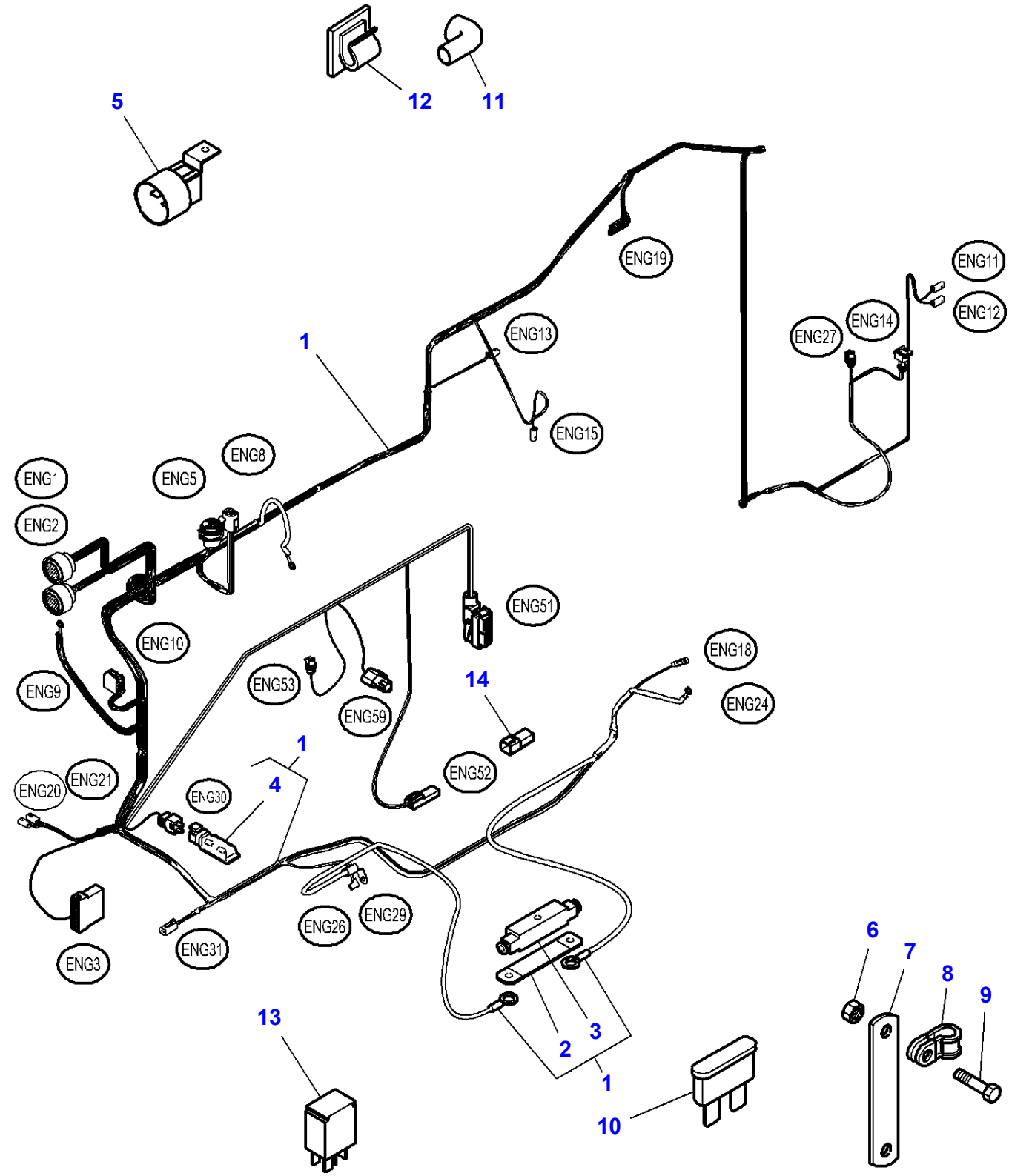
https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 4284629M1 | 1 | Switch,Indirect | |
| 2 | 4274755M2 | X | Plug | 31 MM |
| 3 | 4284630M1 | 1 | Switch,Indirect | |
| 4 | **4284627M2** | 2 | Switch,Indirect | [B] |
| 5 | **4284628M2** | 2 | Switch,Indirect | [A] |

**FOOTNOTE [A]** UP
**FOOTNOTE [B]** DOWN

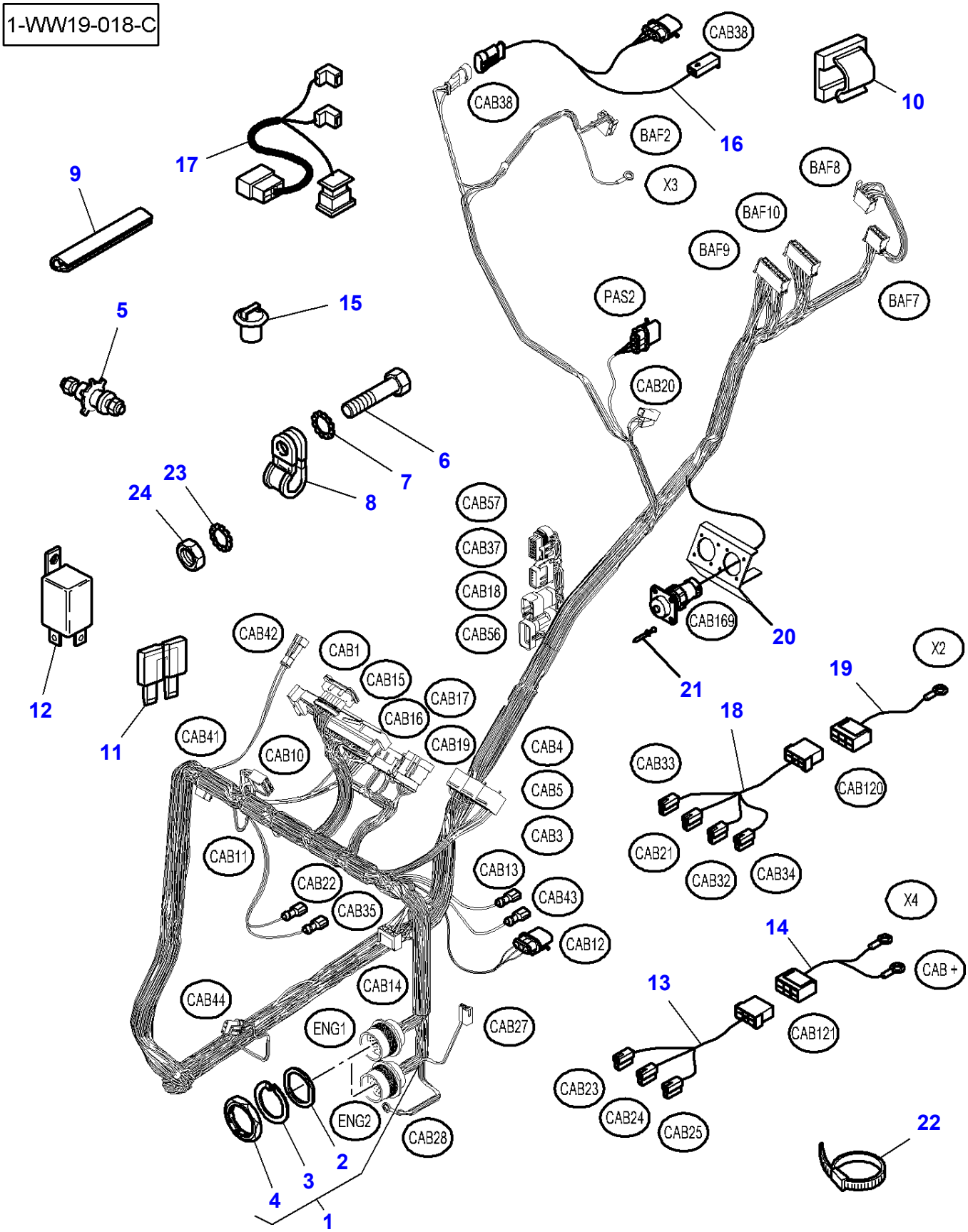
1-WW20-015-C


5
12
11
1
ENG19
ENG13
ENG15
ENG11
ENG12
ENG14
ENG27
ENG1
ENG2
ENG5
ENG8
ENG10
ENG9
ENG51
ENG53
ENG59
ENG18
ENG24
14
ENG52
1
4
ENG20
ENG21
ENG30
ENG3
ENG31
ENG26
ENG29
13
2
3
1
10
6
7
8
9

https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 4282740M94 | 1 | Harness | |
| 2 | **3789732M1** | 1 | Fuse | (1)<br>225 AMP |
| 3 | 3789733M2 | 1 | Case Assy | (1) |
| 4 | **4274355M2** | 1 | Diode | (1) |
| 5 | **3779879M1** | 2 | Relay | 12V - 50A |
| 6 | 339169X1 | 3 | Nut | M8 |
| | 339402X1 | 1 | Nut | M10 |
| 7 | 3778841M2 | 1 | Strap | |
| 8 | 3581424M1 | 2 | Clip | 30 - M8 |
| | 3779547M1 | 1 | Clamp | 22 - M10 |
| 9 | 339123X1 | 3 | Bolt | M8 X 20 |
| | 3009205X1 | 1 | Carriage Bolt | M10 |
| 10 | **4271799M1** | 3 | Fuse | 5 AMP |
| | **4271801M1** | 2 | Fuse | 10 AMP |
| | **4271802M1** | 2 | Fuse | 15 AMP |
| 11 | 3784666M1 | 1 | Helmet | |
| 12 | 3582094M1 | 24 | Tie | |
| 13 | **4272431M1** | 4 | Relay | 12V - 10/20A<br>4RD 007 814-01 |
| 14 | 4295203M1 | 1 | Plug | 12-DEC-2007 |


1-WW19-018-C
CAB38
CAB38
10
16
BAF2
X3
BAF8
BAF10
BAF9
BAF7
PAS2
CAB20
17
9
15
5
6
7
8
23
24
CAB57
CAB37
CAB18
CAB56
CAB169
20
21
12
11
CAB42
CAB1
CAB15
CAB17
CAB16
CAB19
CAB41
CAB10
CAB4
CAB5
CAB3
CAB11
CAB13
CAB22
CAB35
CAB43
CAB12
CAB14
CAB44
ENG1
CAB27
ENG2
CAB28
2
3
4
1
X2
19
18
CAB33
CAB120
CAB21
CAB32
CAB34
X4
14
CAB +
13
CAB121
CAB23
CAB24
CAB25
22

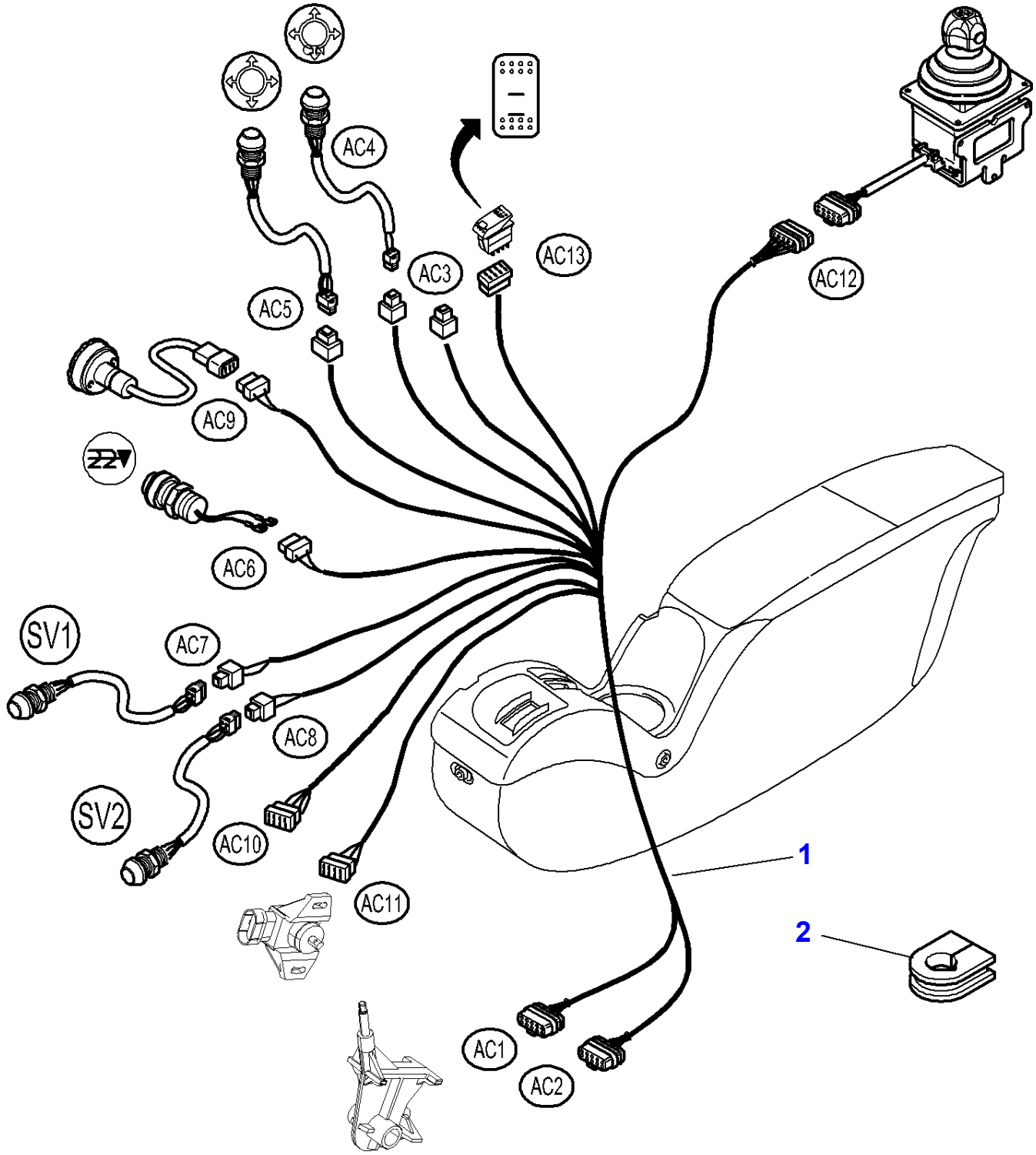
https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 4281604M1 | 1 | Harness | |
| 2 | 3013355X1 | 1 | Seal | (1) |
| 3 | 3013354X1 | 1 | Washer | (1) |
| 4 | 3013353X1 | 1 | Nut | (1) |
| 5 | 72500822 | 1 | Terminal | |
| 6 | | X | Not Used | |
| 7 | 22428X | 1 | Tooth Washer | 03-AUG-2006 |
| | 3010597X1 | 1 | Tooth Washer | 8-20 X 2<br>04-AUG-2006 |
| 8 | 3581424M1 | 1 | Clip | 25 MM |
| 9 | 3580695M1 | 1 | Gasket | [A]<br>1600 MM<br>31-DEC-2006 |
| 10 | 3760697M1 | 1 | Clip | 31-DEC-2006 |
| 11 | **4271801M1** | 1 | Fuse | 10 AMP |
| | **4271842M1** | 1 | Fuse | 40 AMP |
| 12 | **4272431M1** | 1 | Relay | 12V - 10/20A<br>4RD 007 814-01 |
| 13 | 4276768M91 | 1 | Harness | |
| 14 | 4277434M91 | 1 | Harness | |
| 15 | 4278720M1 | X | Tie | |
| 16 | 4279691M1 | 1 | Harness | [C] |
| 17 | 3783857M1 | 1 | Harness | |
| 18 | 4276769M91 | 1 | Harness | |
| 19 | 4277205M91 | 1 | Harness | 630 MM |
| 20 | 4282622M1 | 1 | Support | 01-JAN-2007 |
| 21 | 3011214X1 | 4 | Rivet | 01-JAN-2007 |
| 22 | 3619622M1 | X | Cable Tie | 01-JAN-2007 |
| 23 | 3010597X1 | 3 | Tooth Washer | 8-20 X 2<br>21-FEB-2007 |
| 24 | 339169X1 | 3 | Nut | M8<br>21-FEB-2007 |

**FOOTNOTE [A]** CUT TO REQUIRED LENGTH
**FOOTNOTE [C]** AUTOMATIC AIR CONDITIONER

1-WW18-002-C

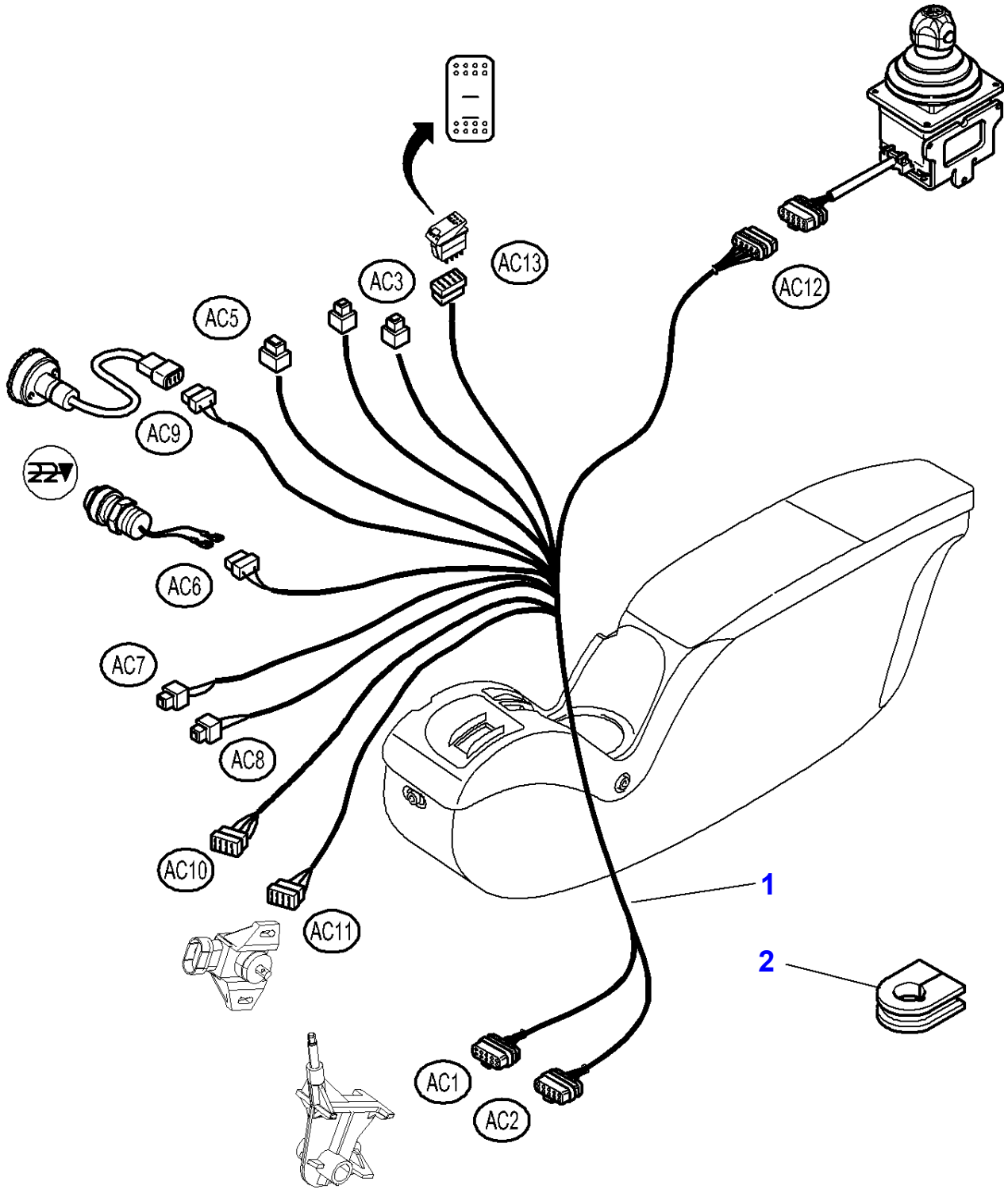

AC4
AC3
AC13
AC12
AC5
AC9
AC6
SV1
AC7
AC8
SV2
AC10
AC11
1
2
AC1
AC2

https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3789824M4 | 1 | Harness | |
| 2 | 4271408M2 | 1 | Grommet | 19 MM |

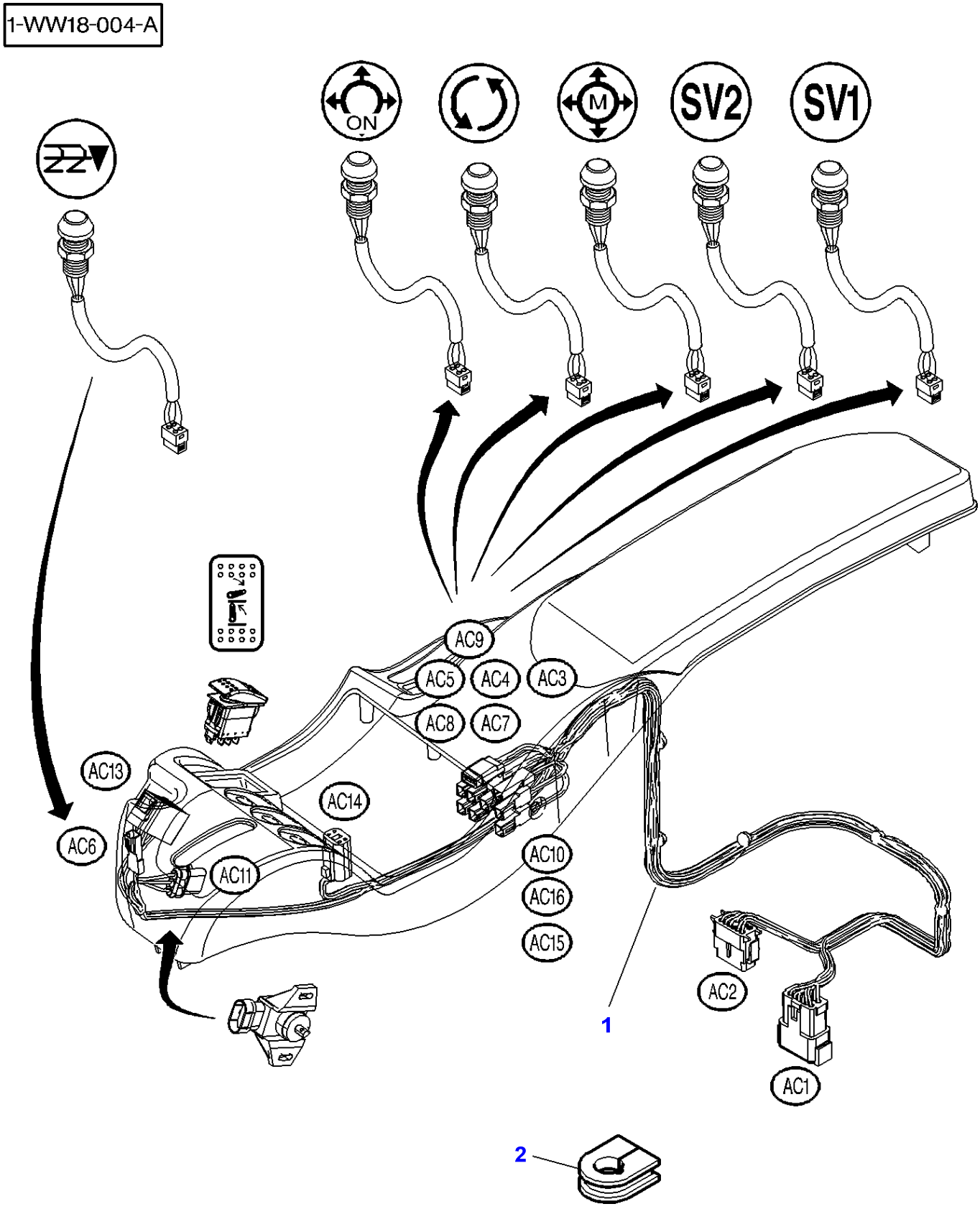
1-WW18-003-B



https://truckmanualshub.com/



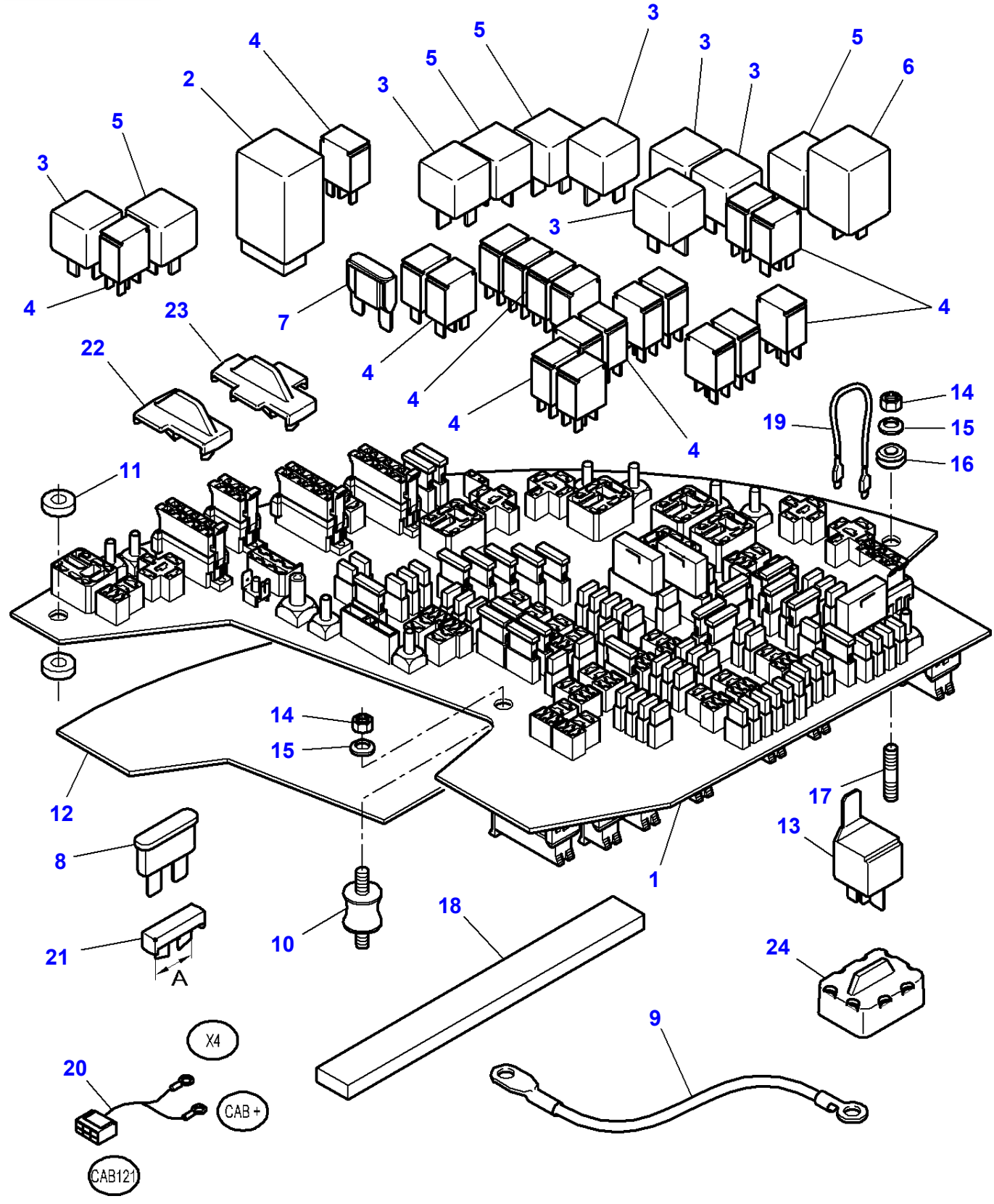
| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3789824M4 | 1 | Harness | |
| 2 | 4271408M2 | 1 | Grommet | 19 MM |


1-WW18-004-A
ON
M
SV2
SV1
AC9
AC5
AC4
AC3
AC8
AC7
AC13
AC14
AC6
AC11
AC10
AC16
AC15
AC2
AC1
1
2

https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 4277900M1 | 1 | Harness | |
| 2 | 4271408M2 | 1 | Grommet | 19MM |


1-WW50-001-E
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
A
X4
CAB +
CAB121

Massey Ferguson

MF 8450/8460 TRACTOR (TIER 3) - 3906070 3906070

Plate Relay & Fuse Holder Page 080-0050

| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 4275903M94 | 1 | Plate Clamping | [D] |
| 2 | **4271990M1** | 1 | Blinker | |
| | **4271989M1** | 1 | Blinker | |
| 3 | **4270844M1** | X | Relay | [E]<br>12V<br>4RA 007 793-03 |
| 4 | **4272431M1** | X | Relay | [E]<br>12V 10/20A<br>4RD 007 814-01 |
| 5 | **4272432M1** | X | Relay | [E]<br>12V<br>4RD 007 794-02 |
| 6 | **4271991M1** | 1 | Relay | |
| 7 | **4271803M1** | 1 | Fuse | [E]<br>50 AMP<br>29,2MM |
| 8 | **4271799M1** | X | Fuse | [E]<br>5 AMP<br>11,2MM |
| | **4271800M1** | X | Fuse | [E]<br>7.5 AMP<br>11,2MM |
| | **4271801M1** | X | Fuse | [E]<br>10 AMP<br>11,2MM |
| | **4271802M1** | X | Fuse | 15 AMP<br>11,2MM |
| | **3580868M1** | X | Fuse | [E]<br>3 AMP<br>19,5 MM |
| | 3387321M1 | X | Fuse | 15 AMP<br>19,5 MM |
| | **3780003M1** | X | Fuse | [E]<br>20 AMP<br>19MM |
| | **3387322M1** | X | Fuse | [E]<br>25 AMP<br>19MM |
| | **3712661M1** | X | Fuse | [E]<br>30 AMP<br>19MM |
| | **4271842M1** | X | Fuse | 40 AMP<br>29,2MM |
| 9 | 4275698M1 | 1 | Cable | [A]<br>2000 MM<br>8 + 8 |
| | 4277435M91 | 1 | Harness | [A]<br>390 MM<br>10 + 8 |
| 10 | 4271913M1 | 1 | Dowel | |
| 11 | | X | Not Used | |
| 12 | 4273612M1 | 1 | Foam | |
| 13 | **3387326M2** | 1 | Relay | 12V-50A<br>4RA 007 793-04 |
| 14 | 339030X1 | 3 | Nut | M6 |
| | 1441500X1 | 1 | Top Locknut | [C]<br>M6 |
| 15 | 391038X1 | 3 | Flat Washer | |
| 16 | 3814812M1 | 2 | Grommet | |
| 17 | 3019057X1 | 1 | Stud | M6 X 30 |
| | 3019056X1 | 1 | Stud | M6 X 25 |
| 18 | 4277850M1 | 1 | Gasket | 865 X 7 X 4 |
| 19 | 4276825M1 | 1 | Wire | 100 MM |
| 20 | | 1 | Not Used | |
| 21 | 4280414M1 | X | Plug | [H]<br>A= 11 MM |
| | 4280415M1 | X | Plug | [H]<br>A= 14,7 MM |
| | 4280416M2 | X | Plug | [H]<br>A= 29 MM<br>R129020 |
| 22 | 4280417M1 | X | Plug | [I] |

https://truckmanualshub.com/

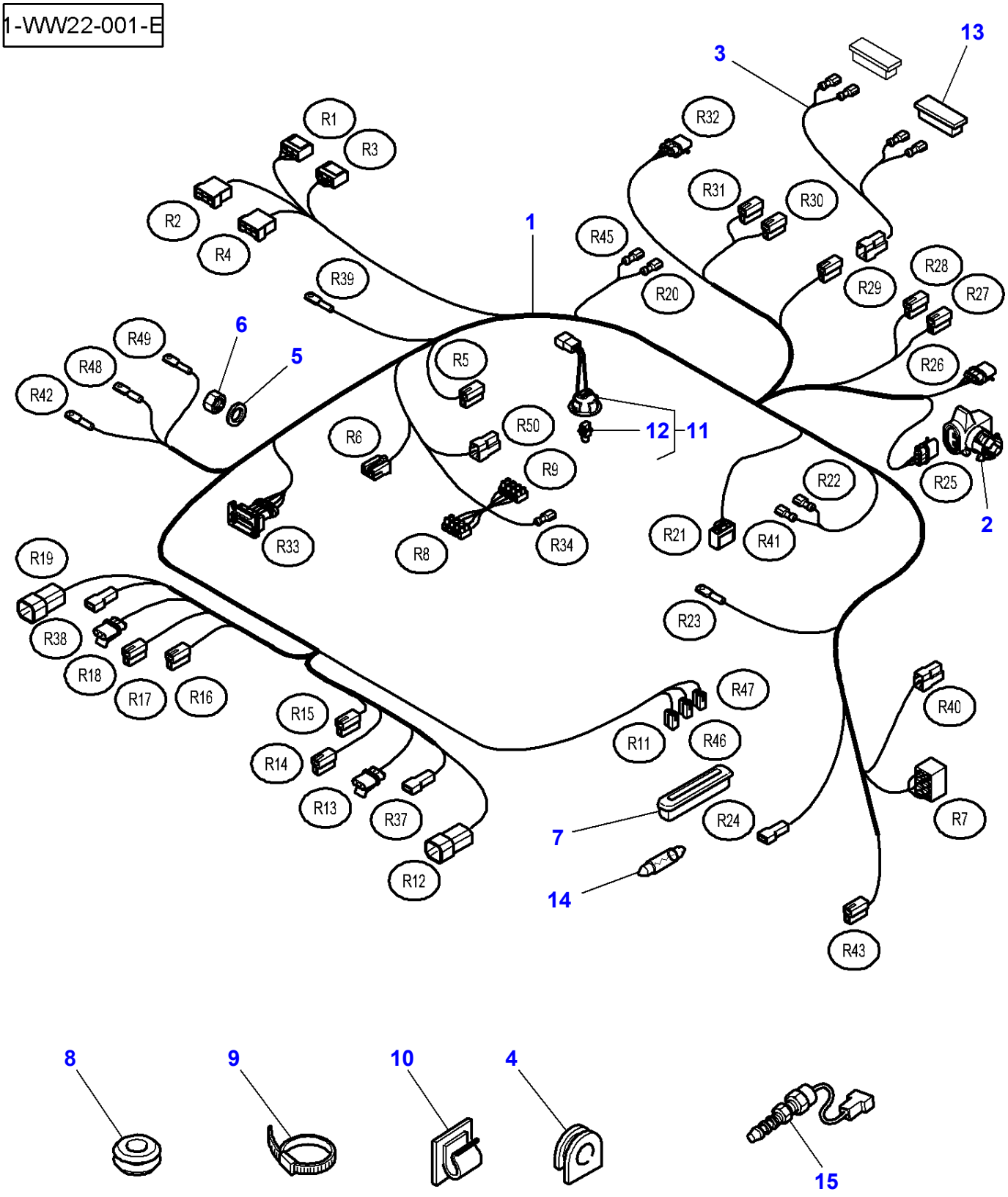


| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 23 | 4280418M2 | X | Plug | [I] R129020 |
| 24 | 4280419M1 | X | Plug | [I] 50 AMP |

**FOOTNOTE [A]** BLACK
**FOOTNOTE [C]** CHECK NUT
**FOOTNOTE [D]** PREEQUIPED PLATE CLAMPING
**FOOTNOTE [E]** BELONGS TO ASSEMBLY 4275903M94
**FOOTNOTE [H]** FUSE
**FOOTNOTE [I]** RELAY

# MF 8450/8460 TRACTOR (TIER 3) - 3906070

## 1-WW22-001-E



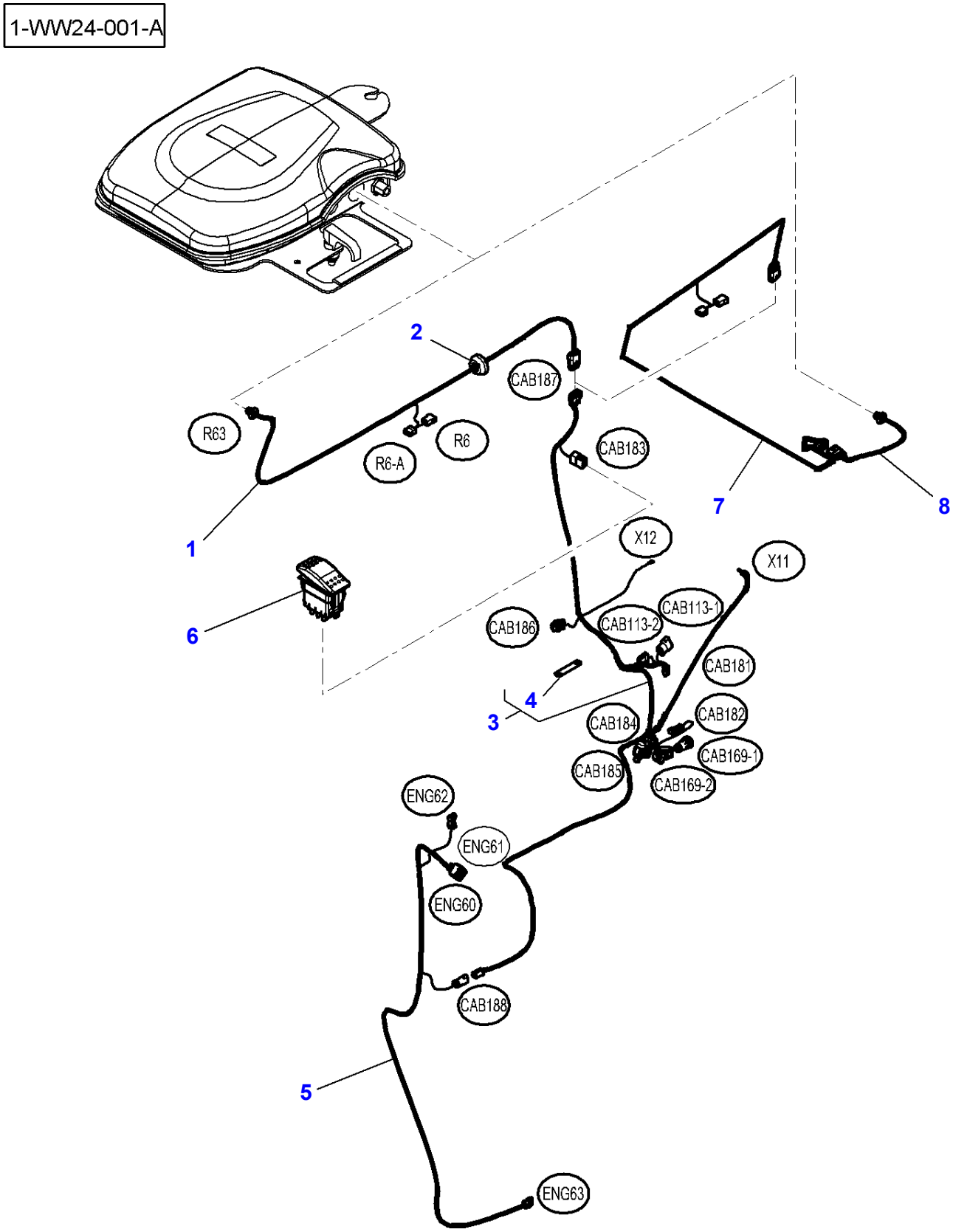
https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 4277241M93 | 1 | Harness | |
| | 4277244M92 | 1 | Harness | [B] S094065 |
| | 4291438M2 | 1 | Harness | [B] S094066 |
| 2 | 3714264M1 | 1 | Transmitter | [A] |
| 3 | 3787513M91 | 1 | Harness | |
| 4 | 3387555M1 | 1 | Grommet | 11 mm |
| 5 | 3001856X1 | X | Washer | 4-12 X 1,1 |
| 6 | 3019139X1 | X | Nut | M4 |
| 7 | 3385820M1 | 1 | Roof Light | |
| 8 | 367439X1 | 1 | Grommet | 15-25 |
| | 3714694M1 | 1 | Grommet | 7-21 |
| 9 | 3619622M1 | X | Cable Tie | |
| 10 | 3760697M1 | 3 | Clip | |
| 11 | 3786673M1 | 1 | Roof Light | [C] |
| 12 | **3907271M1** | 1 | Bulb 12v 5w | (11) |
| 13 | 3786670M1 | 2 | N/Plate Lamp | |
| 14 | **3385821M1** | 1 | Bulb 12v 10w | |
| 15 | 4293575M1 | 1 | Switch,Indirect | 3780395M2 |

**FOOTNOTE [A]** TEMPERATURE SENSOR
**FOOTNOTE [B]** USED WITH OPTIONAL FRONT WORKLAMPS
**FOOTNOTE [C]** CONSOLE READING LAMP

1-WW24-001-A


2
CAB187
R63
R6
R6-A
CAB183
7
8
1
X12
X11
6
CAB113-1
CAB186
CAB113-2
CAB181
4
3
CAB184
CAB182
CAB169-1
CAB185
CAB169-2
ENG62
ENG61
ENG60
CAB188
5
ENG63

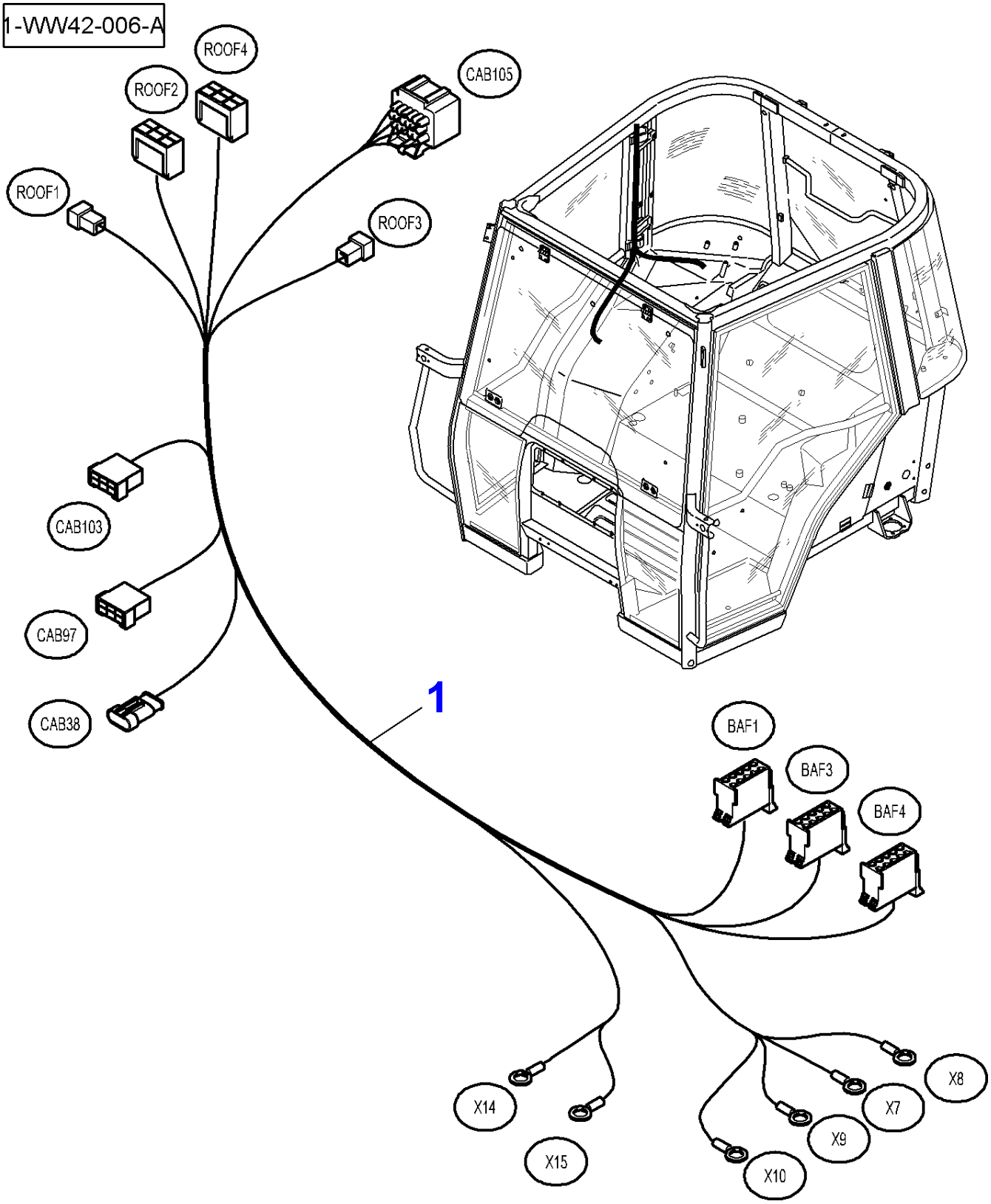
https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 4290250M1 | 1 | Harness | SEP-2007 |
| 2 | 3714694M1 | 1 | Grommet | |
| 3 | 4290249M91 | 1 | Harness | |
| 4 | **3387318M1** | 1 | Fuse | (3)<br>5 AMP. |
| 5 | 4290251M1 | 1 | Harness | |
| 6 | 4290062M1 | 1 | Switch,Indirect | |
| 7 | 4293788M1 | 1 | Harness | SEP-2007 |
| 8 | 4293789M1 | 1 | Harness | SEP-2007 |

# MF 8450/8460 TRACTOR (TIER 3) - 3906070

## 1-WW42-006-A

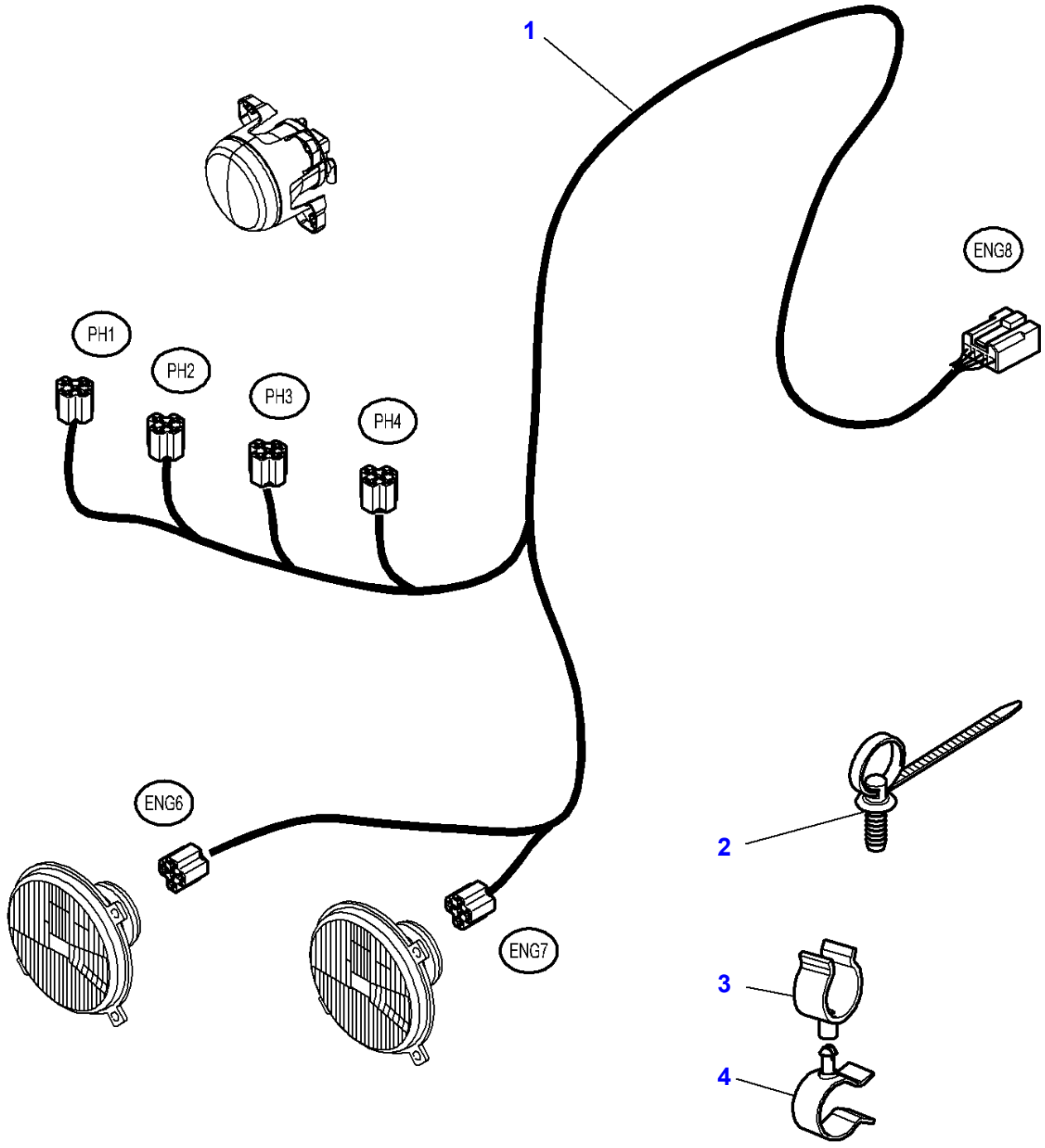


https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 4282944M1 | 1 | Harness |

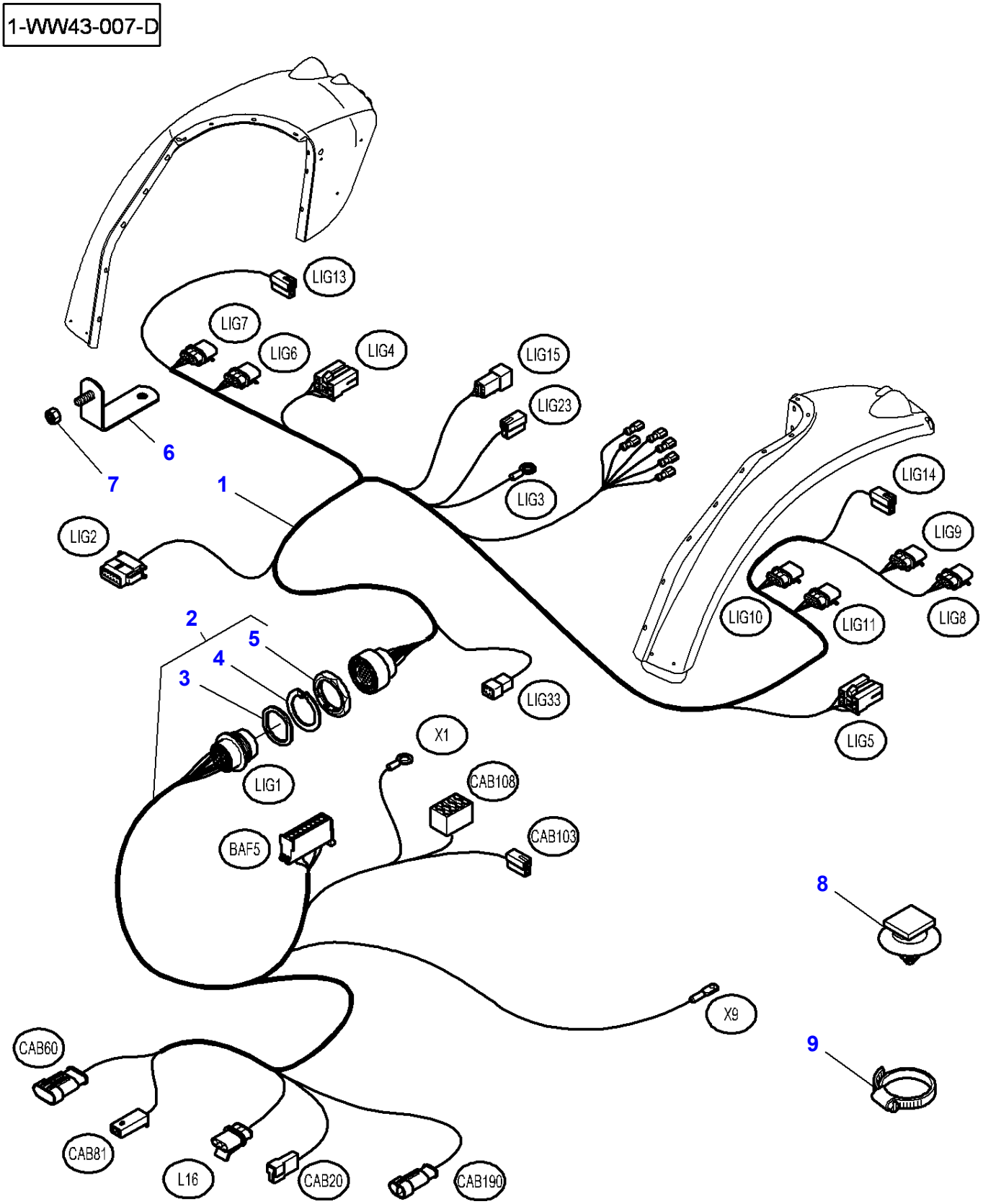
1-WW44-001-B



https://truckmanualshub.com/



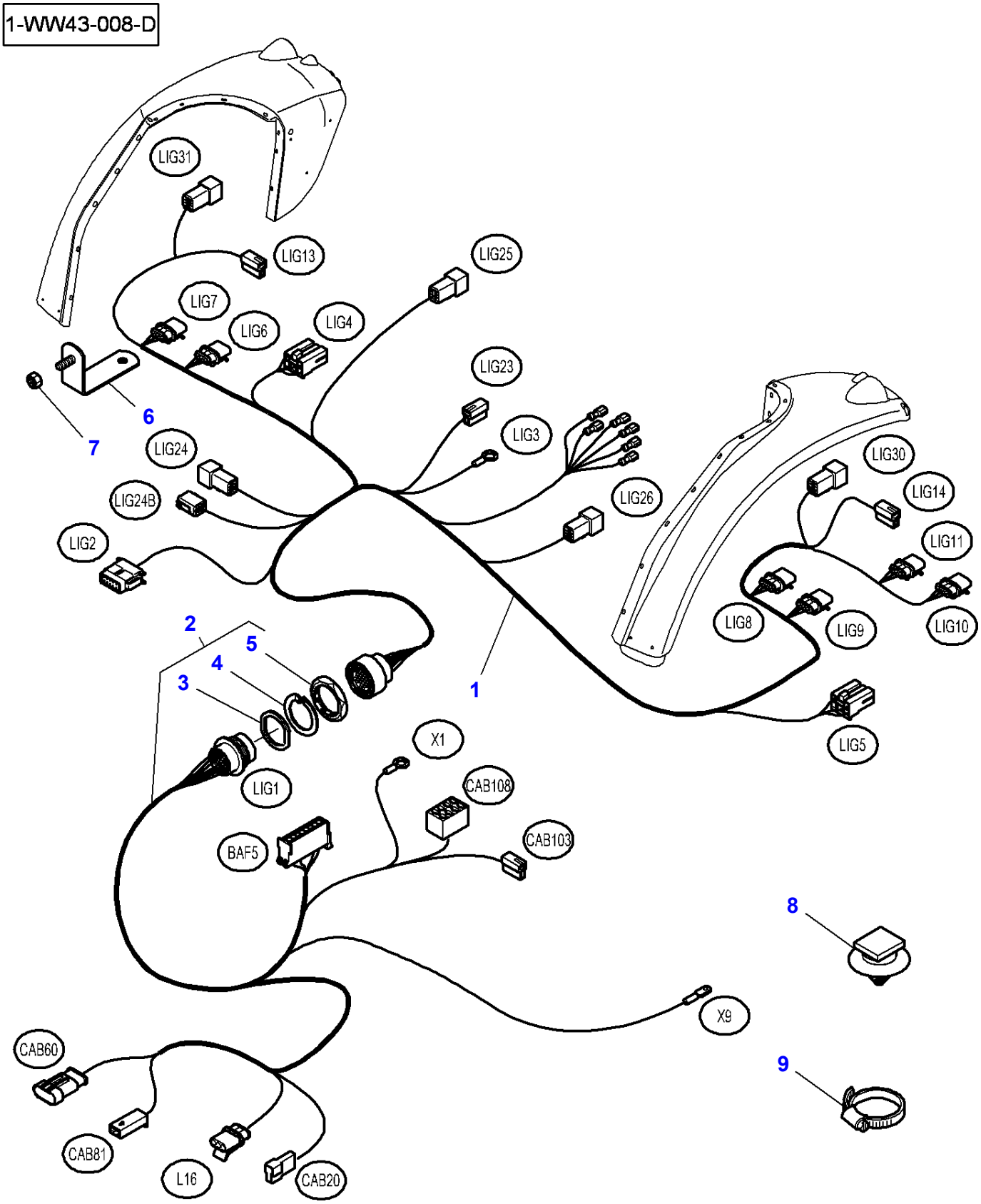
| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 4278401M92 | 1 | Harness | |
| 2 | 4278314M1 | 10 | Clamp | 167MM |
| 3 | 4282000M1 | 2 | Strap | |
| 4 | 4281999M1 | 2 | Strap | |


1-WW43-007-D
LIG13
LIG7
LIG6
LIG4
LIG15
LIG23
LIG3
LIG14
LIG9
LIG8
LIG10
LIG11
LIG5
LIG2
LIG33
LIG1
X1
CAB108
CAB103
BAF5
X9
CAB60
CAB81
L16
CAB20
CAB190
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9

https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3787528M96 | 1 | Harness | |
| 2 | 4276770M94 | 1 | Harness | |
| 3 | 3013355X1 | 1 | Seal | (2) |
| 4 | 3013354X1 | 1 | Washer | (2) |
| 5 | 3013353X1 | 1 | Nut | (2) |
| 6 | 4291316M1 | 1 | Support | S085051 |
| 7 | 339030X1 | 1 | Nut | M6<br>S085051 |
| 8 | 4281082M1 | 1 | Centraliser | |
| 9 | 3619622M1 | 1 | Cable Tie | |

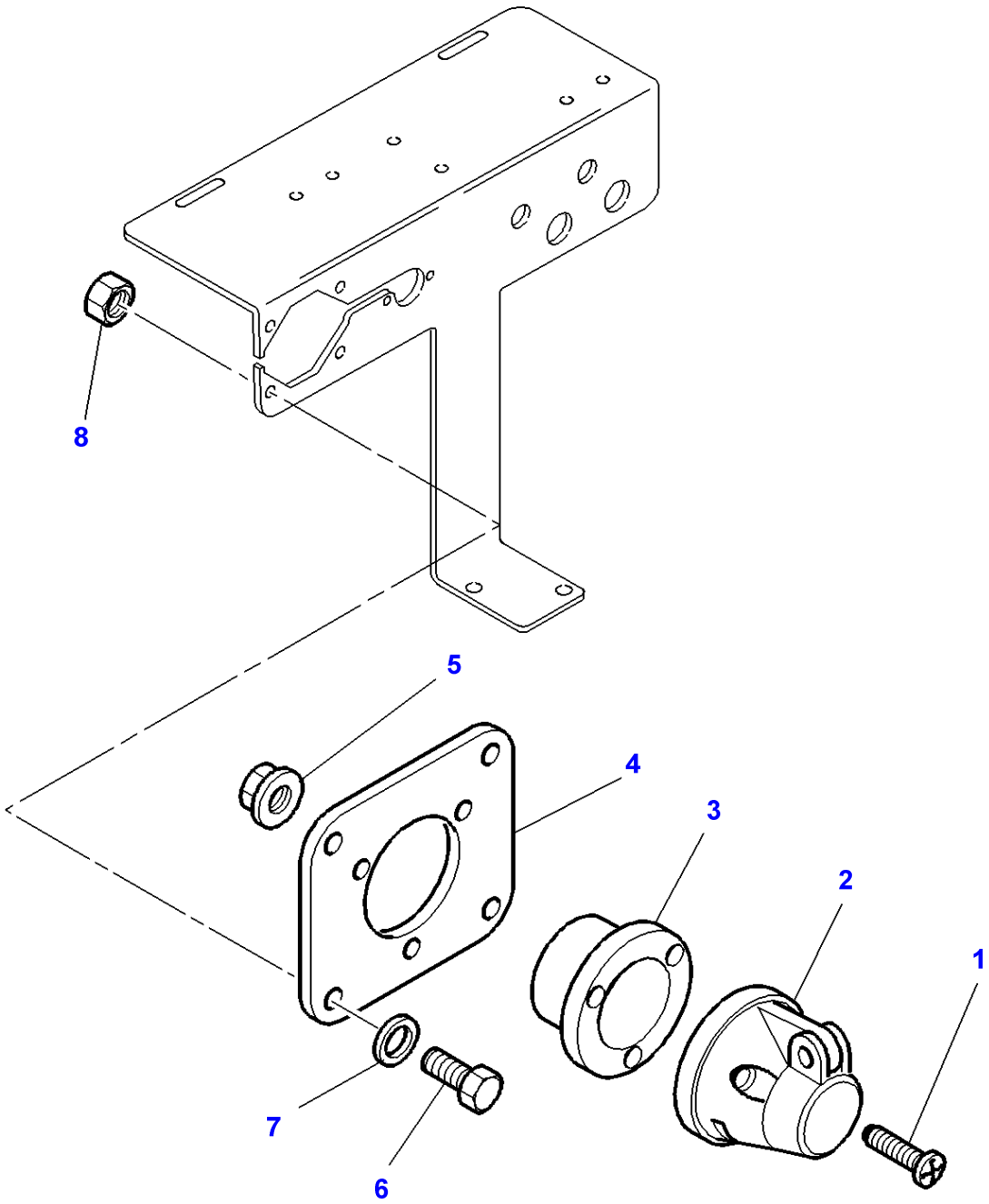

1-WW43-008-D
LIG31
LIG13
LIG25
LIG7
LIG6
LIG4
LIG23
6
7
LIG24
LIG3
LIG30
LIG14
LIG24B
LIG26
LIG11
LIG2
LIG8
LIG9
LIG10
2
5
4
3
1
LIG5
X1
LIG1
CAB108
BAF5
CAB103
8
X9
CAB60
9
CAB81
L16
CAB20

https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 4278756M3 | 1 | Harness | |
| 2 | 4278975M92 | 1 | Harness | |
| 3 | 3013355X1 | 1 | Seal | (2) |
| 4 | 3013354X1 | 1 | Washer | (2) |
| 5 | 3013353X1 | 1 | Nut | (2) |
| 6 | 4291316M1 | 1 | Support | S085051 |
| 7 | 339030X1 | 1 | Nut | M6<br>S085051 |
| 8 | 4281082M1 | 1 | Centraliser | |
| 9 | 3619622M1 | 1 | Cable Tie | |

1-WW39-008-A

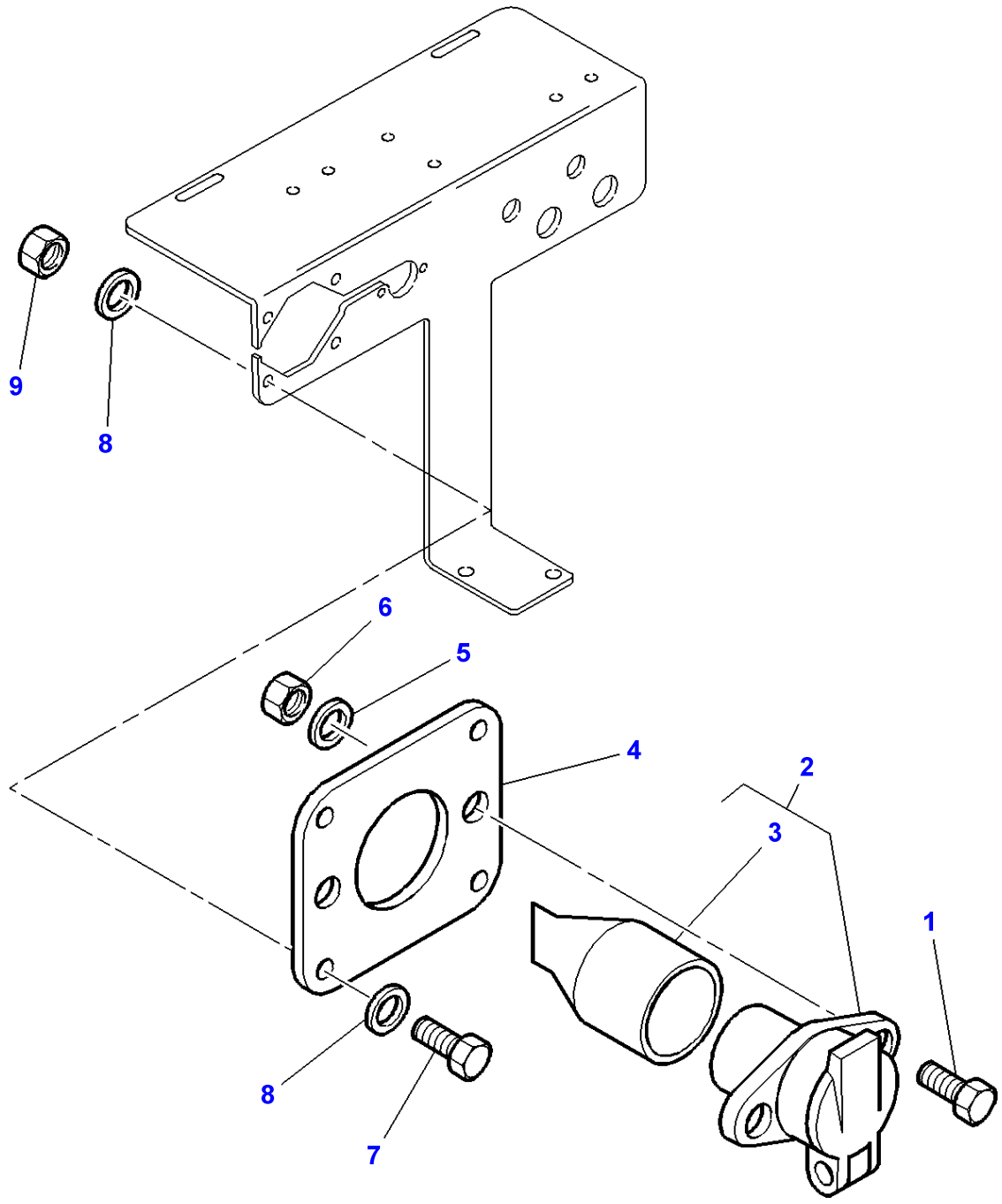


https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3009538X1 | 3 | Screw | M5 X 35 |
| 2 | 409965M1 | 1 | Socket 7 Pin Sup | |
| 3 | 3041656M2 | 1 | Plate | |
| 4 | 3785913M1 | 1 | Support | |
| 5 | 3010477X1 | 3 | Nut Metric | M5 |
| 6 | 339560X1 | 4 | Bolt | M6 X 16 |
| 7 | 339375X1 | 4 | Spring Washer | |
| 8 | 339030X1 | 4 | Nut | M6 |

1-WW39-009-A

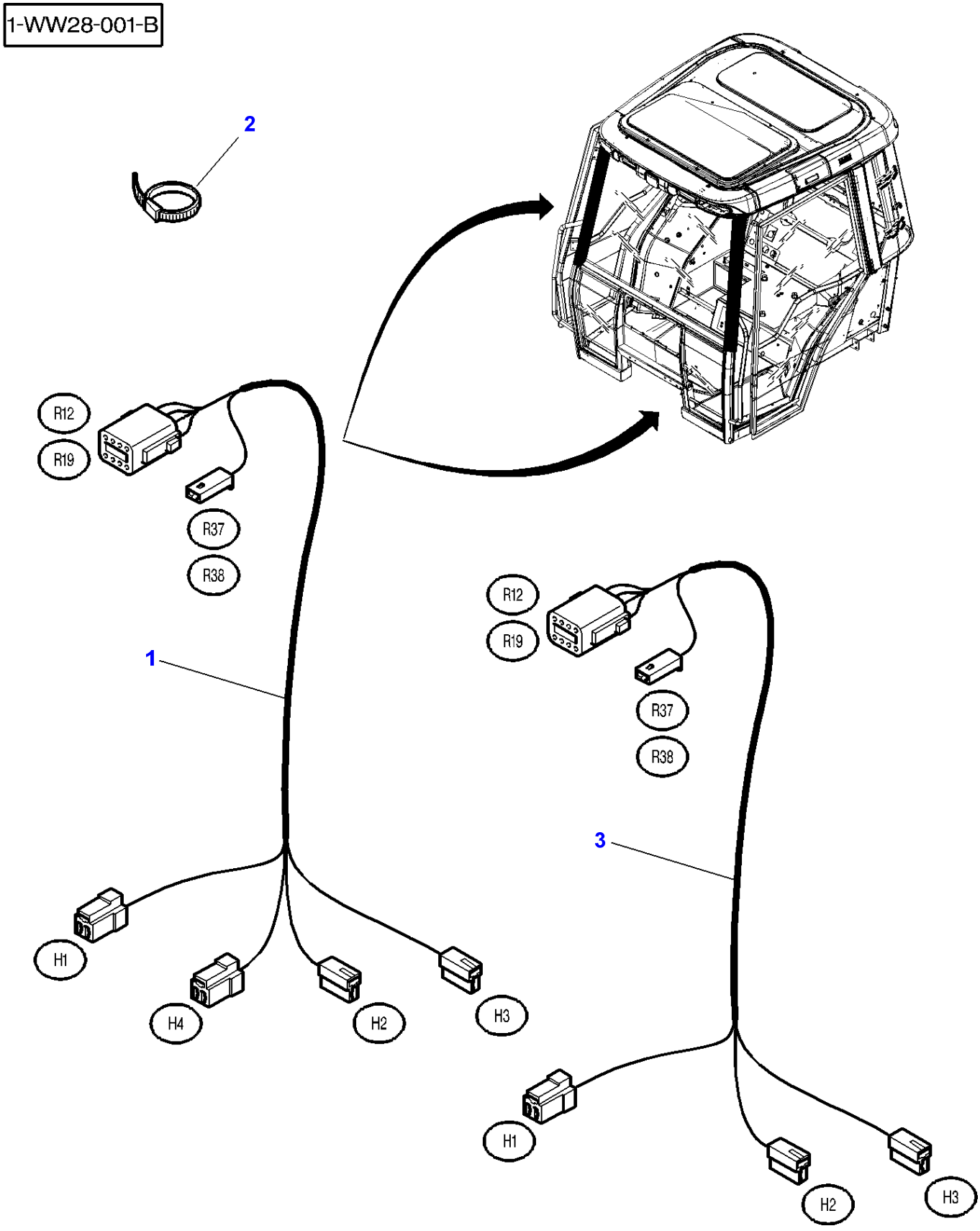


Massey Ferguson

MF 8450/8460 TRACTOR (TIER 3) - 3906070 3906070

Trailor Electric Socket Page 080-0090

| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 339123X1 | 2 | Bolt | M8 X 20 |
| 2 | 3715923M91 | 1 | Intake | |
| 3 | 3715925M1 | 1 | Helmet | (2) |
| 4 | 3785914M1 | 1 | Support | |
| 5 | 339374X1 | 2 | Spring Washer | |
| 6 | 339169X1 | 2 | Nut | M8 |
| 7 | 339560X1 | 4 | Bolt | M6 X 16 |
| 8 | 339375X1 | 4 | Spring Washer | |
| 9 | 339030X1 | 4 | Nut | M6 |


1-WW28-001-B
2
R12
R19
R37
R38
1
H1
H4
H2
H3
R12
R19
R37
R38
3
H1
H2
H3

https://truckmanualshub.com/

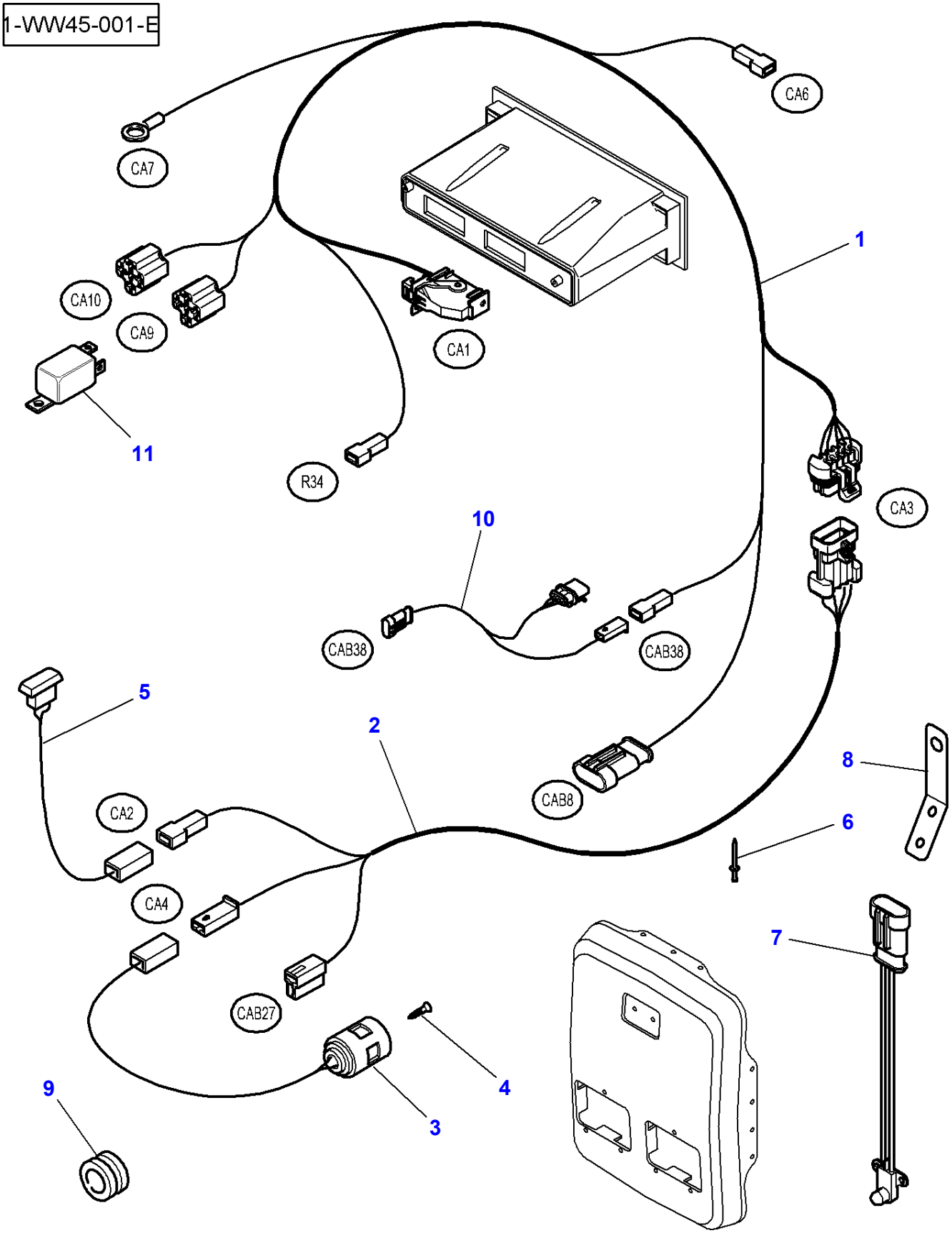


| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3787512M91 | 2 | Harness | [A] |
| 2 | 3619622M1 | X | Cable Tie | |
| 3 | 4273146M1 | 2 | Harness | |

**FOOTNOTE [A]** USED WITH WAY LIGHTS FITTED ON THE GUIDEWAY

# MF 8450/8460 TRACTOR (TIER 3) - 3906070

## 1-WW45-001-E



https://truckmanualshub.com/



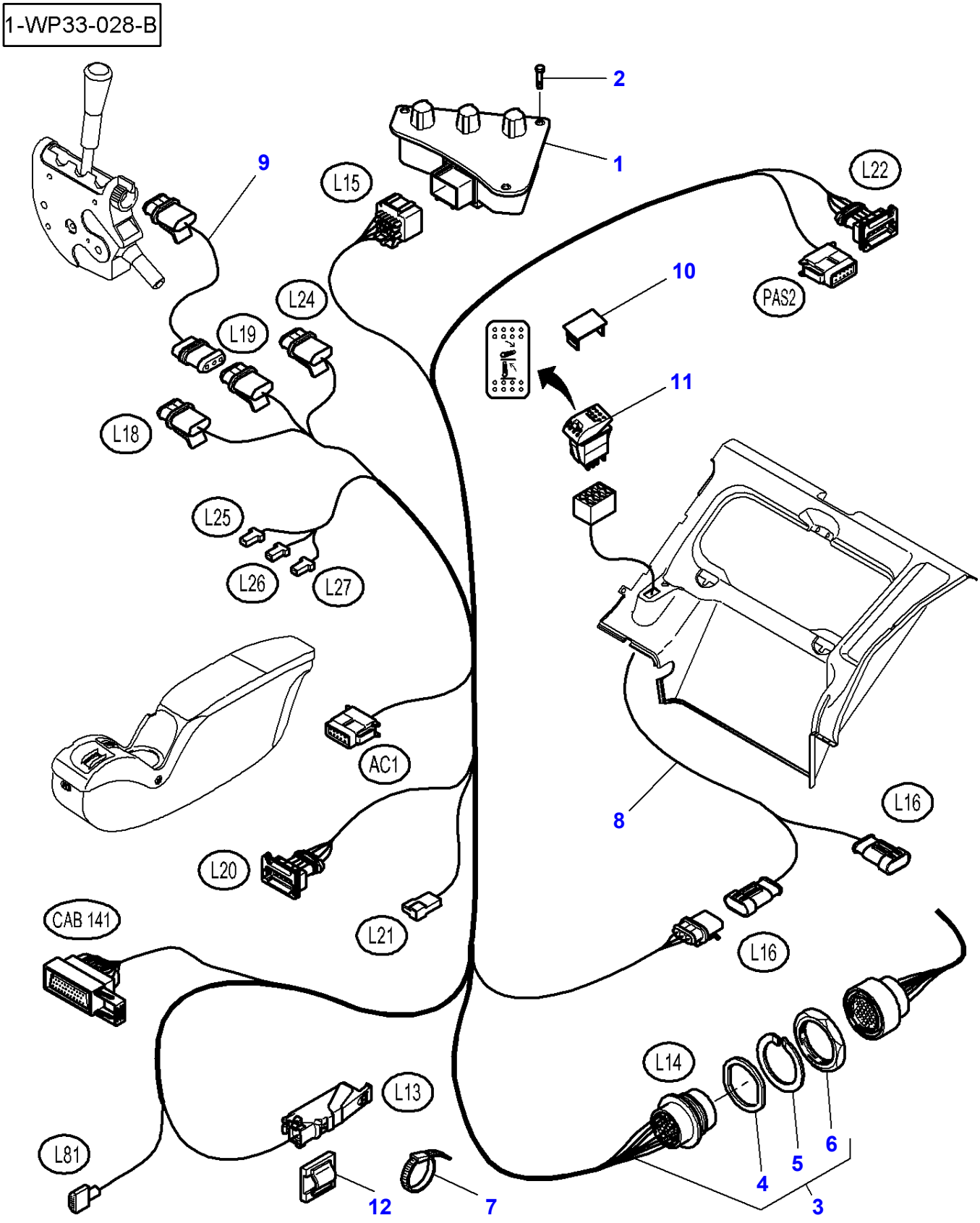
| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 4272347M2 | 1 | Harness | |
| 2 | 4272151M3 | 1 | Harness | |
| 3 | 3787192M1 | 1 | Temp. Sensor | [A] |
| 4 | 3787143M1 | 2 | Screw | |
| 5 | 3787185M1 | 1 | Transducer | [C] |
| 6 | 338662X1 | 2 | Rivet | 2,40 mm |
| 7 | 3787184M1 | 1 | Temp. Sensor | [B] |
| 8 | 4272846M1 | 1 | Support | |
| 9 | 3783677M1 | 1 | Grommet | 7-21 |
| 10 | | X | Not Used | |
| 11 | **3615652M1** | 2 | Relay | 12V - 25 Amp |

**FOOTNOTE [A]** INSIDE TEMPERATURE SENSOR
**FOOTNOTE [B]** OUTSIDE TEMPERATURE SENSOR
**FOOTNOTE [C]** SOLAR SENSOR

https://truckmanualshub.com/




| Page Title | Page Number |
|---|---|
| Electronic Lift - Main Harness | 090-0005 |
| Electronic Lift - Main Harness - With Dual Control - Up To R298036 | 090-0010 |
| Electronic Lift - Main Harness - With Dual Control - From R298037 | 090-0015 |
| SENSOR HARNESS DUAL CONTROL | 090-0020 |
| Electronic Lift - Main Harness - Without Dual Control - Up To R298036 | 090-0025 |
| Electronic Lift - Main Harness - Without Dual Control - From R298037 | 090-0030 |
| Electronic Lift - Console - Without Radar | 090-0035 |
| ABOARD COMPUTER AND PLATE LIGHTING EQUIPEMENT | 090-0040 |
| ABOARD COMPUTER AND PLATE LIGHTING EQUIPEMENT | 090-0045 |
| ABOARD COMPUTER AND PLATE LIGHTING EQUIPEMENT | 090-0050 |
| Radar | 090-0055 |
| Radar | 090-0060 |
| Auto-Guide | 090-0065 |
| Top Dock | 090-0070 |
| Harness "ISOBUS" | 090-0075 |
| Fieldstar | 090-0080 |
| Front Axle Suspended Harness / Control Box | 090-0085 |
| Control Box - Cab - With Autotronic 5 | 090-0090 |
| Control Box Harness & Cab Controls | 090-0095 |
| Transmission Main Harness - R298036 | 090-0100 |
| Transmission Main Harness - R298037 | 090-0105 |
| Electronic Equipment - Sensors | 090-0110 |


1-WP33-028-B
2
1
9
L15
L22
10
PAS2
L24
L19
11
L18
L25
L26
L27
AC1
8
L16
L20
CAB 141
L21
L16
L14
L13
6
5
4
L81
12
7
3

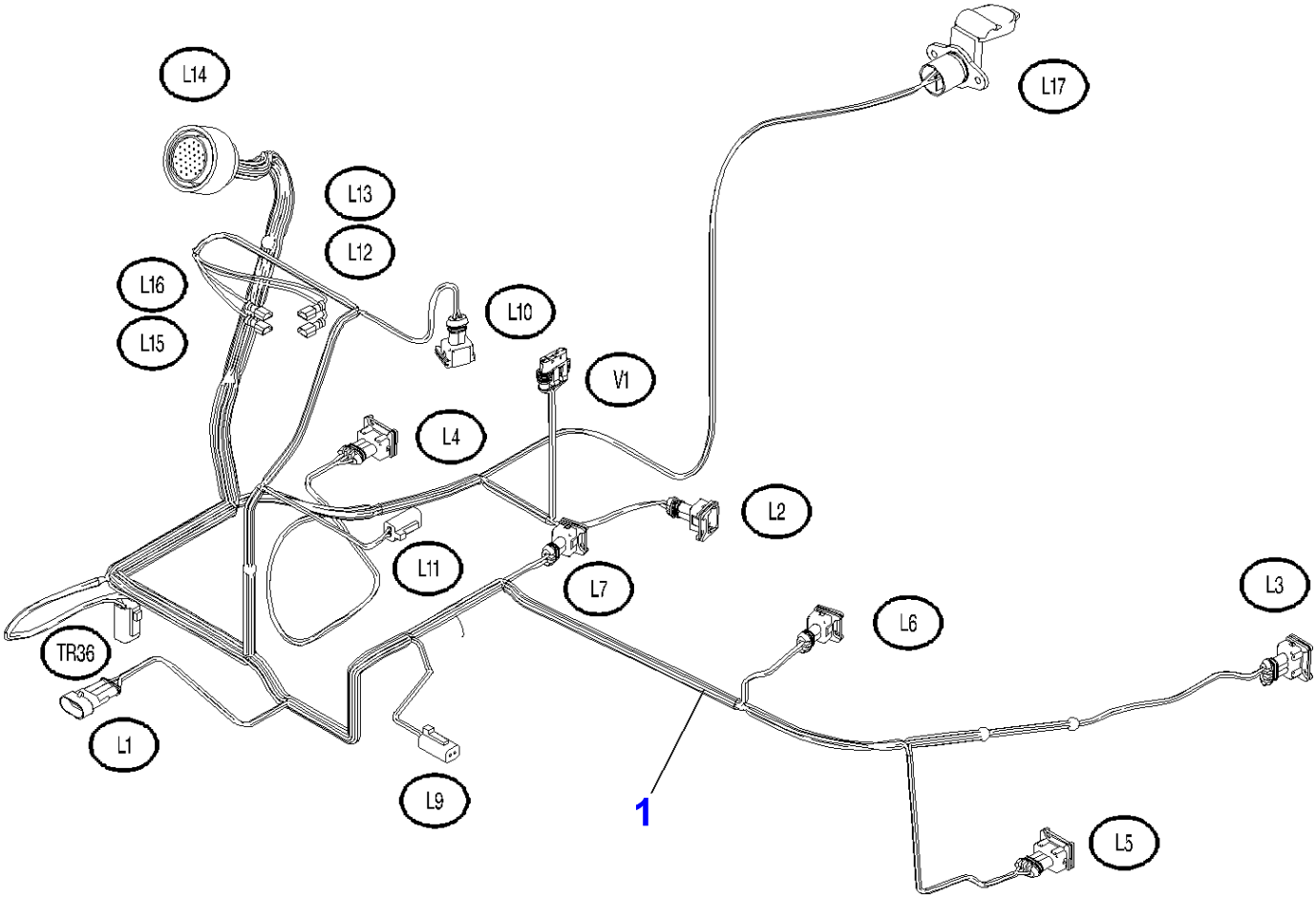
https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 4278661M93 | 1 | Electron Console | [B] 090-0035/1 |
| 2 | 3010506X1 | 4 | Screw | M5 X 16 |
| | 3010804X1 | 4 | Screw | M4 X 16 |
| 3 | 4280994M2 | 1 | Harness | |
| 4 | 3013355X1 | 1 | Seal | (3) |
| 5 | 3013354X1 | 1 | Washer | (3) |
| 6 | 3013353X1 | 1 | Nut | (3) |
| 7 | 3619622M1 | X | Cable Tie | |
| 8 | 3787437M1 | 1 | Harness | |
| 9 | 4279872M1 | 1 | Harness | 150 MM |
| 10 | 4290432M1 | 1 | Shutter | 3713151M1 |
| 11 | **4290447M1** | 1 | Switch,Indirect | 4271356M2 |
| 12 | 3582094M1 | 2 | Tie | |

**FOOTNOTE [B]** WITH RADAR

1-WP33-016-A

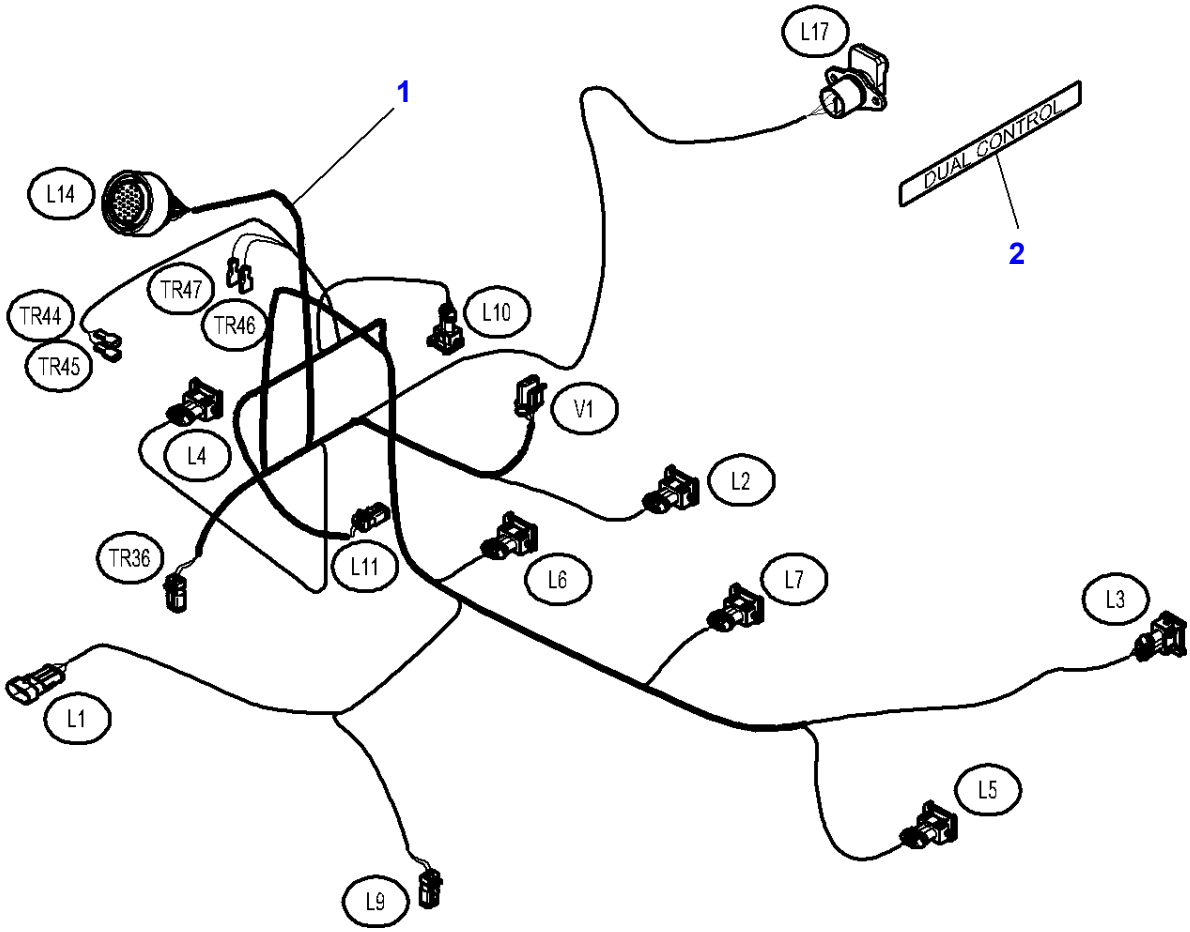


https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 4277437M95 | 1 | Harness |

1-WP33-038-B

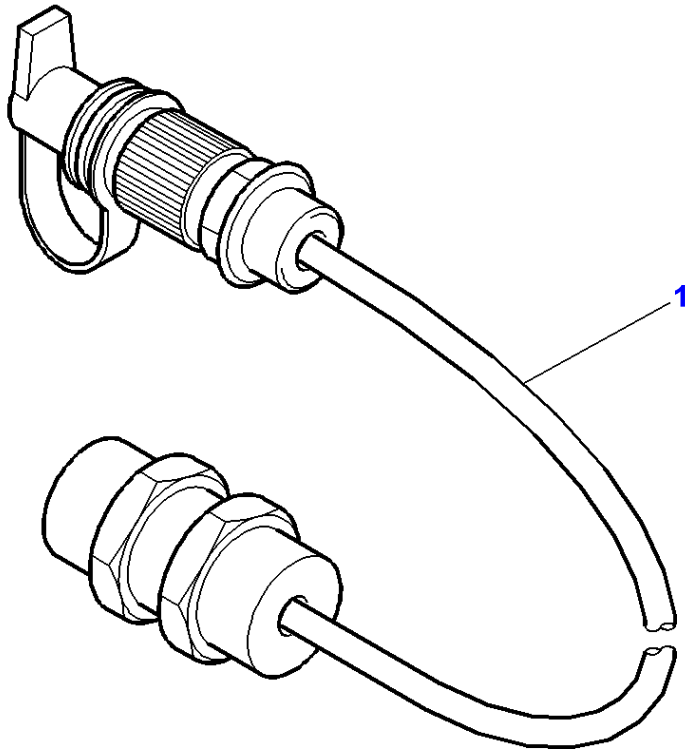

L17
1
DUAL CONTROL
2
L14
TR47
TR44
TR46
L10
TR45
V1
L4
L2
TR36
L11
L6
L7
L3
L1
L5
L9

https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 4287063M1 | 1 | Harness |
| 2 | 3783975M1 | 1 | Decal |

1-WF85-001-A

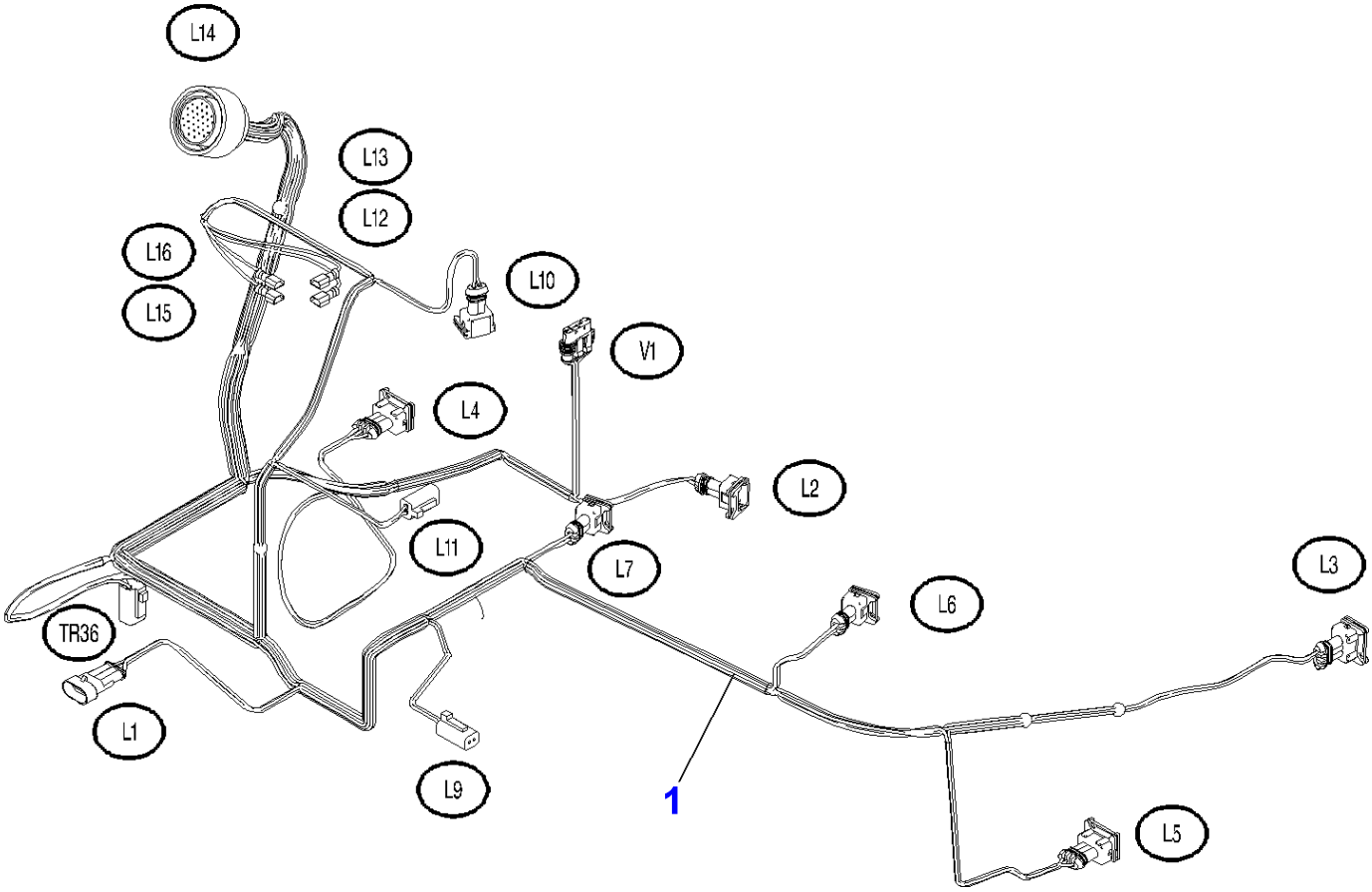


https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3784995M92 | 1 | Harness |

1-WP33-015-A

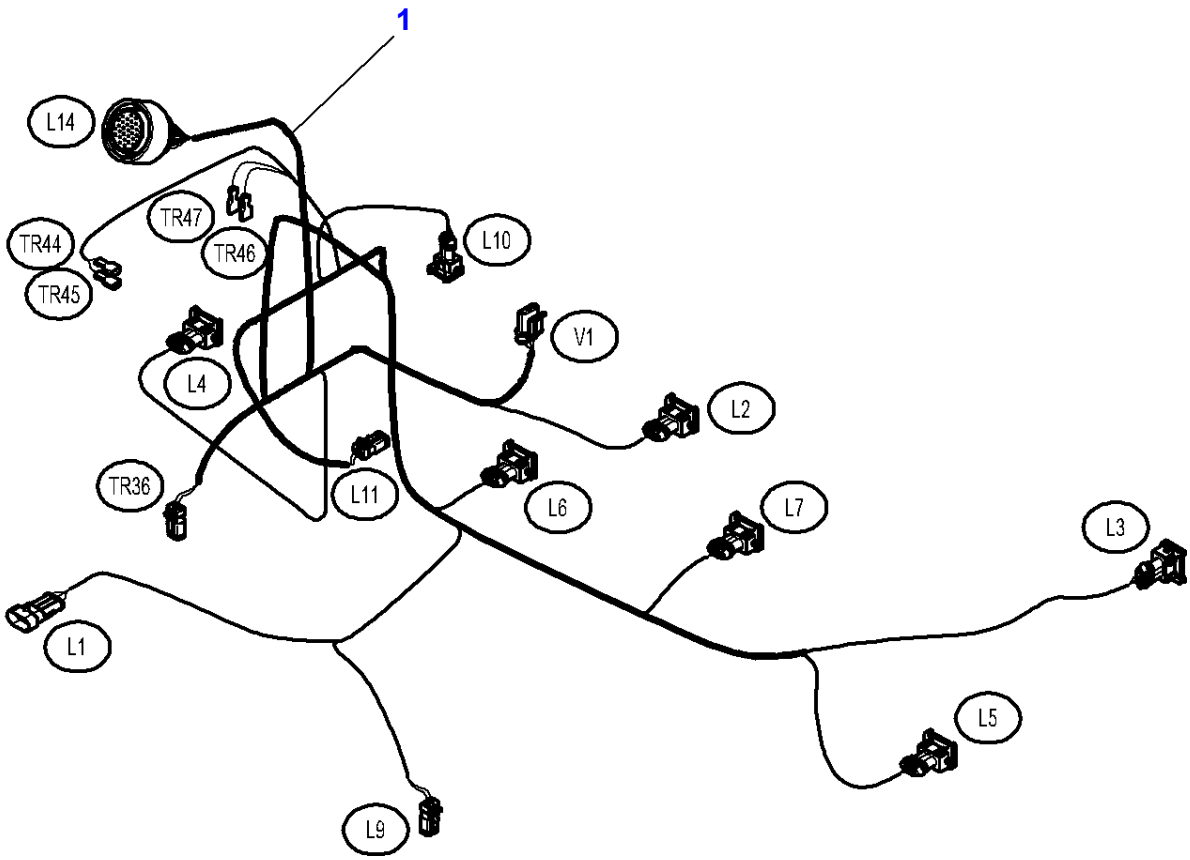


https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 4278176M95 | 1 | Harness |

1-WP33-039-A

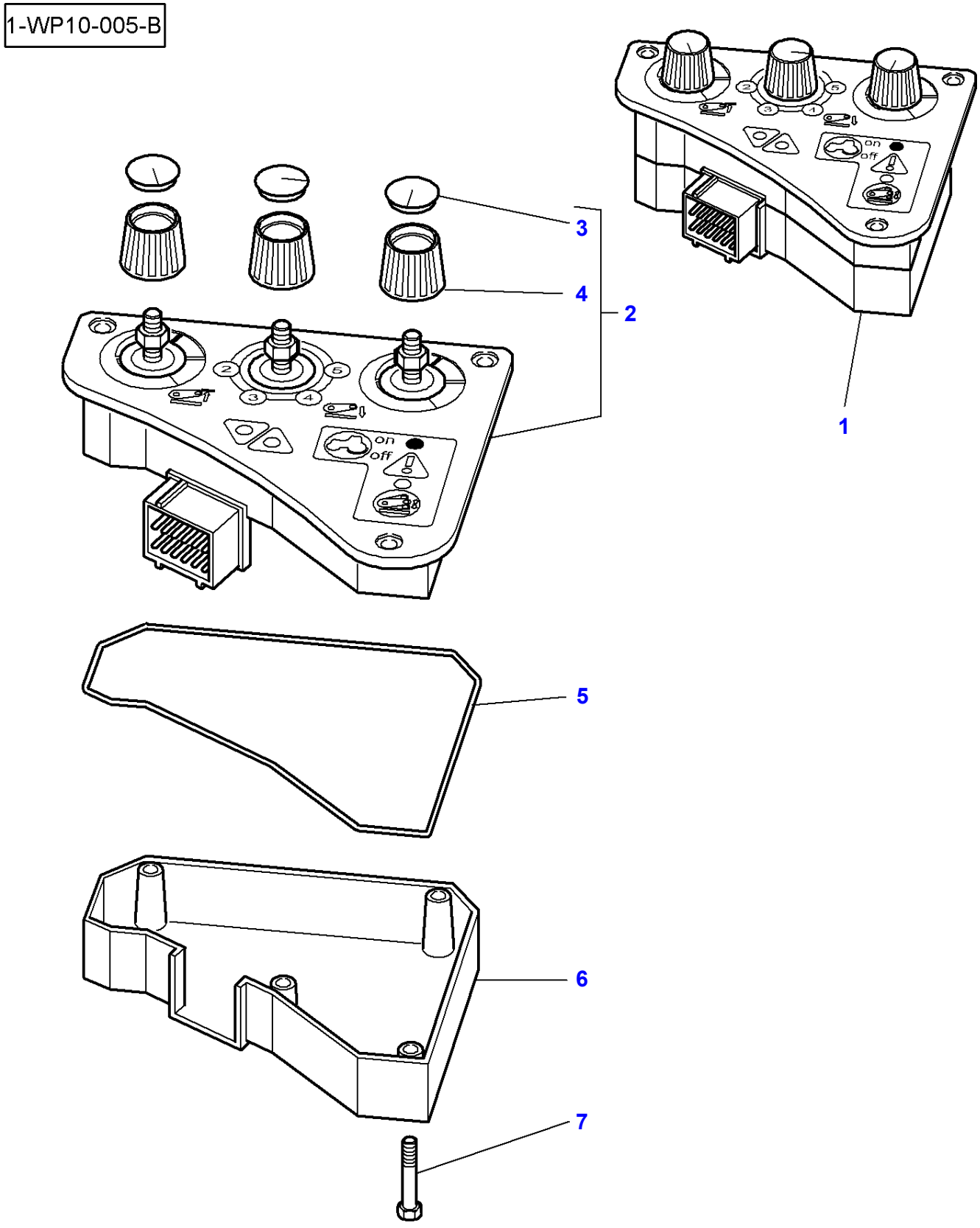


https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 4287064M1 | 1 | Harness |

1-WP10-005-B



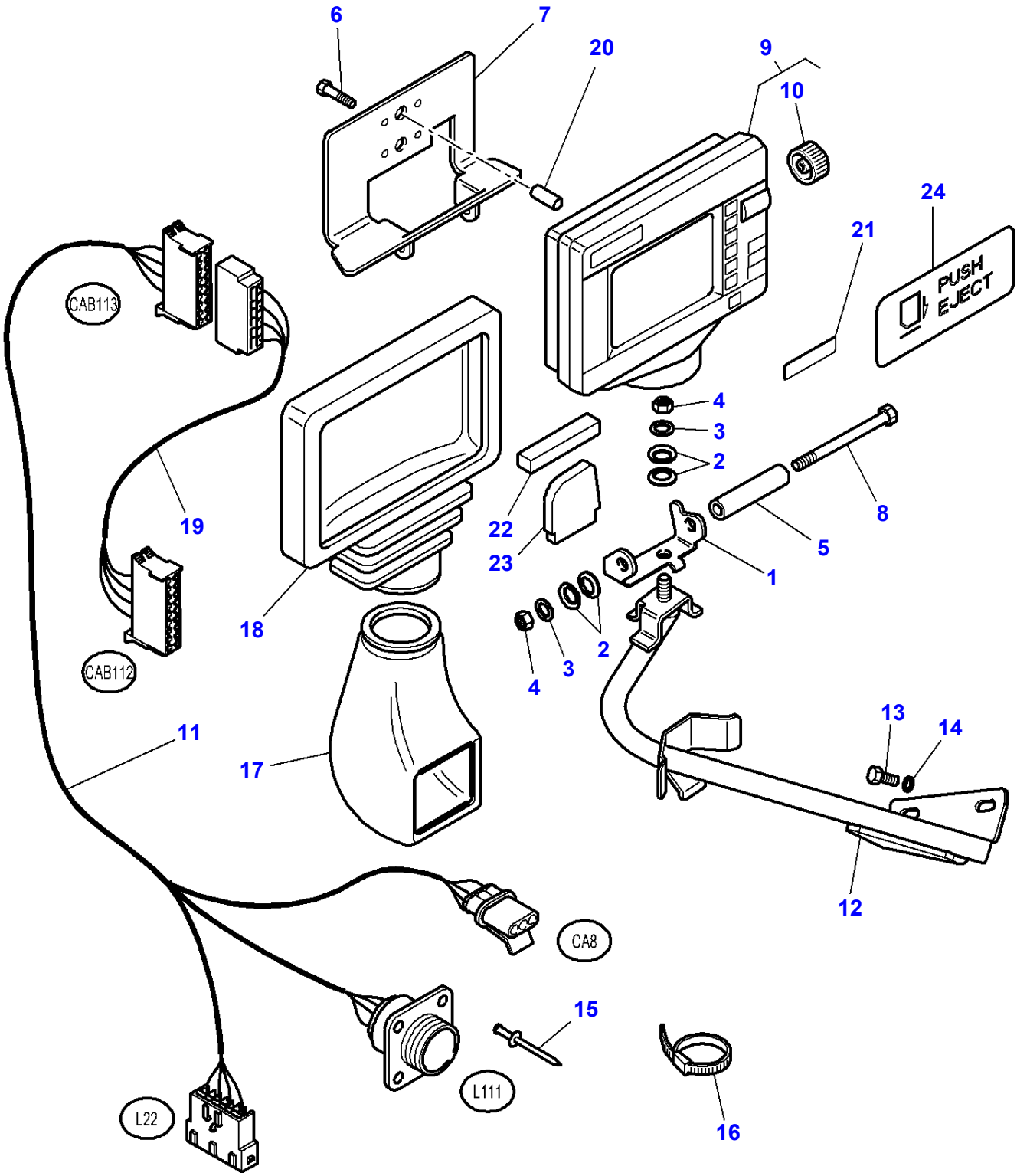
https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 4278661M93 | 1 | Electron Console | |
| 2 | | 1 | Case Assy | (1) REF. 1 |
| 3 | 3902440M1 | 3 | Helmet | (2) |
| 4 | 3903452M1 | 3 | Button | (2) R258041 |
| | 3907831M1 | 3 | Button | (2) R258042 |
| 5 | 3907250M1 | 1 | Seal | (1) |
| 6 | | 1 | Case Assy | (1) REF. 1 |
| 7 | | 4 | Screw | [A] (1) |

**FOOTNOTE [A]** NOT DETAILLED

1-WU31-003-E


6
7
20
9
10
24
21
PUSH
EJECT
CAB113
19
4
3
2
8
22
23
5
1
18
CAB112
4
3
2
11
17
13
14
12
CA8
15
L111
16
L22

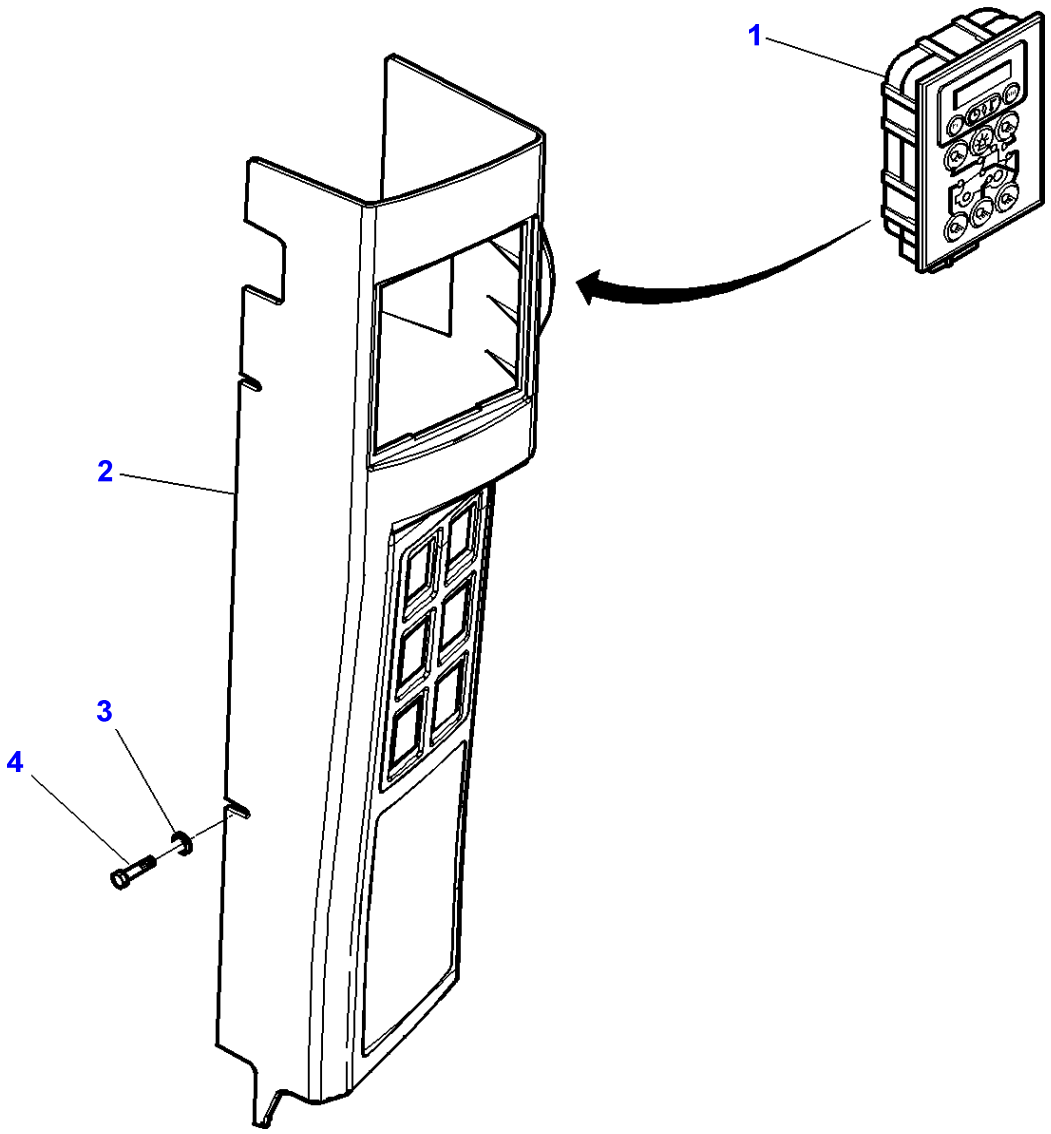
https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 4277643M1 | 1 | Support | |
| 2 | 3386192M1 | 4 | Washer | 8-26 |
| 3 | 3010467X1 | 2 | Washer | 9-30 X 2 |
| | 390972X1 | 2 | Flat Washer | 8-17 X 1,7 |
| 4 | 394367X1 | 2 | Locknut | M8 |
| 5 | 3712867M1 | 1 | Spacer | 9-12 X 74 |
| 6 | 339721X1 | 4 | Bolt | M5 X 16 |
| 7 | 4277644M1 | 1 | Support | |
| 8 | 339013X1 | 1 | Hex. Sock. Screw | M8 X 110 |
| 9 | 4277666M92 | 1 | Onboard Computor | [A] |
| | 4292564M92 | 1 | Onboard Computor | [B] 4277459M98 |
| | 4277461M94 | 1 | Onboard Computor | [C] |
| 10 | 3907557M1 | 1 | Button | (9) |
| 11 | 4280179M1 | 1 | Harness | |
| 12 | 4277640M91 | 1 | Tube | |
| 13 | 339123X1 | 2 | Bolt | M8 X 20 |
| 14 | 390972X1 | 2 | Flat Washer | 8-17 X 1,7 |
| 15 | 3011214X1 | 4 | Rivet | |
| 16 | 3619622M1 | 10 | Cable Tie | |
| 17 | 4278792M91 | 1 | Bellows | |
| 18 | 4278789M91 | 1 | Bellows | |
| 19 | 4277219M94 | 1 | Harness | |
| 20 | 3011600X1 | 4 | Spacer | 7-10,5 mm |
| 21 | 4277472M1 | 1 | Decal | |
| 22 | 3778749M1 | 2 | Foam | |
| 23 | 3778706M1 | 1 | Pad | |
| 24 | 4295706M1 | 1 | Decal | 19-DEC-2007 |

**FOOTNOTE [A]** BLACK AND WHITE SCREEN
**FOOTNOTE [B]** COLOR SCREEN
**FOOTNOTE [C]** VIDEO COLOR SCREEN AND ENTREE

1-WU31-004-A

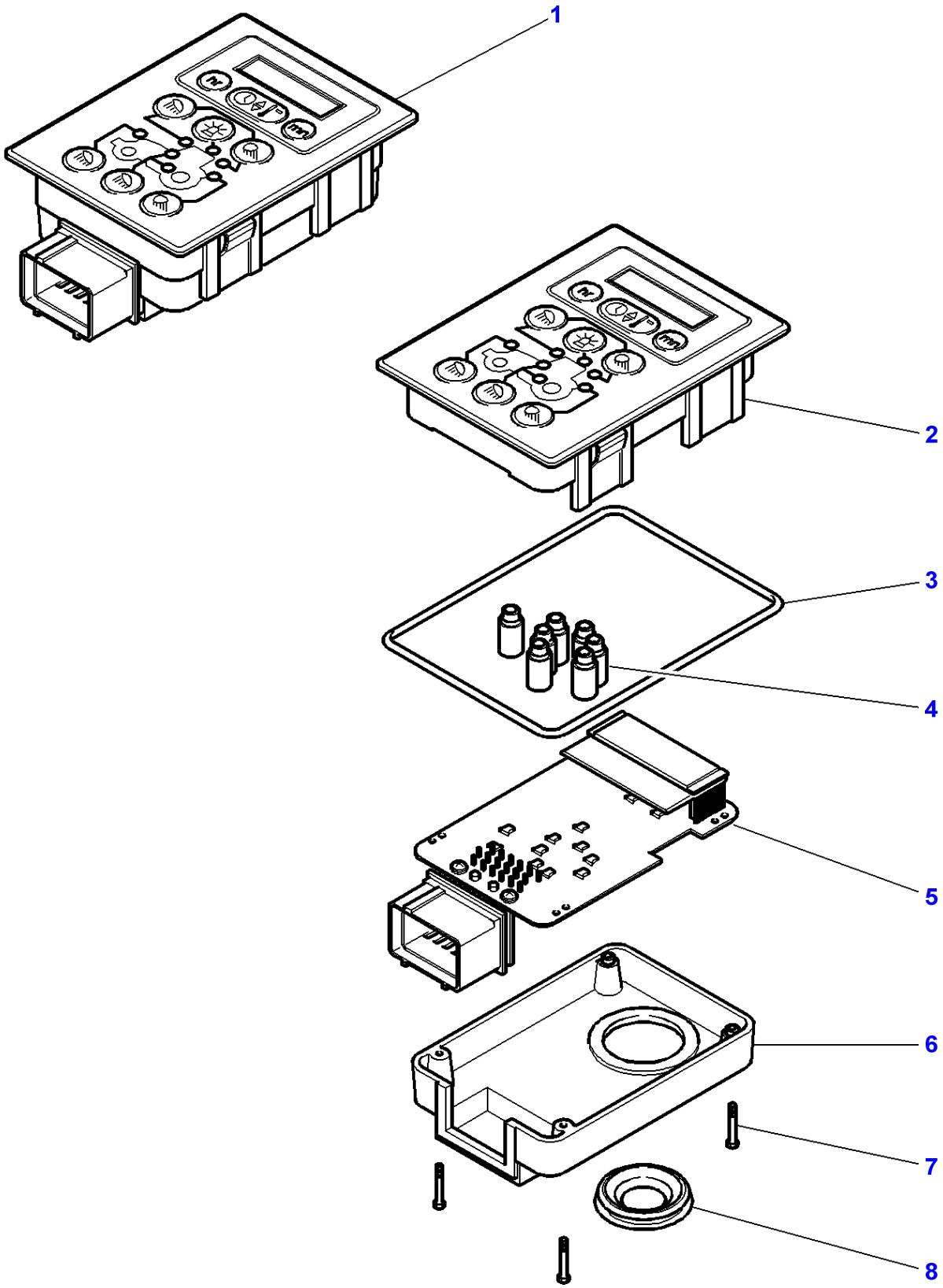


https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3786382M3 | 1 | Module | 090-0050/1 R166075 |
| | 4282981M1 | 1 | Module | 090-0050/1 R166076 |
| | 3786383M3 | 1 | Module | 090-0050/1 R185071 |
| | 4282980M1 | 1 | Module | 090-0050/1 R185072 |
| 2 | | 1 | Mounting | 110-0105/14 |
| 3 | 390469X1 | 4 | Flat Washer | 5-10 X 1,5 |
| 4 | 3010578X1 | 4 | Screw | M5 X 10 |

1-WU31-002-A



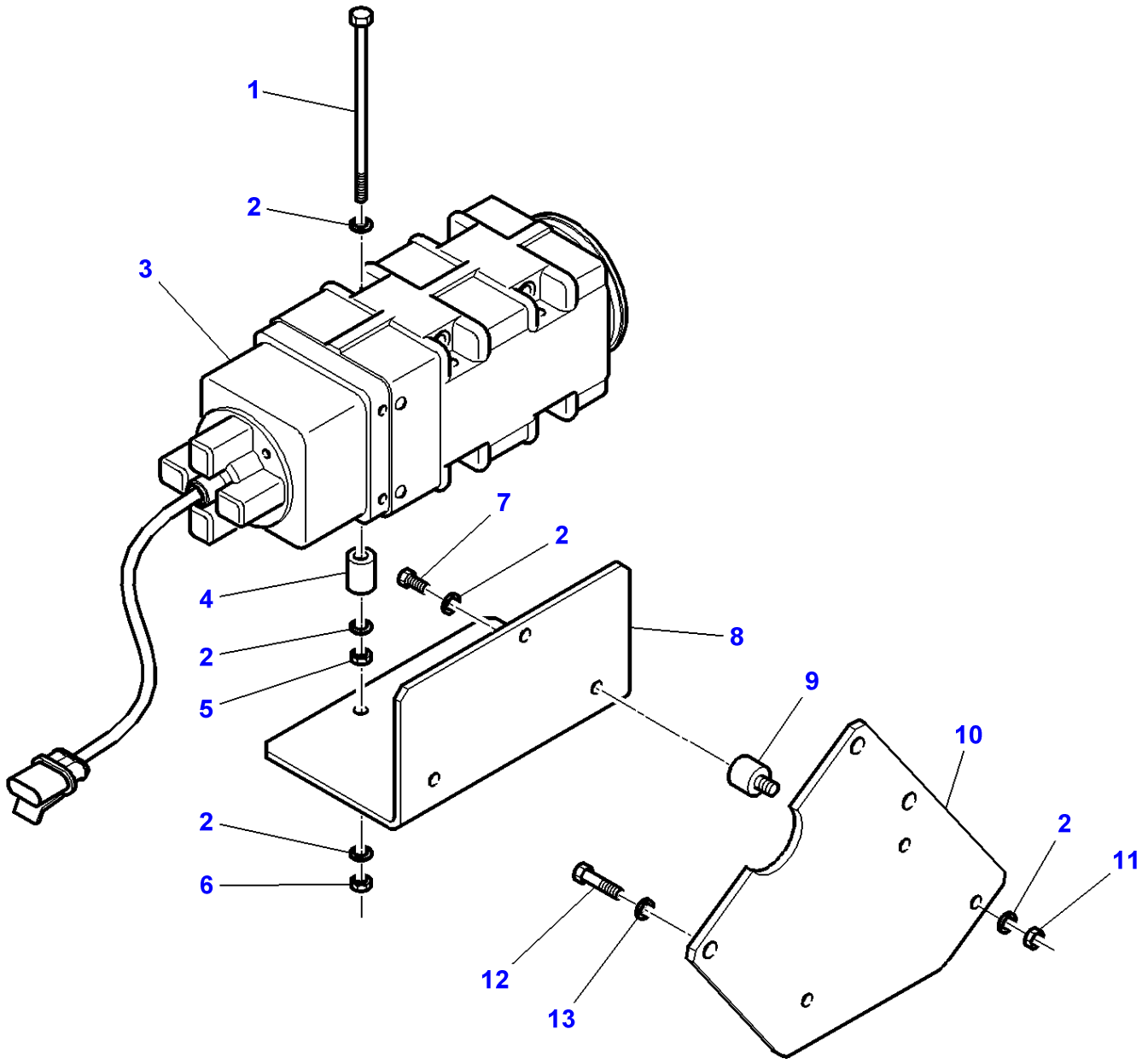
https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3786382M3 | 1 | Module | R166075 |
| | 4282981M1 | 1 | Module | R166076 |
| | 3786383M3 | 1 | Module | R185071 |
| | 4282980M1 | 1 | Module | R185072 |
| 2 | 3907252M91 | 1 | Case Assy | (1) |
| | 3907256M91 | 1 | Case Assy | (1) |
| 3 | 3907253M1 | 1 | Seal | (1) |
| 4 | | 7 | Guide | [A]<br>(1)<br>REF. 1 |
| 5 | | 1 | Printed Circuit | (1)<br>REF. 1 |
| 6 | | 1 | Case Assy | [A]<br>(1)<br>REF. 1 |
| 7 | | 4 | Screw | [A]<br>(1)<br>REF. 1 |
| 8 | 3907255M1 | 1 | Helmet | (1) |

**FOOTNOTE [A]** NOT DETAILLED

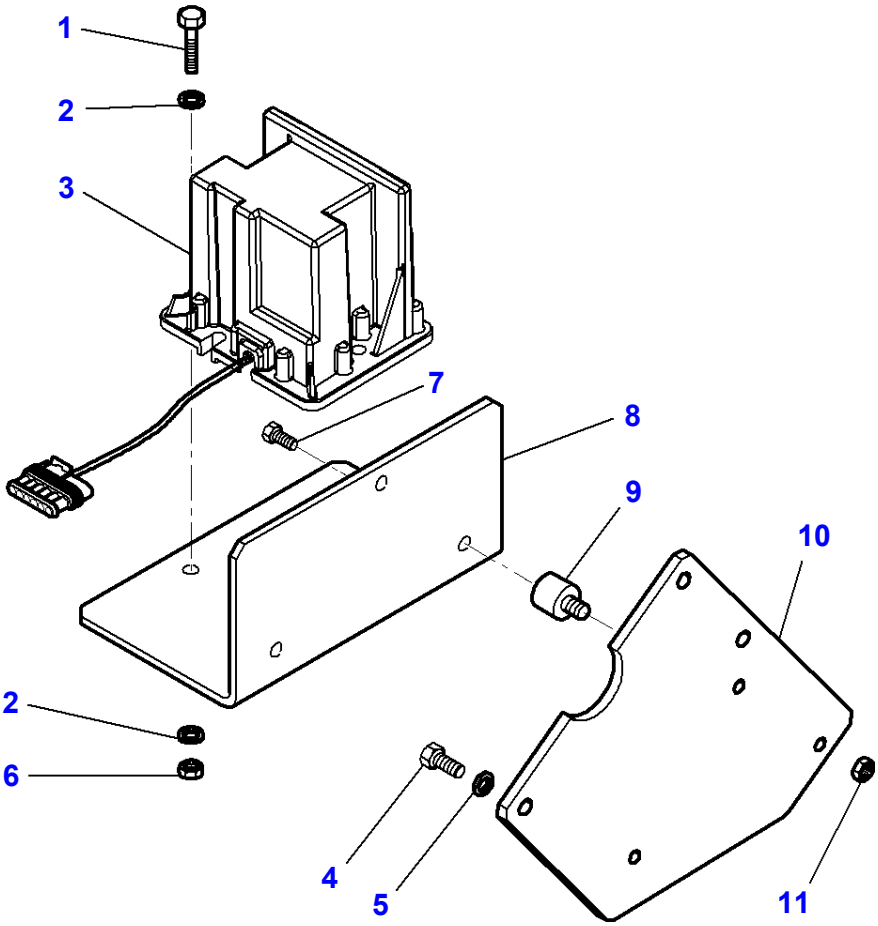
1-WU34-004-A



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3019894X1 | 4 | Hex. Sock. Screw | M6 X 100 |
| 2 | 390971X1 | 12 | Flat Washer | 6-12 X 1,5 |
| 3 | 3714290M2 | 1 | Speed Detector | [A]<br>GHZ 24.300<br>R104000<br>R353006 |
| | 3714290M2 | 1 | Speed Detector | [A]<br>GHZ 24.300<br>S072059 |
| | 3714291M2 | 1 | Speed Detector | [A]<br>GHZ 24.125<br>R093058<br>R341019 |
| | 3714291M2 | 1 | Speed Detector | [A]<br>GHZ 24.125<br>S051016 |
| 4 | 3582802M1 | 4 | Spacer | 8-16 X 22 |
| 5 | 1440207X1 | 4 | Nut Metric | M6 |
| 6 | 339030X1 | 7 | Nut | M6 |
| 7 | 339230X1 | 3 | Hex. Sock. Screw | M6 X 10 |
| 8 | 3781310M1 | 1 | Support | |
| 9 | 3583548M1 | 3 | Dowel | |
| 10 | 4277540M2 | 1 | Support | |
| 11 | 339030X1 | 3 | Nut | M6 |
| 12 | 339123X1 | 3 | Bolt | M8 X 20 |
| 13 | 390972X1 | 3 | Flat Washer | 8-17 X 1,7 |

**FOOTNOTE [A]** THE APPROPRIATE SAFETY DECALS MUST BE ORDERED AND FITTED TO THIS PART

1-WU34-010-A



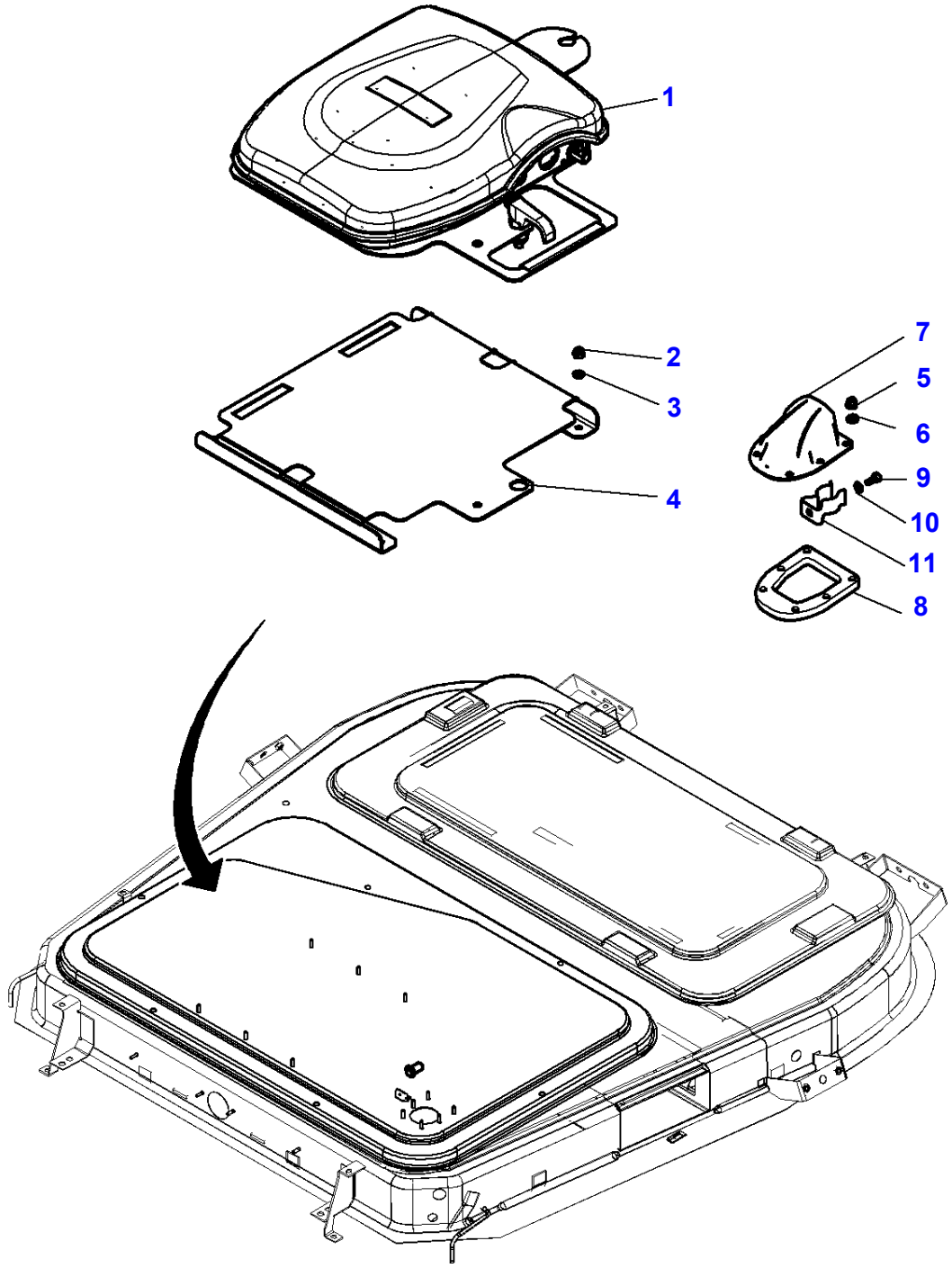
https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 339804X1 | 2 | Bolt | M6 X 25 |
| 2 | 390971X1 | 4 | Flat Washer | 6-12 X 1,5 |
| 3 | 4282090M1 | 1 | Speed Detector | [A]<br>GHZ 24.300<br>R104001<br>R353005 |
| | 4282090M1 | 1 | Speed Detector | [A]<br>GHZ 24.300<br>S072060 |
| | 4282089M1 | 1 | Speed Detector | [A]<br>GHZ 24.125<br>R093059<br>R341018 |
| | 4282089M1 | 1 | Speed Detector | [A]<br>GHZ 24.125<br>S051017 |
| 4 | 339123X1 | 3 | Bolt | M8 X 20 |
| 5 | 390972X1 | 3 | Flat Washer | 8-17 X 1,7 |
| 6 | 339030X1 | 2 | Nut | M6 |
| 7 | 339230X1 | 3 | Hex. Sock. Screw | M6 X 10 |
| 8 | 3781310M1 | 1 | Support | |
| 9 | 3583548M1 | 3 | Dowel | |
| 10 | 4277540M2 | 1 | Support | |
| 11 | 339030X1 | 3 | Nut | M6 |

**FOOTNOTE [A]** THE APPROPRIATE SAFETY DECALS MUST BE ORDERED AND FITTED TO THIS PART

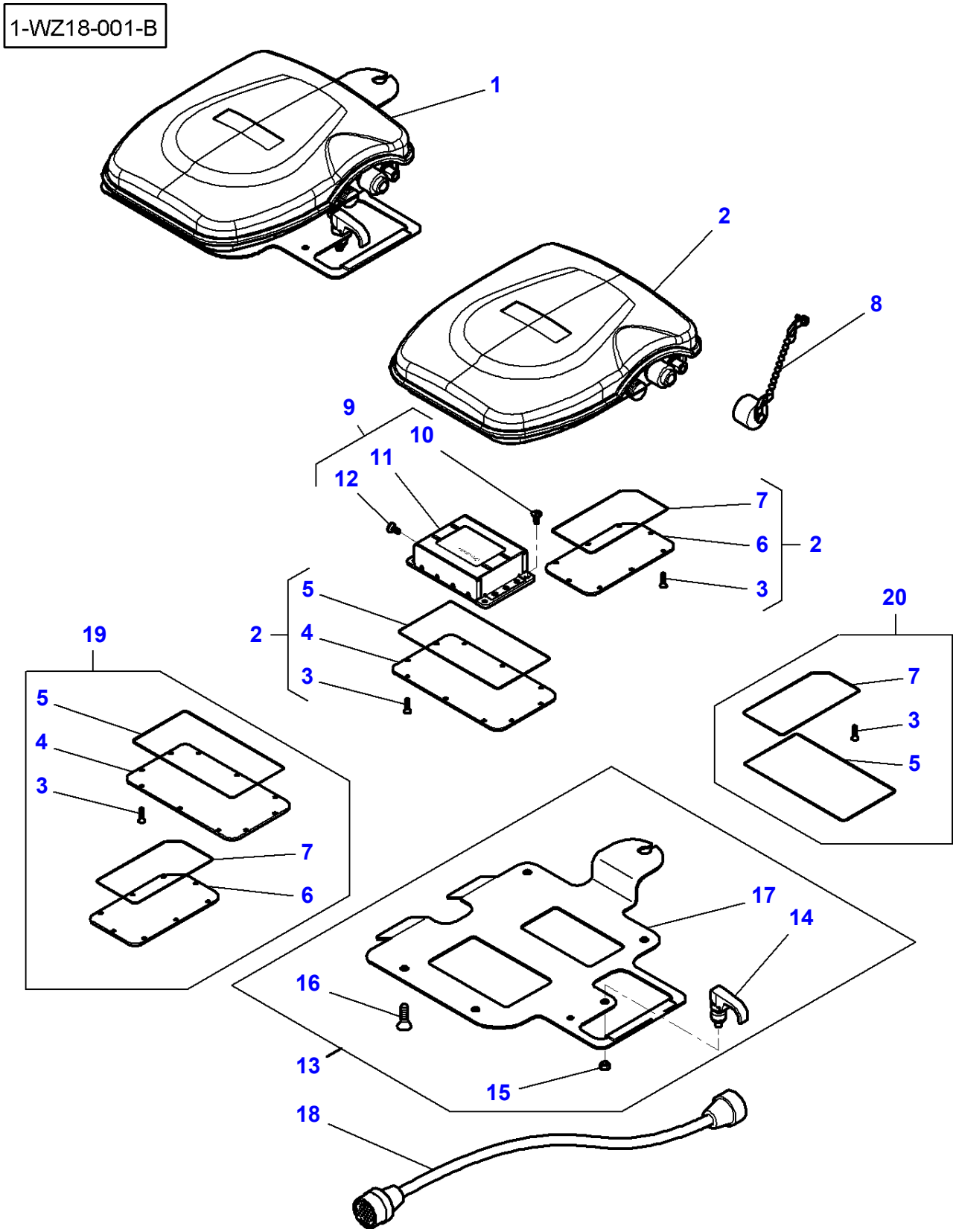
1-WU51-001-A



https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 72570047 | 1 | Parts Pack |
| 2 | 1441500X1 | 6 | Top Locknut |
| 3 | 390972X1 | 6 | Flat Washer |
| 4 | 4290614M1 | 1 | Support |
| 5 | 1441500X1 | 6 | Top Locknut |
| 6 | 390971X1 | 6 | Flat Washer |
| 7 | 4290326M1 | 1 | Support |
| 8 | 4290333M1 | 1 | Gasket |
| 9 | 3011268X1 | 1 | Rivet |
| 10 | 3001856X1 | 1 | Washer |
| 11 | 4276502M1 | 1 | Clip |

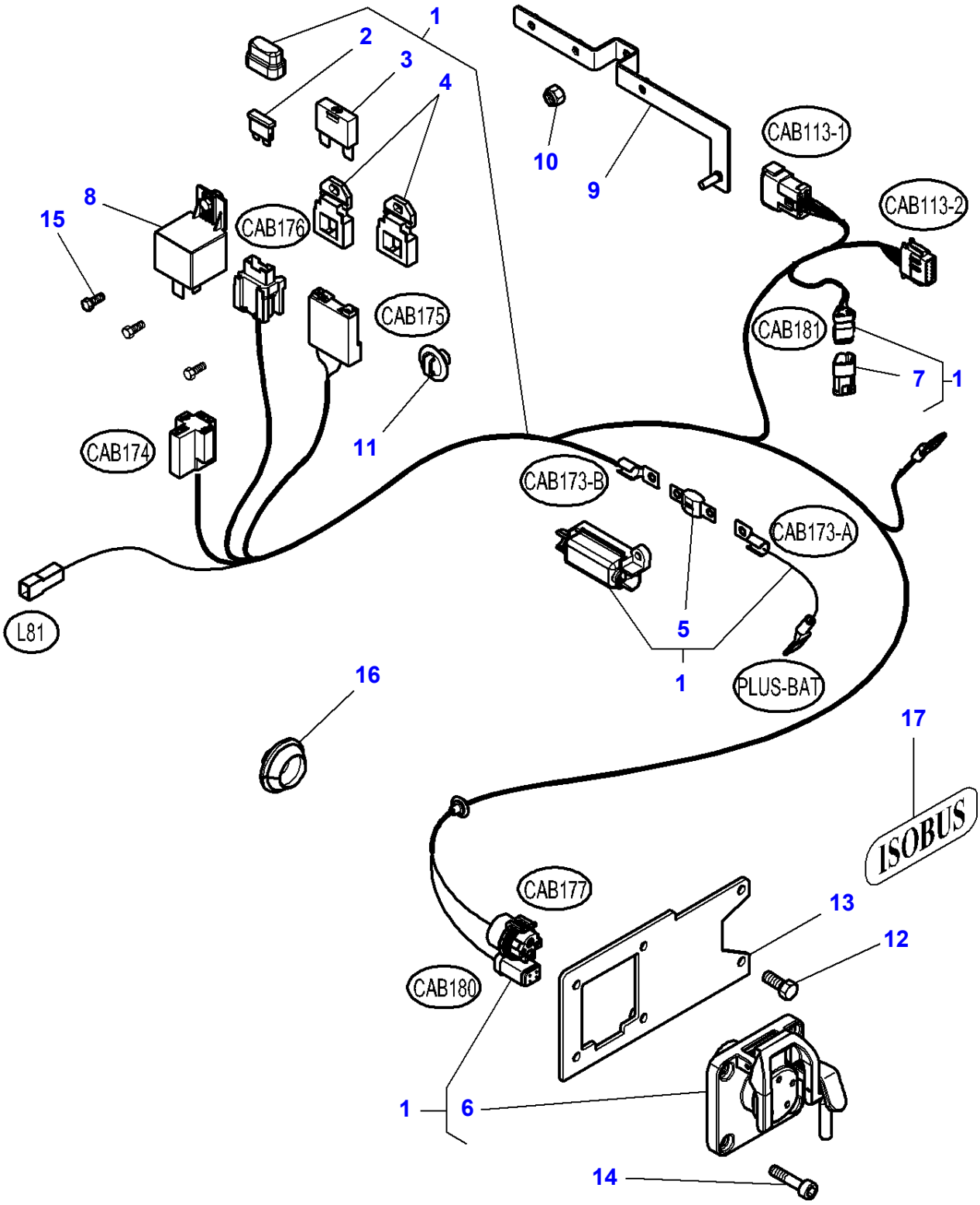

1-WZ18-001-B
1
2
8
9
10
11
12
7
6
2
3
5
4
2
3
20
7
3
5
19
5
4
3
7
6
17
14
16
13
15
18

https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 72570047 | 1 | Parts Pack | |
| 2 | 72570050 | 1 | Kit | (1) |
| 3 | 700729652 | 18 | Screw | (2)<br>M3 X 10-2 |
| 4 | 72571173 | 1 | Door | (2) |
| 5 | 72571161 | 1 | Gasket | (2) |
| 6 | 72571174 | 1 | Door | (2) |
| 7 | 72571162 | 1 | Gasket | (2) |
| 8 | 72571190 | 1 | Kit | |
| 9 | 72570045 | 1 | Kit | (1) |
| 10 | 700729653 | 4 | Screw | (9)<br>M5X10-6 |
| 11 | 72571163 | 1 | Case Assy | (9)<br>ref. 9 |
| 12 | 700729656 | 2 | Screw | (9)<br>N¦ 4-40X1/4-7 |
| 13 | 72570048 | 1 | Kit | (1) |
| 14 | 700717130 | 1 | Latch | (13) |
| 15 | 70933064 | 1 | Nut | (13)<br>5/16-24 |
| 16 | 3009430X1 | 4 | Screw | (13)<br>M6X16 |
| 17 | 72571168 | 1 | Support | (13) |
| 18 | 72571158 | 1 | Harness | (1) |
| 19 | 72570054 | 1 | Kit | |
| 20 | 72570053 | 1 | Kit | |

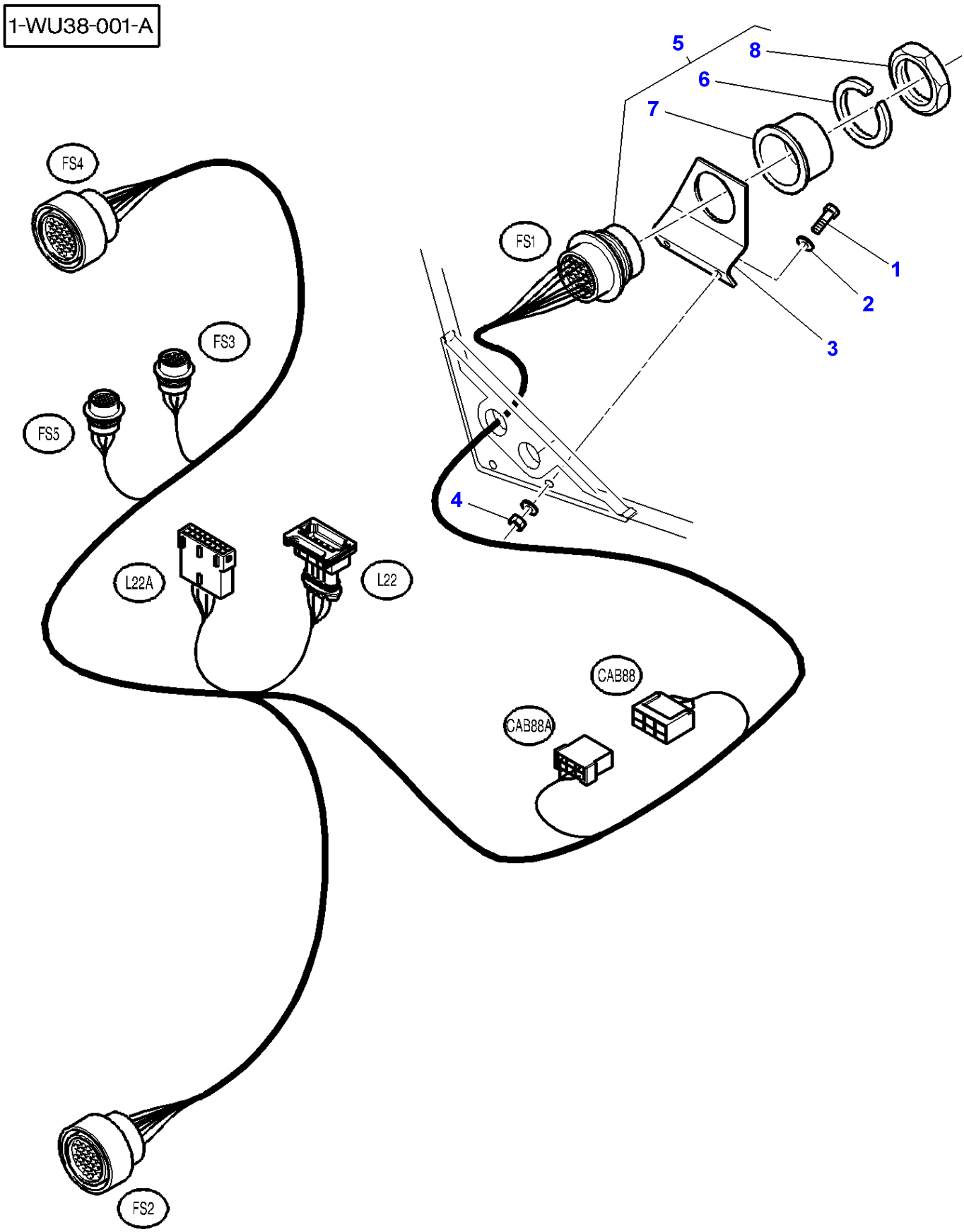
1-WW40-002-B


1
2
3
4
10
9
CAB113-1
CAB113-2
8
15
CAB176
CAB175
CAB181
7
1
11
CAB174
CAB173-B
CAB173-A
5
1
L81
PLUS-BAT
16
17
ISOBUS
CAB177
13
12
CAB180
1
6
14

https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 4287357M92 | 1 | Harness | |
| 2 | 3387320M1 | 1 | Fuse | (1) 10 AMP |
| 3 | **4271803M1** | 1 | Fuse | (1) 50 AMP |
| 4 | 3013377X1 | 2 | Fuse Holder | (1) |
| 5 | 4287356M1 | 1 | Fuse | (1) 60 AMP |
| 6 | 4287875M1 | 1 | Intake | (1) |
| 7 | 4284155M1 | 1 | Resistor | (1) |
| 8 | 4287339M1 | 1 | Relay | |
| 9 | 4287334M1 | 1 | Support | |
| 10 | 1441494X1 | 1 | Nut Metric | |
| 11 | 4278720M1 | 1 | Tie | |
| 12 | 339804X1 | 2 | Bolt | M6 X 25 |
| 13 | 4288301M1 | 1 | Support | |
| 14 | 1440350X1 | 4 | Screw Metric | M6 X 20 |
| 15 | 339160X1 | 3 | Hex. Sock. Screw | M5 X 10 |
| 16 | 4277206M1 | 1 | Grommet | R300051 |
| 17 | 4290362M1 | 1 | Decal | S082011 |

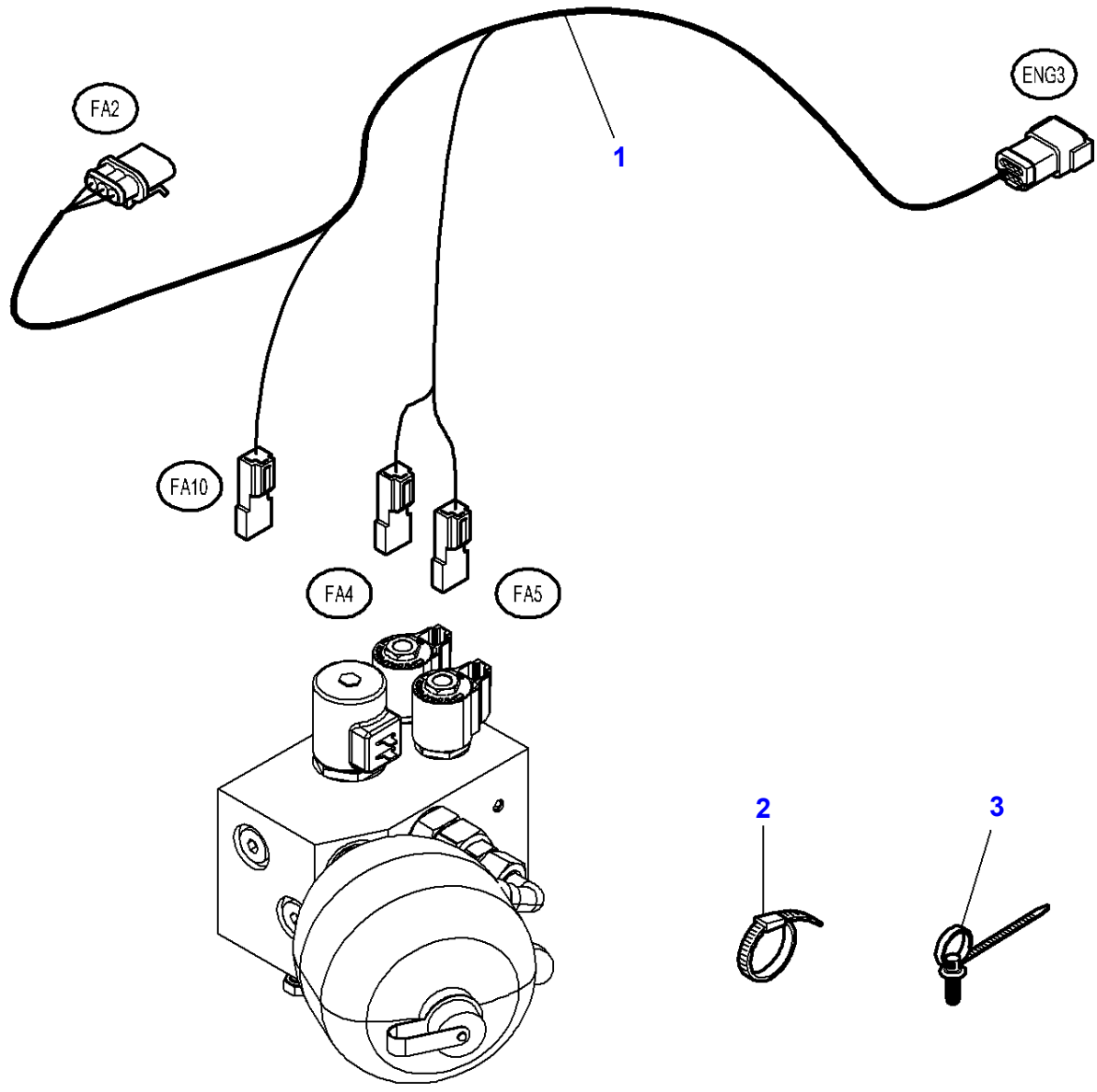

1-WU38-001-A
5
8
6
7
FS4
FS1
1
2
3
FS3
FS5
4
L22A
L22
CAB88
CAB88A
FS2

https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 339666X1 | 2 | Bolt | M6 X 20 |
| 2 | 390971X1 | 4 | Flat Washer | 6-12 X 1,5 |
| 3 | 4276068M1 | 1 | Support | |
| 4 | 339030X1 | 2 | Nut | M6 |
| 5 | 4275724M2 | 1 | Harness | |
| 6 | 3013354X1 | 1 | Washer | (5) |
| 7 | 3013356X1 | 1 | Plug | (5) |
| 8 | 3013353X1 | 1 | Nut | (5) |

1-WW10-002-A

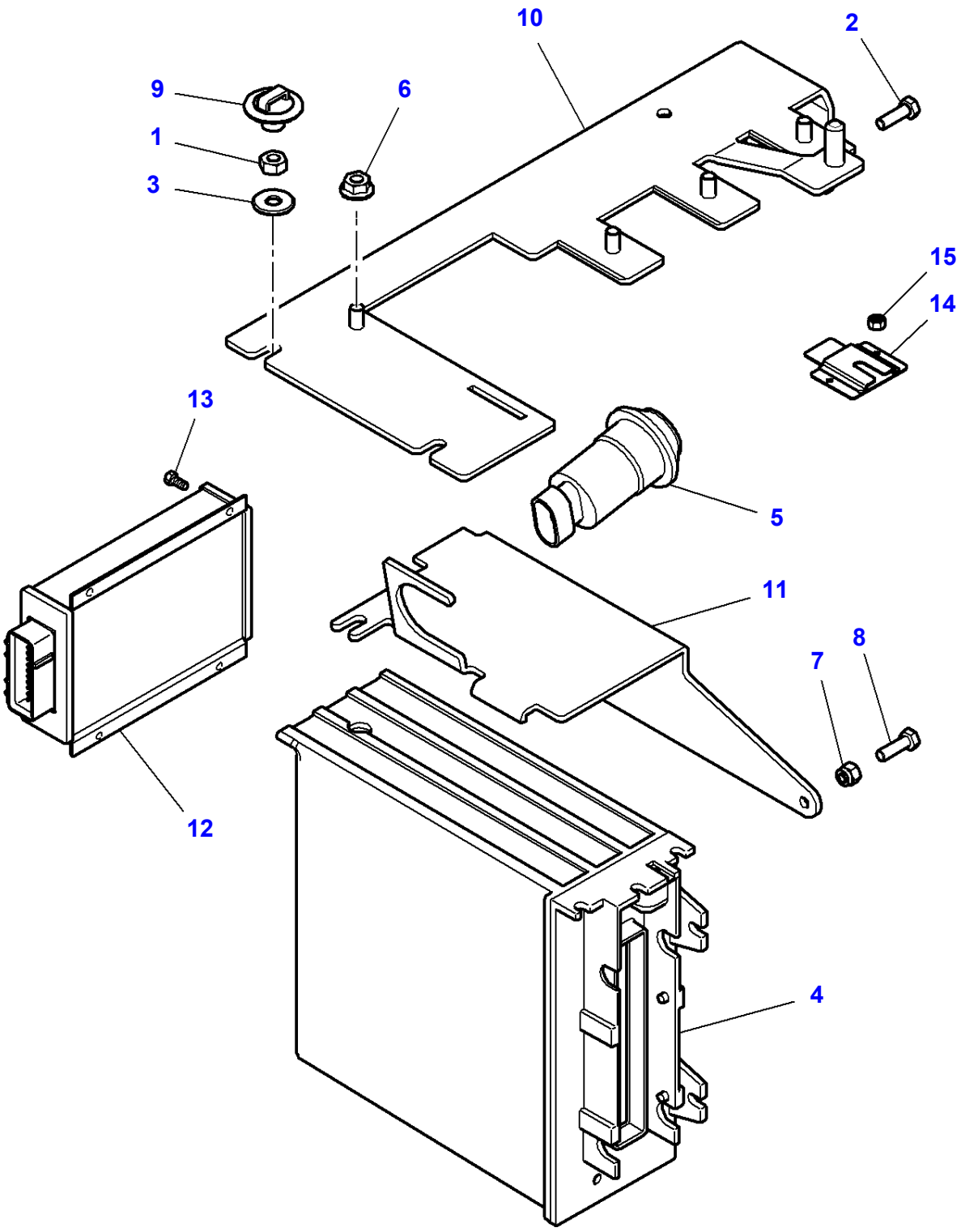


https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 4281605M1 | 1 | Harness |
| 2 | 3619622M1 | X | Cable Tie |
| 3 | 4278314M1 | X | Clamp |

1-WU36-010-A

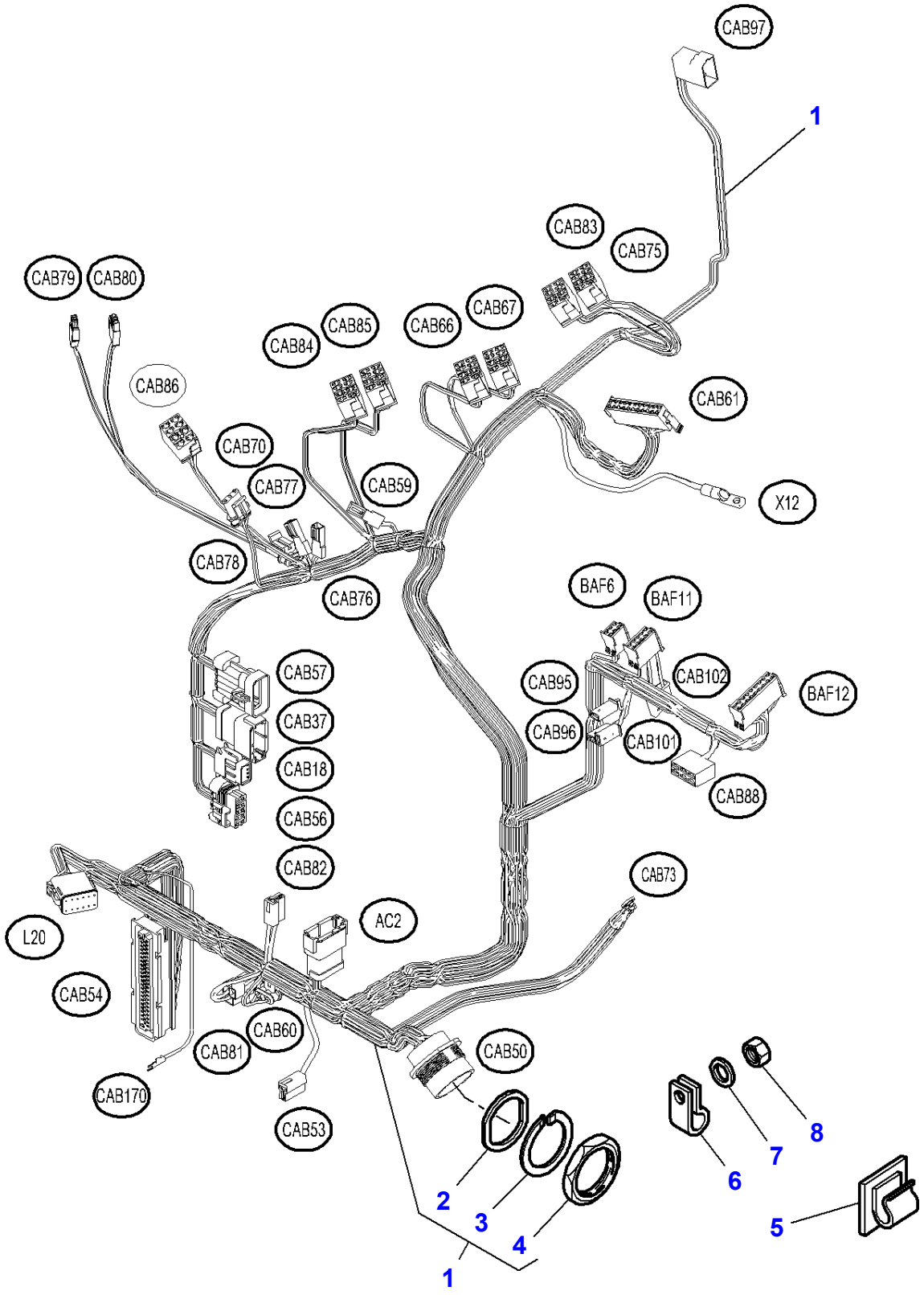


https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 339030X1 | 2 | Nut | M6 |
| 2 | 339560X1 | 1 | Bolt | M6 X 16 |
| 3 | 391038X1 | 2 | Flat Washer | |
| 4 | G701.970.070.018 | 1 | Electronic Box | G701970070016<br>G701970070017 |
| 5 | **G716.970.160.030** | 1 | Pressure Switch | |
| 6 | 3019123X1 | 1 | Nut | M6 |
| 7 | 1441494X1 | 2 | Nut Metric | M5 |
| 8 | 339721X1 | 2 | Bolt | M5 X 16 |
| 9 | 4278720M1 | 2 | Tie | |
| 10 | 4278995M1 | 1 | Support | |
| 11 | 4278997M1 | 1 | Support | |
| 12 | 3796241M97 | 1 | Switch Box | |
| 13 | 3010804X1 | 4 | Screw | M4 X 16 |
| | 3010506X1 | 4 | Screw | M5 X 16 |
| 14 | 4278996M1 | 1 | Support | |
| 15 | 3019123X1 | 2 | Nut | |

1-WW09-006-A

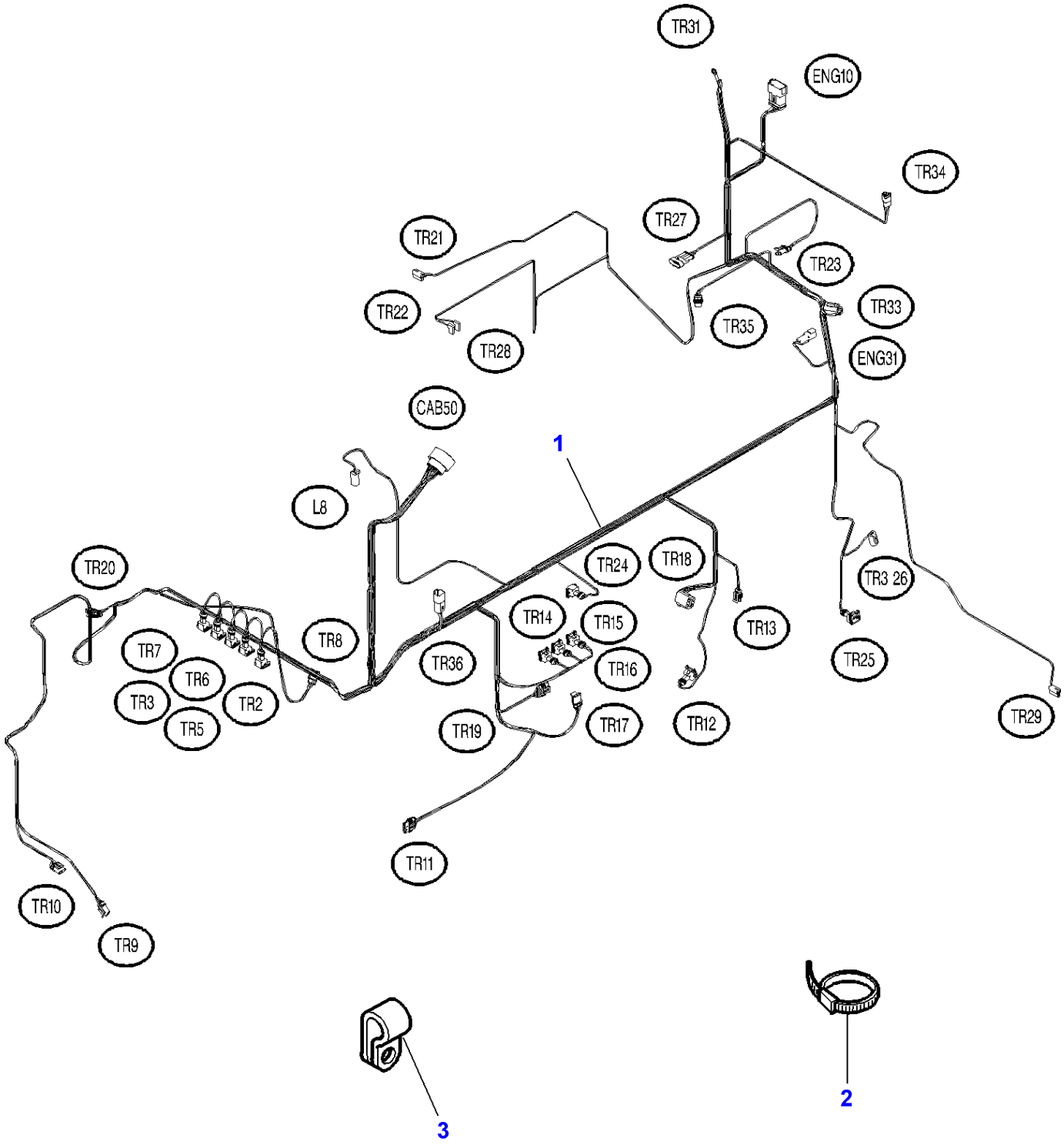

CAB97
1
CAB83
CAB75
CAB79
CAB80
CAB85
CAB84
CAB66
CAB67
CAB86
CAB61
CAB70
CAB77
CAB59
X12
CAB78
CAB76
BAF6
BAF11
CAB57
CAB95
CAB102
BAF12
CAB37
CAB96
CAB101
CAB18
CAB88
CAB56
CAB82
CAB73
AC2
L20
CAB54
CAB60
CAB81
CAB50
CAB170
CAB53
8
7
6
2
3
4
5
1

https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 4280949M1 | 1 | Harness | |
| 2 | 3013355X1 | 1 | Seal | (1) |
| 3 | 3013354X1 | 1 | Washer | (1) |
| 4 | 3013353X1 | 1 | Nut | (1) |
| 5 | 3582094M1 | 2 | Tie | |
| 6 | 3389841M1 | 1 | Clip | 12 - M6 |
| 7 | 390971X1 | 1 | Flat Washer | 6-12 X 1,5 |
| 8 | 339030X1 | 1 | Nut | M6 |

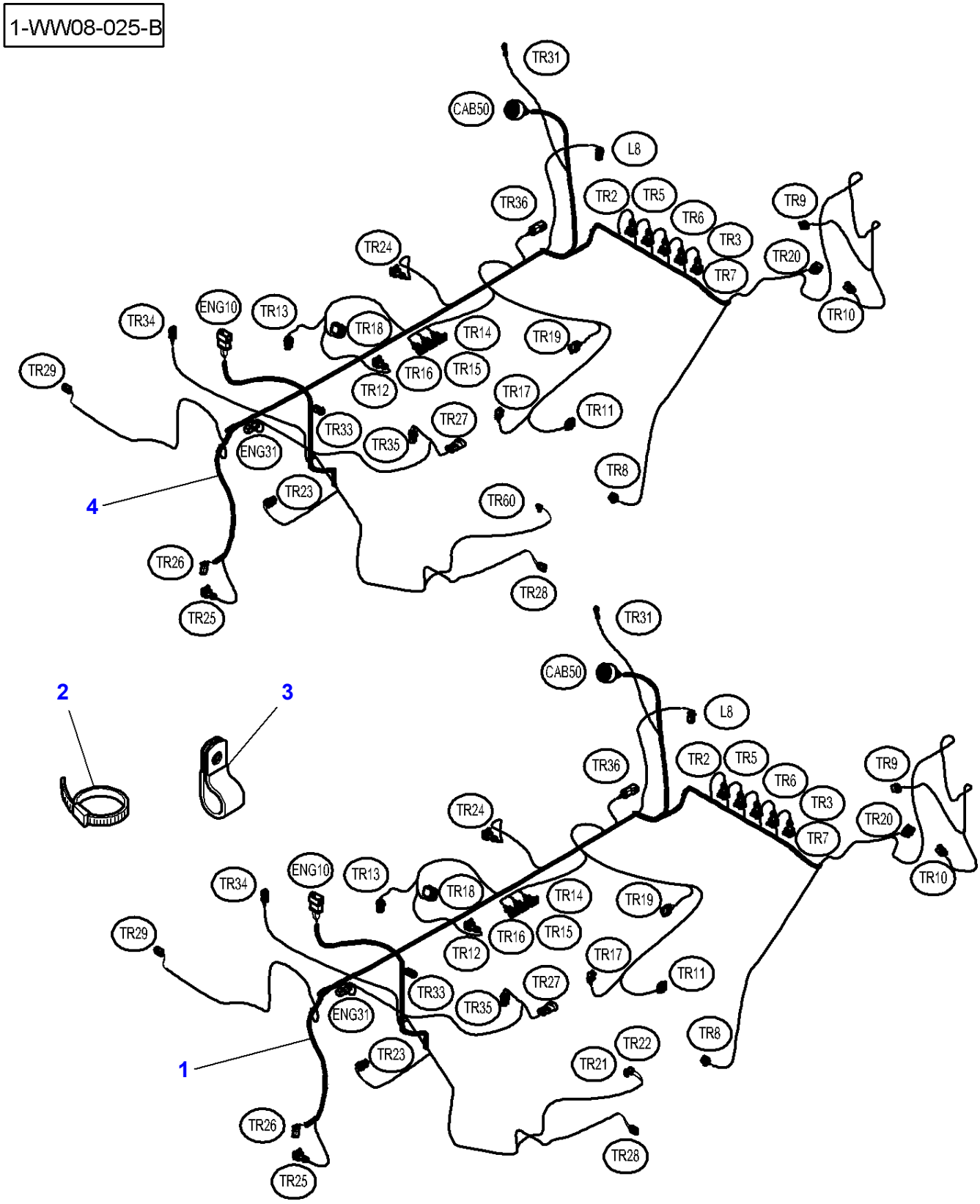
1-WW08-013-A


TR31
ENG10
TR34
TR27
TR21
TR23
TR22
TR33
TR35
TR28
ENG31
CAB50
1
L8
TR20
TR24
TR18
TR3 26
TR14
TR15
TR13
TR8
TR7
TR36
TR16
TR25
TR6
TR3
TR2
TR29
TR5
TR19
TR17
TR12
TR11
TR10
TR9
2
3

https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 4277436M93 | 1 | Harness | |
| 2 | 3619622M1 | X | Cable Tie | |
| 3 | 4278721M1 | 2 | Clamp | 22 - M12 |

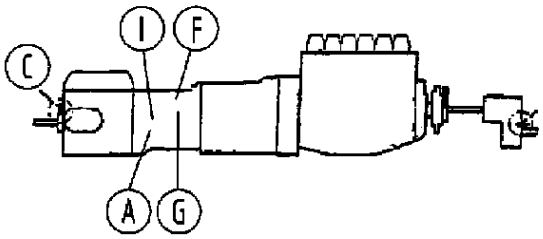

1-WW08-025-B
TR31
CAB50
L8
TR36
TR2
TR5
TR6
TR3
TR9
TR20
TR7
TR10
TR24
TR34
ENG10
TR13
TR18
TR14
TR19
TR29
TR16
TR15
TR12
TR17
TR11
TR33
TR27
TR35
ENG31
TR8
4
TR23
TR60
TR26
TR28
TR25
2
3
TR31
CAB50
L8
TR36
TR2
TR5
TR6
TR3
TR9
TR20
TR7
TR10
TR24
ENG10
TR13
TR34
TR18
TR14
TR19
TR29
TR16
TR15
TR12
TR17
TR11
TR33
TR27
TR35
ENG31
TR8
1
TR23
TR22
TR21
TR26
TR28
TR25

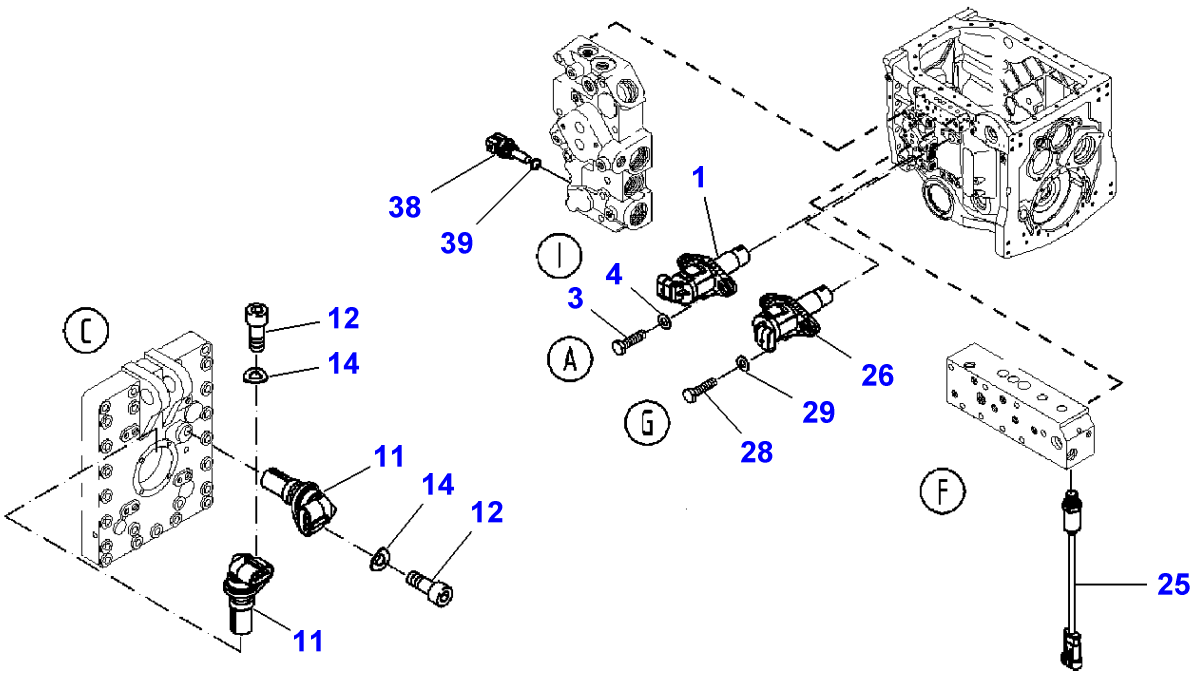
https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 4286941M1 | 1 | Harness | S156024 |
| 2 | 3619622M1 | X | Cable Tie | |
| 3 | 4278721M1 | 2 | Clamp | 22 - M12 |
| 4 | 4286941M2 | 1 | Harness | S156025 |

1-WU37-006-A



https://truckmanualshub.com/

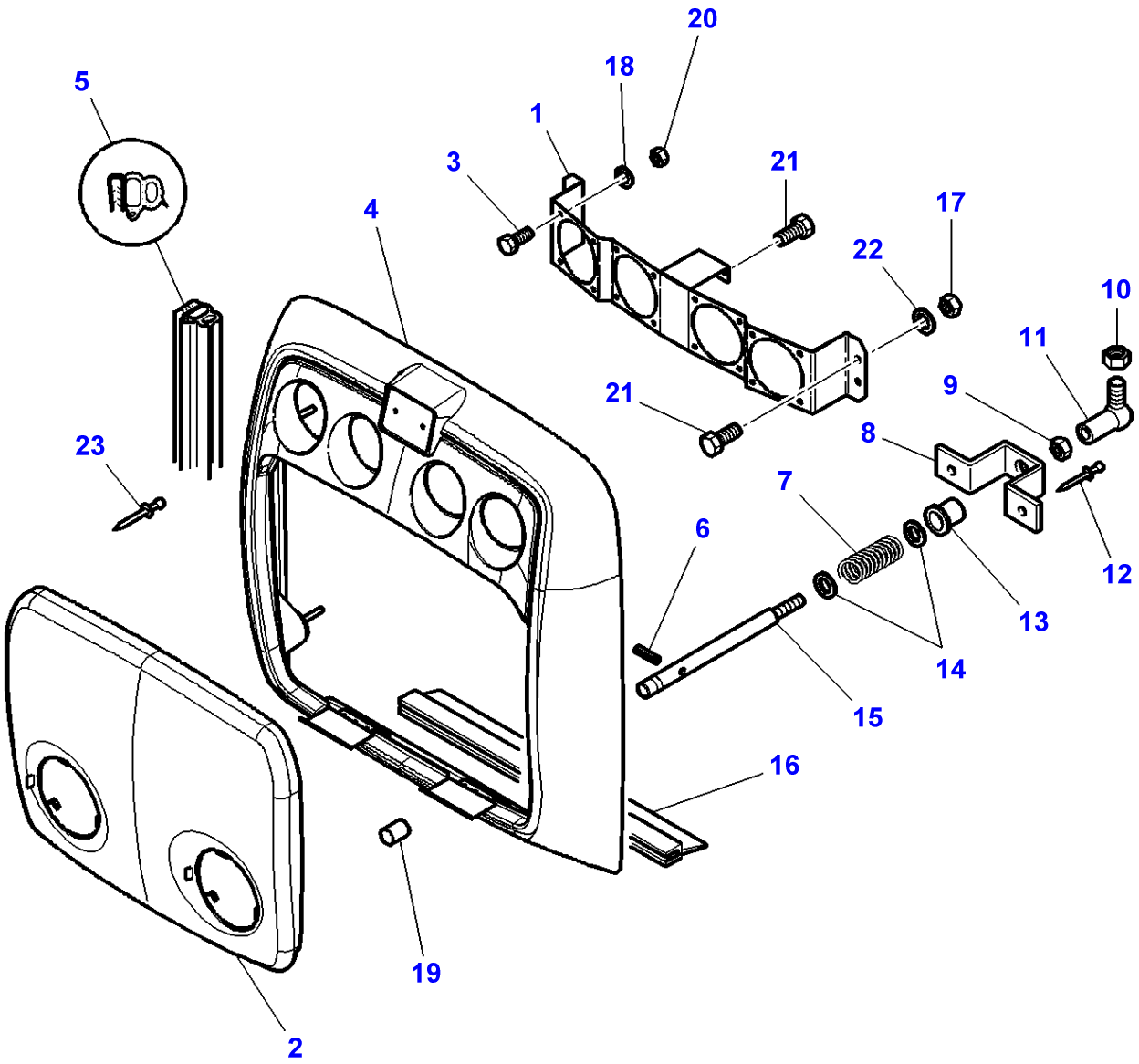


| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | **G916.970.020.014** | 1 | Sensor | [A] |
| 3 | X487.527.741.000 | 2 | Screw | M8 X 20 |
| 4 | X450.006.308.000 | 2 | Washer | |
| 11 | **G816.970.020.040** | 2 | Hall Sensor | [B] |
| 12 | X485.009.405.000 | 2 | Hex. Sock. Screw | M8 X 16 |
| 14 | X521.403.947.000 | 2 | Spring Plate | |
| 25 | **G718.970.020.021** | 1 | Press.Transducer | [C] |
| 26 | **G916.970.020.014** | 1 | Sensor | [D] |
| 28 | X487.527.741.000 | 2 | Screw | M8 X 20 |
| 29 | X450.006.308.000 | 2 | Washer | |
| 38 | **H312.100.360.030** | 1 | Temp. Sensor | [E] |
| 39 | **X540.004.078.000** | 1 | Ring | |

**FOOTNOTE [A]** TRANSMITTER DRIVING-SPEED "A"
**FOOTNOTE [B]** TRANSMITTER P.T.O RPM REAR "C" 40MM
**FOOTNOTE [C]** TRANSMISSION "F"
**FOOTNOTE [D]** GEARBOX SPEED SENSOR "G"
**FOOTNOTE [E]** OIL TEMPERATURE TRANMISSION "I"

| Page Title | Page Number |
|---|---|
| Sheet Metal - Grille | 100-0005 |
| Sheet Metal - Hood | 100-0010 |
| Sheet Metal - Screen Frame | 100-0015 |
| Sheet Metal - Hood Frame | 100-0020 |
| Footstep | 100-0025 |
| Emblems | 100-0030 |
| Speed Charts - For Dyna-Step Tractors - United States Only | 100-0035 |
| Decals - Safety | 100-0040 |
| Decals - Safety | 100-0045 |
| Decals - Safety | 100-0050 |
| Decals - Safety | 100-0055 |
| Decals - Safety | 100-0060 |
| Decals - Safety | 100-0065 |
| Decals - Safety - For Spanish | 100-0070 |
| Decals - Safety | 100-0075 |
| Decals - Safety - Denmark | 100-0080 |
| Decals - Safety | 100-0085 |
| Literature | 100-0090 |
| Literature - WITH "AUTO-GUIDE" | 100-0095 |
| Literature | 100-0100 |

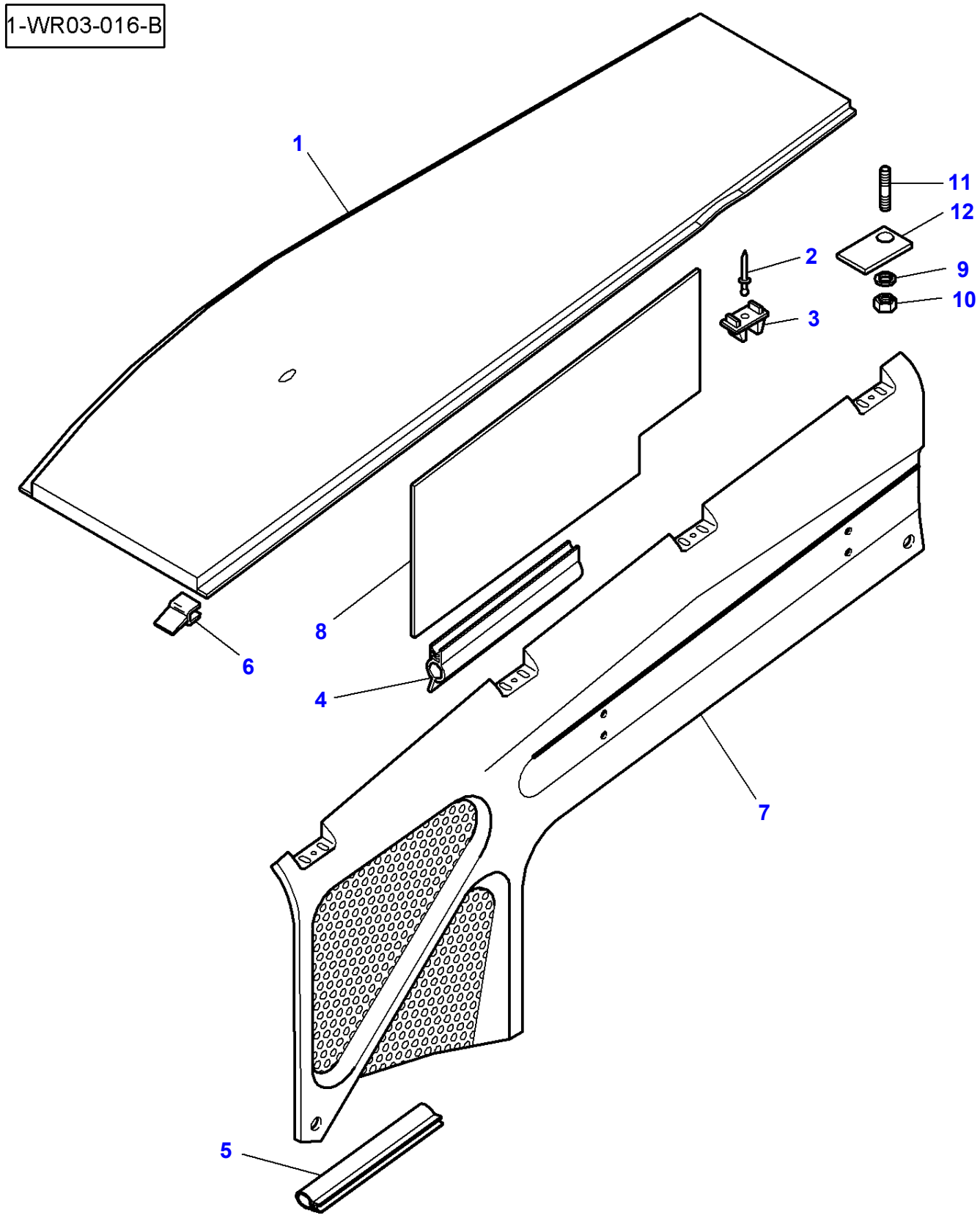
1-WR02-011-A



https://truckmanualshub.com/



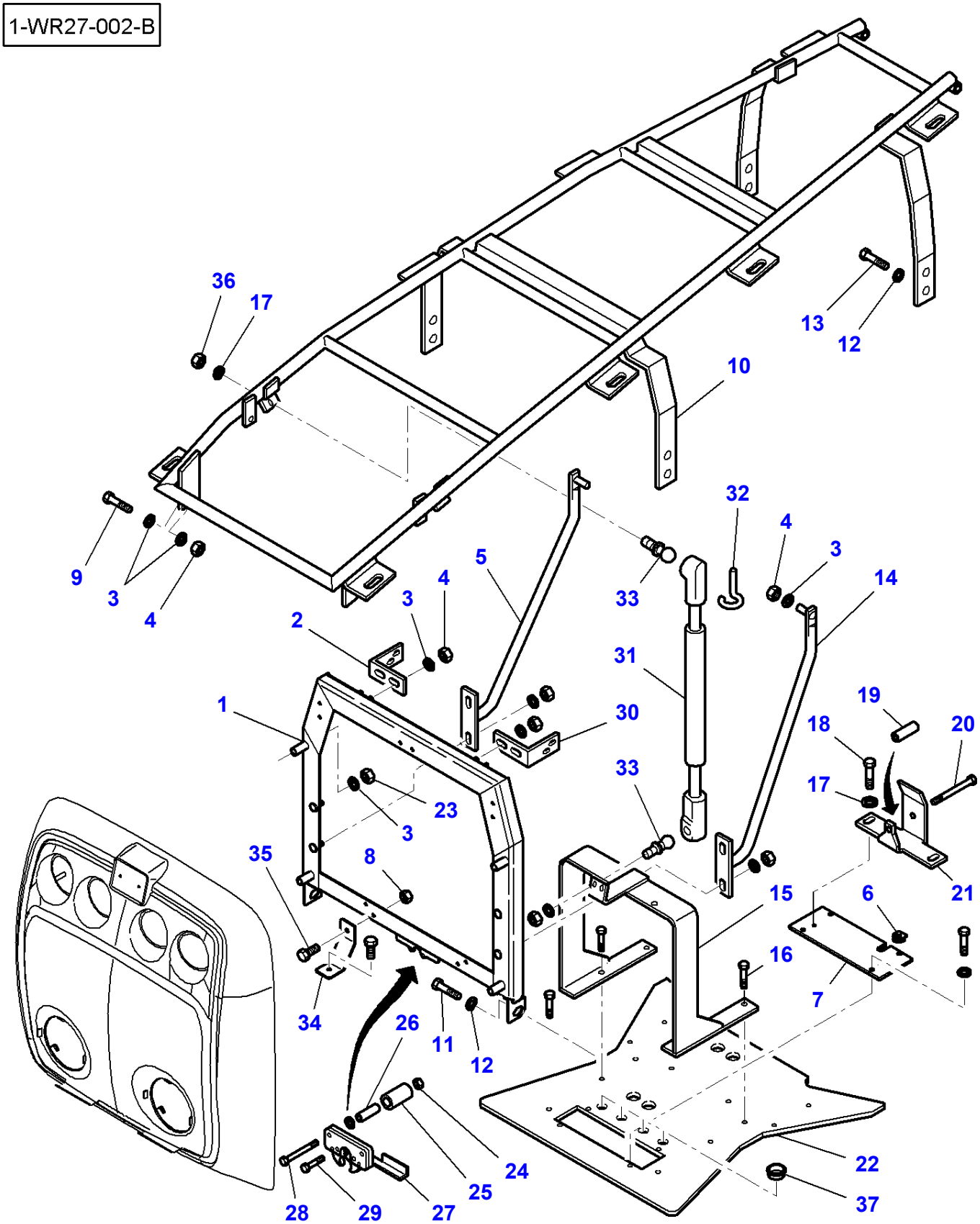
| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 4272147M3 | 1 | Support | |
| 2 | 4271863P95 | 1 | Grille | |
| 3 | 339666X1 | 16 | Bolt | M6X20 |
| 4 | 4271869P94 | 1 | Front Grille | |
| 5 | 3783309M2 | 1 | Gasket | 2130MM |
| 6 | 1442962X1 | 1 | Split Pin | |
| 7 | 5017249M1 | 1 | Spring | |
| 8 | 4279952M1 | 1 | Strap | |
| 9 | 1440085X1 | 1 | Nut Metric | |
| 10 | 1441500X1 | 1 | Top Locknut | |
| 11 | 3782780M1 | 1 | Stub | |
| 12 | 338828X1 | 2 | Rivet | M8X16 |
| 13 | 72160887 | 1 | Bush | |
| 14 | 390734X1 | 2 | Flat Washer | |
| 15 | 4278218M2 | 1 | Stem | |
| 16 | 4270704M1 | 1 | Gasket | 730MM |
| 17 | 390345X1 | 4 | Nut Special | M8 |
| 18 | 390971X1 | 16 | Flat Washer | |
| 19 | 5016517M1 | 1 | Button | |
| 20 | 339030X1 | 16 | Nut | |
| 21 | 339124X1 | 6 | Bolt | M8X16 |
| 22 | 390972X1 | 4 | Flat Washer | |
| 23 | 376820X1 | 16 | Rivet | 4,8 X 12,5 ... |
| | 4289624M1 | 16 | Rivet | 4,8 X 21 ... |


1-WR03-016-B
1
11
12
2
9
10
3
8
6
4
7
5

https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3781322P3 | 1 | Bonnet. | |
| 2 | 3010021X1 | 8 | Rivet | 24-APR-2007 |
| 3 | 3800376M1 | 8 | Buffer | 24-APR-2007 |
| 4 | 3784954M1 | 2 | Seal | 540MM |
| 5 | 4270704M1 | 1 | Gasket | 730MM |
| 6 | 3783543M1 | 2 | Gasket | 50MM |
| 7 | 4275003P94 | 1 | Panel | 24-APR-2007 |
| | 4275002P94 | 1 | Panel | 24-APR-2007 |
| | 4275003P95 | 1 | Panel | 25-APR-2007 |
| | 4275002P95 | 1 | Panel | 25-APR-2007 |
| 8 | 3783113M1 | 1 | Protection. | |
| 9 | 1440264X1 | 8 | Washer Metric | 10,5 X 4 25-APR-2007 |
| 10 | 394367X1 | 8 | Locknut | M8 25-APR-2007 |
| 11 | 3011204X1 | 8 | Stud | M8 X 40 25-APR-2007 |
| 12 | 4291046M1 | 8 | Stop | 25-APR-2007 |


1-WR27-002-B
36
17
13
12
10
9
3
4
32
4
3
14
5
33
3
4
2
31
1
30
19
18
20
17
33
23
3
35
8
15
6
21
16
7
34
26
11
12
24
25
28
29
27
22
37

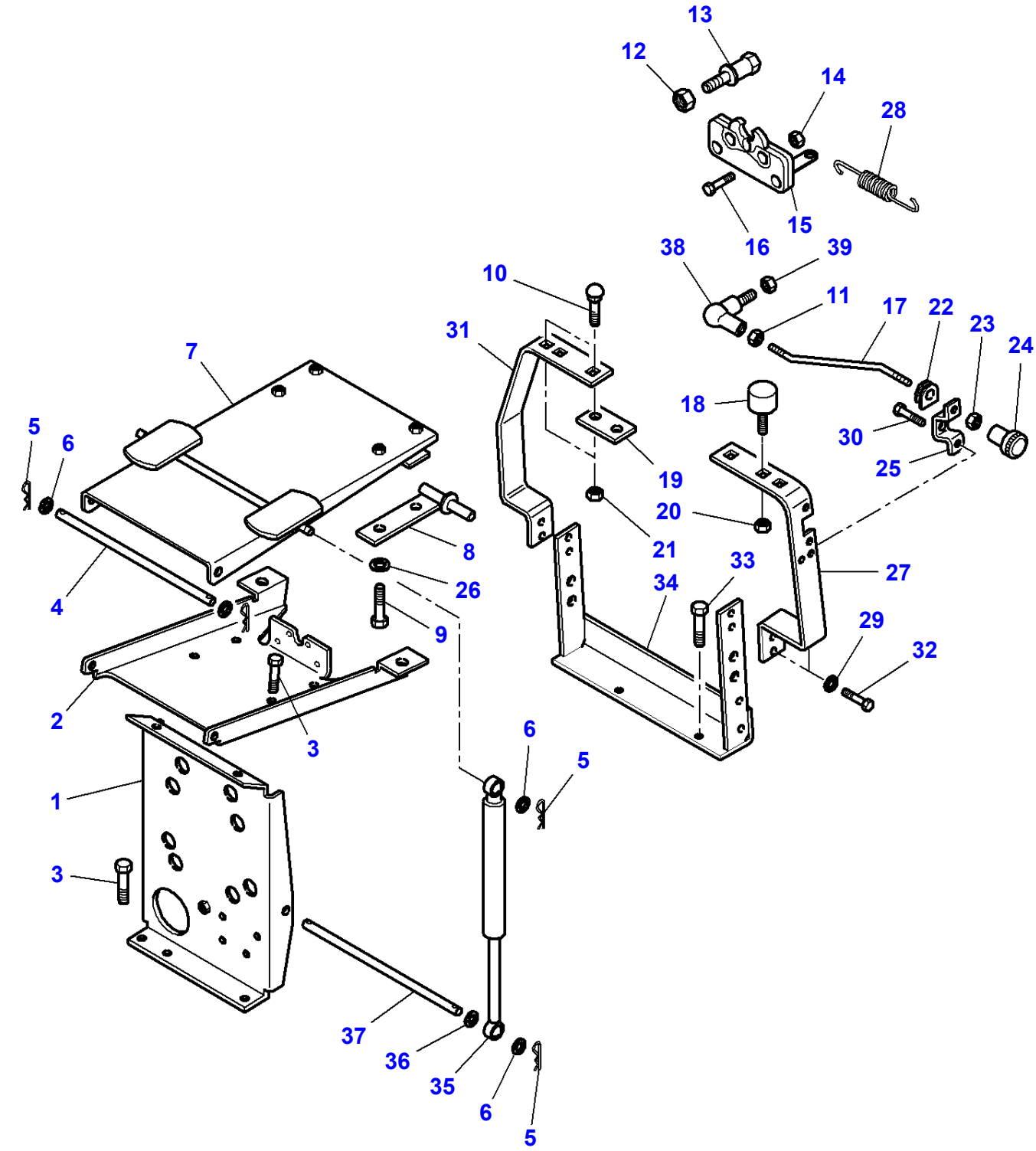
https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 4271950M93 | 1 | Chassis | |
| 2 | 4272003M1 | 1 | Angle. | |
| 3 | 390734X1 | X | Flat Washer | |
| 4 | 339402X1 | X | Nut | |
| 5 | 4271946M91 | 1 | Tube | |
| 6 | 3387555M1 | 1 | Grommet | 17 |
| 7 | 4278095M1 | 1 | Trap | |
| 8 | 339169X1 | X | Nut | M8 |
| 9 | 3009492X1 | 4 | Cap Screw | M10X25 |
| 10 | 4274907M92 | 1 | Chassis | S108055 |
| | 4274907M93 | 1 | Chassis | S108056 |
| 11 | 1440433X1 | 2 | Hex. Sock. Screw | M10X16 |
| 12 | 390597X1 | 8 | Flat Washer | |
| 13 | 3009492X1 | 8 | Cap Screw | M10X25 |
| 14 | 4271947M91 | 1 | Tube | |
| 15 | 4277620M92 | 1 | Support | |
| 16 | 3009493X1 | 6 | Bolt | M10X30 |
| 17 | 390972X1 | X | Flat Washer | |
| 18 | 339123X1 | 6 | Bolt | M8X20 |
| 19 | 3782811M2 | 1 | Spacer | |
| 20 | 390246X1 | 1 | Bolt | M8X70 |
| 21 | 4278183M1 | 1 | Support | |
| 22 | 4282226M1 | 1 | Shield | S117033 |
| | 4282226M2 | 1 | Shield | S117034 |
| 23 | 1441932X1 | 4 | Nut Metric | M10 |
| 24 | 1441500X1 | 4 | Top Locknut | |
| 25 | 3781233M1 | 2 | Roll | |
| 26 | 3781976M1 | 2 | Spacer | |
| 27 | 5016791M1 | 1 | Latch | |
| 28 | 1441714X1 | 2 | Bolt | M6X70 |
| 29 | 339096X1 | 2 | Bolt | M6X35 |
| 30 | 4272004M1 | 1 | Angle. | |
| 31 | 3788102M1 | 2 | Ram | |
| 32 | 71307132 | 4 | Clip | |
| 33 | **3778880M1** | 4 | Toggle | |
| 34 | 4278326M1 | 2 | Reinforcement | |
| 35 | 339124X1 | 4 | Bolt | M8X16 |
| 36 | 390345X1 | 4 | Nut Special | M8 |
| 37 | 4280509M1 | X | Plug | [A,B]<br>24.5 MM |

**FOOTNOTE [A]** WITHOUT FRONT LINKAGE
**FOOTNOTE [B]** WITHOUT HYDRAULIC COUPLING

1-WR25-006-A


13
12
14
28
15
16
38
39
10
11
17
22
23
24
31
7
18
30
25
5
6
19
20
21
8
26
27
33
34
4
9
29
32
2
3
6
5
1
3
37
36
35
6
5

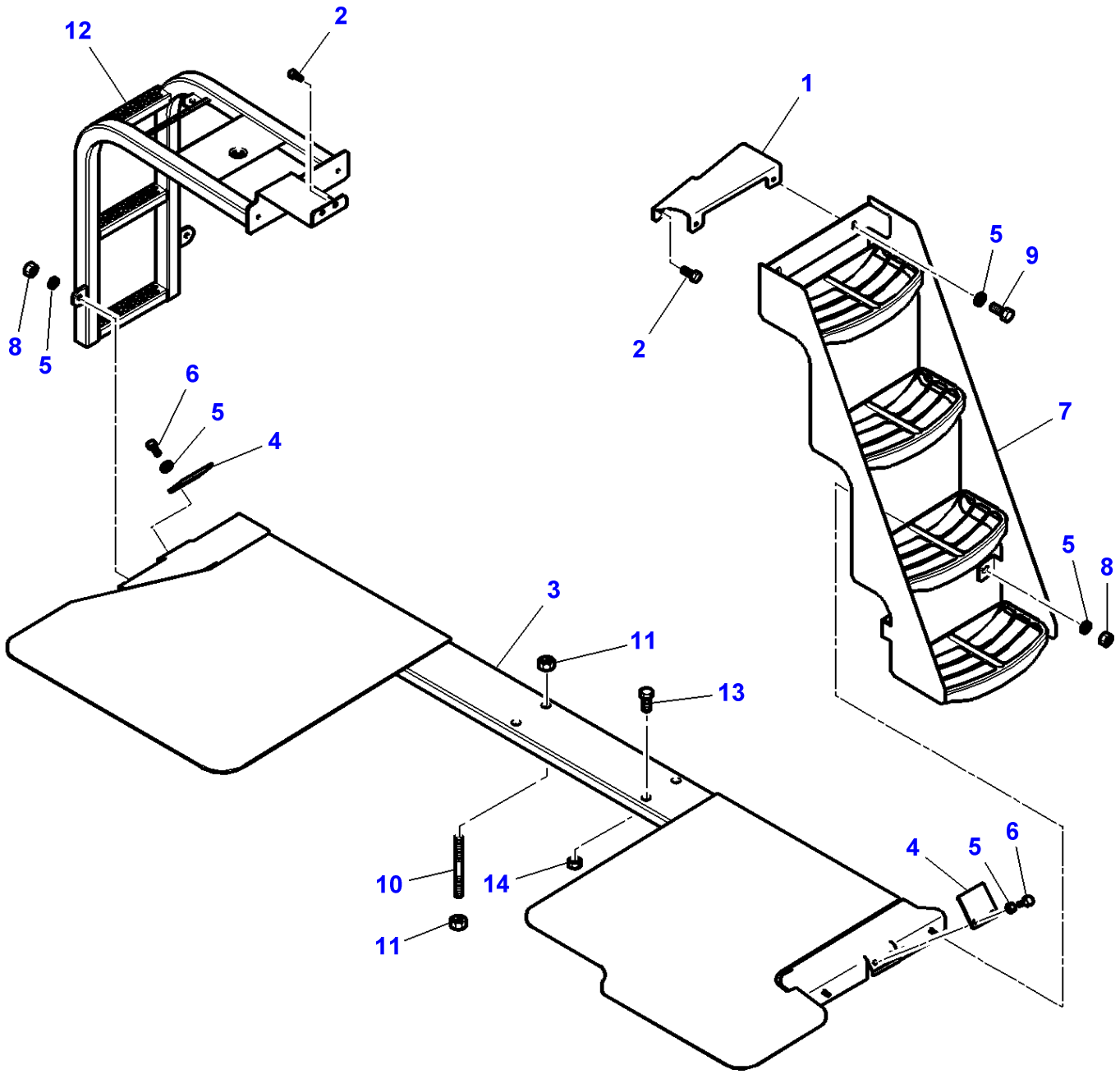
Massey Ferguson

MF 8450/8460 TRACTOR (TIER 3) - 3906070 3906070

Sheet Metal - Hood Frame Page 100-0020

| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 4274917M2 | 1 | Plate | |
| 2 | 4274740M2 | 1 | Plate | |
| 3 | 3009493X1 | 4 | Bolt | M10 X 30 |
| 4 | 5016813M1 | 1 | Clevis Pin | 279,4 MM |
| 5 | 1442962X1 | 6 | Split Pin | |
| 6 | 390734X1 | 6 | Flat Washer | 10-21 X 2 |
| 7 | 4274741M95 | 1 | Plate | |
| 8 | 3782699M92 | 1 | Pivot | |
| | 3782702M92 | 1 | Pivot | |
| 9 | 3011372X1 | 4 | Carriage Bolt | M12 X 20 ... |
| | 3009219X1 | 4 | Carriage Bolt | M12 X 25 ... |
| 10 | 390809X1 | 4 | Screw Special | M10 X 25 |
| 11 | 339030X1 | 1 | Nut | M6 |
| 12 | 70935041 | 1 | Nut | |
| 13 | 72513270 | 1 | Latch | |
| 14 | 339030X1 | 4 | Nut | M6 |
| 15 | 72161441 | 1 | Latch | |
| 16 | 339262X1 | 4 | Bolt | M6 X 30 |
| 17 | 4274912M2 | 1 | Stem | |
| 18 | 4274918M1 | 2 | Stop | |
| 19 | 4274957M1 | 1 | Chock | |
| 20 | 339169X1 | 2 | Nut | M8 |
| 21 | 339402X1 | 4 | Nut | M10 |
| 22 | 3387555M1 | 1 | Grommet | |
| 23 | 339030X1 | 1 | Nut | M6 |
| 24 | 3783419M1 | 1 | Button | |
| 25 | 4274911M2 | 1 | Support | |
| 26 | 390735X1 | 4 | Flat Washer | 12-24 X 2,5 |
| 27 | 4280588M1 | 1 | Support | |
| 28 | 3580581M1 | 1 | Spring | 128 MM |
| 29 | 390734X1 | 2 | Flat Washer | |
| 30 | 339721X1 | 2 | Bolt | M5 X 16 |
| 31 | 4280587M1 | 1 | Support | |
| 32 | 3009493X1 | 4 | Bolt | M10 X 30 |
| 33 | 390419X1 | 2 | Bolt | M16 X 40 |
| 34 | 4280586M2 | 1 | Support | |
| 35 | 3783428M2 | 2 | Ram | |
| 36 | 5016817M1 | 2 | Spacer | |
| 37 | 5016451M1 | 1 | Bracket | 321,8 MM |
| 38 | 3782780M1 | 1 | Stub | |
| 39 | 1441500X1 | 1 | Top Locknut | |

1-WS02-012-B

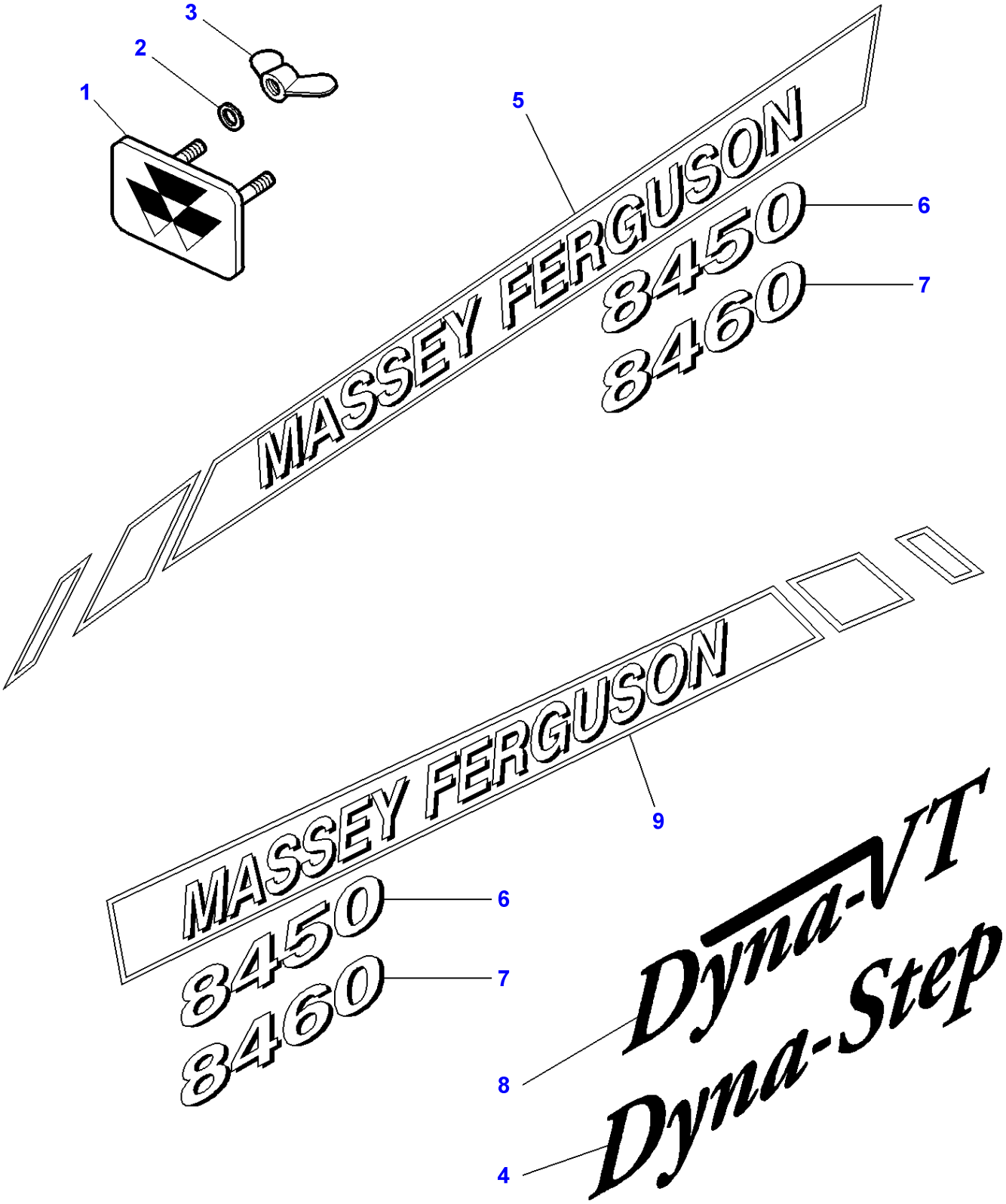


https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 4278049M1 | 1 | Support | |
| 2 | 3009492X1 | 4 | Cap Screw | M10 X 25 |
| 3 | 4275585M94 | 1 | Support | |
| 4 | 3786299M1 | 2 | Bridle | |
| 5 | 390972X1 | 10 | Flat Washer | 8-17 X 1,7 |
| 6 | 339124X1 | 4 | Bolt | M8 X 16 |
| 7 | 3787215M91 | 1 | Step | |
| 8 | 339169X1 | 4 | Nut | M8 |
| 9 | 339761X1 | 2 | Bolt | M8 X 25 |
| 10 | 3019875X1 | 2 | Stud | |
| 11 | 339034X1 | 4 | Nut | M16 |
| 12 | 4275463M93 | 1 | Step | |
| 13 | 3580795M1 | 2 | Hex. Sock. Screw | M16 X 80 |
| 14 | 339034X1 | 2 | Nut | M16 |

1-WR05-027-A

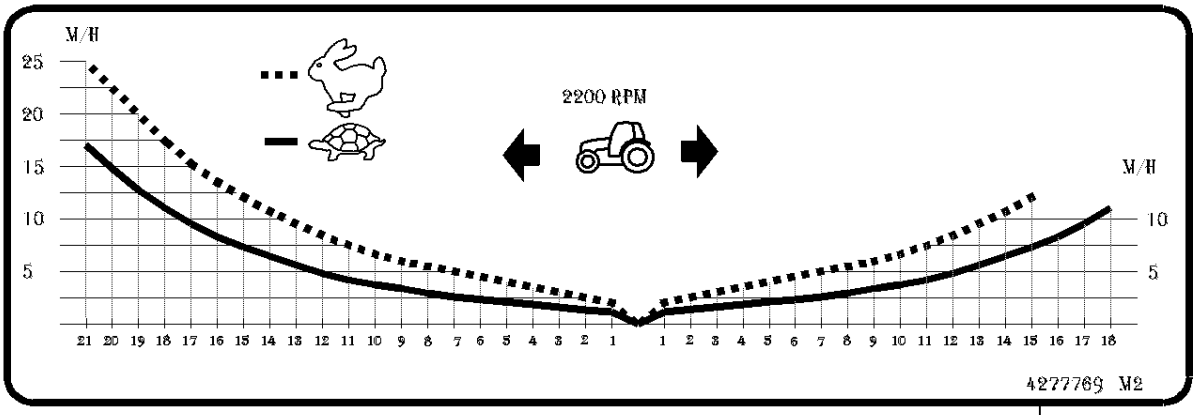

3
2
1
5
MASSEY FERGUSON
8450
8460
6
7
MASSEY FERGUSON
8450
8460
6
7
9
8
4
Dyna-VT
Dyna-Step

https://truckmanualshub.com/

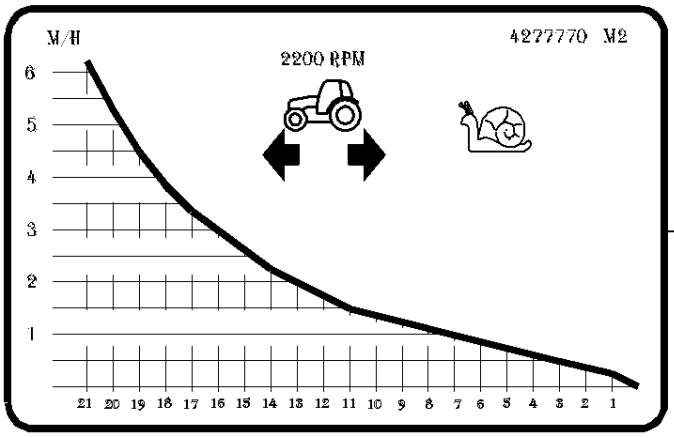


| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3808163M91 | 1 | Emblem | |
| 2 | 390971X1 | 2 | Flat Washer | 6-12 X 1,5 MM |
| 3 | 1441500X1 | 2 | Top Locknut | M6 |
| 4 | 4275502M1 | 2 | Decal | |
| 5 | 4270760M1 | 1 | Decal | |
| 6 | 4270762M1 | 2 | Decal | MF 8450 |
| 7 | 4270763M1 | 2 | Decal | MF 8460 |
| 8 | 4274857M1 | 2 | Decal | |
| 9 | 4270761M1 | 1 | Decal | |

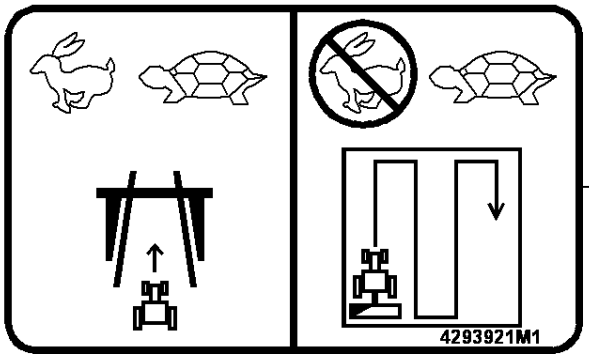
1-WR12-016-B




1




2




3

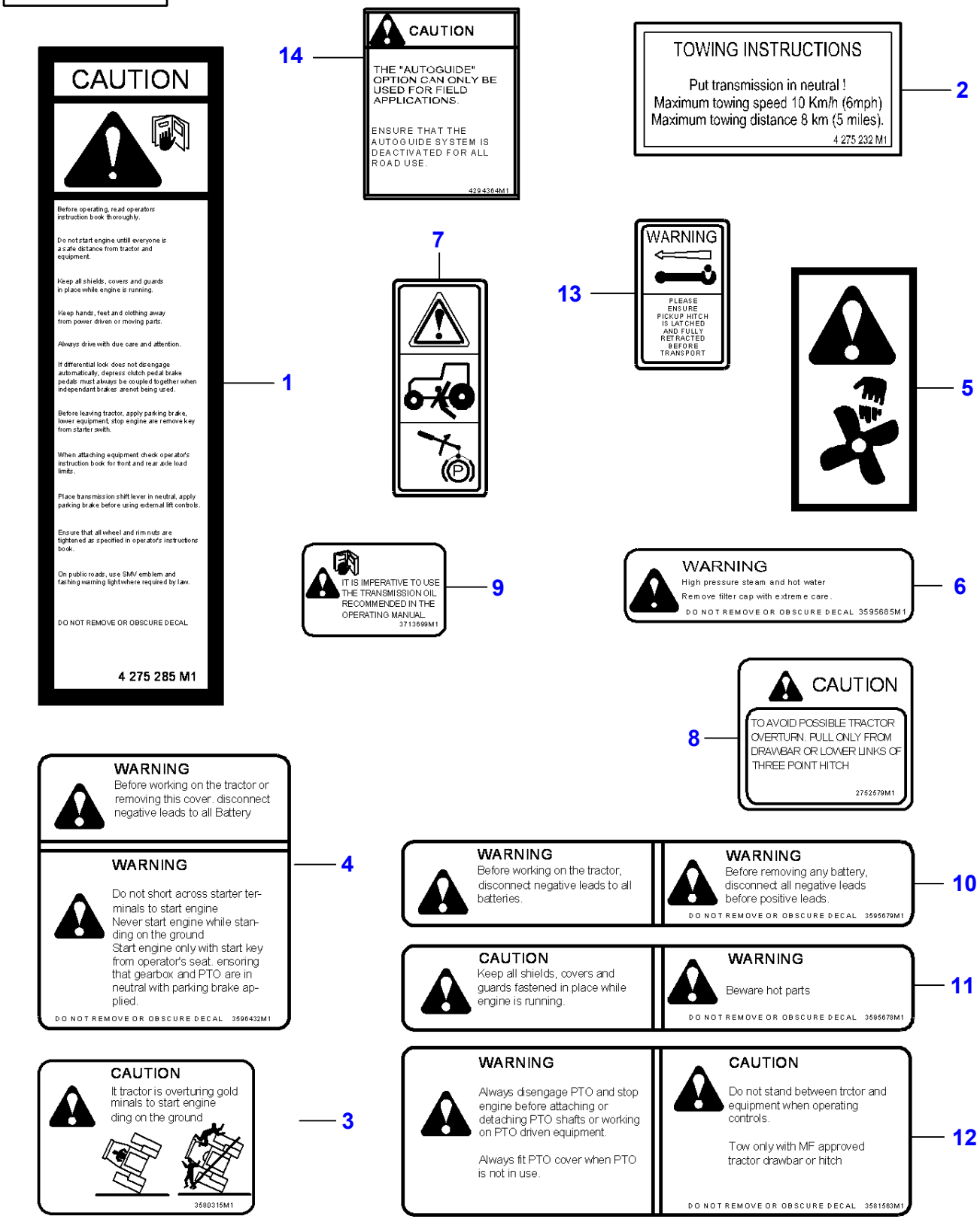
https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 4277769M2 | 1 | Decal | |
| 2 | 4277770M2 | 1 | Decal | [A] |
| 3 | 4293921M1 | 1 | Decal | |

**FOOTNOTE [A]** WITH CREEPER GEAR

1-WR13-031-B

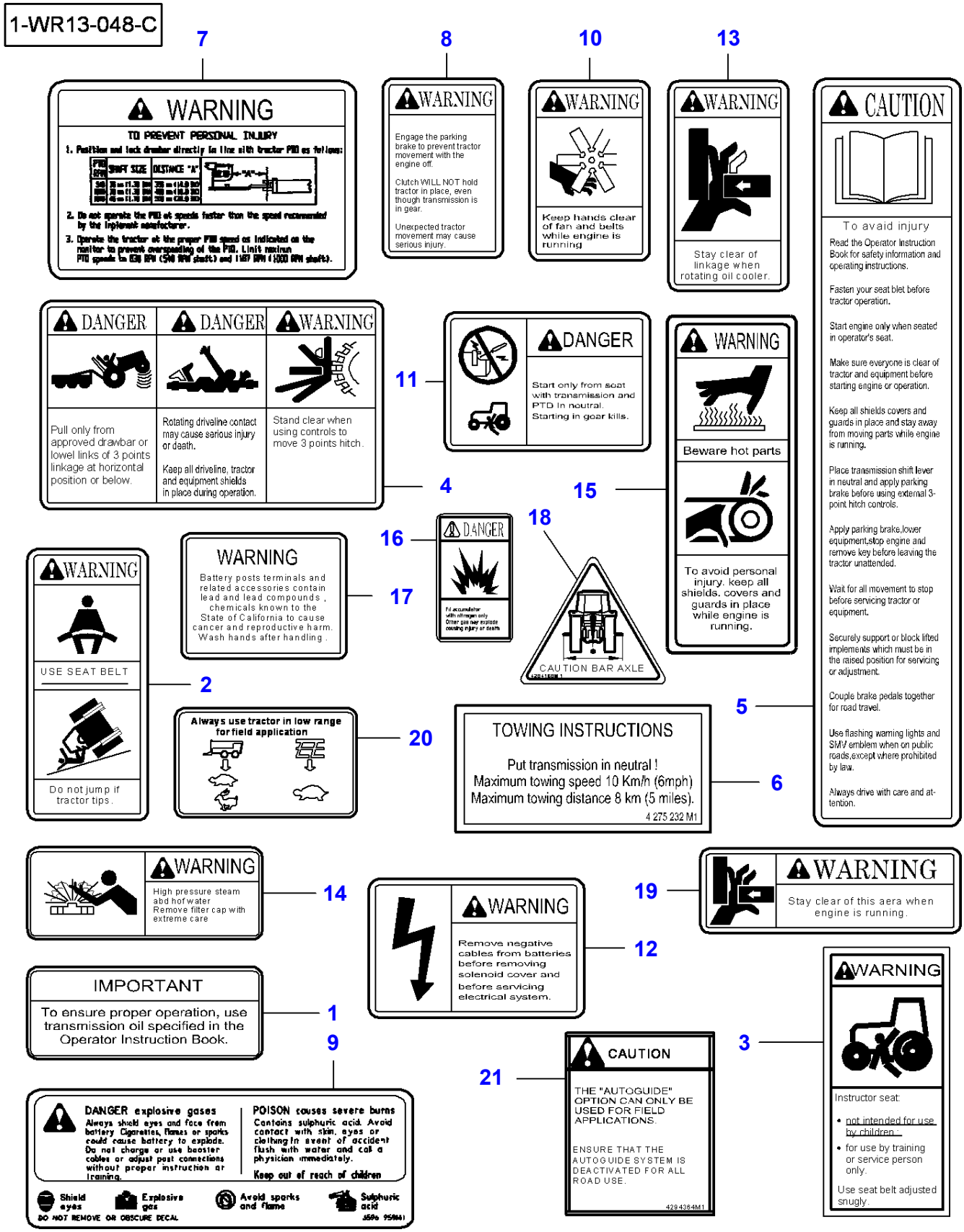

CAUTION
Before operating, read operators instruction book thoroughly.
Do not start engine untill everyone is a safe distance from tractor and equipment.
Keep all shields, covers and guards in place while engine is running.
Keep hands, feet and clothing away from power driven or moving parts.
Always drive with due care and attention.
If differential lock does not disengage automatically, depress clutch pedal brake pedals must always be coupled together when independant brakes arenot being used.
Before leaving tractor, apply parking brake, lower equipment, stop engine are remove key from starter swith.
When attaching equipment check operator's instruction book for front and rear axle load limits.
Place transmission shift lever in neutral, apply parking brake before using external lift controls.
Ensure that all wheel and rim nuts are tightened as specified in operator's instructions book.
On public roads, use SMV emblem and flashing warning light where required by law.
DO NOT REMOVE OR OBSCURE DECAL
4 275 285 M1
1
CAUTION
THE "AUTOGUIDE" OPTION CAN ONLY BE USED FOR FIELD APPLICATIONS.
ENSURE THAT THE AUTOGUIDE SYSTEM IS DEACTIVATED FOR ALL ROAD USE.
4294364M1
14
TOWING INSTRUCTIONS
Put transmission in neutral !
Maximum towing speed 10 Km/h (6mph)
Maximum towing distance 8 km (5 miles).
4 275 232 M1
2
7
WARNING
PLEASE ENSURE PICKUP HITCH IS LATCHED AND FULLY RETRACTED BEFORE TRANSPORT
13
5
IT IS IMPERATIVE TO USE THE TRANSMISSION OIL RECOMMENDED IN THE OPERATING MANUAL.
3713699M1
9
WARNING
High pressure steam and hot water
Remove filter cap with extreme care.
DO NOT REMOVE OR OBSCURE DECAL 3595685M1
6
CAUTION
TO AVOID POSSIBLE TRACTOR OVERTURN. PULL ONLY FROM DRAWBAR OR LOWER LINKS OF THREE POINT HITCH
2752679M1
8
WARNING
Before working on the tractor or removing this cover. disconnect negative leads to all Battery
WARNING
Do not short across starter terminals to start engine
Never start engine while standing on the ground
Start engine only with start key from operator's seat. ensoring that gearbox and PTO are in neutral with parking brake applied.
DO NOT REMOVE OR OBSCURE DECAL 3596432M1
4
WARNING
Before working on the tractor, disconnect negative leads to all batteries.
WARNING
Before removing any battery, disconnect all negative leads before positive leads.
DO NOT REMOVE OR OBSCURE DECAL 3595679M1
10
CAUTION
Keep all shields, covers and guards fastened in place while engine is running.
WARNING
Beware hot parts
DO NOT REMOVE OR OBSCURE DECAL 3595678M1
11
CAUTION
It tractor is overturing gold minals to start engine
ding on the ground
3580315M1
3
WARNING
Always disengage PTO and stop engine before attaching or detaching PTO shafts or working on PTO driven equipment.
Always fit PTO cover when PTO is not in use.
CAUTION
Do not stand between trctor and equipment when operating controls.
Tow only with MF approved tractor drawbar or hitch
DO NOT REMOVE OR OBSCURE DECAL 3581563M1
12

https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 4275285M2 | 1 | Decal | |
| 2 | 4275232M1 | 1 | Decal | |
| 3 | 3580315M1 | 1 | Decal | |
| 4 | 3596432M1 | 1 | Decal | |
| 5 | 4271915M1 | 1 | Decal | |
| 6 | 3595685M1 | 1 | Decal | |
| 7 | 3782489M1 | 1 | Decal | |
| 8 | 2752579M1 | 1 | Decal | |
| 9 | 3713699M1 | 1 | Decal | |
| 10 | 3595679M1 | 1 | Decal | |
| 11 | 3595678M1 | 1 | Decal | |
| 12 | 3581563M1 | 1 | Decal | |
| 13 | 3781401M1 | 1 | Decal | [A] |
| 14 | 4294364M1 | 1 | Decal | |

**FOOTNOTE [A]** WITH AUTOMATIC HITCH

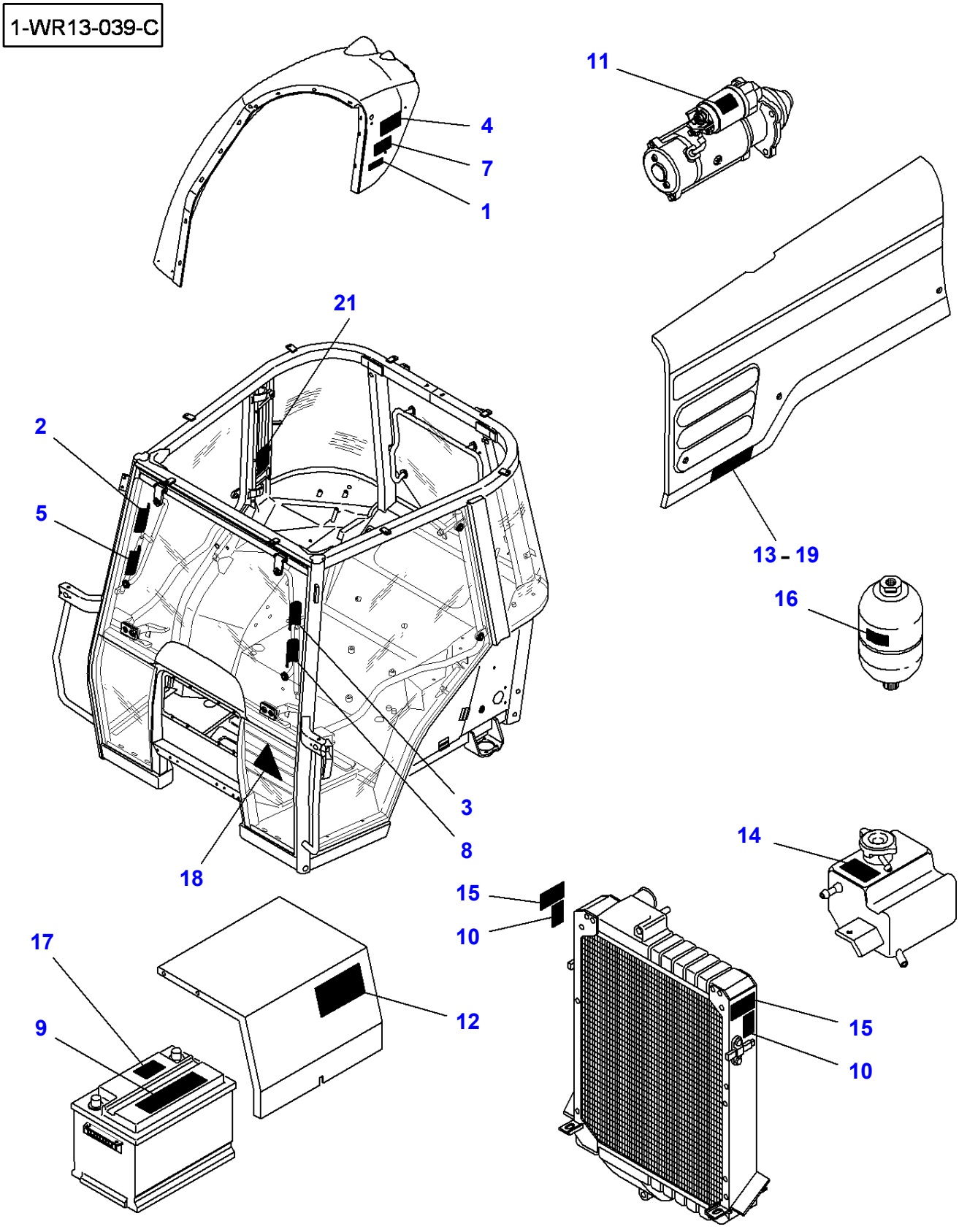

1-WR13-048-C
7
WARNING
TO PREVENT PERSONAL INJURY
1. Position and lock drawbar directly in line with tractor PTO as follows:
SHAFT SIZE
DISTANCE "A"
2. Do not operate the PTO at speeds faster than the speed recommended by the implement manufacturer.
3. Operate the tractor at the proper PTO speed as indicated on the monitor to prevent overspeeding of the PTO. Limit maximum PTO speed to 630 RPM (540 RPM shaft) and 1157 RPM (1000 RPM shaft).
8
WARNING
Engage the parking brake to prevent tractor movement with the engine off.
Clutch WILL NOT hold tractor in place, even though transmission is in gear.
Unexpected tractor movement may cause serious injury.
10
WARNING
Keep hands clear of fan and belts while engine is running
13
WARNING
Stay clear of linkage when rotating oil cooler.
CAUTION
To avaid injury
Read the Operator Instruction Book for safety information and operating instructions.
Fasten your seat blet before tractor operation.
Start engine only when seated in operator's seat.
Make sure everyone is clear of tractor and equipment before starting engine or operation.
Keep all shields covers and guards in place and stay away from moving parts while engine is running.
Place transmission shift lever in neutral and apply parking brake before using external 3-point hitch controls.
Apply parking brake,lower equipment,stop engine and remove key before leaving the tractor unattended.
Wait for all movement to stop before servicing tractor or equipment.
Securely support or block lifted implements which must be in the raised position for servicing or adjustment.
Couple brake pedals together for road travel.
Use flashing warning lights and SMV emblem when on public roads,except where prohibited by law.
Always drive with care and attention.
DANGER
DANGER
WARNING
Pull only from approved drawbar or lowel links of 3 points linkage at horizontal position or below.
Rotating driveline contact may cause serious injury or death.
Keep all driveline, tractor and equipment shields in place during operation.
Stand clear when using controls to move 3 points hitch.
4
11
DANGER
Start only from seat with transmission and PTO in neutral. Starting in gear kills.
WARNING
Beware hot parts
To avoid personal injury, keep all shields, covers and guards in place while engine is running.
15
16
DANGER
Fill accumulator with nitrogen only. Other gas may explode causing injury or death.
18
CAUTION BAR AXLE
WARNING
USE SEAT BELT
Do not jump if tractor tips.
2
WARNING
Battery posts terminals and related accessories contain lead and lead compounds , chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and reproductive harm. Wash hands after handling .
17
Always use tractor in low range for field application
20
TOWING INSTRUCTIONS
Put transmission in neutral !
Maximum towing speed 10 Km/h (6mph)
Maximum towing distance 8 km (5 miles).
4 275 232 M1
5
6
WARNING
High pressure steam abd hot water. Remove filter cap with extreme care
14
WARNING
Remove negative cables from batteries before removing solenoid cover and before servicing electrical system.
12
WARNING
Stay clear of this aera when engine is running.
19
IMPORTANT
To ensure proper operation, use transmission oil specified in the Operator Instruction Book.
1
9
DANGER explosive gases
Always shield eyes and face from battery. Cigarettes, flames or sparks could cause battery to explode. Do not charge or use booster cables or adjust post connections without proper instruction or training.
POISON causes severe burns
Contains sulphuric acid. Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing.In event of accident flush with water and call a physician immediately.
Keep out of reach of children
Shield eyes
Explosive gas
Avoid sparks and flame
Sulphuric acid
DO NOT REMOVE OR OBSCURE DECAL
CAUTION
THE "AUTOGUIDE" OPTION CAN ONLY BE USED FOR FIELD APPLICATIONS.
ENSURE THAT THE AUTOGUIDE SYSTEM IS DEACTIVATED FOR ALL ROAD USE.
4294364M1
21
WARNING
Instructor seat:
not intended for use by children ;
for use by training or service person only.
Use seat belt adjusted snugly.
3

https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3777020M1 | 1 | Decal | |
| 2 | 3808567M2 | 1 | Decal | |
| 3 | 3787683M1 | 1 | Decal | |
| 4 | 3808558M3 | 1 | Decal | |
| 5 | 3808550M3 | 1 | Decal | |
| 6 | 4275232M1 | 1 | Decal | |
| 7 | 72503125 | 1 | Decal | |
| 8 | 3777017M2 | 1 | Decal | |
| 9 | 3810054M1 | 2 | Decal | |
| 10 | 3808500M2 | 2 | Decal | |
| 11 | 5016264M1 | 1 | Decal | |
| 12 | 5016204M1 | 1 | Decal | |
| 13 | 5016744M1 | 2 | Decal | |
| 14 | 3808561M3 | 1 | Decal | |
| 15 | 3808555M2 | 2 | Decal | |
| 16 | 3777021M3 | 1 | Decal | |
| 17 | 3786812M1 | 2 | Decal | |
| 18 | 4284168M1 | 1 | Decal | |
| 19 | 3786314M1 | 1 | Decal | [A] |
| 20 | 4291458M1 | 1 | Decal | |
| 21 | 4294364M1 | 1 | Decal | |

**FOOTNOTE [A]** WITH FRONT AXLE SUSPENDED


1-WR13-039-C
4
7
1
11
21
2
5
13 – 19
16
3
8
18
14
15
10
17
12
9
15
10

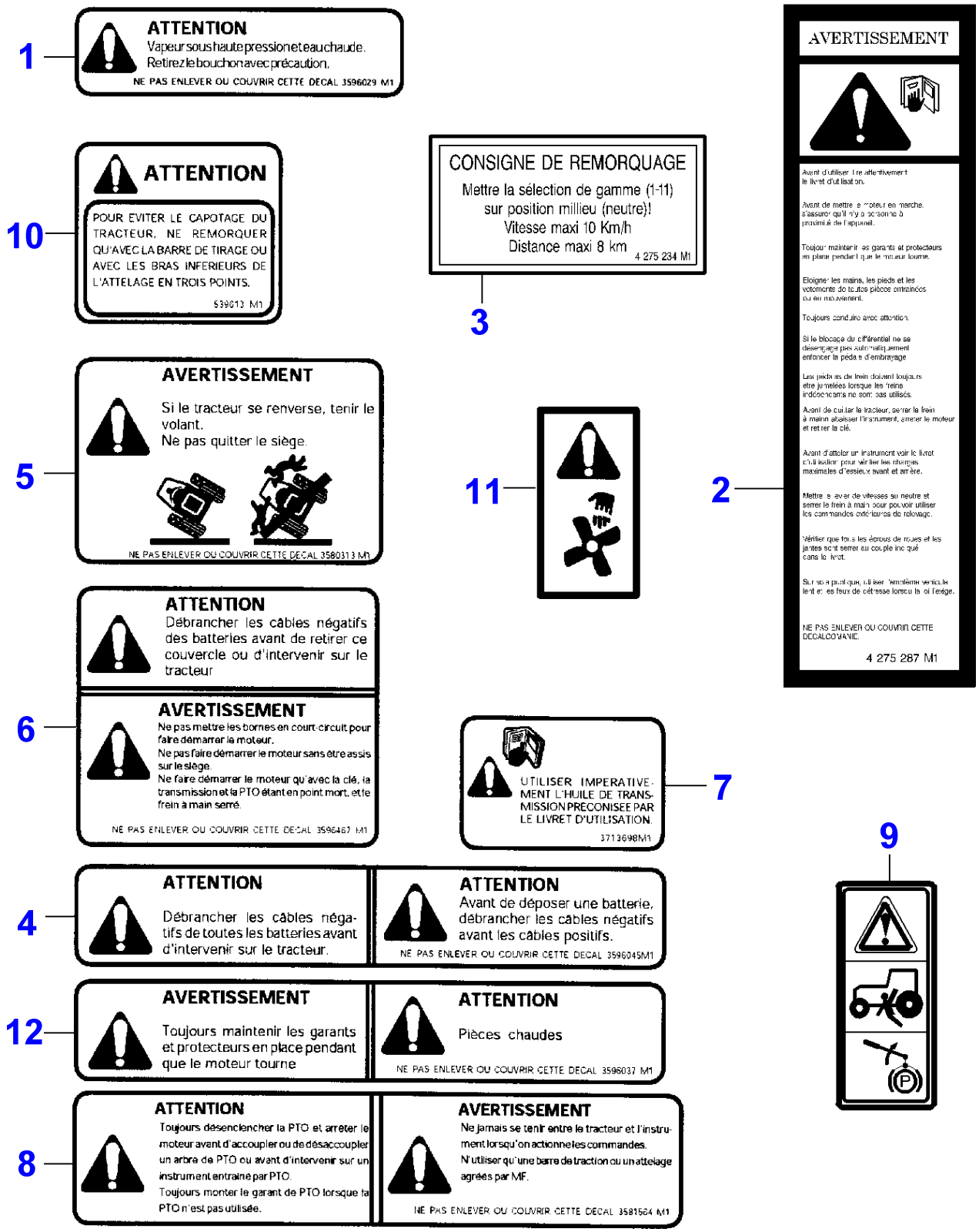
https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3777020M1 | 1 | Decal | |
| 2 | 3808567M2 | 1 | Decal | |
| 3 | 3787683M1 | 1 | Decal | |
| 4 | 3808558M3 | 1 | Decal | |
| 5 | 3808550M3 | 1 | Decal | |
| 6 | 4275232M1 | 1 | Decal | [A] |
| 7 | 72503125 | 1 | Decal | |
| 8 | 3777017M2 | 1 | Decal | |
| 9 | 3810054M1 | 2 | Decal | |
| 10 | 3808500M2 | 2 | Decal | |
| 11 | 5016264M1 | 1 | Decal | |
| 12 | 5016204M1 | 1 | Decal | |
| 13 | 5016744M1 | 2 | Decal | |
| 14 | 3808561M3 | 1 | Decal | |
| 15 | 3808555M2 | 2 | Decal | |
| 16 | 3777021M3 | 1 | Decal | |
| 17 | 3786812M1 | 2 | Decal | |
| 18 | 4284168M1 | 1 | Decal | |
| 19 | 3786314M1 | 1 | Decal | |
| 20 | 4291458M1 | 1 | Decal | [A] |
| 21 | 4294364M1 | 1 | Decal | |

**FOOTNOTE [A]** NOT ILLUSTRATED

1-WR13-032-A

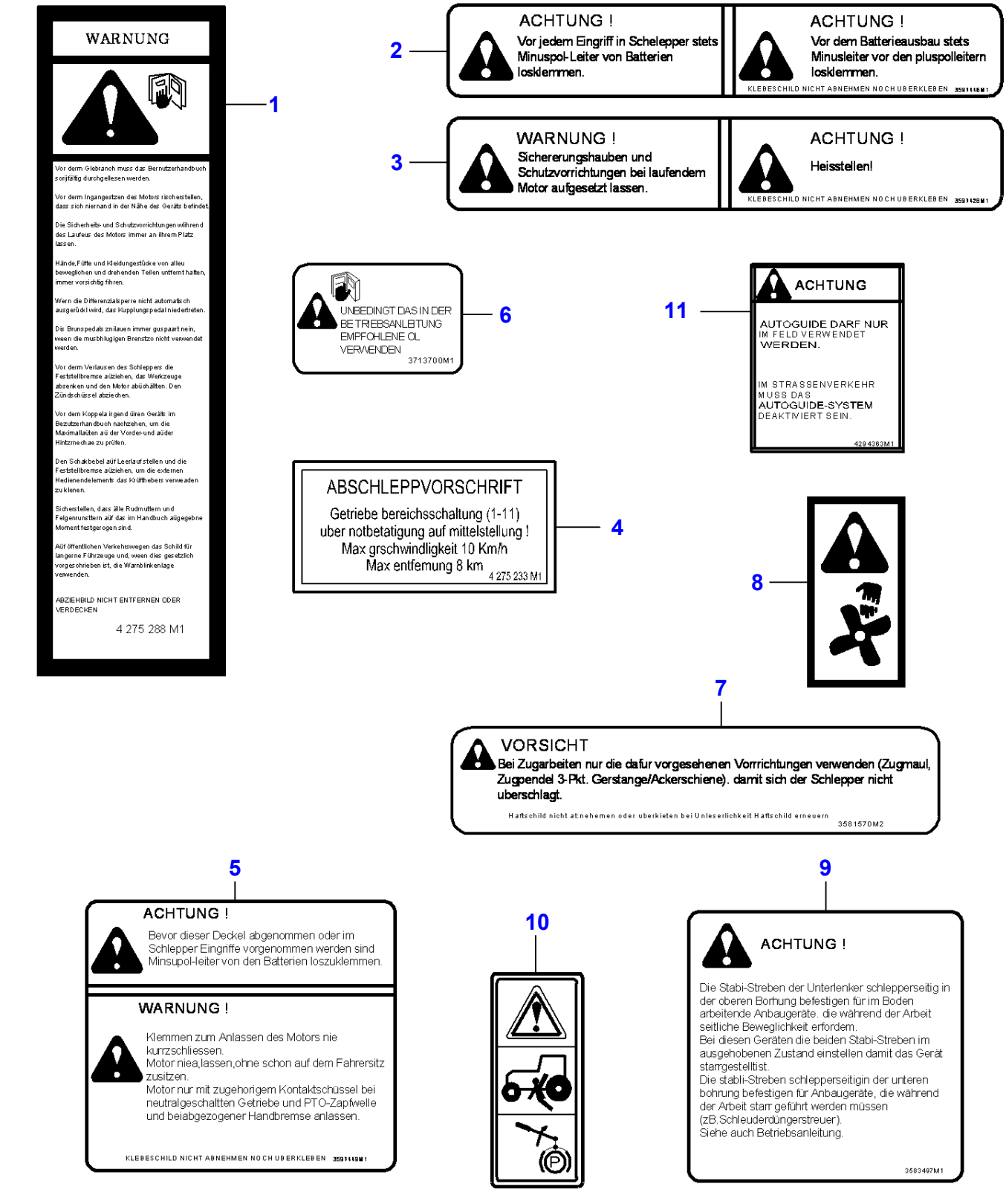

1
ATTENTION
Vapeur sous haute pression et eau chaude.
Retirez le bouchon avec précaution.
NE PAS ENLEVER OU COUVRIR CETTE DECAL 3596029 M1
10
ATTENTION
POUR EVITER LE CAPOTAGE DU TRACTEUR, NE REMORQUER QU'AVEC LA BARRE DE TIRAGE OU AVEC LES BRAS INFERIEURS DE L'ATTELAGE EN TROIS POINTS.
539813 M1
CONSIGNE DE REMORQUAGE
Mettre la sélection de gamme (1-11) sur position millieu (neutre)!
Vitesse maxi 10 Km/h
Distance maxi 8 km
4 275 234 M1
3
AVERTISSEMENT
Avant d'utiliser l'engin attentivement le livret d'utilisation.
Avant de mettre le moteur en marche, s'assurer qu'il n'y a personne à proximité de l'appareil.
Toujours maintenir les garants et protecteurs en place pendant que le moteur tourne.
Eloigner les mains, les pieds et les vêtements de toutes pièces entraînées ou en mouvement.
Toujours conduire avec attention.
Si le blocage du différentiel ne se désengage pas automatiquement enfoncer la pédale d'embrayage
Les pédales de frein doivent toujours être jumelées lorsque les freins indépendants ne sont pas utilisés.
Avant de quitter le tracteur, serrer le frein à main abaisser l'instrument, arrêter le moteur et retirer la clé.
Avant d'atteler un instrument voir le livret d'utilisation pour vérifier les charges maximales d'essieux avant et arrière.
Mettre le levier de vitesses au neutre et serrer le frein à main pour pouvoir utiliser les commandes extérieures de relevage.
Vérifier que tous les écrous de roues et les jantes sont serrer au couple indiqué dans le livret.
Surveiller particulièrement l'équilibre latéral et les feux de détresse lorsque la voie est enneigée.
NE PAS ENLEVER OU COUVRIR CETTE DECALCOMANIE.
4 275 287 M1
5
AVERTISSEMENT
Si le tracteur se renverse, tenir le volant.
Ne pas quitter le siège.
NE PAS ENLEVER OU COUVRIR CETTE DECAL 3580313 M1
11
2
ATTENTION
Débrancher les câbles négatifs des batteries avant de retirer ce couvercle ou d'intervenir sur le tracteur
6
AVERTISSEMENT
Ne pas mettre les bornes en court-circuit pour faire démarrer le moteur.
Ne pas faire démarrer le moteur sans être assis sur le siège.
Ne faire démarrer le moteur qu'avec la clé, la transmission et la PTO étant en point mort, et le frein à main serré.
NE PAS ENLEVER OU COUVRIR CETTE DECAL 3596460 M1
UTILISER IMPERATIVEMENT L'HUILE DE TRANSMISSION PRECONISEE PAR LE LIVRET D'UTILISATION.
3713698M1
7
9
4
ATTENTION
Débrancher les câbles négatifs de toutes les batteries avant d'intervenir sur le tracteur.
ATTENTION
Avant de déposer une batterie, débrancher les câbles négatifs avant les câbles positifs.
NE PAS ENLEVER OU COUVRIR CETTE DECAL 3596045M1
12
AVERTISSEMENT
Toujours maintenir les garants et protecteurs en place pendant que le moteur tourne
ATTENTION
Pièces chaudes
NE PAS ENLEVER OU COUVRIR CETTE DECAL 3596037 M1
8
ATTENTION
Toujours désenclencher la PTO et arrêter le moteur avant d'accoupler ou de désaccoupler un arbre de PTO ou avant d'intervenir sur un instrument entraîné par PTO.
Toujours monter le garant de PTO lorsque la PTO n'est pas utilisée.
AVERTISSEMENT
Ne jamais se tenir entre le tracteur et l'instrument lorsqu'on actionne les commandes.
N'utiliser qu'une barre de traction ou un attelage agréés par MF.
NE PAS ENLEVER OU COUVRIR CETTE DECAL 3581564 M1

https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3596029M1 | 1 | Decal |
| 2 | 4275287M1 | 1 | Decal |
| 3 | 4275234M1 | 1 | Decal |
| 4 | 3596045M1 | 1 | Decal |
| 5 | 3580313M1 | 1 | Decal |
| 6 | 3596467M2 | 1 | Decal |
| 7 | 3713698M1 | 1 | Decal |
| 8 | 3581564M1 | 1 | Decal |
| 9 | 3782489M1 | 1 | Decal |
| 10 | 539613M1 | 1 | Decal |
| 11 | 4271915M1 | 1 | Decal |
| 12 | 3596037M1 | 1 | Decal |

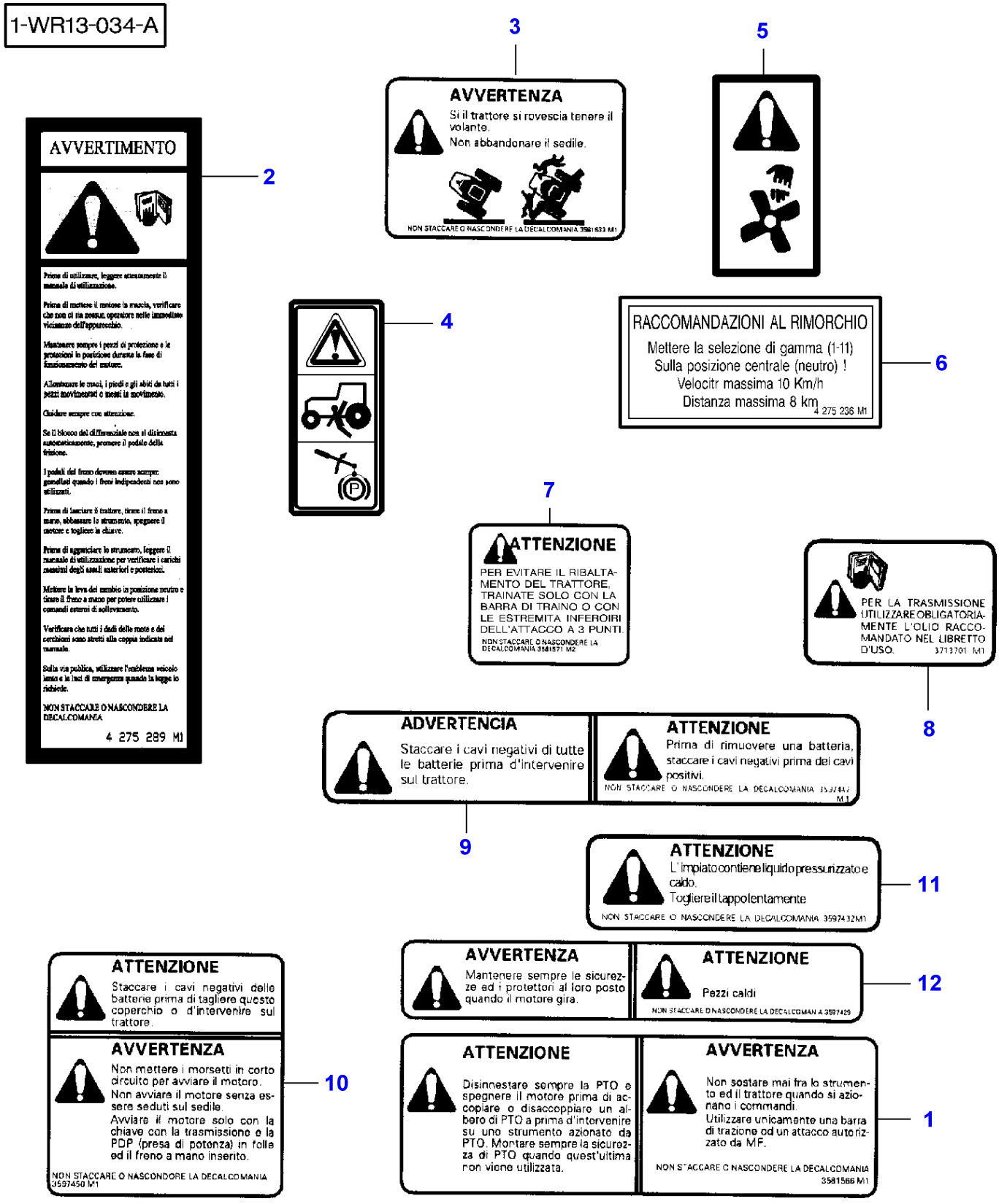
1-WR13-033-B


1
WARNUNG
Vor dem Gebrauch muss das Bernutzerhandbuch sorijfältig durchgellesen werden.
Vor dem Ingangestzen des Motors rischerstellen, dass sich niernand in der Nähe des Geräts befindet.
Die Sicherheits-und Schutzvorrichtungen wlihrend des Laufeus des Motors immer an ilhrem Platz lassen.
Hände,Fölte und Kleidungerlücke von alleu beweglichen und drehenden Teilen untrernt halten, immer vorsichtig fihren.
Wern die Differenzialsperre nicht automatisch ausgerückt wird, das Kupplungspedal niedertreten.
Dir Brunspedals zniiauen immer guspaart nein, ween die musbhlugigen Brenstzo nicht verwendet werden.
Vor derm Verlausen des Schleppers die Feitstellbremse aizziehen, das Wiefkzeuge absenken und den Motor abüchällten. Den Zündschüssel abziechen.
Vor dern Koppela irgend üiren Geräts im Bezutzerhandbuch nachzehen, um die Maximallaiten aü der Vorder-und aüder Hintzrnechae zu prüfen.
Den Schakbebel aüf Leerlauf stellen und die Feitstellbremse aizziehen, um die exlernen Hedienendelements das Krifthebers verweaden zu klenen.
Sicherstellen, dass ällle Rudmuttern und Felgenrunsttern aüf das im Handbuch aügegebne Moment festgerogen sind.
Aüf öffentlichen Verkehrswegen das Schild für langerne Führzeuge und, ween dies gesetzlich vorgeschrieben ist, die Warnblinkenlage verwenden.
ABZIEHBILD NICHT ENTFERNEN ODER VERDECKEN
4 275 288 M1
2
ACHTUNG !
Vor jedem Eingriff in Schelepper stets Minuspol-Leiter von Batterien losklemmen.
ACHTUNG !
Vor dem Batterieausbau stets Minusleiter vor den pluspolleitern losklemmen.
KLEBESCHILD NICHT ABNEHMEN NOCH UBERKLEBEN 3591146M1
3
WARNUNG !
Sichererungshauben und Schutzvorrichtungen bei laufendem Motor aufgesetzt lassen.
ACHTUNG !
Heisstellen!
KLEBESCHILD NICHT ABNEHMEN NOCH UBERKLEBEN 3591129M1
6
UNBEDINGT DAS IN DER BE TRIEBSANLEITUNG EMPFOHLENE OL VERWENDEN
3713700M1
11
ACHTUNG
AUTOGUIDE DARF NUR IM FELD VERWENDET WERDEN.
IM STRASSENVERKEHR MUSS DAS AUTOGUIDE-SYSTEM DEAKTIVIERT SEIN.
4294363M1
4
ABSCHLEPPVORSCHRIFT
Getriebe bereichsschaltung (1-11)
uber notbetatigung auf mittelstellung !
Max grschwindligkeit 10 Km/h
Max entfemung 8 km
4 275 233 M1
8
7
VORSICHT
Bei Zugarbeiten nur die dafur vorgesehenen Vorrichtungen verwenden (Zugmaul, Zugpendel 3-Pkt. Gerstange/Ackerschiene). damit sich der Schlepper nicht uberschlagt.
Haftschild nicht atnehmen oder uberkieten bei Unleserlichkeit Haftschild erneuern
3581570M2
5
ACHTUNG !
Bevor dieser Deckel abgenommen oder im Schlepper Eingriffe vorgenommen werden sind Minsupol-leiter von den Batterien loszuklemmen.
WARNUNG !
Klemmen zum Anlassen des Motors nie kurrzschliessen.
Motor niea,lassen,ohne schon auf dem Fahrersitz zusitzen.
Motor nur mit zugehorigem Kontaktschüssel bei neutralgeschaltten Getriebe und PTO-Zapfwelle und beiabgezogener Handbremse anlassen.
KLEBESCHILD NICHT ABNEHMEN NOCH UBERKLEBEN 3591149M1
10
9
ACHTUNG !
Die Stabi-Streben der Unterlenker schlepperseitig in der oberen Borhung befestigen für im Boden arbeitende Anbaugeräte. die während der Arbeit seitliche Beweglichkeit erfordern.
Bei diesen Geräten die beiden Stabi-Streben im ausgehobenen Zustand einstellen damit das Gerät starrgestelltist.
Die stabli-Streben schlepperseitigin der unteren bohrung befestigen für Anbaugeräte, die während der Arbeit starr geführt werden müssen (zB.Schleuderdüngerstreuer).
Siehe auch Betriebsanleitung.
3583497M1

https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 4275288M1 | 1 | Decal |
| 2 | 3597446M1 | 1 | Decal |
| 3 | 3597428M1 | 1 | Decal |
| 4 | 4275235M1 | 1 | Decal |
| 5 | 3597449M2 | 1 | Decal |
| 6 | 3713700M1 | 1 | Decal |
| 7 | 3581570M2 | 1 | Decal |
| 8 | 4271915M1 | 1 | Decal |
| 9 | 3583497M1 | 1 | Decal |
| 10 | 3782489M1 | 1 | Decal |
| 11 | | 1 | Not Used |

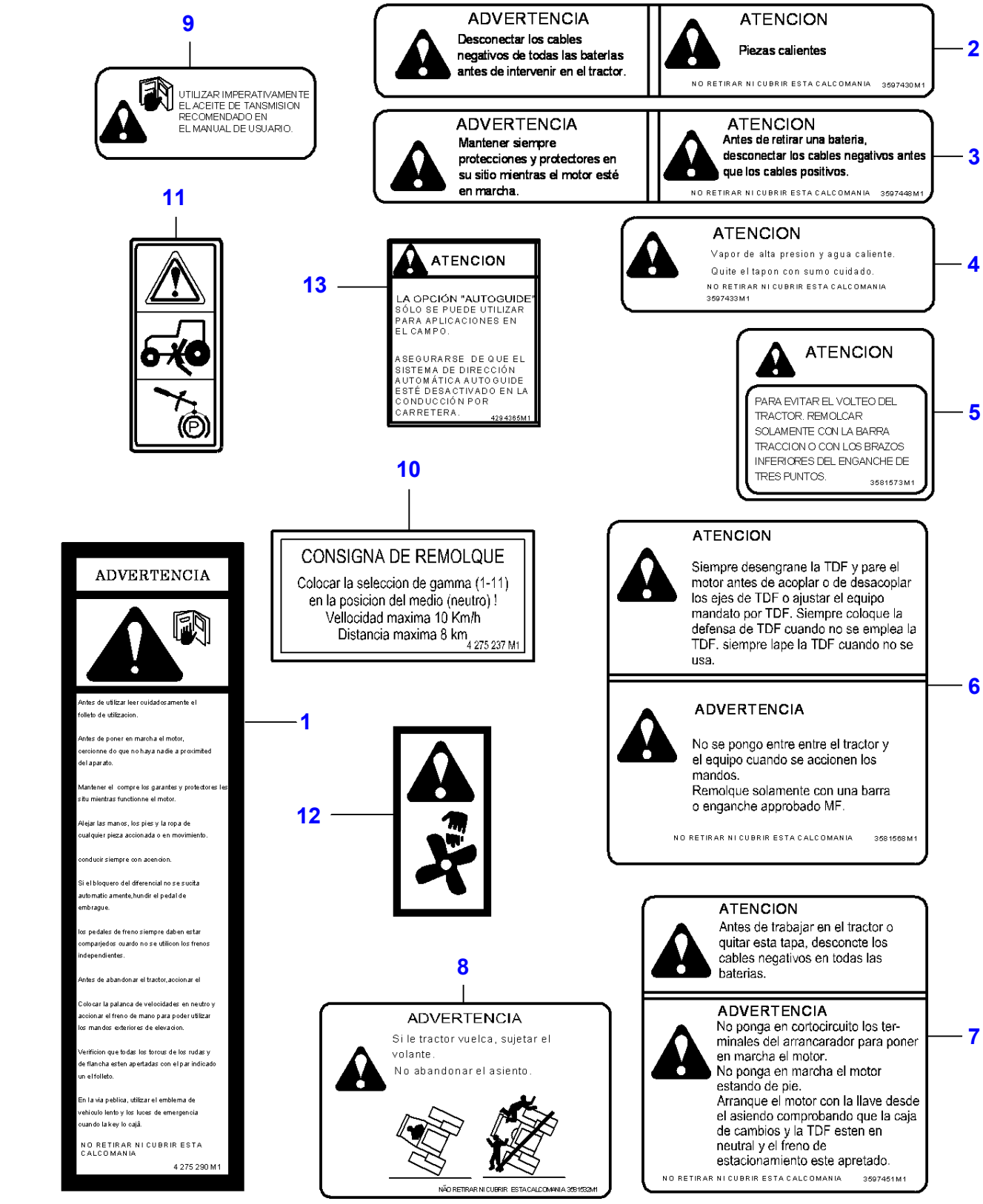

1-WR13-034-A
AVVERTIMENTO
Prima di utilizzare, leggere attentamente il manuale di utilizzazione.
Prima di mettere il motore in marcia, verificare che non ci sia nessun operatore nelle immediate vicinanze dell'apparecchio.
Mantenere sempre i pezzi di protezione e le protezioni in posizione durante la fase di funzionamento del motore.
Allontanare le mani, i piedi e gli abiti da tutti i pezzi movimentati o mentre la movimenta.
Chiudere sempre con attenzione.
Se il blocco del differenziale non si disinserta automaticamente, premere il pedale della frizione.
I pedali del freno devono essere sempre gemellati quando i freni indipendenti non sono utilizzati.
Prima di lasciare il trattore, tirare il freno a mano, abbassare lo strumento, spegnere il motore e togliere la chiave.
Prima di aggiungere lo strumento, leggere il manuale di utilizzazione per verificare i carichi massimi degli assali anteriori e posteriori.
Mettere la leva del cambio in posizione neutro e tirare il freno a mano per potere utilizzare i comandi esterni di sollevamento.
Verificare che tutti i dadi delle ruote e dei cerchioni sono stretti alla coppia indicata nel manuale.
Sulla via pubblica, utilizzare l'emblema veicolo lento e le luci di emergenza quando la legge lo richiede.
NON STACCARE O NASCONDERE LA DECALCOMANIA
4 275 289 M1
2
3
AVVERTENZA
Si il trattore si rovescia tenere il volante.
Non abbandonare il sedile.
NON STACCARE O NASCONDERE LA DECALCOMANIA 3581633 M1
5
4
RACCOMANDAZIONI AL RIMORCHIO
Mettere la selezione di gamma (1-11)
Sulla posizione centrale (neutro) !
Velocitr massima 10 Km/h
Distanza massima 8 km
4 275 236 M1
6
7
ATTENZIONE
PER EVITARE IL RIBALTAMENTO DEL TRATTORE, TRAINATE SOLO CON LA BARRA DI TRAINO O CON LE ESTREMITA INFEROIRI DELL'ATTACCO A 3 PUNTI.
NON STACCARE O NASCONDERE LA DECALCOMANIA 3581571 M2
PER LA TRASMISSIONE UTILIZZARE OBBLIGATORIAMENTE L'OLIO RACCOMANDATO NEL LIBRETTO D'USO.
3713701 M1
8
ADVERTENCIA
Staccare i cavi negativi di tutte le batterie prima d'intervenire sul trattore.
ATTENZIONE
Prima di rimuovere una batteria, staccare i cavi negativi prima dei cavi positivi.
NON STACCARE O NASCONDERE LA DECALCOMANIA 35374[illegible] M1
9
ATTENZIONE
L'impiato contiene liquido pressurizzato e caldo.
Togliere il tappo lentamente
NON STACCARE O NASCONDERE LA DECALCOMANIA 3597432M1
11
ATTENZIONE
Staccare i cavi negativi delle batterie prima di tagliere questo coperchio o d'intervenire sul trattore.
AVVERTENZA
Non mettere i morsetti in corto circuito per avviare il motore.
Non avviare il motore senza essere seduti sul sedile.
Avviare il motore solo con la chiave con la trasmissione e la PDP (presa di potenza) in folle ed il freno a mano inserito.
NON STACCARE O NASCONDERE LA DECALCOMANIA 3597450 M1
10
AVVERTENZA
Mantenere sempre le sicurezze ed i protettori al loro posto quando il motore gira.
ATTENZIONE
Pezzi caldi
NON STACCARE O NASCONDERE LA DECALCOMANIA 3597429
12
ATTENZIONE
Disinnestare sempre la PTO e spegnere il motore prima di accopiare o disaccoppiare un albero di PTO a prima d'intervenire su uno strumento azionato da PTO. Montare sempre la sicurezza di PTO quando quest'ultima non viene utilizzata.
AVVERTENZA
Non sostare mai fra lo strumento ed il trattore quando si azionano i commandi.
Utilizzare unicamente una barra di trazione od un attacco autorizzato da MF.
NON STACCARE O NASCONDERE LA DECALCOMANIA 3581566 M1
1

https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3581566M1 | 1 | Decal |
| 2 | 4275289M1 | 1 | Decal |
| 3 | 3581533M2 | 1 | Decal |
| 4 | 3782489M1 | 1 | Decal |
| 5 | 4271915M1 | 1 | Decal |
| 6 | 4275236M1 | 1 | Decal |
| 7 | 3581571M2 | 1 | Decal |
| 8 | 3713701M1 | 1 | Decal |
| 9 | 3597447M1 | 1 | Decal |
| 10 | 3597450M2 | 1 | Decal |
| 11 | 3597432M1 | 1 | Decal |
| 12 | 3597429M1 | 1 | Decal |

1-WR13-035-B

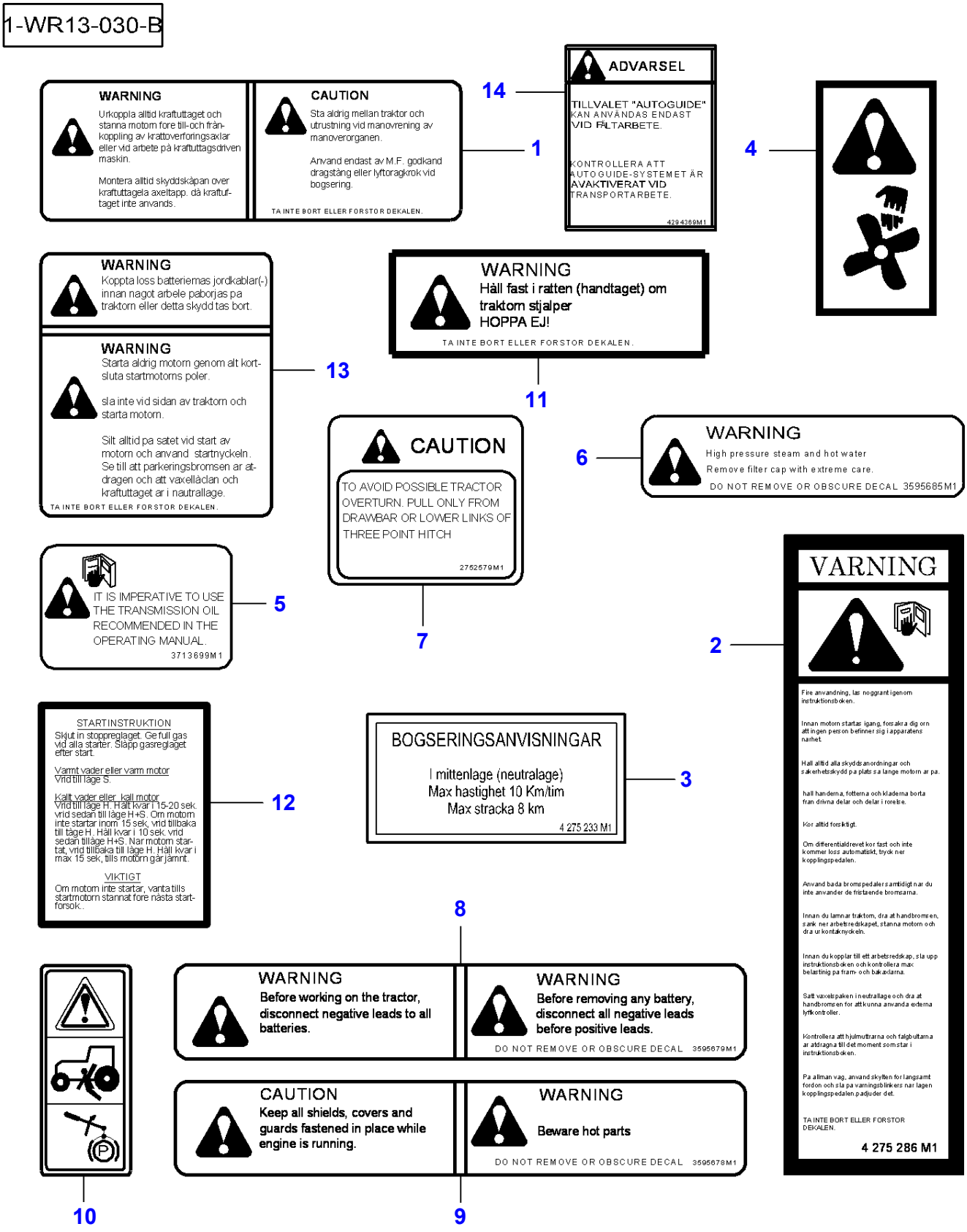

9
UTILIZAR IMPERATIVAMENTE EL ACEITE DE TANSMISION RECOMENDADO EN EL MANUAL DE USUARIO.
ADVERTENCIA
Desconectar los cables negativos de todas las baterias antes de intervenir en el tractor.
ATENCION
Piezas calientes
NO RETIRAR NI CUBRIR ESTA CALCOMANIA 3597430M1
2
ADVERTENCIA
Mantener siempre protecciones y protectores en su sitio mientras el motor esté en marcha.
ATENCION
Antes de retirar una bateria, desconectar los cables negativos antes que los cables positivos.
NO RETIRAR NI CUBRIR ESTA CALCOMANIA 3597448M1
3
11
ATENCION
Vapor de alta presion y agua caliente.
Quite el tapon con sumo cuidado.
NO RETIRAR NI CUBRIR ESTA CALCOMANIA 3597433M1
4
13
ATENCION
LA OPCIÓN "AUTOGUIDE" SÓLO SE PUEDE UTILIZAR PARA APLICACIONES EN EL CAMPO.
ASEGURARSE DE QUE EL SISTEMA DE DIRECCIÓN AUTOMÁTICA AUTOGUIDE ESTÉ DESACTIVADO EN LA CONDUCCIÓN POR CARRETERA.
4294365M1
ATENCION
PARA EVITAR EL VOLTEO DEL TRACTOR. REMOLCAR SOLAMENTE CON LA BARRA TRACCION O CON LOS BRAZOS INFERIORES DEL ENGANCHE DE TRES PUNTOS.
3581573M1
5
10
CONSIGNA DE REMOLQUE
Colocar la seleccion de gamma (1-11) en la posicion del medio (neutro) !
Vellocidad maxima 10 Km/h
Distancia maxima 8 km
4 275 237 M1
ADVERTENCIA
Antes de utilizar leer cuidadosamente el folleto de utilizacion.
Antes de poner en marcha el motor, cercionne do que no haya nadie a proximited del aparato.
Mantener el compre los garantes y protectores les situ mientras functionne el motor.
Alejar las manos, los pies y la ropa de cualquier pieza accionada o en movimiento.
conducir siempre con acencion.
Si el bloquero del diferencial no se sucita automatic amente, hundir el pedal de embrague.
los pedales de freno siempre daben estar comparjedos cuardo no se utilicon los frenos independientes.
Antes de abandonar el tractor, accionar el
Colocar la palanca de velocidades en neutro y accionar el freno de mano para poder utilizar los mandos exteriores de elevacion.
Verificion que todas los torcus de los rudas y de flancha esten apertadas con el par indicado un el folleto.
En la via peblica, utilizar el emblema de vehiculo lento y los luces de emergencia cuando la key lo cajá.
NO RETIRAR NI CUBRIR ESTA CALCOMANIA
4 275 290 M1
1
ATENCION
Siempre desengrane la TDF y pare el motor antes de acoplar o de desacoplar los ejes de TDF o ajustar el equipo mandato por TDF. Siempre coloque la defensa de TDF cuando no se emplea la TDF. siempre lape la TDF cuando no se usa.
ADVERTENCIA
No se pongo entre entre el tractor y el equipo cuando se accionen los mandos.
Remolque solamente con una barra o enganche approbado MF.
NO RETIRAR NI CUBRIR ESTA CALCOMANIA 3581568M1
6
12
8
ADVERTENCIA
Si le tractor vuelca, sujetar el volante.
No abandonar el asiento.
NÃO RETIRAR NI CUBRIR ESTA CALCOMANIA 3581532M1
ATENCION
Antes de trabajar en el tractor o quitar esta tapa, desconcte los cables negativos en todas las baterias.
ADVERTENCIA
No ponga en cortocircuito los terminales del arrancarador para poner en marcha el motor.
No ponga en marcha el motor estando de pie.
Arranque el motor con la llave desde el asiendo comprobando que la caja de cambios y la TDF esten en neutral y el freno de estacionamiento este apretado.
NO RETIRAR NI CUBRIR ESTA CALCOMANIA 3597451M1
7

https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 4275290M1 | 1 | Decal |
| 2 | 3597430M1 | 1 | Decal |
| 3 | 3597448M1 | 1 | Decal |
| 4 | 3597433M1 | 1 | Decal |
| 5 | 3581573M2 | 1 | Decal |
| 6 | 3581568M1 | 1 | Decal |
| 7 | 3597451M2 | 1 | Decal |
| 8 | 3581532M1 | 1 | Decal |
| 9 | 3713702M1 | 1 | Decal |
| 10 | 4275237M1 | 1 | Decal |
| 11 | 3782489M1 | 1 | Decal |
| 12 | 4271915M1 | 1 | Decal |
| 13 | 4294365M1 | 1 | Decal |

1-WR13-030-B

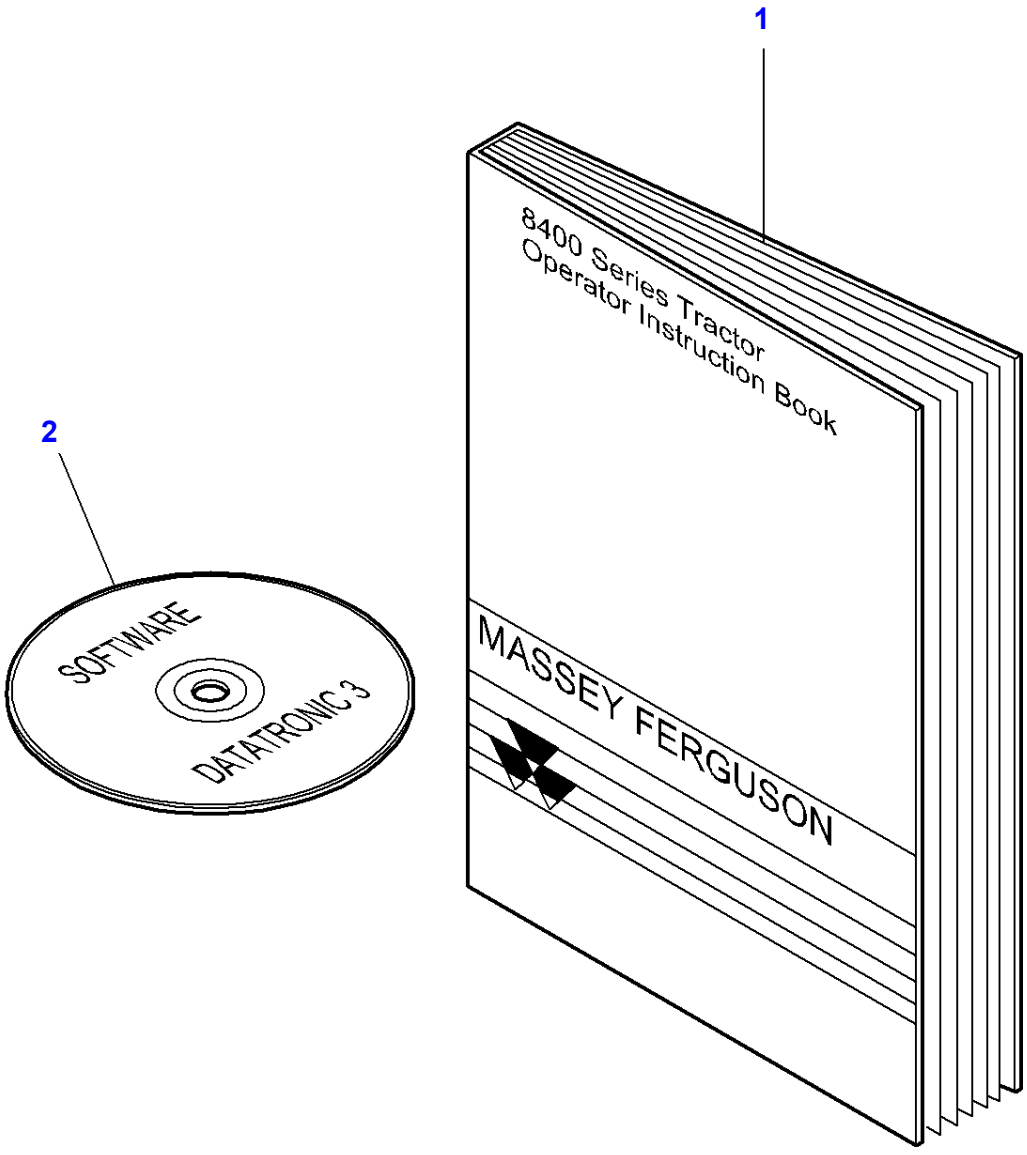

WARNING
Urkoppla alltid kraftuttaget och stanna motorn fore till-och från-koppling av krattoverforingsaxlar eller vid arbete på kraftuttagsdriven maskin.
Montera alltid skyddskåpan over kraftuttagela axeltapp. då kraftuf-taget inte anvands.
CAUTION
Sta aldrig mellan traktor och utrustning vid manovrening av manoverorganen.
Anvand endast av M.F. godkand dragstång eller lyftoragkrok vid bogsering.
TA INTE BORT ELLER FORSTOR DEKALEN.
1
ADVARSEL
TILLVALET "AUTOGUIDE" KAN ANVÄNDAS ENDAST VID FÄLTARBETE.
KONTROLLERA ATT AUTOGUIDE-SYSTEMET ÄR AVAKTIVERAT VID TRANSPORTARBETE.
4294369M1
14
4
WARNING
Koppta loss batteriemas jordkablar(-) innan nagot arbele paborjas pa traktorn eller detta skydd tas bort.
WARNING
Starta aldrig motorn genom alt kort-sluta startmotorns poler.
sla inte vid sidan av traktorn och starta motorn.
Silt alltid pa satet vid start av motorn och anvand startnyckeln. Se till att parkeringsbromsen ar at-dragen och att vaxellaclan och kraftuttaget ar i nautrallage.
TA INTE BORT ELLER FORSTOR DEKALEN.
13
WARNING
Håll fast i ratten (handtaget) om traktorn stjalper
HOPPA EJ!
TA INTE BORT ELLER FORSTOR DEKALEN.
11
CAUTION
TO AVOID POSSIBLE TRACTOR OVERTURN. PULL ONLY FROM DRAWBAR OR LOWER LINKS OF THREE POINT HITCH
2752579M1
7
6
WARNING
High pressure steam and hot water
Remove filter cap with extreme care.
DO NOT REMOVE OR OBSCURE DECAL 3595685M1
IT IS IMPERATIVE TO USE THE TRANSMISSION OIL RECOMMENDED IN THE OPERATING MANUAL.
3713699M1
5
VARNING
Fire anvandning, las noggrant igenom instruktionsboken.
Innan motorn startas igang, forsakra dig orn att ingen person befinner sig i apparatens narhet.
Hall alltid alla skydsanordningar och sakerhetsskydd pa plats sa lange motorn ar pa.
hall handerna, fotterna och kladerna borta fran drivna delar och delar i rorelse.
Kor alltid forsiktigt.
Om differentialdrevet kor fast och inte kommer loss automatiskt, tryck ner kopplingspedalen.
Anvand bada brompedaler samtidigt nar du inte anvander de fristaende bromsarna.
Innan du lamnar traktorn, dra at handbromsen, sank ner arbetsredskapet, stanna motorn och dra ur kontaktnyckeln.
Innan du kopplar till ett arbetsredskap, sla upp instruktionsboken och kontrollera max belastnig pa fram- och bakaxlarna.
Satt vaxelspaken i neutrallage och dra at handbromsen for att kunna anvanda externa lyftkontroller.
Kontrollera att hjulmuttrarna och falgbultarna ar atdragna till det moment som star i instruktionsboken.
Pa allman vag, anvand skylten for langsamt fordon och sla pa varningsblinkers nar lagen kopplingspedalen padjuder det.
TA INTE BORT ELLER FORSTOR DEKALEN.
4 275 286 M1
2
STARTINSTRUKTION
Skjut in stoppreglaget. Ge full gas vid alla starter. Släpp gasreglaget efter start.
Varmt vader eller varm motor
Vrid till läge S.
Kallt vader eller kall motor
Vrid till läge H. Håll kvar i 15-20 sek. vrid sedan till läge H+S. Om motorn inte startar inom 15 sek, vrid tillbaka till läge H. Håll kvar i 10 sek. vrid sedan tillläge H+S. Nar motorn star-tat, vrid tillbaka till läge H. Håll kvar i max 15 sek, tills motorn går jämnt.
VIKTIGT
Om motorn inte startar, vanta tills startmotorn stannat fore nasta start-forsok..
12
BOGSERINGSANVISNINGAR
I mittenlage (neutralage)
Max hastighet 10 Km/tim
Max stracka 8 km
4 275 233 M1
3
8
WARNING
Before working on the tractor, disconnect negative leads to all batteries.
WARNING
Before removing any battery, disconnect all negative leads before positive leads.
DO NOT REMOVE OR OBSCURE DECAL 3595679M1
CAUTION
Keep all shields, covers and guards fastened in place while engine is running.
WARNING
Beware hot parts
DO NOT REMOVE OR OBSCURE DECAL 3595678M1
10
9

https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3618264M1 | 1 | Decal |
| 2 | 4275286M1 | 1 | Decal |
| 3 | 4275233M1 | 1 | Decal |
| 4 | 4271915M1 | 1 | Decal |
| 5 | 3713699M1 | 1 | Decal |
| 6 | 3595685M1 | 1 | Decal |
| 7 | 2752579M1 | 1 | Decal |
| 8 | 3595679M1 | 1 | Decal |
| 9 | 3595678M1 | 1 | Decal |
| 10 | 3782489M1 | 1 | Decal |
| 11 | 3618260M1 | 1 | Decal |
| 12 | 3618261M1 | 1 | Decal |
| 13 | 3618262M1 | 1 | Decal |
| 14 | | X | Not Used |

1-WR06-009-B


1
8400 Series Tractor
Operator Instruction Book
MASSEY FERGUSON
2
SOFTWARE
DATATRONIC 3

Massey Ferguson

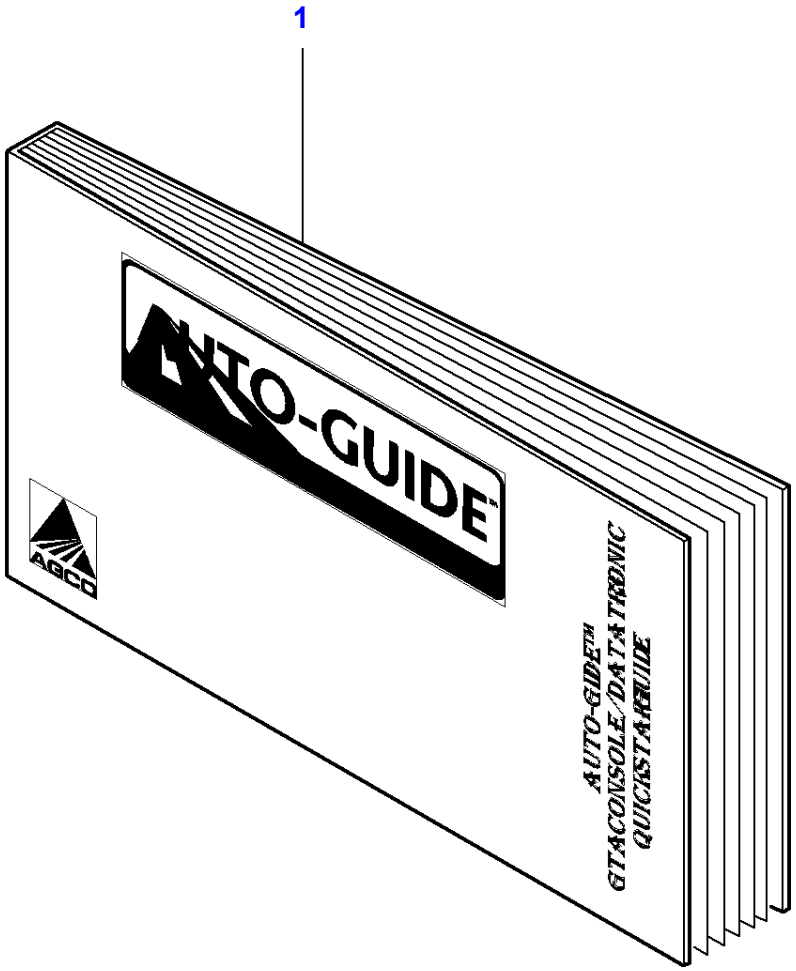
MF 8450/8460 TRACTOR (TIER 3) - 3906070 3906070

Literature Page 100-0090

| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3378885M1 | 1 | Instruction Book | |
| | 3378886M1 | 1 | Instruction Book | |
| | 3378887M1 | 1 | Instruction Book | |
| | 3378889M1 | 1 | Instruction Book | |
| | 3378888M1 | 1 | Instruction Book | |
| | 3378890M1 | 1 | Instruction Book | |
| | 3378891M1 | 1 | Instruction Book | |
| | 3378892M1 | 1 | Instruction Book | |
| | 4315206M1 | 1 | Instruction Book | [A]<br>08-MAR-2007<br>27-NOV-2007 |
| | 4315229M1 | 1 | Instruction Book | [A]<br>28-NOV-2007 |
| | 4315207M1 | 1 | Instruction Book | [A]<br>08-MAR-2007<br>27-NOV-2007 |
| | 4315227M1 | 1 | Instruction Book | [A]<br>28-NOV-2007 |
| | 4315209M1 | 1 | Instruction Book | [A]<br>08-MAR-2007<br>27-NOV-2007 |
| | 4315232M1 | 1 | Instruction Book | [A]<br>28-NOV-2007 |
| | 4315210M1 | 1 | Instruction Book | [A]<br>08-MAR-2007<br>27-NOV-2007 |
| | 4315230M1 | 1 | Instruction Book | [A]<br>28-NOV-2007 |
| | 4315212M1 | 1 | Instruction Book | [A]<br>08-MAR-2007<br>27-NOV-2007 |
| | 4315231M1 | 1 | Instruction Book | [A]<br>28-NOV-2007 |
| | 4315213M1 | 1 | Instruction Book | [A]<br>08-MAR-2007<br>27-NOV-2007 |
| | 4315233M1 | 1 | Instruction Book | [A]<br>28-NOV-2007 |
| | 4315214M1 | 1 | Instruction Book | [A]<br>08-MAR-2007<br>27-NOV-2007 |
| | 4315234M1 | 1 | Instruction Book | [A]<br>28-NOV-2007 |
| 2 | 72570001 | 1 | Software | [A] |

**FOOTNOTE [A]** WITH DATATRONIC "3"

1-WR06-021-A

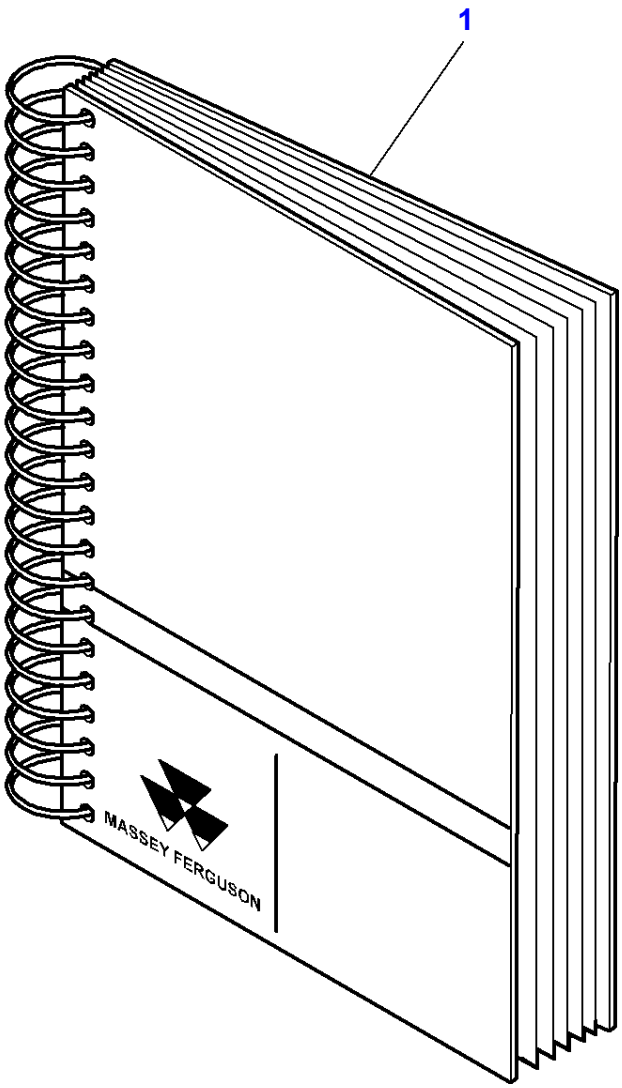


https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 4315739M1 | 1 | Instructions | ENGLISH |
| | 4315741M1 | 1 | Instructions | SPANISH |

1-WR06-016-A



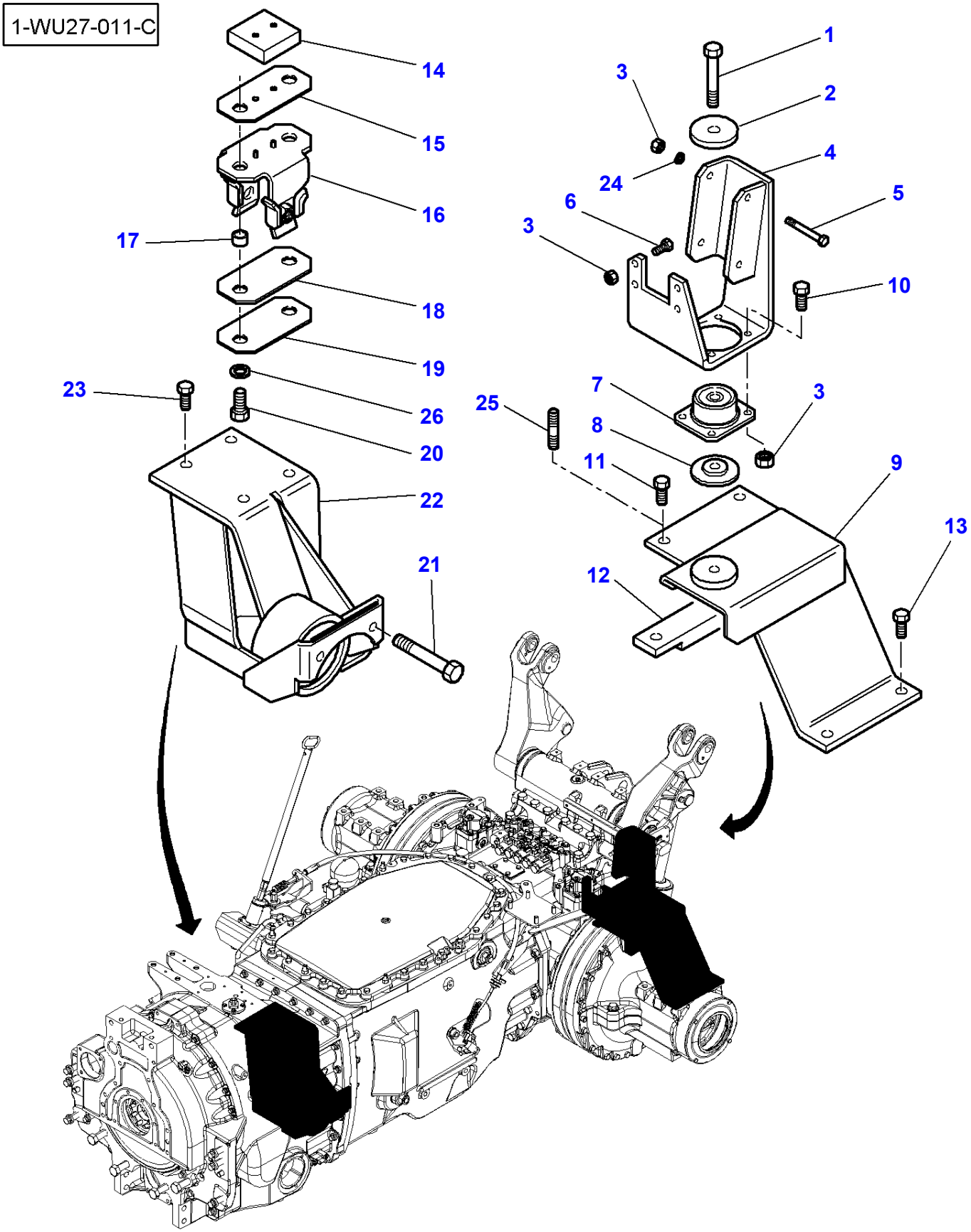
https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 4315750M1 | 1 | Instruction Book | [B] ENGLISH |
| | 4315753M1 | 1 | Instruction Book | [B] SPANISH |

**FOOTNOTE [B]** AUTOGUIDE

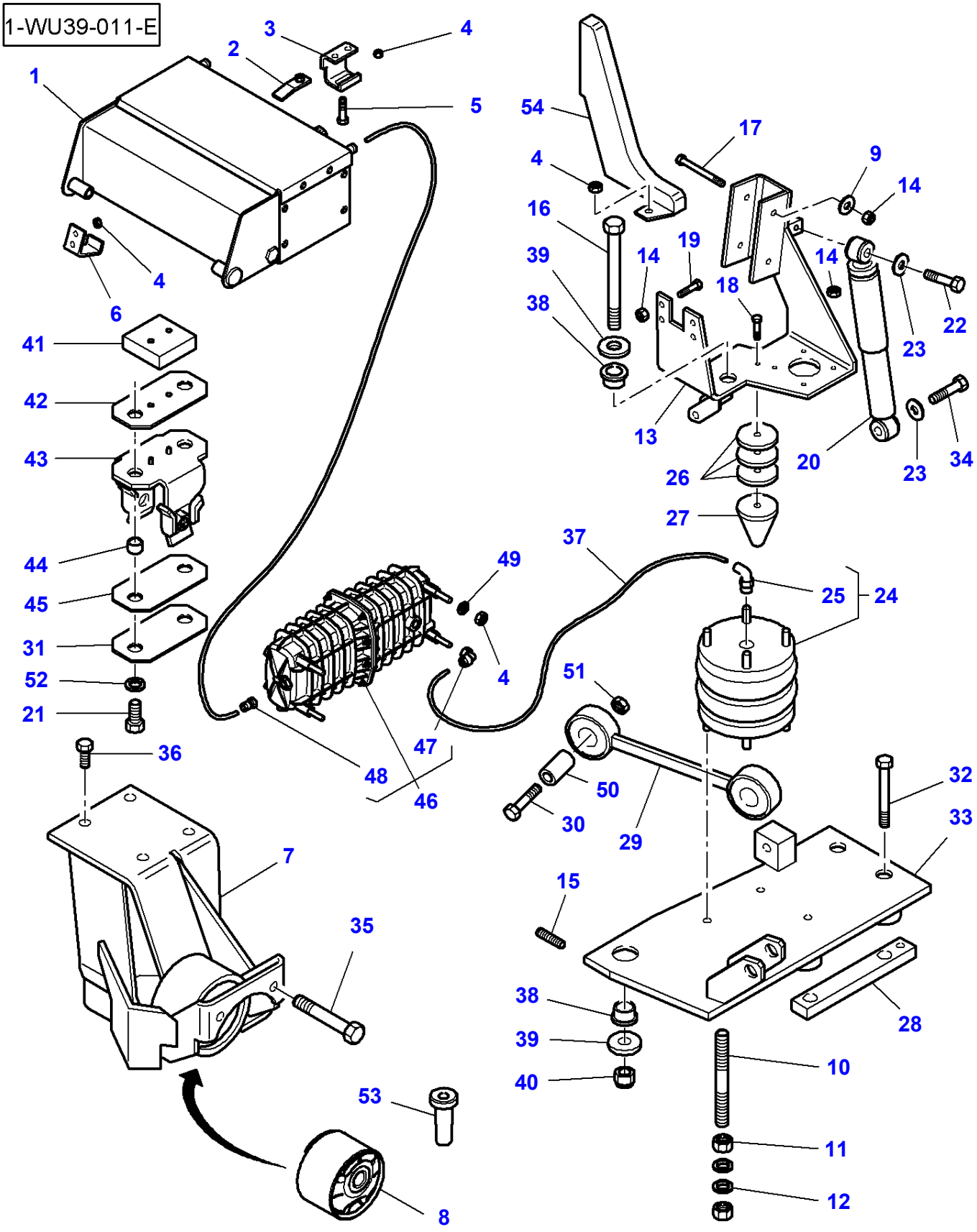
| Page Title | Page Number |
|---|---|
| Cab Mountings | 110-0005 |
| Cab Mountings - With Suspension | 110-0010 |
| Cab Mountings - With Suspension - From ... | 110-0015 |
| Suspended Cab Control Unit | 110-0020 |
| Suspended Cab Control Unit - Pressue Regulator And Filter | 110-0025 |
| Suspended Cab Control Unit - Compressor - Up To ... | 110-0030 |
| Suspended Cab Control Unit - Compressor - From ... | 110-0035 |
| Suspended Cab Control Unit - Air Tank - Up To ... | 110-0040 |
| Suspended Cab Control Unit - Air Tank - From ... | 110-0045 |
| Tractor Cab | 110-0050 |
| Doors | 110-0055 |
| Glass | 110-0060 |
| Side Window Mechanism | 110-0065 |
| Rear Window Mechanism | 110-0070 |
| Roof | 110-0075 |
| Heating Hatchway | 110-0080 |
| Heating Hatchway - WITH "AUTO-GUIDE" | 110-0085 |
| Air Hatchway | 110-0090 |
| Tractor Cab - Cladding | 110-0095 |
| Tractor Cab - Cladding - Dressing Roof | 110-0100 |
| Tractor Cab - Cladding | 110-0105 |
| Tractor Cab - Cladding | 110-0110 |
| Instrument Panel Cladding | 110-0115 |
| Tractor Cab - Cab Insulation | 110-0120 |
| Tractor Cab - Cab Insulation | 110-0125 |
| Tractor Cab - Fenders | 110-0130 |
| Tractor Cab - Fenders | 110-0135 |
| Air Conditioner - Hose | 110-0140 |
| Air Conditioner - Hose - Standard Roof - Manual Air Conditioner | 110-0145 |
| Air Conditioner - Hose - Standard Roof - Automatic Air Conditioner | 110-0150 |
| Air Conditioner - Standard Roof - Manual Air Conditioner | 110-0155 |
| Air Conditioner - Standard Roof - Automatic Air Conditioner | 110-0160 |
| Cab Filter | 110-0165 |
| Heater Control - Standard Roof | 110-0170 |
| Front Windscreen Wiper | 110-0175 |
| Windscreen Washer | 110-0180 |
| Rear Window Wiper | 110-0185 |
| Canopy - Standard Roof | 110-0190 |
| Radio Installation - Standard Roof | 110-0195 |
| Radio Installation | 110-0200 |
| Electrical Plug & Cigar Lighter - ISO STANDARD | 110-0205 |
| Electrical Plug & Cigar Lighter - SAE STANDARD | 110-0210 |
| Internal Mirrors | 110-0215 |
| External Mirrors | 110-0220 |
| Electric Control Rear Reflecting Miror | 110-0225 |
| Seat | 110-0230 |
| Seat | 110-0235 |
| Seat | 110-0240 |
| Seat | 110-0245 |
| Seat - AIR PRESSURE SEAT WITH AUTOMATIC ADJUSTMENT - LUXUY | 110-0250 |
| Seat - AIR PRESSURE SEAT WITH AUTOMATIC ADJUSTMENT - LUXUY | 110-0255 |
| Seat Belt | 110-0260 |
| Secondary Seat | 110-0265 |


1-WU27-011-C
14
15
16
17
18
19
26
20
22
21
23
1
3
2
4
24
6
5
3
10
7
3
25
8
11
9
13
12

https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 339182X1 | 2 | Bolt | M16 X 90 |
| 2 | 3712809M2 | 2 | Spacer | 17-72 X 8 |
| 3 | 339402X1 | 20 | Nut | M10 |
| 4 | 3786991M3 | 1 | Foot | |
| | 3786992M3 | 1 | Foot | |
| 5 | 339234X1 | 4 | Hex. Sock. Screw | M10 X 120 |
| 6 | 3009493X1 | 8 | Bolt | M10 X 30 |
| | | | | 10-SEP-2006 |
| | 3009494X1 | 8 | Bolt | M10 X 35 |
| | | | | 11-SEP-2006 |
| 7 | 3712693M1 | 2 | Vibration Mount | 2000N |
| 8 | 3388272M1 | 2 | Washer | 17-38-75 |
| 9 | 4274927M2 | 1 | Support | |
| | 4274928M1 | 1 | Support | |
| 10 | 3009492X1 | 8 | Cap Screw | M10 X 25 |
| 11 | 3019865X1 | 4 | Bolt | M16 X 75 |
| 12 | 4276934M1 | 1 | Spacer | |
| | 4279956M1 | 1 | Spacer | |
| 13 | 3009132X1 | 4 | Bolt | M16 X 50 |
| 14 | 4271078M1 | 2 | Plate | |
| 15 | 4274223M1 | 2 | Plate | 3 MM |
| | | | | 10-SEP-2006 |
| | 4288240M1 | 2 | Plate | 3 MM |
| | | | | 11-SEP-2006 |
| 16 | 4278827M92 | 2 | Support | 10-SEP-2006 |
| | 4288244M91 | 2 | Support | 11-SEP-2006 |
| 17 | 4274225M91 | 4 | Spacer | 10-SEP-2006 |
| | 4288200M91 | 4 | Spacer | 11-SEP-2006 |
| 18 | 4275620M1 | 2 | Plate | 4 MM |
| | | | | 10-SEP-2006 |
| | 4288241M1 | 2 | Plate | 4 MM |
| | | | | 11-SEP-2006 |
| 19 | 4279533M1 | 2 | Plate | 5 MM |
| 20 | 391120X1 | 4 | Hex. Sock. Screw | M16 X 45 |
| 21 | 391914X1 | 2 | Hex. Sock. Screw | M20 X 110 |
| 22 | 4276062M96 | 1 | Support | |
| | 4276063M96 | 1 | Support | |
| 23 | 390419X1 | 8 | Bolt | M16 X 40 |
| 24 | 385362X1 | 8 | Washer | |
| 25 | 3011610X1 | 1 | Stud | |
| 26 | 1443769X1 | 4 | Washer | P203040 |
| | | | | 17-27 X 2 |


1-WU39-011-E
1
2
3
4
5
6
41
42
43
44
45
31
52
21
36
7
35
53
8
54
17
4
9
14
16
19
39
14
18
14
38
22
23
13
26
20
23
34
27
37
49
25
24
4
51
47
48
46
50
30
29
32
33
15
38
39
40
28
10
11
12

**Massey Ferguson**

## MF 8450/8460 TRACTOR (TIER 3) - 3906070



**Cab Mountings - With Suspension**



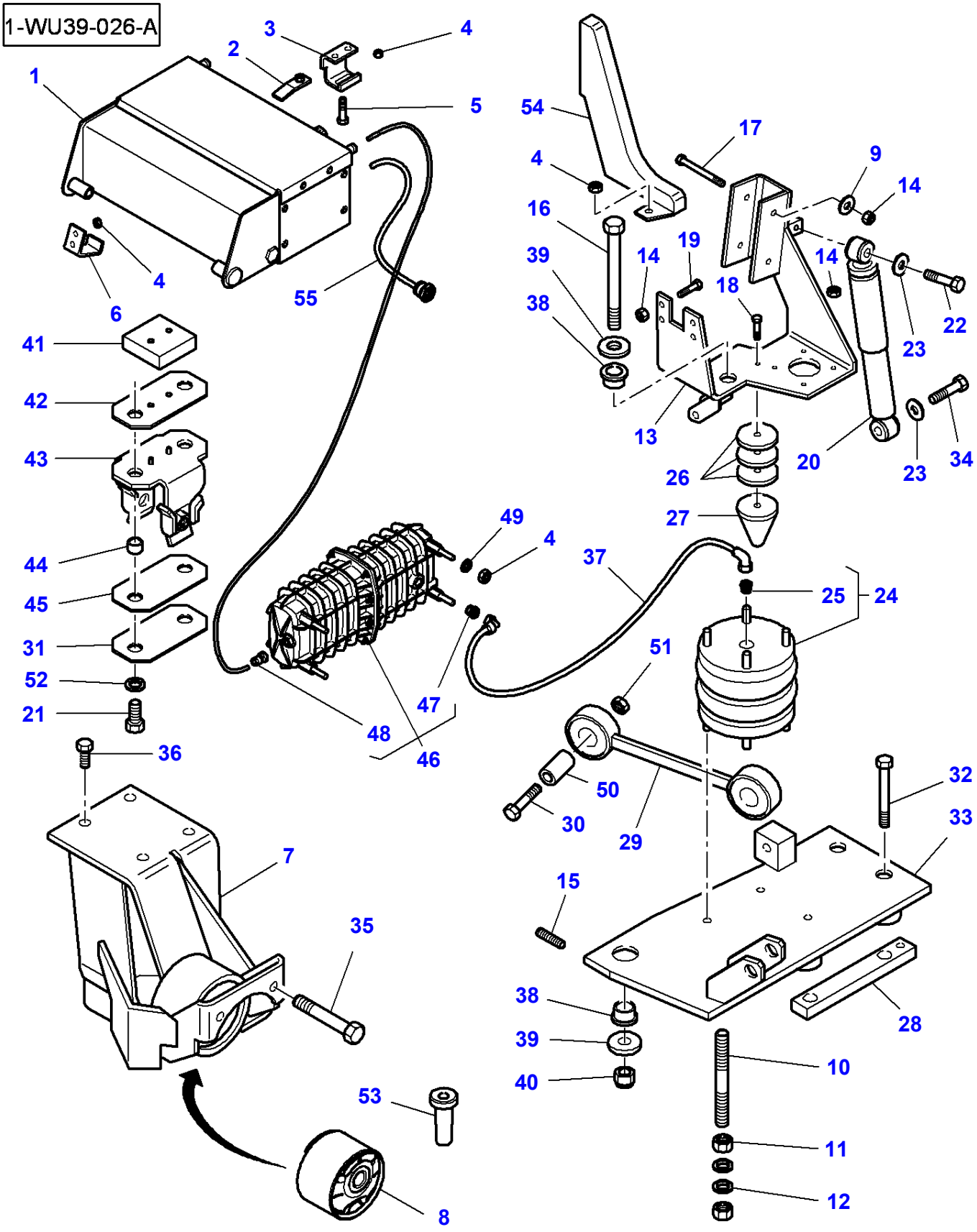
| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3787065M94 | 1 | Control Box | 110-0020 |
| 2 | 3789906M2 | 1 | Support | |
| 3 | 3789905M4 | 1 | Support | |
| 4 | 339169X1 | 12 | Nut | M8 |
| | | | | 17-JUL-2006 |
| | 394367X1 | X | Locknut | [A] |
| | | | | M8 |
| 5 | 3010182X1 | 6 | Hex. Sock. Screw | M8 X 20 |
| | 339761X1 | 1 | Bolt | M8 X 25 |
| 6 | 3789904M2 | 2 | Hinge | |
| 7 | 4279013M93 | 1 | Support | |
| | 4279014M93 | 1 | Support | |
| 8 | 3786281M2 | 1 | Toggle | (7) |
| 9 | 385362X1 | 8 | Washer | |
| 10 | 3786267M1 | 2 | Stem | M16 X 300 |
| 11 | 339034X1 | 4 | Nut | M16 |
| 12 | 3010875X1 | 4 | Washer | 16-30 X 5 |
| 13 | 4274968M1 | 1 | Foot | |
| | 4274969M1 | 1 | Foot | |
| 14 | 339402X1 | 8 | Nut | M10 |
| 15 | 4279690M1 | 2 | Stem | M16 X 55 |
| 16 | 3010613X1 | 2 | Hex. Sock. Screw | M20 X 280 |
| 17 | 339234X1 | 4 | Hex. Sock. Screw | M10 X 120 |
| 18 | 339291X1 | 2 | Bolt | M8 X 55 |
| 19 | 3009493X1 | 8 | Bolt | M10 X 30 |
| | | | | 10-SEP-2006 |
| | 3009494X1 | 8 | Bolt | M10 X 35 |
| | | | | 11-SEP-2006 |
| 20 | 4279945M1 | 2 | Shock Absorber | |
| 21 | 391120X1 | 4 | Hex. Sock. Screw | M16 X 45 |
| 22 | 3009515X1 | 4 | Hex. Sock. Screw | M12 X 80 |
| 23 | 391212X1 | 4 | Washer | 13-37 X 3 |
| 24 | **4273315M91** | 2 | Shock Absorber | |
| 25 | 4271561M1 | 1 | Union | (24) |
| 26 | 3787081M1 | 4 | Chock | |
| 27 | 4274350M1 | 2 | Stop | |
| 28 | 4276934M1 | 2 | Spacer | |
| 29 | 4273003M93 | 2 | Linkage | |
| 30 | 3019865X1 | 4 | Bolt | M16 X 75 |
| 31 | 4279533M1 | 2 | Plate | 5 MM |
| 32 | 339182X1 | 4 | Bolt | M16 X 90 |
| | 390864X1 | 4 | Hex. Sock. Screw | M16 x 80 |
| | 339881X1 | 4 | Hex. Sock. Screw | M16 X 60 |
| 33 | 4274970M1 | 1 | Support | |
| | 4274971M1 | 1 | Support | |
| 34 | 3009512X1 | 2 | Bolt | M12 X 60 |
| 35 | 391914X1 | 2 | Hex. Sock. Screw | M20 X 110 |
| 36 | 390419X1 | 8 | Bolt | M16 X 40 |
| 37 | 4278783M1 | 2 | Hydr. Hose | |
| 38 | 3787068M1 | 4 | Bearing Carrier | |
| 39 | 3787069M1 | 4 | Thrust Washer | |
| 40 | 3010067X1 | 2 | Locknut | M20 |
| 41 | 4271078M1 | 2 | Plate | |
| 42 | 4274223M1 | 2 | Plate | 3 MM |
| | | | | 10-SEP-2006 |
| | 4288240M1 | 2 | Plate | 3 MM |
| | | | | 11-SEP-2006 |
| 43 | 4278827M92 | 2 | Support | |
| 44 | 4274225M91 | 4 | Spacer | 10-SEP-2006 |
| | 4288200M91 | 4 | Spacer | 11-SEP-2006 |
| 45 | 4275620M1 | 2 | Plate | 4 MM |
| | | | | 10-SEP-2006 |
| | 4288241M1 | 2 | Plate | 4 MM |
| | | | | 11-SEP-2006 |
| 46 | 4273332M92 | 2 | Accumulator | 2 L |
| 47 | 4274577M1 | 1 | Union | (46) |
| 48 | 4273336M1 | 1 | Union | (46) |
| 49 | 390597X1 | 6 | Flat Washer | 10-30 X 2,5 |
| 50 | 4275897M1 | 4 | Spacer | |
| 51 | 339034X1 | 4 | Nut | M16 |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 52 | 1443769X1 | 4 | Washer | P203040<br>17-27 X 2 |
| 53 | 3787578M1 | 1 | Plug | |
| 54 | 4278784M2 | 1 | Cowl | |
| 54 | 4278785M2 | 1 | Cowl | |

**FOOTNOTE [A]** CHECK NUT


1-WU39-026-A
1
2
3
4
5
6
55
41
42
43
44
45
31
52
21
36
7
35
53
8
54
17
9
14
16
19
39
38
18
22
23
13
26
20
34
27
49
48
46
37
25
24
51
50
30
29
32
33
15
28
10
11
12
40

**Massey Ferguson**

## MF 8450/8460 TRACTOR (TIER 3) - 3906070



**Cab Mountings - With Suspension - From ...**



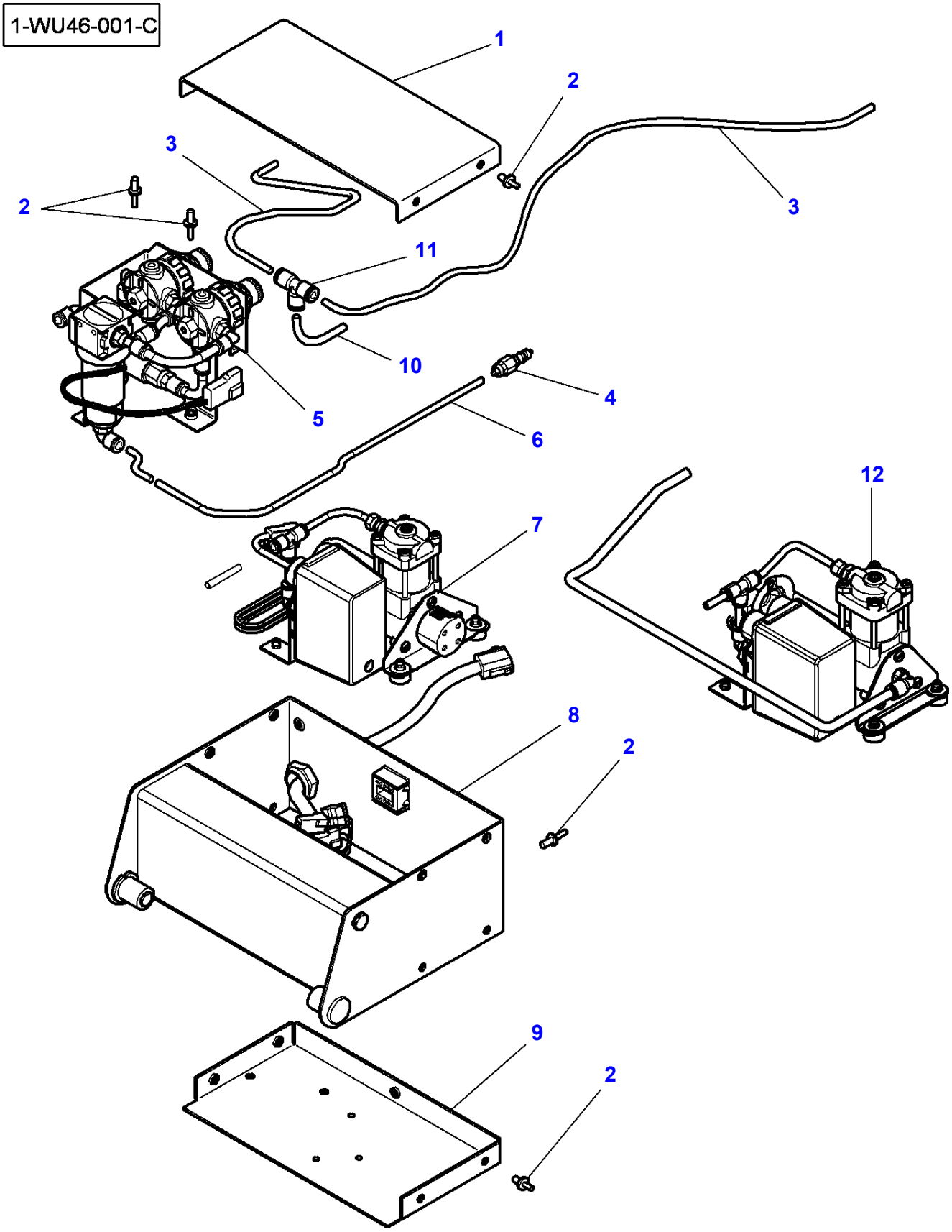
| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3787065M94 | 1 | Control Box | 110-0020 |
| 2 | 3789906M2 | 1 | Support | |
| 3 | 3789905M4 | 1 | Support | |
| 4 | 339169X1 | 12 | Nut | M8 |
| | | | | 17-JUL-2006 |
| | 394367X1 | X | Locknut | [A] |
| | | | | M8 |
| 5 | 3010182X1 | 6 | Hex. Sock. Screw | M8 X 20 |
| | 339761X1 | 1 | Bolt | M8 X 25 |
| 6 | 3789904M2 | 2 | Hinge | |
| 7 | 4279013M93 | 1 | Support | |
| | 4279014M93 | 1 | Support | |
| 8 | 3786281M2 | 1 | Toggle | (7) |
| 9 | 385362X1 | 8 | Washer | |
| 10 | 3786267M1 | 2 | Stem | M16 X 300 |
| 11 | 339034X1 | 4 | Nut | M16 |
| 12 | 3010875X1 | 4 | Washer | 16-30 X 5 |
| 13 | 4274968M1 | 1 | Foot | |
| | 4274969M1 | 1 | Foot | |
| 14 | 339402X1 | 8 | Nut | M10 |
| 15 | 4279690M1 | 2 | Stem | M16 X 55 |
| 16 | 3010613X1 | 2 | Hex. Sock. Screw | M20 X 280 |
| 17 | 339234X1 | 4 | Hex. Sock. Screw | M10 X 120 |
| 18 | 339291X1 | 2 | Bolt | M8 X 55 |
| 19 | 3009493X1 | 8 | Bolt | M10 X 30 |
| | | | | 10-SEP-2006 |
| | 3009494X1 | 8 | Bolt | M10 X 35 |
| | | | | 11-SEP-2006 |
| 20 | 4279945M1 | 2 | Shock Absorber | |
| 21 | 391120X1 | 4 | Hex. Sock. Screw | M16 X 45 |
| 22 | 3009515X1 | 4 | Hex. Sock. Screw | M12 X 80 |
| 23 | 391212X1 | 4 | Washer | 13-37 X 3 |
| 24 | 4293758M91 | 2 | Shock Absorber | |
| 25 | 4293527M1 | 1 | Union | (24) |
| 26 | 3787081M1 | 4 | Chock | |
| 27 | 4274350M1 | 2 | Stop | |
| 28 | 4276934M1 | 2 | Spacer | |
| 29 | 4273003M93 | 2 | Linkage | |
| 30 | 3019865X1 | 4 | Bolt | M16 X 75 |
| 31 | 4279533M1 | 2 | Plate | 5 MM |
| 32 | 339182X1 | 4 | Bolt | M16 X 90 |
| | 390864X1 | 4 | Hex. Sock. Screw | M16 x 80 |
| | 339881X1 | 4 | Hex. Sock. Screw | M16 X 60 |
| 33 | 4274970M1 | 1 | Support | |
| | 4274971M1 | 1 | Support | |
| 34 | 3009512X1 | 2 | Bolt | M12 X 60 |
| 35 | 391914X1 | 2 | Hex. Sock. Screw | M20 X 110 |
| 36 | 390419X1 | 8 | Bolt | M16 X 40 |
| 37 | 4290472M1 | 1 | Hydr. Hose | |
| | 4292794M1 | 1 | Hydr. Hose | |
| 38 | 3787068M1 | 4 | Bearing Carrier | |
| 39 | 3787069M1 | 4 | Thrust Washer | |
| 40 | 3010067X1 | 2 | Locknut | M20 |
| 41 | 4271078M1 | 2 | Plate | |
| 42 | 4274223M1 | 2 | Plate | 3 MM |
| | | | | 10-SEP-2006 |
| | 4288240M1 | 2 | Plate | 3 MM |
| | | | | 11-SEP-2006 |
| 43 | 4278827M92 | 2 | Support | |
| 44 | 4274225M91 | 4 | Spacer | 10-SEP-2006 |
| | 4288200M91 | 4 | Spacer | 11-SEP-2006 |
| 45 | 4275620M1 | 2 | Plate | 4 MM |
| | | | | 10-SEP-2006 |
| | 4288241M1 | 2 | Plate | 4 MM |
| | | | | 11-SEP-2006 |
| 46 | 4293526M91 | 2 | Accumulator | 2 L |
| 47 | 4293527M1 | 1 | Union | (46) |
| 48 | 4273336M1 | 1 | Union | (46) |
| 49 | 390597X1 | 6 | Flat Washer | 10-30 X 2,5 |
| 50 | 4275897M1 | 4 | Spacer | |
| 51 | 339034X1 | 4 | Nut | M16 |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 52 | 1443769X1 | 4 | Washer | P203040<br>17-27 X 2 |
| 53 | 3787578M1 | 1 | Plug | |
| 54 | 4278784M2 | 1 | Cowl | |
| 54 | 4278785M2 | 1 | Cowl | |
| 55 | **4288283M91** | 1 | Filter | |

**FOOTNOTE [A]** CHECK NUT

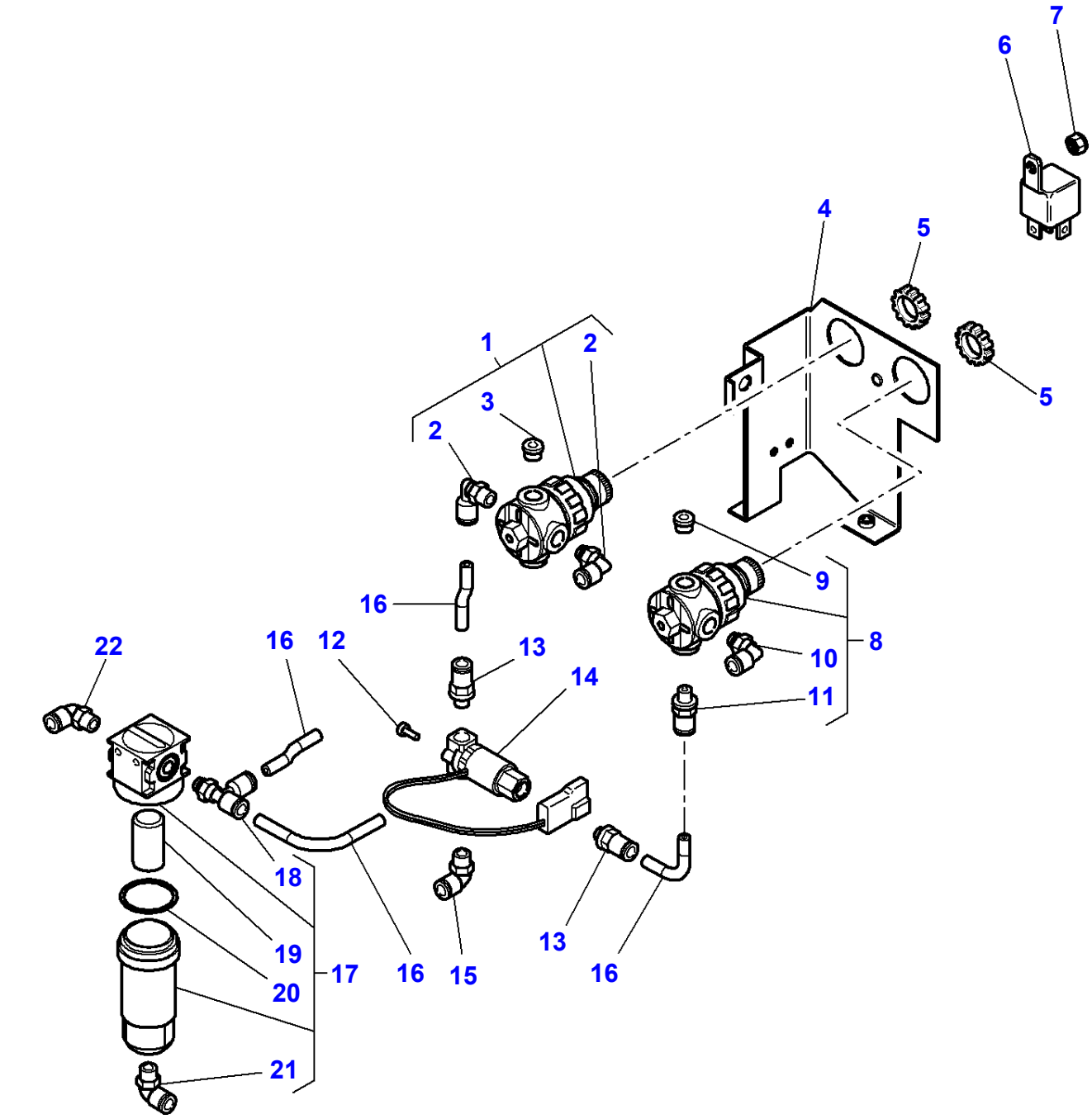

1-WU46-001-C
1
2
3
2
3
11
10
4
5
6
12
7
8
2
9
2

https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 4275950M1 | 1 | Cover | |
| 2 | 3007920X1 | 11 | Screw | M6 X 12 |
| 3 | 4274331M1 | 2 | Pipe | 630 MM |
| 4 | 4275874M91 | 1 | Blow Off Valve | |
| 5 | | 1 | Kit, Air Cleaner | 110-0025 |
| 6 | 4275963M1 | 1 | Pipe | |
| 7 | | 1 | Compressor | 110-0030 ... |
| 8 | | 1 | Air Tank | 110-0040 ... |
| | | 1 | Air Tank | 110-0045 ... |
| 9 | 4275951M1 | 1 | Plate | |
| 10 | | 1 | Tail Pipe | REF. 6 |
| 11 | 4275947M1 | 1 | Union | |
| 12 | | 1 | Compressor | 110-0035 ... |

1-WU46-005-A



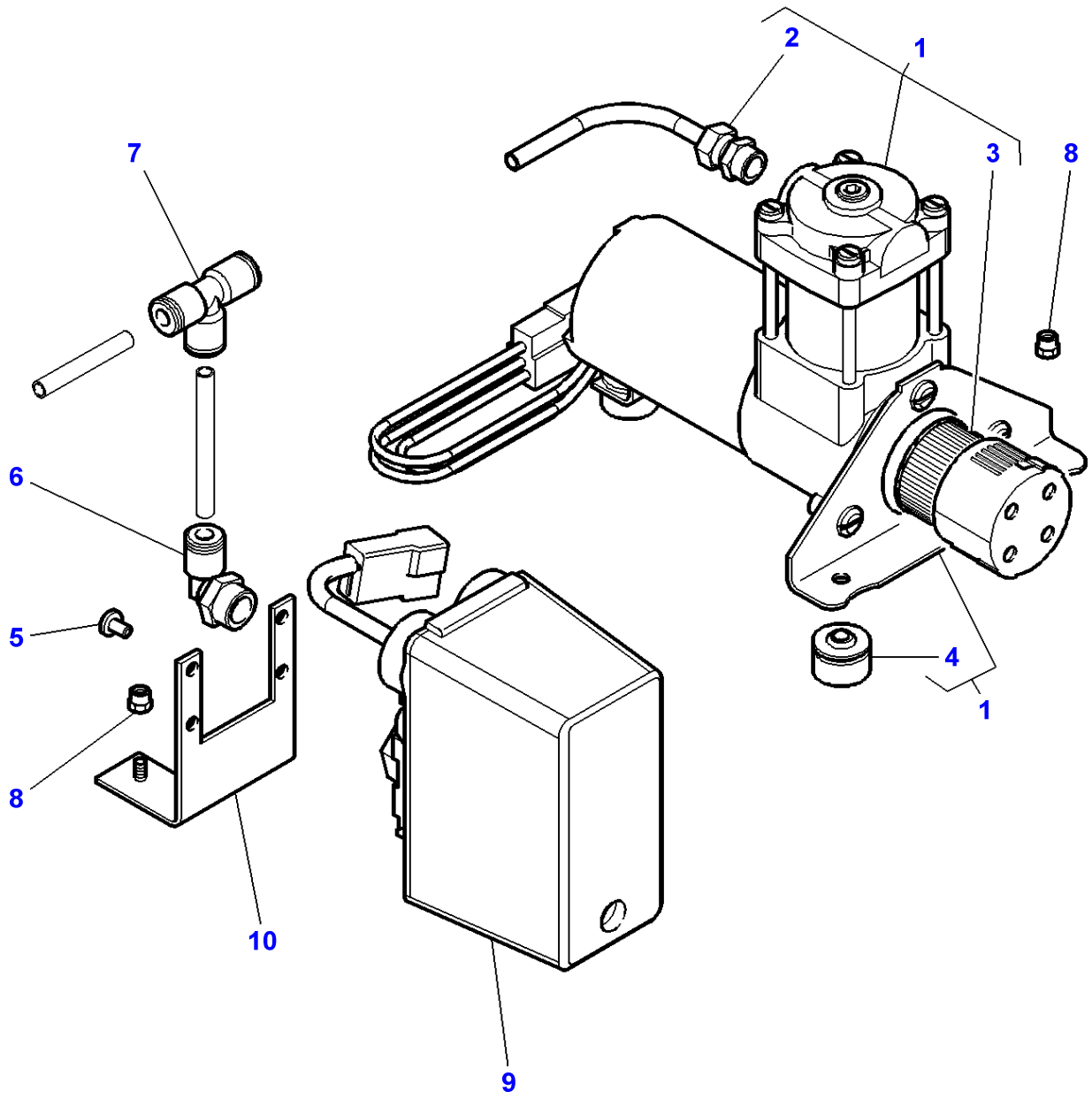
https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 4275825M92 | 1 | Regulator | 2,65 Bars |
| 2 | 3907585M1 | 2 | Union | (1)<br>1/8"- 6/4 |
| 3 | 4275909M1 | 1 | Plug | (1)<br>1/8" |
| 4 | 4275921M1 | 1 | Plate | |
| 5 | 3907551M1 | 2 | Nut | |
| 6 | 4275922M1 | 1 | Relay | |
| 7 | 3019139X1 | 1 | Nut | |
| 8 | 4275824M92 | 1 | Regulator | 2,10 Bars |
| 9 | 4275909M1 | 1 | Plug | (8)<br>1/8" |
| 10 | 3907585M1 | 1 | Union | (8)<br>1/8"- 6/4 |
| 11 | 3907586M1 | 1 | Union | (8)<br>1/8"- 6/4 |
| 12 | 3019880X1 | 2 | Screw Metric | M4 X 12 |
| 13 | 3907586M1 | 2 | Union | |
| 14 | 4275916M1 | 1 | Electrovalve | |
| 15 | 3907585M1 | 1 | Union | |
| 16 | 4275963M1 | X | Pipe | [A]<br>1135 mm |
| 17 | 4275814M91 | 1 | Filter | |
| 18 | 4275914M1 | 1 | T-Piece | (17) |
| 19 | 4276397M1 | 1 | Filter Element | (17) |
| 20 | 4276396M1 | 1 | O Ring | (17) |
| 21 | 3907585M1 | 1 | Union | (17) |
| 22 | 3907585M1 | 1 | Union | |

**FOOTNOTE [A]** CUT TO REQUIRED LENGTH

1-WU46-003-B

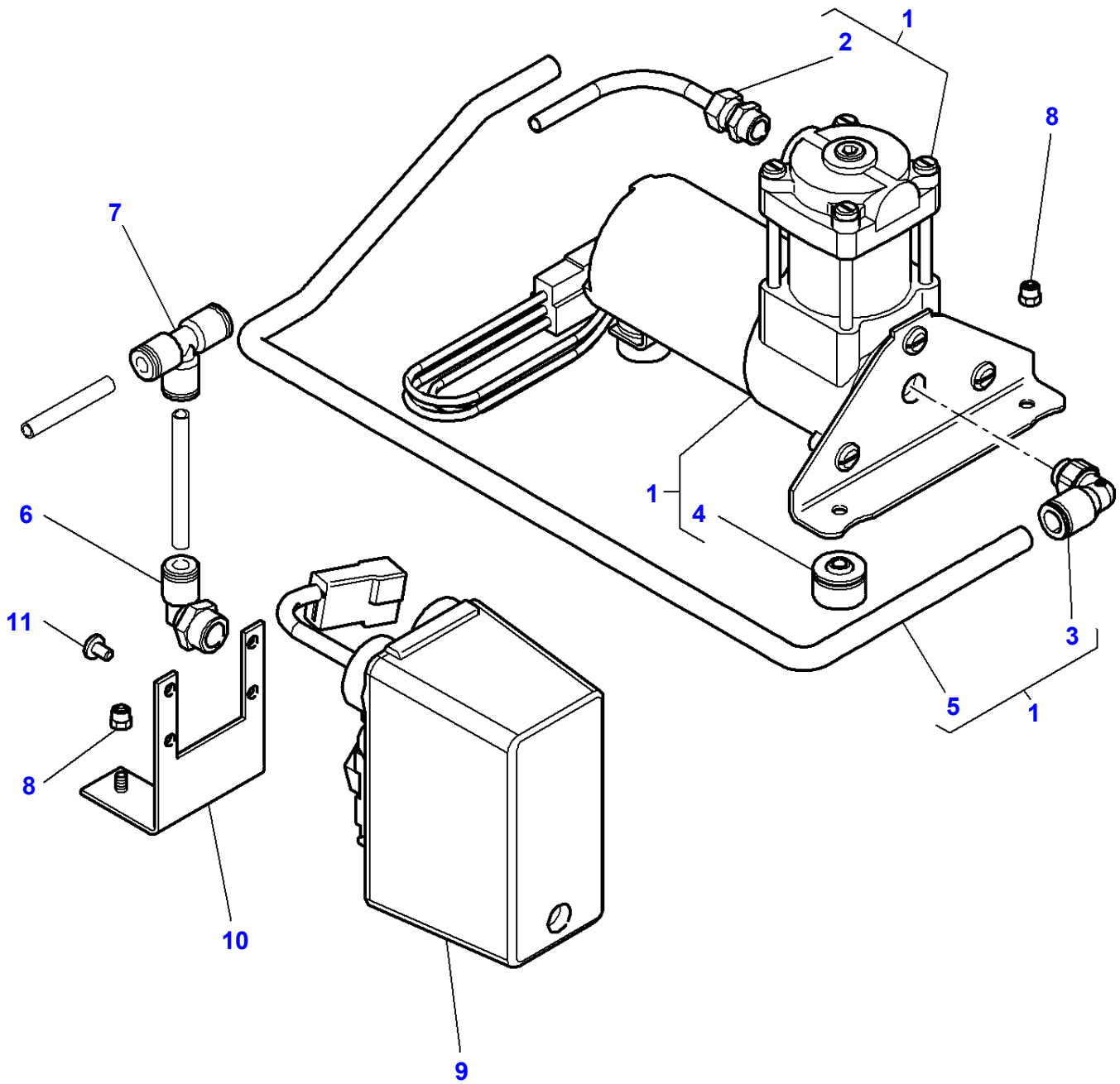


https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 4275812M91 | 1 | Compressor | |
| 2 | 4277531M91 | 1 | Tube | (1) |
| 3 | 4277532M91 | 1 | Filter | (1) |
| 4 | 4275977M1 | 2 | Vibration Mount | (1) |
| 5 | 3009530X1 | 2 | Screw | M4 X 8 |
| 6 | 4275942M1 | 1 | Union | |
| 7 | 4275947M1 | 1 | Union | |
| 8 | 3019139X1 | 5 | Nut | |
| 9 | 4275943M91 | 1 | Regulator | |
| 10 | 4275944M1 | 1 | Angle. | |

1-WU46-006-A

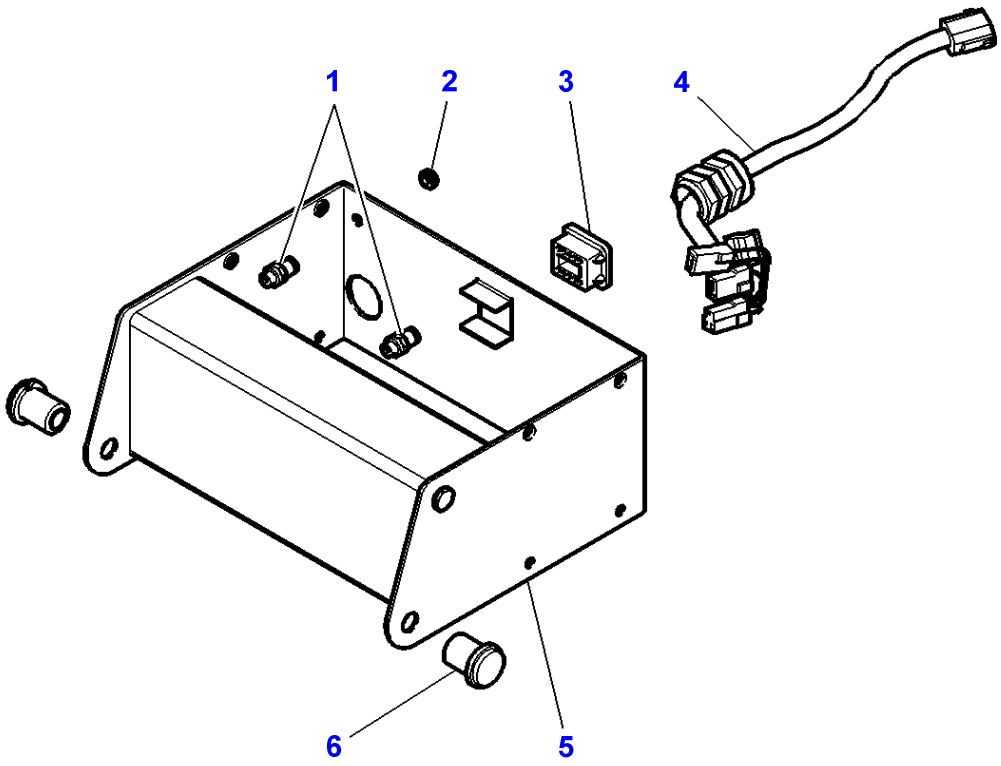


https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 4275812M92 | 1 | Compressor | |
| 2 | 4277531M91 | 1 | Tube | (1) |
| 3 | 4288271M1 | 1 | Union | (1) |
| 4 | 4275977M1 | 2 | Vibration Mount | (1) |
| 5 | 4288258M1 | 1 | Pipe | (1) |
| 6 | 4275942M1 | 1 | Union | |
| 7 | 4275947M1 | 1 | Union | |
| 8 | 3019139X1 | 5 | Nut | |
| 9 | 4275943M91 | 1 | Regulator | |
| 10 | 4275944M1 | 1 | Angle. | |
| 11 | 3009530X1 | 2 | Screw | M4 X 8 |

1-WU46-004-A

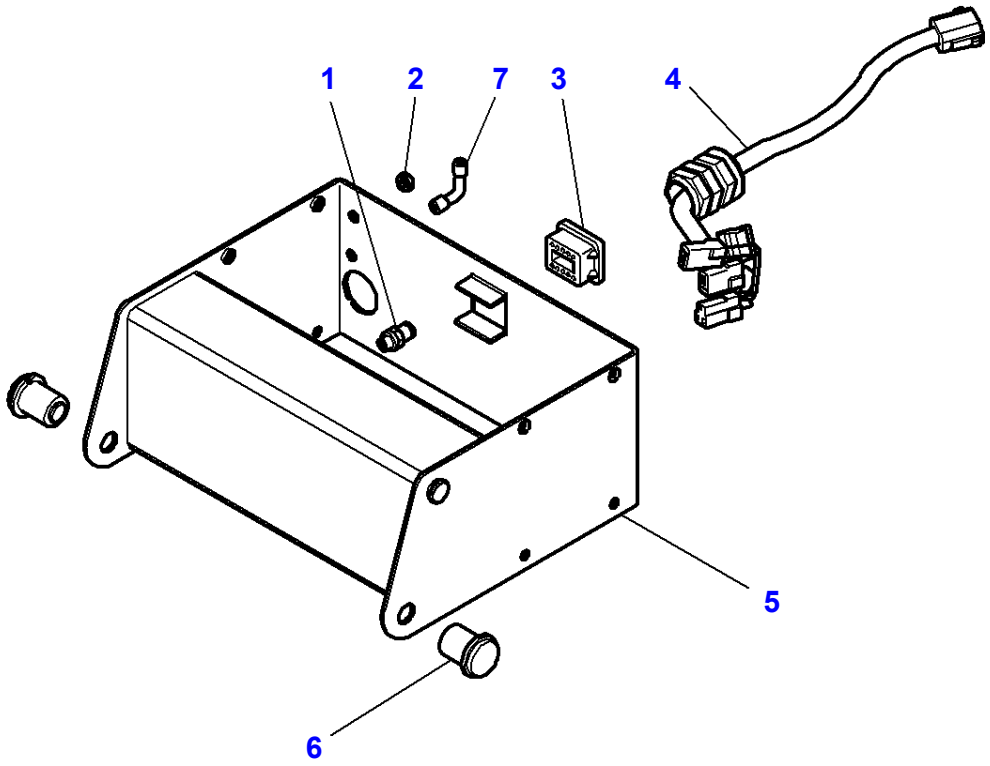


https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 4273336M1 | 2 | Union |
| 2 | 4275937M1 | 3 | Grommet |
| 3 | 4275939M1 | 1 | Latch |
| 4 | 4275910M2 | 1 | Harness |
| 5 | 4274301M1 | 1 | Box |
| 6 | 4275938M1 | 2 | Sleeve |

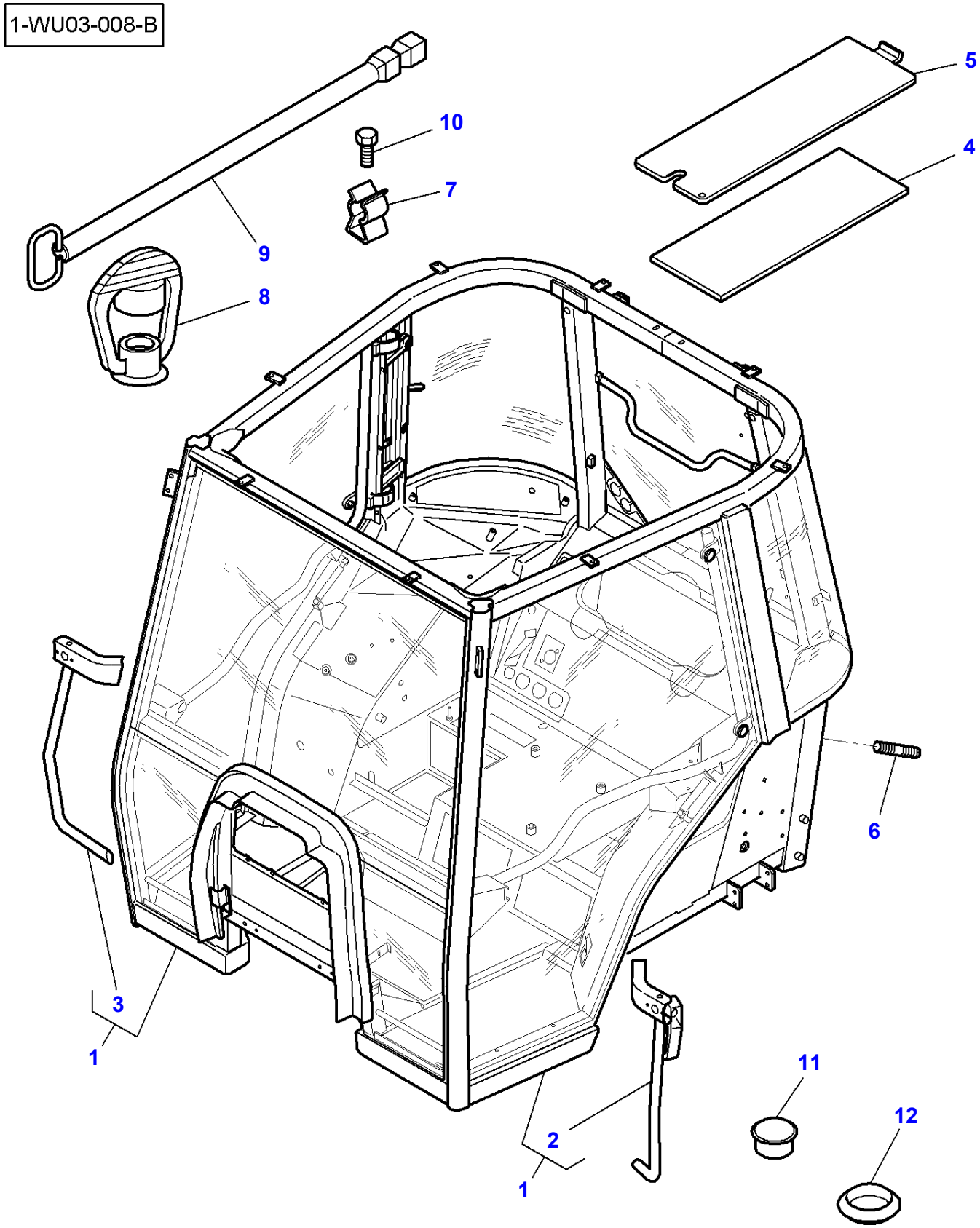
1-WU46-007-A



https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 4273336M1 | 1 | Union |
| 2 | 4275937M1 | 3 | Grommet |
| 3 | 4275939M1 | 1 | Latch |
| 4 | 4275910M2 | 1 | Harness |
| 5 | 4274301M1 | 1 | Box |
| 6 | 4275938M1 | 2 | Sleeve |
| 7 | 4288245M1 | 1 | Union |

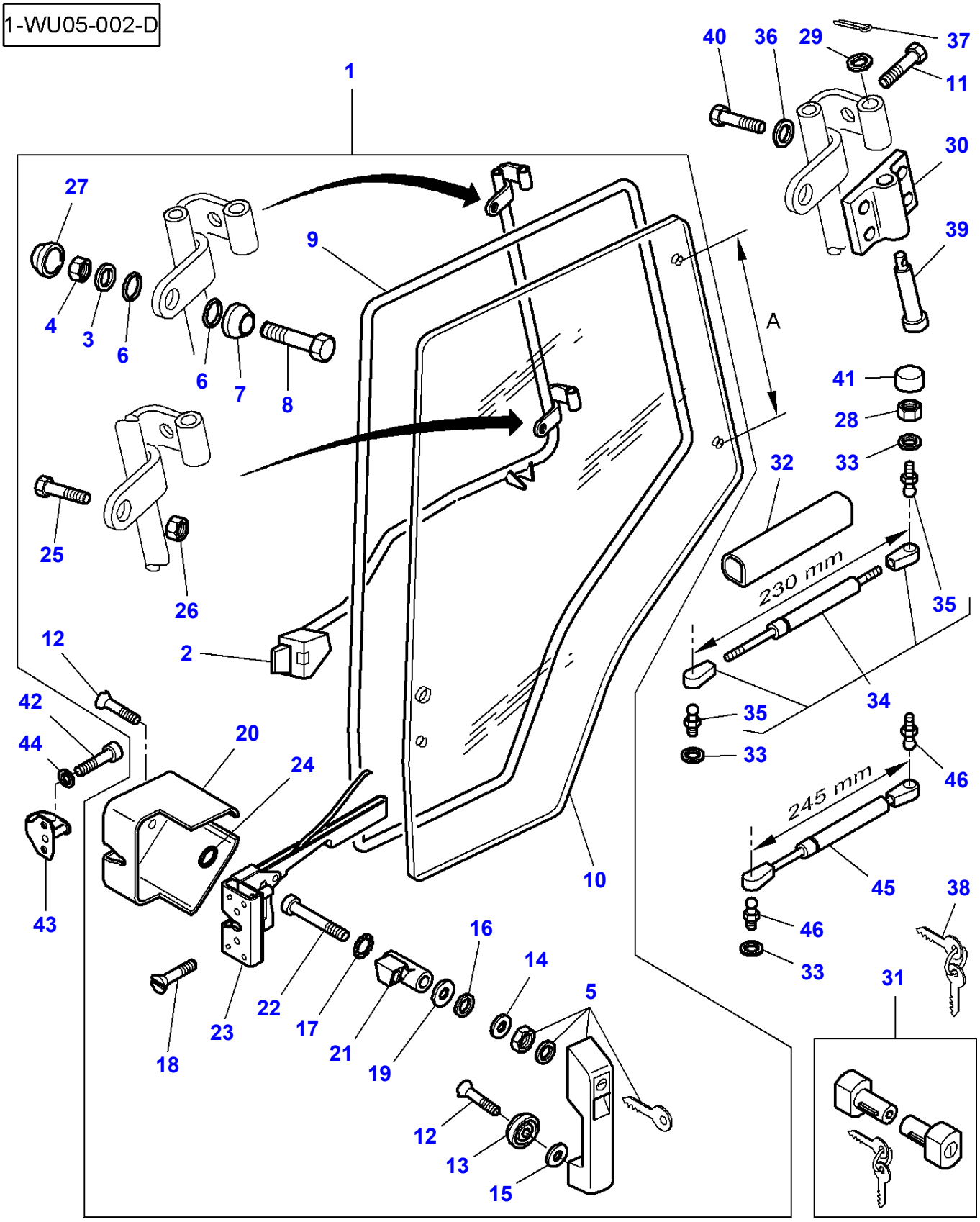

1-WU03-008-B
5
4
10
7
9
8
6
3
1
2
1
11
12

https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 4279923M96 | 1 | Cab | [B] |
| | 4279924M96 | 1 | Cab | [C] |
| 2 | 3907537M1 | 1 | Guideway | (1) |
| 3 | 3907481M1 | 1 | Guideway | (1) |
| 4 | 4273198M1 | 1 | Foam | |
| 5 | 4273193M1 | 1 | Trap | |
| 6 | 3011204X1 | 1 | Stud | [D]<br>M8 X 40 |
| 7 | 4276502M1 | 2 | Clip | |
| 8 | 3617859M1 | 1 | Helmet | |
| 9 | G701.100.090.800 | 1 | Tool | |
| 10 | 3009285X1 | 2 | Screw | M8 X 16 |
| 11 | 3041932M1 | 1 | Plug | [A]<br>13-19 MM |
| 12 | 4289049M1 | | Plug | [E]<br>28 MM<br>21-MAR-2007 |
| | 3782487M1 | 1 | Plug | [E]<br>29 MM<br>22-MAR-2007 |

**FOOTNOTE [A]** WITHOUT AUTOMATIC HITCH
**FOOTNOTE [B]** WITH FRONT SCREEN 5MM
**FOOTNOTE [C]** WITH FRONT SCREEN 6MM
**FOOTNOTE [D]** GROUND CABLE
**FOOTNOTE [E]** WIHTOUT FRONT LOADER


1-WU05-002-D
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
A
230 mm
245 mm

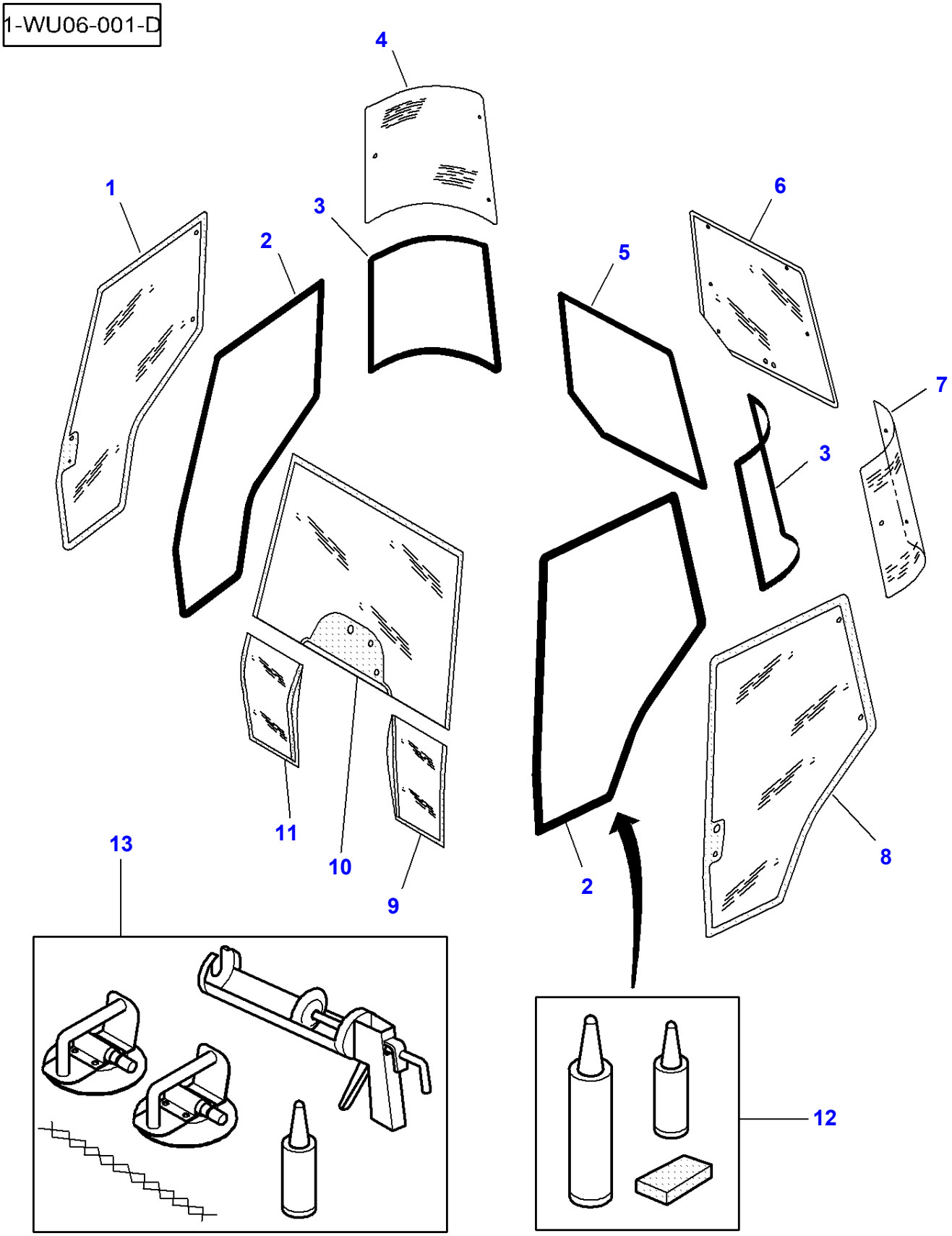
| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 4275243M93 | 1 | Gate | |
| | 4275242M92 | 1 | Gate | |
| 2 | 4272772M2 | 1 | Guideway | (1) |
| | 4272773M3 | 1 | Guideway | (1) |
| 3 | 385361X1 | 2 | Flat Washer | (1)<br>9-17 X 3,2 |
| 4 | 394367X1 | 2 | Locknut | (1)<br>M8 |
| 5 | 3902356M91 | 1 | Grip | [A]<br>(1)<br>No 610 |
| 6 | 3902365M1 | 2 | Washer | (1)<br>8-30 X 3 |
| 7 | 4276449M1 | 2 | Rubber Bush | (1) |
| 8 | 3009444X1 | 2 | Screw | (1)<br>M8 X 40 |
| 9 | 3902122M1 | 1 | Seal | (1) |
| 10 | 4272775M1 | 1 | Window | (1)<br>A = 600 MM |
| | 4272774M1 | 1 | Window | (1)<br>A = 600 MM |
| 11 | 1442900X1 | 1 | Screw | (1)<br>M8 X 55<br>3008857X1 |
| 12 | 3902411M1 | 2 | Screw | (1)<br>M6 X 16 |
| 13 | 3902145M1 | 1 | Skate | (1) |
| 14 | 3902366M1 | 1 | Washer | (1)<br>28-42 X 2 |
| 15 | 3902367M1 | 1 | Washer | (1)<br>5-18 X 1 |
| 16 | 3011035X1 | 1 | Washer | (1)<br>6-12 X 1,5 |
| 17 | 391289X1 | 1 | Tooth Washer | (1) |
| 18 | 3010775X1 | 6 | Screw | (1)<br>M6 X 25 |
| 19 | 391038X1 | 1 | Flat Washer | (1)<br>6-18 X 1,5 |
| 20 | 4276448M1 | 1 | Muff | (1) |
| | 4276447M1 | 1 | Muff | (1) |
| 21 | 3903504M1 | 1 | Latch | (1) |
| 22 | 3001757X1 | 1 | Bolt | (1)<br>M6 X 40 |
| 23 | 3804663M1 | 1 | Latch | (1) |
| | 3804662M1 | 1 | Latch | (1) |
| 24 | 4276446M1 | 1 | Washer | (1)<br>14-28 X 3 |
| 25 | 339011X1 | 1 | Bolt | (1)<br>M8 X 45 |
| 26 | 339169X1 | 1 | Nut | (1)<br>M8 |
| 27 | 3616277M1 | 2 | Helmet | (1) |
| 28 | 339169X1 | 2 | Nut | M8 |
| 29 | 3903187M1 | 4 | Washer | 12-22 X 1,2 |
| 30 | 3902116M1 | 4 | Hinge | |
| 31 | 3902370M91 | 1 | Parts Pack | No 610 |
| 32 | 3902415M1 | 2 | Protection. | |
| 33 | 391025X1 | 4 | Tooth Washer | |
| 34 | **3902121M4** | 1 | Ram | 230MM<br>2221 QY 600N |
| | 4279925M1 | 1 | Ram | 8716 UO 400N |
| 35 | 3902773M1 | 2 | Toggle | (34) |
| 36 | 385361X1 | 16 | Flat Washer | 9-17 X 3,2 |
| 37 | 1442963X1 | 4 | Split Pin | 2,5 X 32 |
| 38 | **3902584M91** | 1 | Kit, Spanner | |
| 39 | 3903186M1 | 4 | Clevis Pin | |
| 40 | 3902414M1 | 16 | Screw | M8 X 20 |
| 41 | 3616277M1 | 2 | Helmet | |
| 42 | 3010775X1 | 4 | Screw | M6 X 25 |
| 43 | 3902372M1 | 2 | Latch | |
| 44 | 391038X1 | 4 | Flat Washer | 6-18 X 1,5 |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 45 | 4286448M1 | 1 | Ram | 245MM<br>0487 YJ 600N |
| 46 | 3903200M1 | 2 | Toggle | |

**FOOTNOTE [A]** NUMBER STAMPED ON THE LOCK

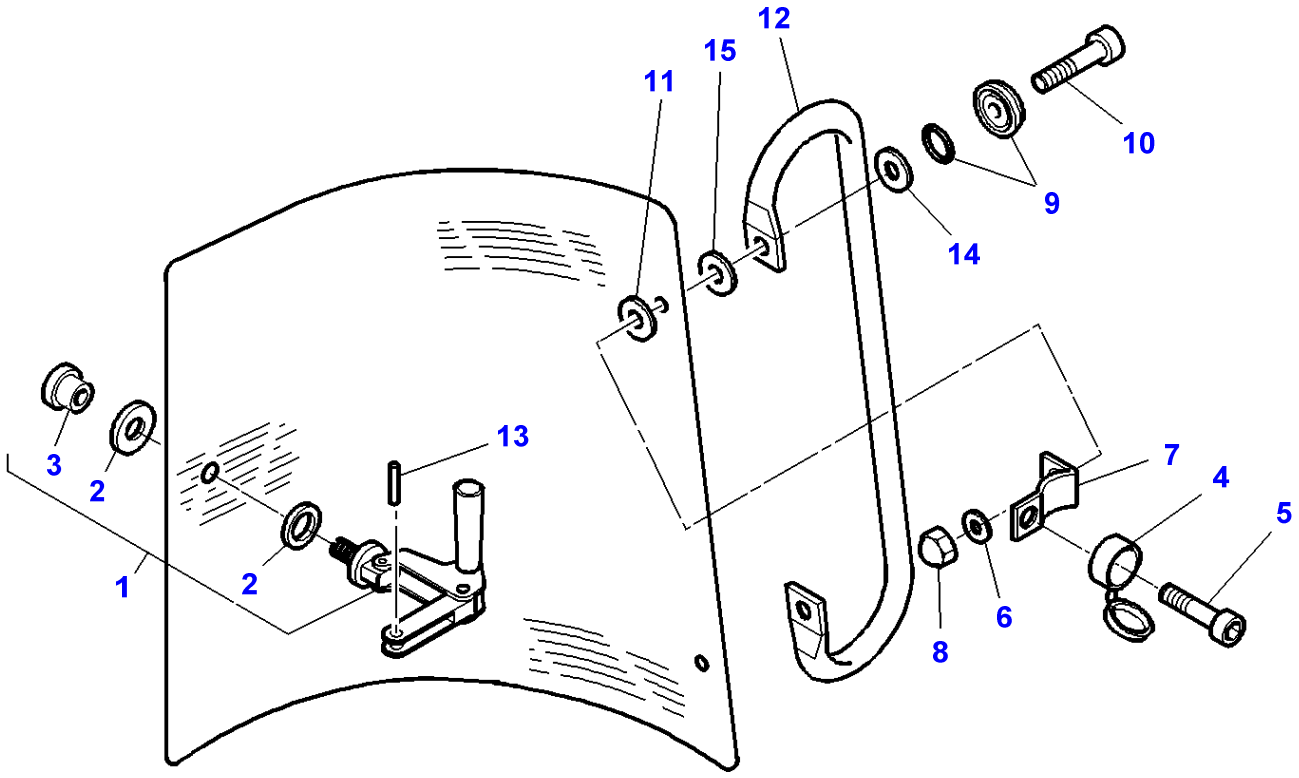

1-WU06-001-D
4
1
3
2
6
5
7
3
11
10
9
2
8
13
12

https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 4272775M1 | 1 | Window | |
| 2 | 3902122M1 | 2 | Seal | |
| 3 | 3902133M1 | 2 | Seal | |
| 4 | 3902131M1 | 1 | Window | |
| 5 | 3902144M1 | 1 | Seal | |
| 6 | 3715438M1 | 1 | Window | |
| 7 | 3902130M1 | 1 | Window | |
| 8 | 4272774M1 | 1 | Window | |
| 9 | 3902149M1 | 1 | Window | |
| 10 | 4273518M1 | 1 | Windscreen | 6,00 mm |
| | 4273519M1 | 1 | Windscreen | 5,00 mm |
| 11 | 3902150M1 | 1 | Window | |
| 12 | 3902373M93 | 1 | Glazing Kit | |
| 13 | 3902503M91 | 1 | Parts Pack | |

1-WU85-001-C



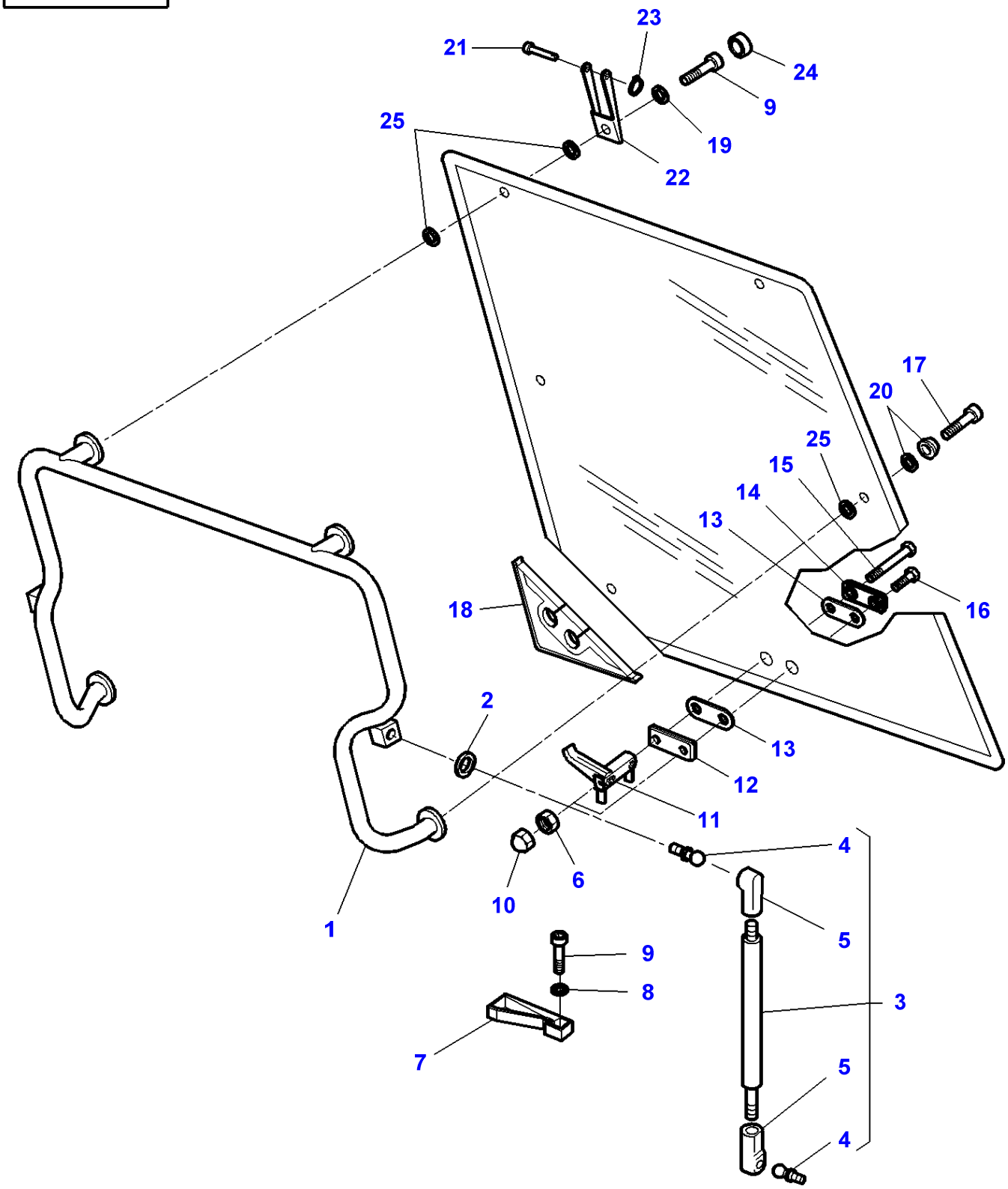
https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3476132M91 | 1 | Stay | |
| | 3476133M91 | 1 | Stay | |
| 2 | 3478052M1 | 2 | Washer | (1) |
| 3 | 3478051M1 | 2 | Nut | (1) |
| 4 | 3902129M1 | 4 | Muff | |
| 5 | 3010775X1 | 4 | Screw | M6 X 25 |
| 6 | 3011035X1 | 4 | Washer | 6-12 X 1,5 |
| 7 | 3902128M1 | 4 | Hinge | |
| 8 | 3902455M1 | 4 | Cap Nut | M6 |
| 9 | 3902145M1 | 4 | Skate | |
| 10 | 4275839M1 | 4 | Screw | M6 X 35 |
| 11 | 3903189M1 | 4 | Washer | 10,9-30 X 2 |
| | 3902365M1 | 4 | Washer | 8-30 X 3 |
| 12 | 3783201M1 | 2 | Guideway | [A] |
| 13 | 1440396X1 | 2 | Roll Pin | 5 X 12 |
| 14 | 3902367M1 | 2 | Washer | 5-18 X 1 |
| 15 | 4274622M1 | 4 | Washer | 8-20 X 3 |

**FOOTNOTE [A]** CAB WITH FLAT BOTTOM

1-WU84-001-B

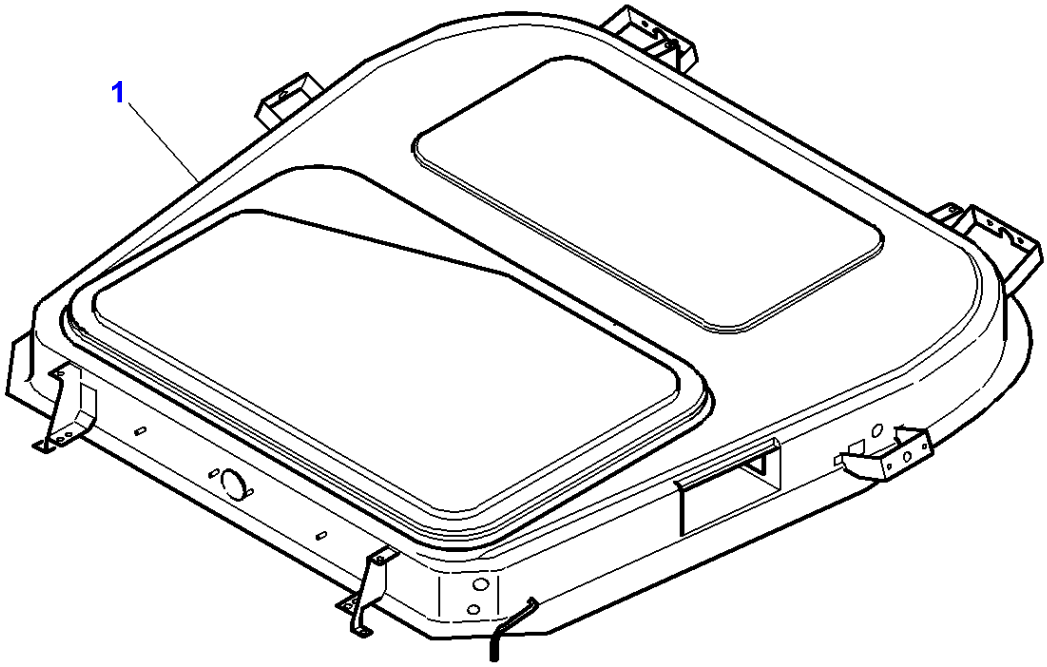


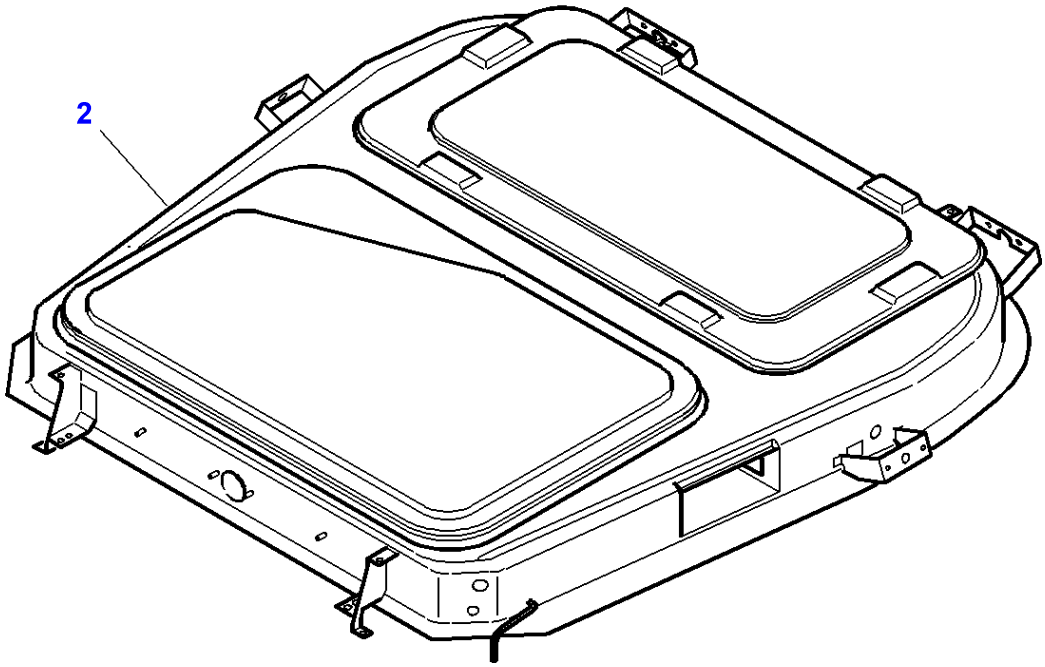
https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3902135M92 | 1 | Support | |
| 2 | 391025X1 | 4 | Tooth Washer | |
| 3 | 3902140M1 | 2 | Ram | |
| 4 | | 2 | Toggle | (3) REF. 3 |
| 5 | | 2 | Toggle | (3) REF. 3 |
| 6 | 1440329X1 | 2 | Locknut | M10 |
| 7 | 3619610M1 | 1 | Thruster | |
| 8 | 391289X1 | 2 | Tooth Washer | |
| 9 | 3010775X1 | 4 | Screw | M6 X 25 |
| 10 | 3619609M1 | 2 | Helmet | M10 |
| 11 | 3619605M1 | 1 | Grip | |
| 12 | 3619604M1 | 1 | Plate | |
| 13 | 3619906M1 | 2 | Gasket | |
| 14 | 3619603M1 | 1 | Plate | |
| 15 | 3619907M1 | 1 | Screw | M10 X 130 |
| 16 | 3619908M1 | 1 | Screw | M10 X 35 |
| 17 | 3009432X1 | 2 | Screw | M6 X 25 |
| 18 | 3806376M1 | 1 | Seal | |
| 19 | 385361X1 | 2 | Flat Washer | |
| 20 | 3902145M1 | 2 | Skate | |
| 21 | 3902137M1 | 2 | Clevis Pin | |
| 22 | 3902136M2 | 2 | Clevis | |
| 23 | 1440988X1 | 2 | Snapring | |
| 24 | 3902129M1 | 2 | Muff | |
| 25 | 3902365M1 | 6 | Washer | 8-30 X 3 |

1-WU02-001-C



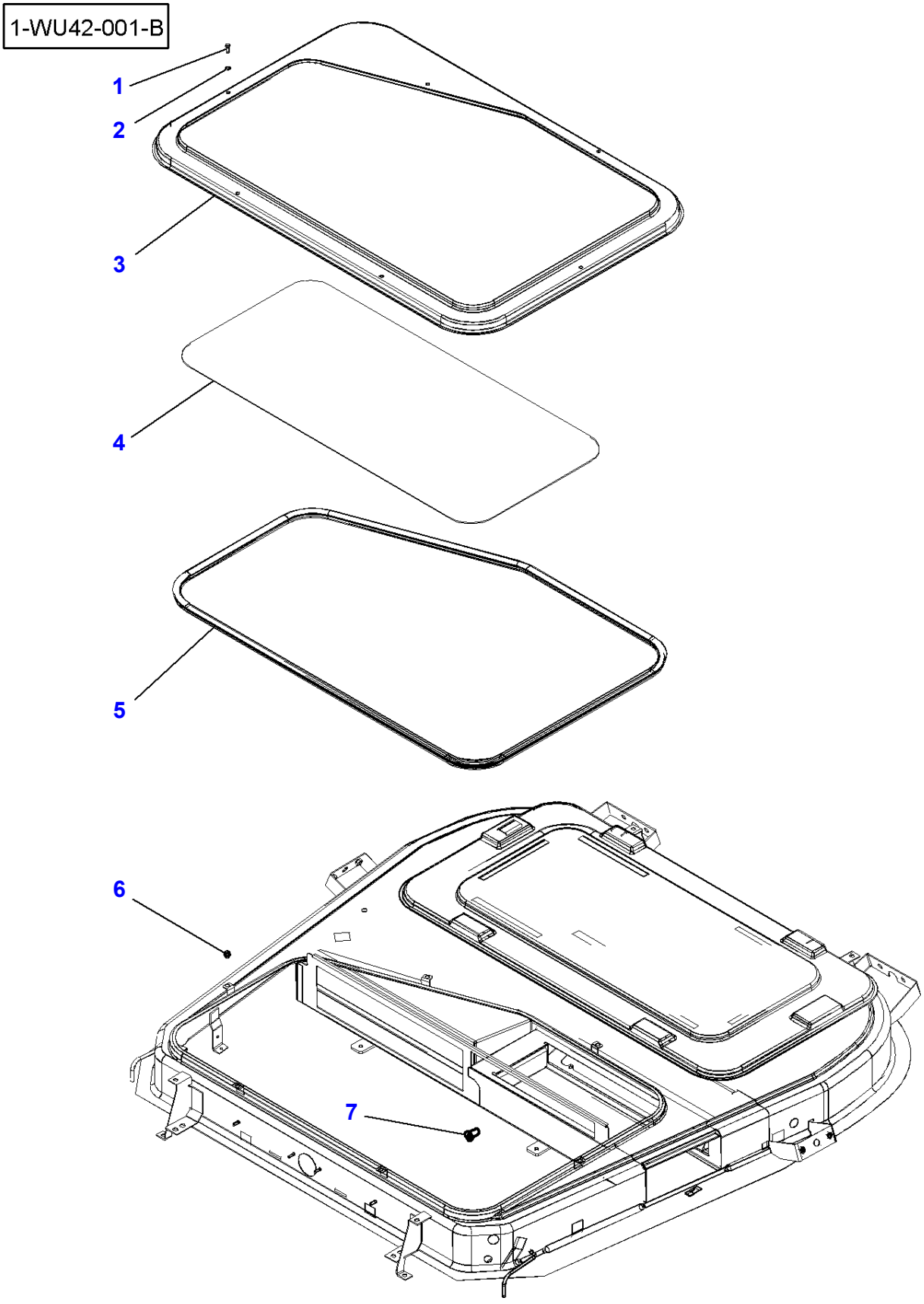



https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3786624M94 | 1 | Roof | |
| 2 | 3786626M94 | 1 | Roof | [A] |

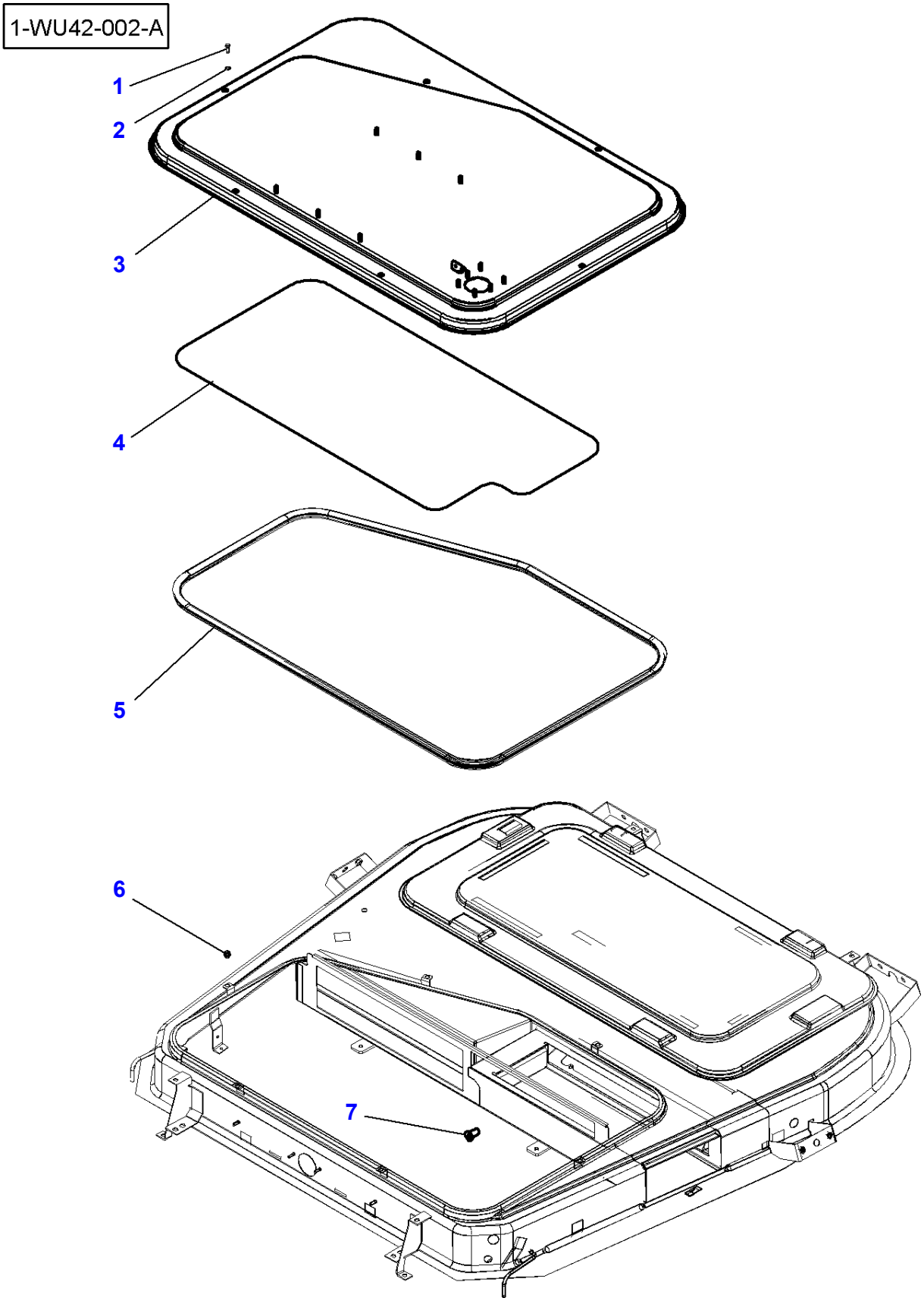
**FOOTNOTE [A]** WITH ROOF HATCH


1-WU42-001-B
1
2
3
4
5
6
7

https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 339560X1 | 6 | Bolt | M6 X 16 |
| 2 | 390971X1 | 6 | Flat Washer | 6-12 X 1,5 |
| 3 | 3787166M92 | 1 | Trap | |
| 4 | 3788932M1 | 1 | Sound Reduction | |
| 5 | 3786637M1 | 1 | Gasket | |
| 6 | 3580774M1 | 6 | Nut | M6 |
| 7 | 3713803M1 | 4 | Nut | M4 |

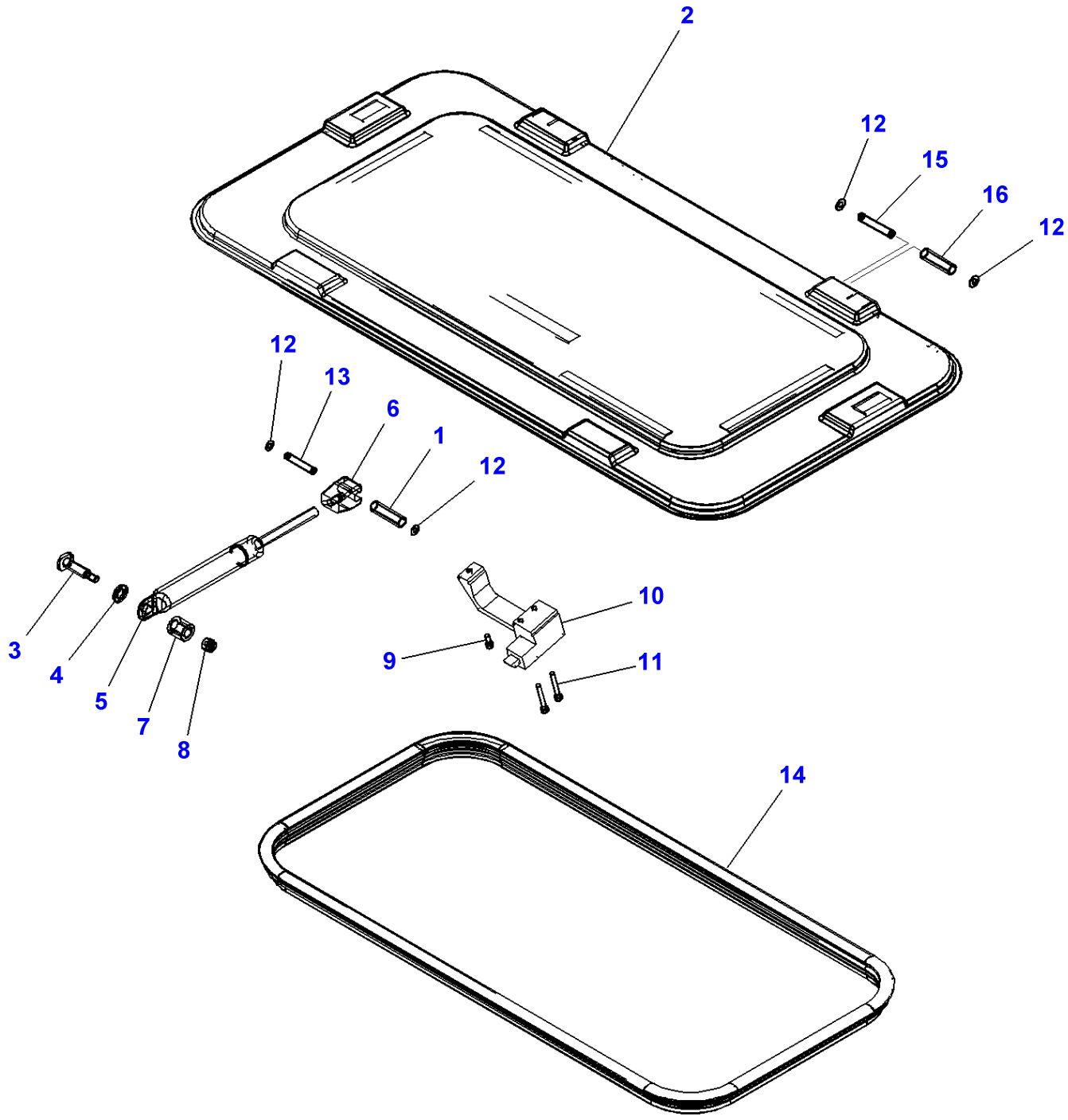

1-WU42-002-A
1
2
3
4
5
6
7

https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 339560X1 | 6 | Bolt | M6 X 16 |
| 2 | 390971X1 | 6 | Flat Washer | 6-12 X 1,5 |
| 3 | 4290612M92 | 1 | Trap | |
| 4 | 4290363M1 | 1 | Sound Reduction | |
| 5 | 3786637M1 | 1 | Gasket | |
| 6 | 3580774M1 | 6 | Nut | M6 |
| 7 | 3713803M1 | 4 | Nut | M4 |

1-WU43-001-A

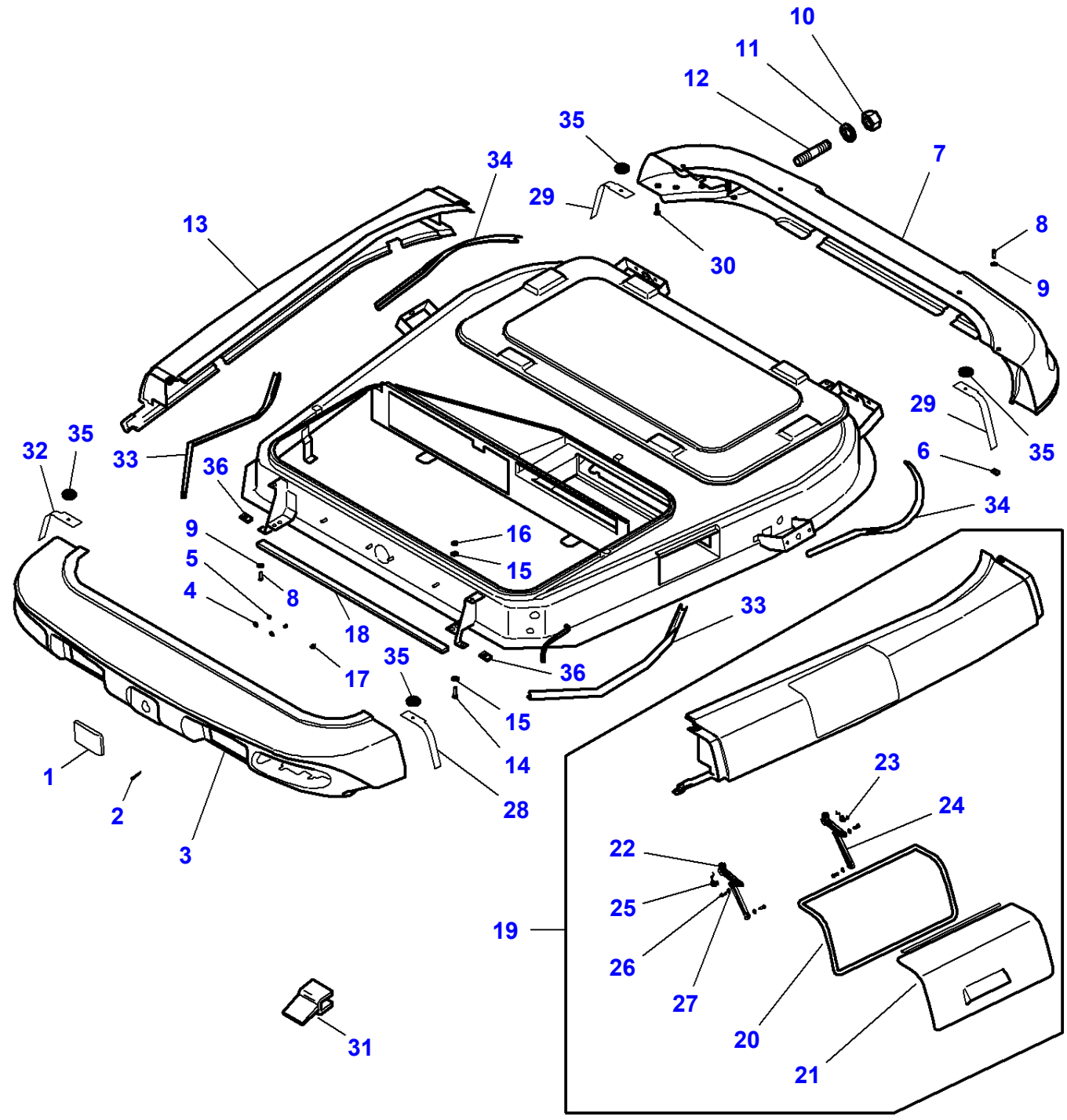


https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3303076M1 | 2 | Bush | |
| 2 | 3787167M91 | 1 | Trap | |
| 3 | 3788925M1 | 2 | Pivot | |
| 4 | 3301741M1 | 2 | Washer | |
| 5 | 3303021M91 | 2 | Gas Strut | |
| 6 | 3303019M3 | 2 | Head | |
| 7 | 3788935M1 | 2 | Spacer | |
| 8 | 1441500X1 | 2 | Top Locknut | M6 |
| 9 | 395579X1 | 1 | Screw Metric | M6 X 16 |
| 10 | 3388511M91 | 1 | Grip | |
| 11 | 3009284X1 | 2 | Screw | M6 X 45 |
| 12 | 3000261X1 | 6 | Snapring | |
| 13 | 3303075M1 | 2 | Clevis Pin | |
| 14 | 3788931M1 | 1 | Gasket | |
| 15 | 3303074M1 | 2 | Clevis Pin | |
| 16 | 3303077M1 | 2 | Bush | |

1-WU19-028-B


10
11
12
35
34
29
13
7
8
9
30
29
35
6
34
32
35
33
36
9
5
4
8
16
15
18
17
35
36
33
15
14
28
1
2
3
31
23
24
22
25
26
27
19
20
21

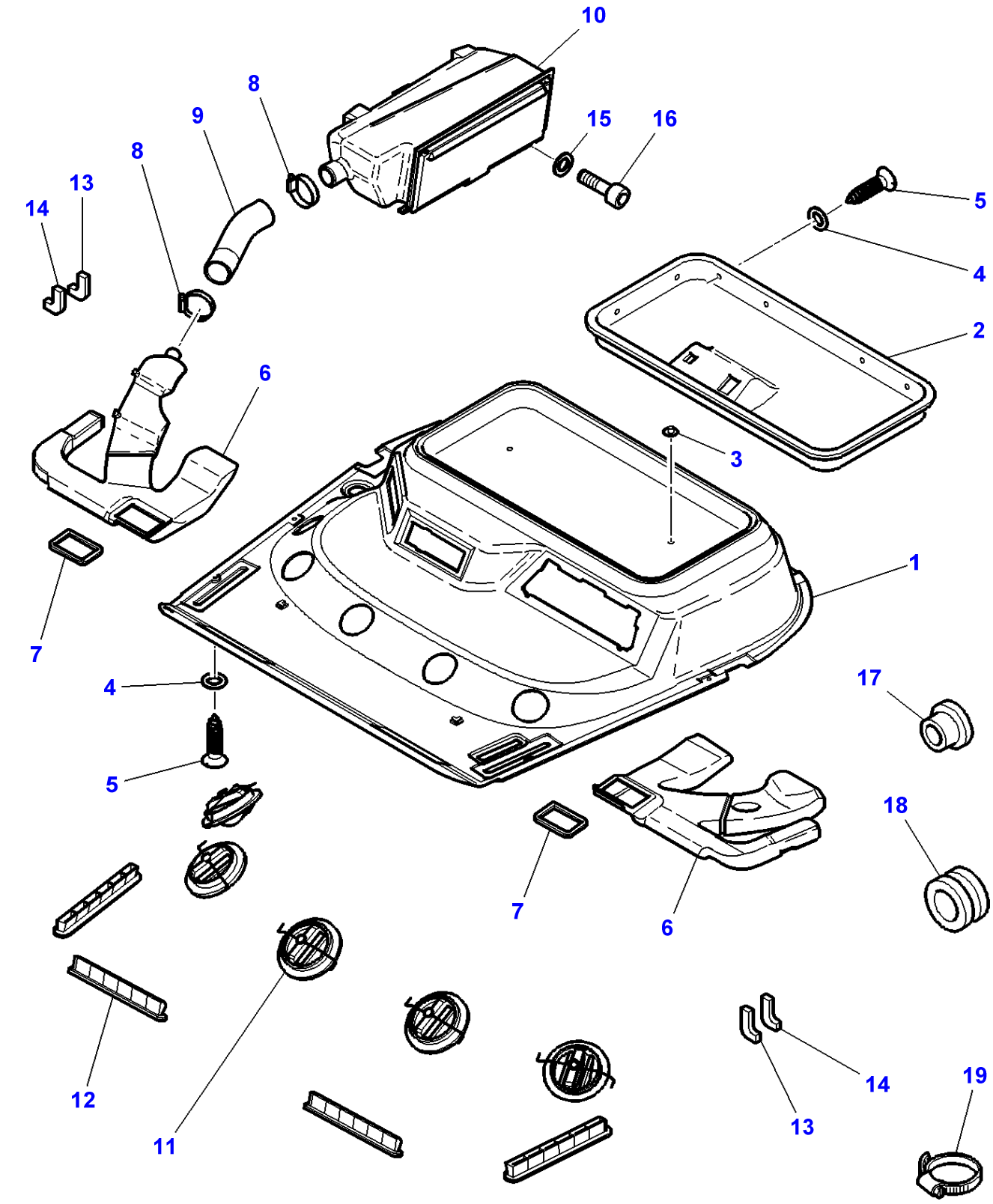
https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3808163M91 | 1 | Emblem | |
| 2 | 3817216M1 | 3 | Screw | M4 X 19 |
| 3 | 3788202M93 | 1 | Visor | [A] |
| | 3788205M93 | 1 | Visor | [B] |
| | 3786642M93 | 1 | Visor | [B] |
| 4 | 3019560X1 | 2 | Washer | 5-15 X 1,5 |
| 5 | 1441494X1 | 2 | Nut Metric | M5 |
| 6 | 3010070X1 | 4 | Spring Nut | M6 |
| 7 | 3786695M93 | 1 | Visor | |
| | 3787174M93 | 1 | Visor | |
| 8 | 339666X1 | 10 | Bolt | M6 X 20 |
| 9 | 391038X1 | 10 | Flat Washer | 6-18 X 1,5 |
| 10 | 1440022X1 | 4 | Stud | M8 X 20 |
| 11 | 390972X1 | 4 | Flat Washer | 8-17 X 1,7 |
| 12 | 339169X1 | 4 | Nut | M8 |
| 13 | 3788209M93 | 1 | Visor | |
| 14 | 339761X1 | 43 | Bolt | M8 X 25 |
| 15 | 3010597X1 | 8 | Tooth Washer | 8-22 |
| 16 | 339169X1 | 4 | Nut | M8 |
| 17 | 3817218M1 | 4 | Spring Nut | 4,5 |
| 18 | 4278398M1 | 2 | Gasket | 1230 mm |
| 19 | 3787162M93 | 1 | Visor | |
| 20 | 3787141M1 | 1 | Gasket | (19) |
| 21 | 3786648M1 | 1 | Trap | (19) |
| 22 | 3787180M1 | 2 | Rod Link | (19) |
| 23 | 3787182M1 | 1 | Spring | (19) |
| 24 | 3787181M1 | 2 | Rod Link | (19) |
| 25 | 3787183M1 | 1 | Spring | (19) |
| 26 | 3787143M1 | 4 | Screw | (19) M3 X 8 |
| 27 | 390752X1 | 4 | Washer Metric | (19) |
| 28 | 4278385M2 | 1 | Gasket | 220 mm |
| 29 | 4278387M2 | 2 | Gasket | 270 mm |
| 30 | 3806673M1 | 2 | Screw | FBS No 10 X 13 |
| 31 | 3783543M1 | 2 | Gasket | 50 mm |
| 32 | 4278386M2 | 1 | Gasket | 220 mm |
| 33 | 4278388M1 | 2 | Gasket | 520 mm |
| 34 | 4278389M1 | 2 | Gasket | 800 mm |
| 35 | 3902365M1 | 4 | Washer | 8-30 |
| 36 | 3010070X1 | 2 | Spring Nut | M6 |

**FOOTNOTE [A]** WITH 2 HEADLAMPS
**FOOTNOTE [B]** WITH 4 HEADLAMPS

1-WU19-016-A

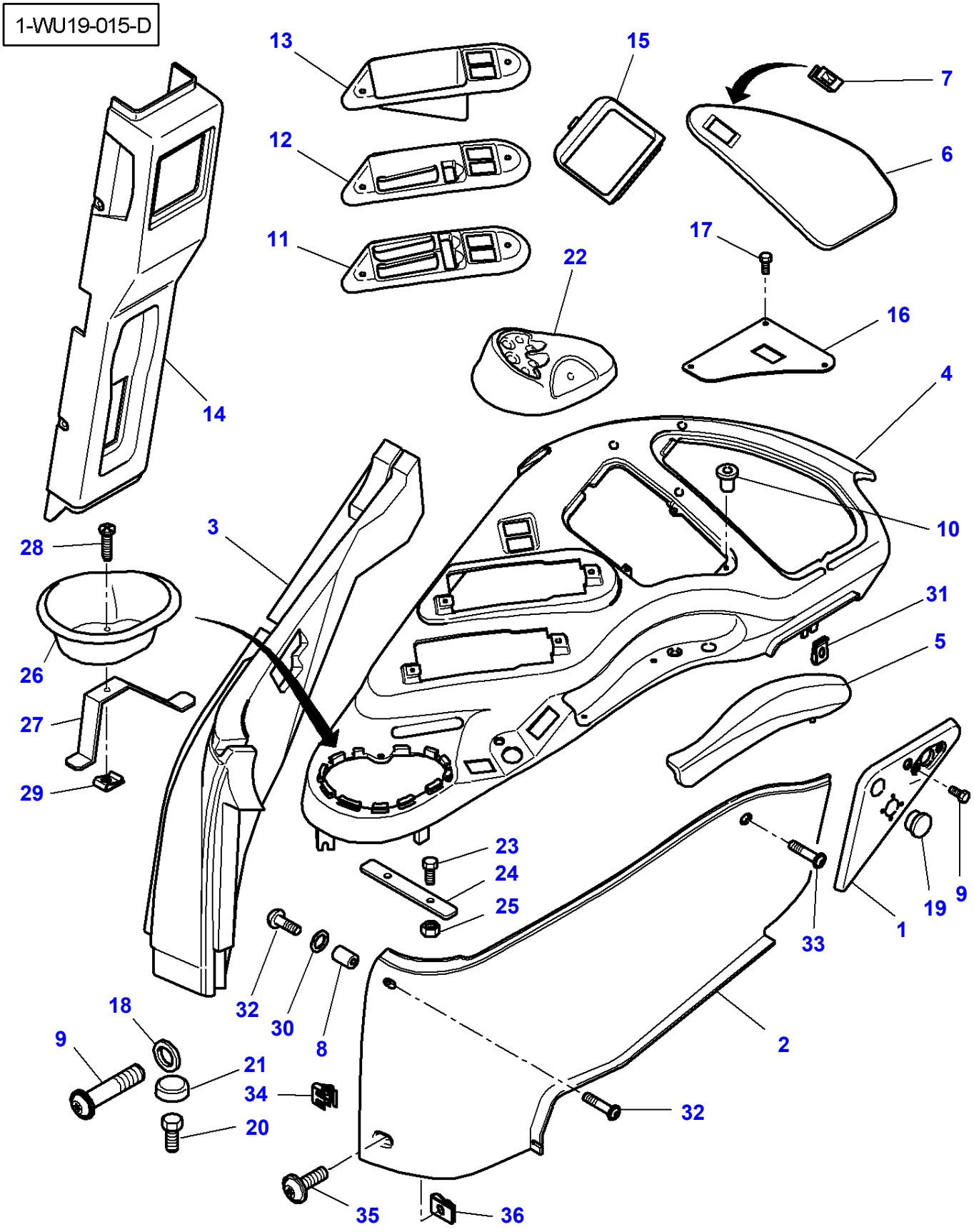


https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 4273536M92 | 1 | Cladding | [A] |
| | 4273535M92 | 1 | Facing | |
| 2 | 3788213M1 | 1 | Facing | |
| 3 | 4271027M1 | 2 | Nut | [A]<br>M8 |
| 4 | 1427000M1 | X | Washer | 5,2-16 X 4 MM |
| 5 | 3010506X1 | X | Screw | M5 X 16 |
| | 3823089M1 | 6 | Screw | CBZ No 10X19 |
| 6 | 3786684M1 | 1 | Pipe | |
| | 3786672M1 | 1 | Pipe | |
| 7 | 3615352M1 | 2 | Gasket | |
| 8 | 338617X1 | 2 | Hose Clip | 40-60 |
| 9 | 4271111M1 | 1 | Sheath | |
| 10 | 4273542M91 | 1 | Holder | |
| 11 | 3786678M1 | 5 | Vent | |
| 12 | 4273677M3 | 4 | Ventilator | |
| 13 | 4271133M1 | 2 | Gasket | |
| 14 | 4271112M1 | 2 | Gasket | |
| 15 | 391038X1 | 3 | Flat Washer | 6-18 X 1,5 |
| 16 | 1440350X1 | 3 | Screw Metric | M6 X 20 |
| 17 | 3580599M1 | 1 | Plug | 22 MM |
| 18 | 3783677M1 | 1 | Grommet | 7-17-21 |
| 19 | 3619622M1 | 2 | Cable Tie | |

**FOOTNOTE [A]** WITHOUT ROOF HATCH

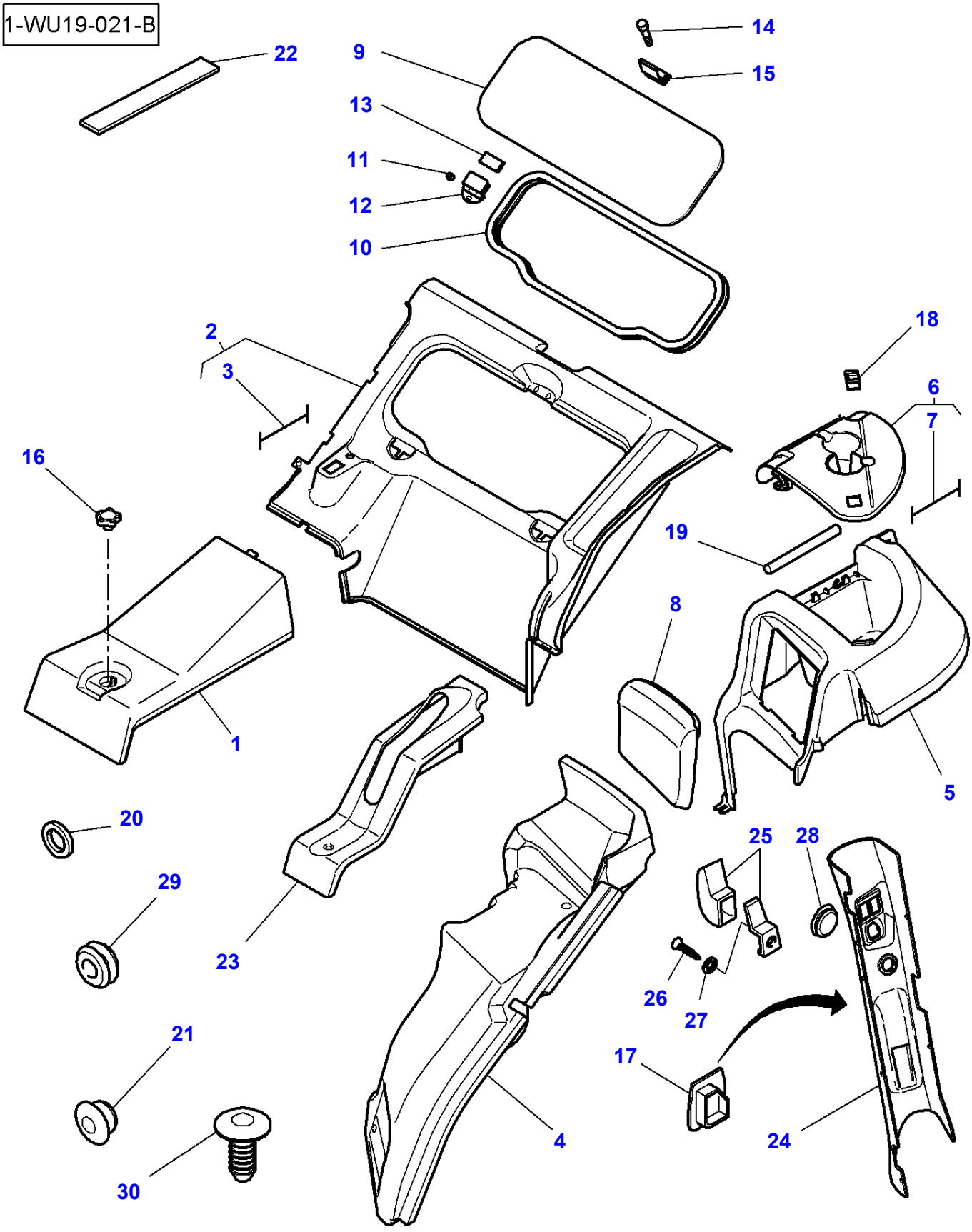

1-WU19-015-D
13
15
7
12
6
11
22
17
16
14
4
28
3
10
31
26
5
27
29
23
24
25
9
19
1
33
18
32
30
8
2
9
21
34
32
20
35
36

https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 4279100M91 | 1 | Triangle | |
| 2 | 4279097M92 | 1 | Panel | R151065 |
| | 4279097M93 | 1 | Panel | R151066 |
| 3 | 4279109M91 | 1 | Envelope | |
| | 4279302M91 | 1 | Cladding | [A] |
| 4 | 4270864M92 | 1 | Plate Clamping | |
| | 4273513M92 | 1 | Plate Clamping | |
| 5 | 3789486M1 | 1 | Armrest | |
| 6 | 4270868M91 | 1 | Cover | |
| | 4273512M91 | 1 | Cover | |
| 7 | 4270986M1 | 1 | Hasp | |
| 8 | 4280614M1 | 1 | Spacer | 13 X 14 - M5 |
| 9 | 3010578X1 | X | Screw | M5 X 10 |
| | 3010506X1 | X | Screw | M5 X 16 |
| | 3011434X1 | X | Screw | M5 X 30 |
| 10 | 4277656M1 | 3 | Insert | M4 |
| 11 | 3787570M1 | 1 | Cover | |
| 12 | 4270711M1 | 1 | Cover | |
| 13 | 4270709M1 | 1 | Cover | |
| 14 | 4276954M92 | 1 | Mounting | |
| | 4278016M92 | 1 | Mounting | |
| 15 | 4270710M1 | 1 | Grille | |
| 16 | | X | Not Used | |
| 17 | 3010506X1 | 3 | Screw | M5 X 16 |
| 18 | 1427000M1 | X | Washer | 5,2-16 X 4 |
| 19 | 4275985M1 | 3 | Tap | [C]<br>32 MM |
| 20 | 3009491X1 | 3 | Bolt | M10 X 20 |
| 21 | 3824109M1 | 3 | Cap | |
| 22 | 4270876M91 | 1 | Console | |
| 23 | 1440922X1 | 2 | Hex. Sock. Screw | M6 X 60 |
| 24 | 4273192M3 | 1 | Plate | |
| 25 | 3019123X1 | 2 | Nut | M6 |
| 26 | 4270951M1 | 1 | Pocket | |
| 27 | 4274211M1 | 1 | Strap | |
| 28 | 3010506X1 | 1 | Screw | M5 X 16 |
| 29 | 3715143M1 | 1 | Spring Nut | |
| 30 | 3019560X1 | 1 | Washer | 5-15 X 1,5 MM |
| 31 | 3715143M1 | 1 | Spring Nut | |
| 32 | 3010578X1 | 2 | Screw | M5 X 10 |
| 33 | 3010506X1 | 1 | Screw | M5 X 16 |
| 34 | 4275137M1 | 1 | Clip | P139062 |
| 35 | 3010578X1 | 1 | Screw | R151066<br>M5 X 10 |
| 36 | 3715142M1 | 1 | Spring Nut | R151066<br>M5 |

**FOOTNOTE [A]** WITH DATATRONIC
**FOOTNOTE [C]** WITHOUT ELECTRICAL PLUG


1-WU19-021-B
22
9
14
15
13
11
12
10
2
3
18
6
7
16
19
8
1
5
20
25
28
29
23
26
27
21
17
4
24
30

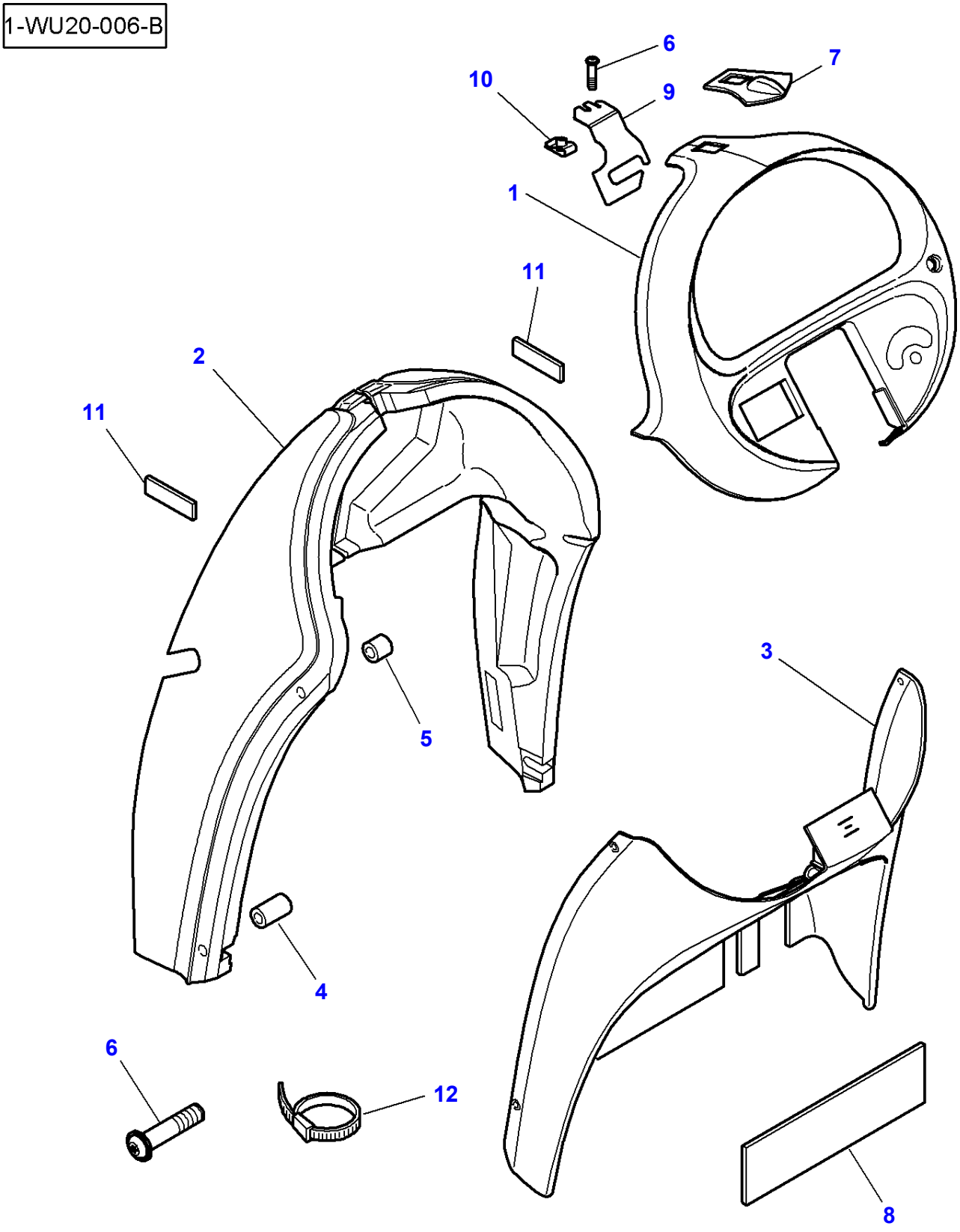
Massey Ferguson

MF 8450/8460 TRACTOR (TIER 3) - 3906070 3906070

Tractor Cab - Cladding Page 110-0110

| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 4279112M91 | 1 | Cover | |
| 2 | 4279115M91 | 1 | Rear Window | |
| 3 | 4270988M1 | 1 | Tie | (2)<br>110 MM |
| 4 | 4279121M91 | 1 | Envelope | |
| 5 | 4279118M91 | 1 | Locker | |
| 6 | 4273511M92 | 1 | Cover | |
| 7 | 4270987M1 | 1 | Tie | (6)<br>450 MM |
| 8 | 4279127M91 | 1 | Back Rest | |
| 9 | 3714482M1 | 1 | Window | 578,5X212X5 MM |
| 10 | 3786411M1 | 1 | Gasket | 1385 MM |
| 11 | 3902455M1 | 2 | Cap Nut | M6 |
| 12 | 3784336M1 | 2 | Hinge | |
| 13 | 3784894M1 | 2 | Gasket | 50 MM |
| 14 | 3010506X1 | 2 | Screw | M5 X 16 |
| 15 | 3784337M1 | 1 | Latch | |
| 16 | 4270514M1 | 1 | Button | |
| 17 | 4271912M1 | 1 | Muff | [A] |
| 18 | 4270986M1 | 1 | Hasp | |
| 19 | 4270984M1 | 1 | Clevis Pin | |
| 20 | 1427000M1 | 9 | Washer | 5,2-16 X 4 |
| 21 | 3041932M1 | 1 | Plug | [B]<br>13 - 19 MM |
| 22 | 3778749M1 | 2 | Foam | 25 X 15 X 80 |
| 23 | 4279869M91 | 1 | Muff | |
| | 4279124M91 | 1 | Muff | |
| 24 | 4273514M91 | 1 | Mounting | |
| 25 | 3810912M91 | 1 | Hook | |
| 26 | 3010578X1 | 1 | Screw | M5 X 10 |
| 27 | 390469X1 | 1 | Flat Washer | 5-10 X 1,5 |
| 28 | 4275985M1 | 1 | Tap | 32 MM |
| 29 | 1803494M1 | 1 | Grommet | |
| 30 | 4275057M1 | 1 | Button | |

**FOOTNOTE [A]** WITH OUT ELECTRIC CONTROL REAR REFLECTING MIROR
**FOOTNOTE [B]** WITHOUT AUTOMATIC HITCH


1-WU20-006-B
6
7
10
9
1
11
2
11
5
3
4
6
12
8

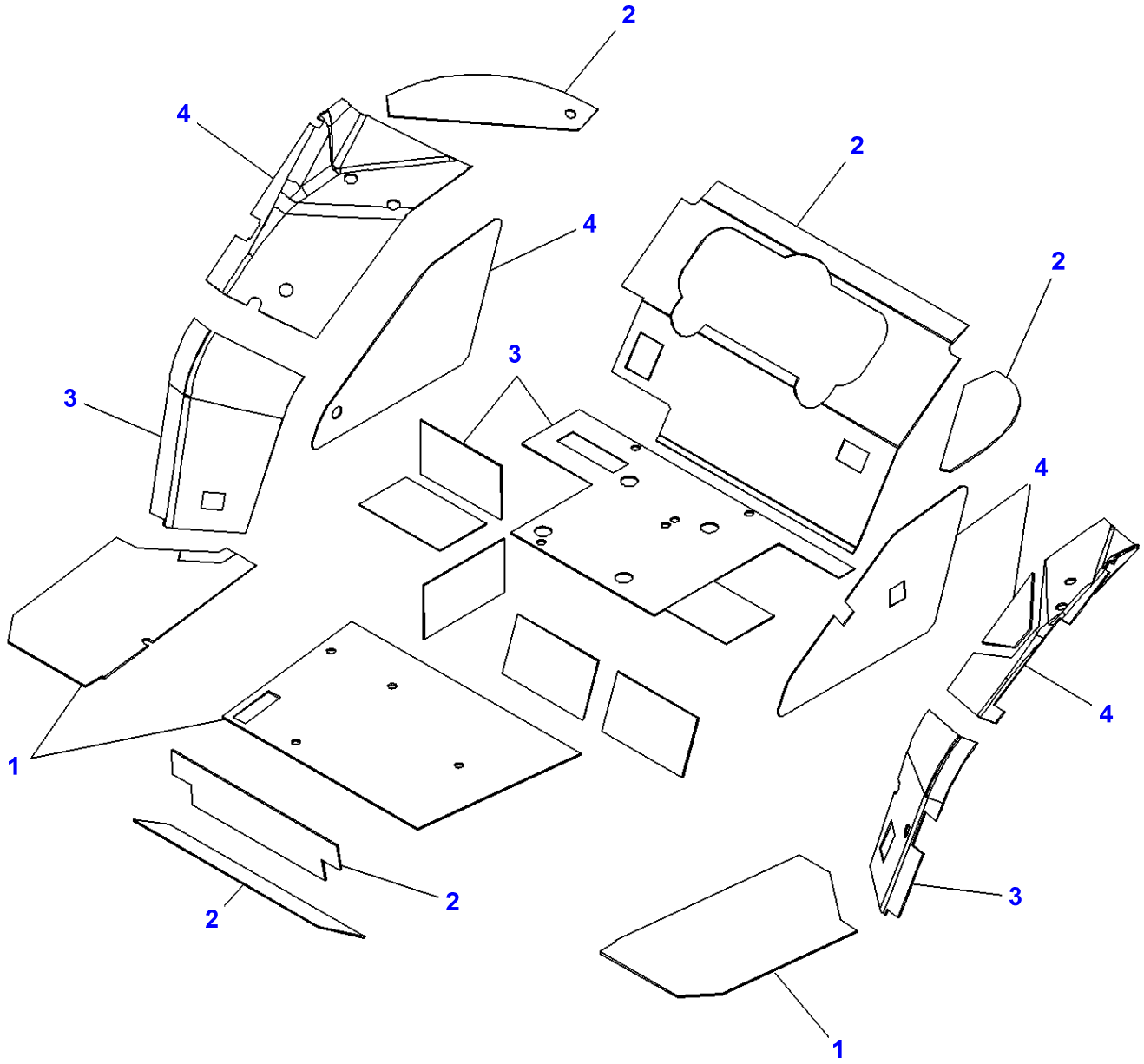
https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 4270884M93 | 1 | Plate Clamping | |
| | 4273510M93 | 1 | Plate Clamping | |
| 2 | 4279106M92 | 1 | Envelope | |
| 3 | 4279103M92 | 1 | Panel | |
| 4 | 4272688M1 | 2 | Spacer | 15-M5 X 25 |
| 5 | 4272687M2 | 2 | Spacer | 15-M5 X 11 |
| 6 | 3010578X1 | X | Screw | M5 X 10 |
| | 3010506X1 | X | Screw | M5 X 16 |
| | 3011434X1 | X | Screw | M5 X 30 |
| 7 | 4276813M1 | 1 | Flange | [B] |
| | 4276867M1 | 1 | Flange | [C] |
| 8 | 4271499M1 | 1 | Trim | 520 X 150 |
| 9 | 4276864M3 | 1 | Support | |
| 10 | 3715143M1 | X | Spring Nut | M5 |
| 11 | 3814980M1 | 4 | Pad | |
| 12 | 3619622M1 | X | Cable Tie | |

**FOOTNOTE [B]** AUTOMATIC AIR CONDITIONER
**FOOTNOTE [C]** MANUAL AIR CONDITIONER

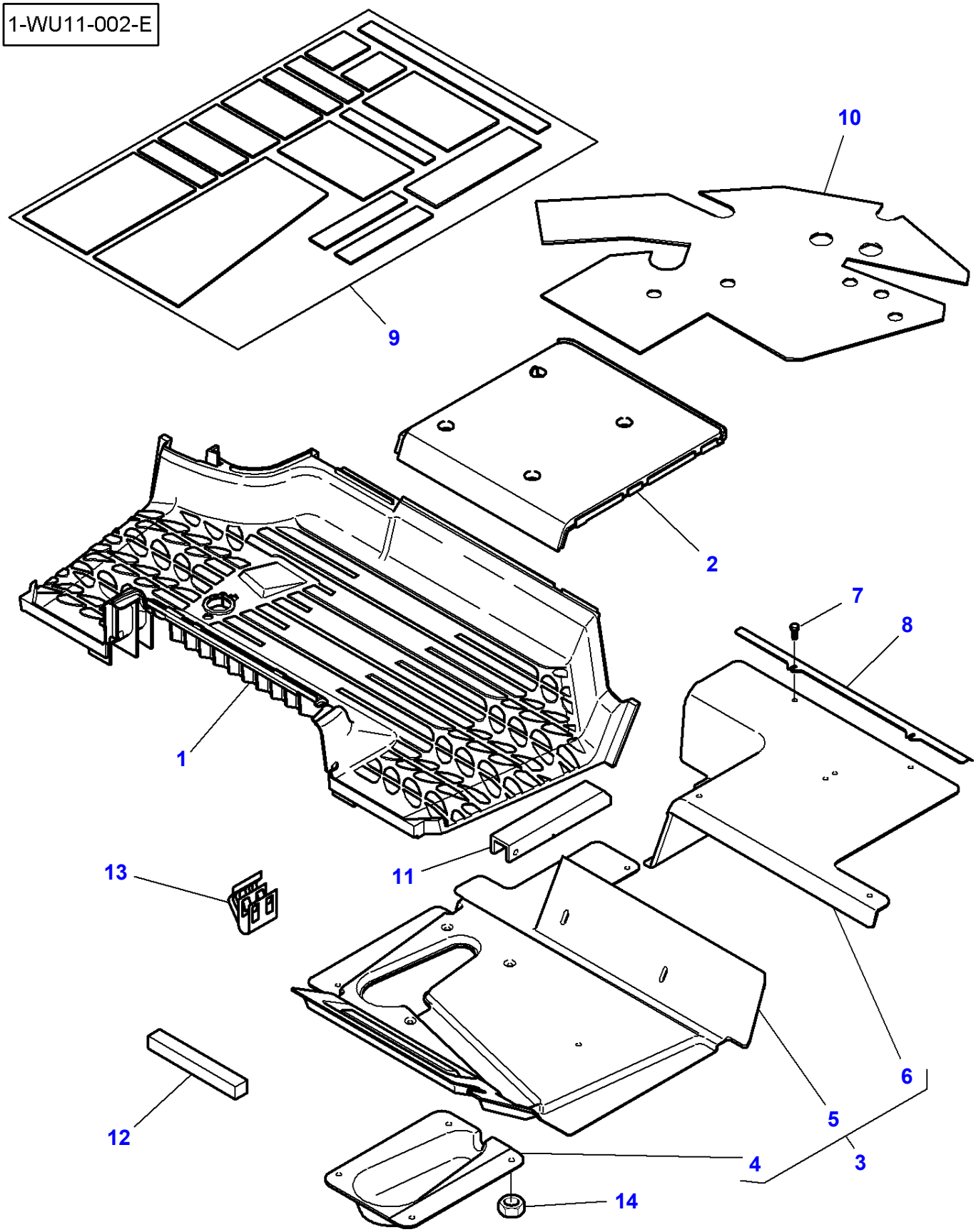
1-WU11-005-A



https://truckmanualshub.com/



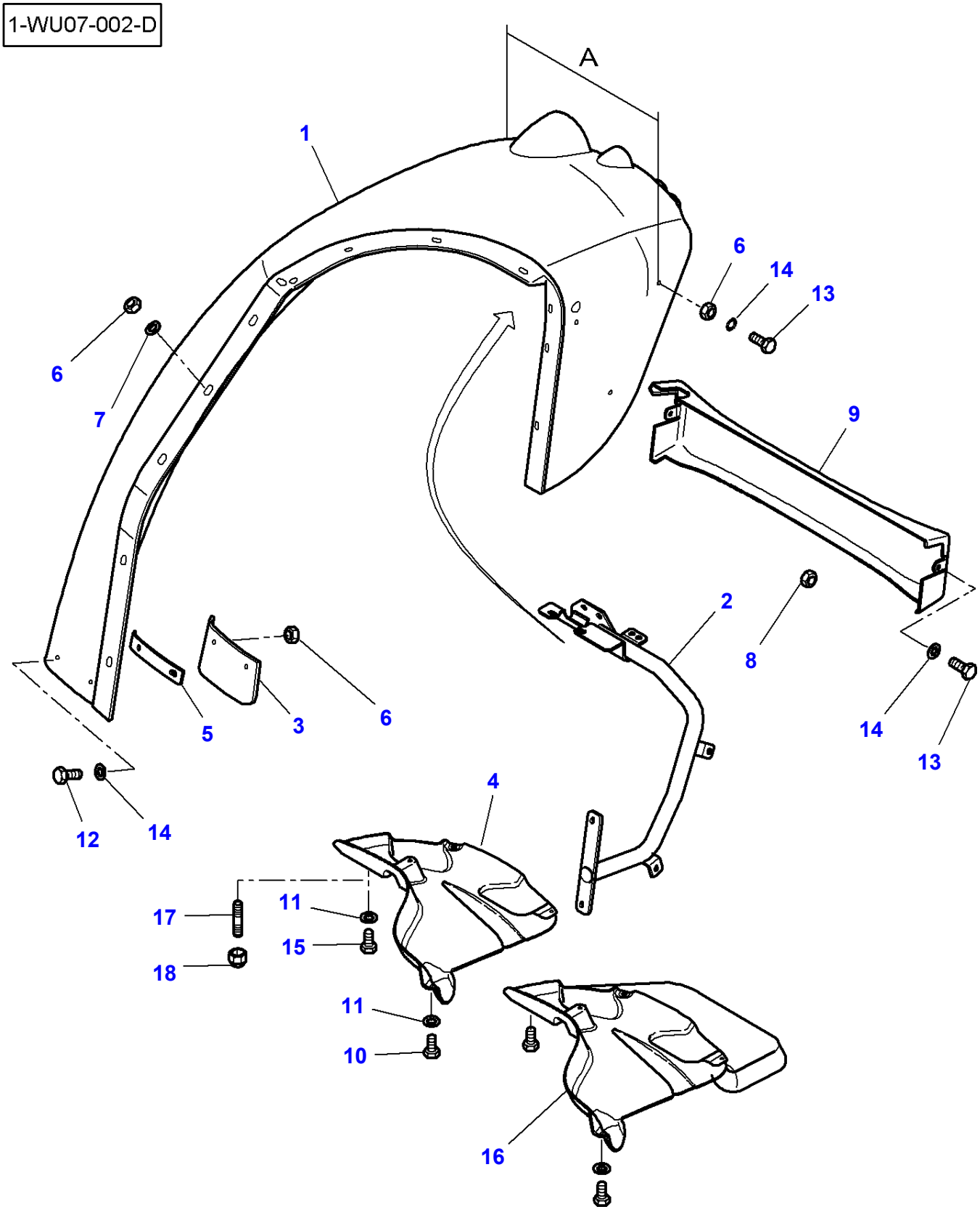
| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3789928M93 | 1 | Sound Reduction |
| 2 | 3789926M97 | 1 | Sound Reduction |
| 3 | 3789925M96 | 1 | Sound Reduction |
| 4 | 3789927M95 | 1 | Sound Reduction |


1-WU11-002-E
10
9
2
7
8
1
11
13
6
5
12
4
3
14

https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 4270867M92 | 1 | Mat | 4270891M92 |
| 2 | 4270890M91 | 1 | Mat | 4270892M91 |
| 3 | 4271510M94 | 1 | Protection. | |
| 4 | | 1 | Fence | (3) REF. 3 |
| 5 | | 1 | Fence | (3) REF. 3 |
| 6 | | 1 | Fence | (3) REF. 3 |
| 7 | 3010506X1 | X | Screw | M5 X 16 |
| 8 | 4271488M1 | 1 | Strap | |
| 9 | 4271481M92 | 1 | Sound Reduction | |
| 10 | 4271512M3 | 1 | Foam | |
| 11 | 4277104M1 | 1 | Chock | |
| 12 | 3778749M1 | 2 | Foam | 25 X 15 X 80 |
| 13 | 4275137M1 | 1 | Clip | P139062 |
| 14 | 1441500X1 | 4 | Top Locknut | M6 |


1-WU07-002-D
A
1
6
7
6
14
13
9
2
8
14
13
5
3
6
12
14
4
17
18
11
15
11
10
16

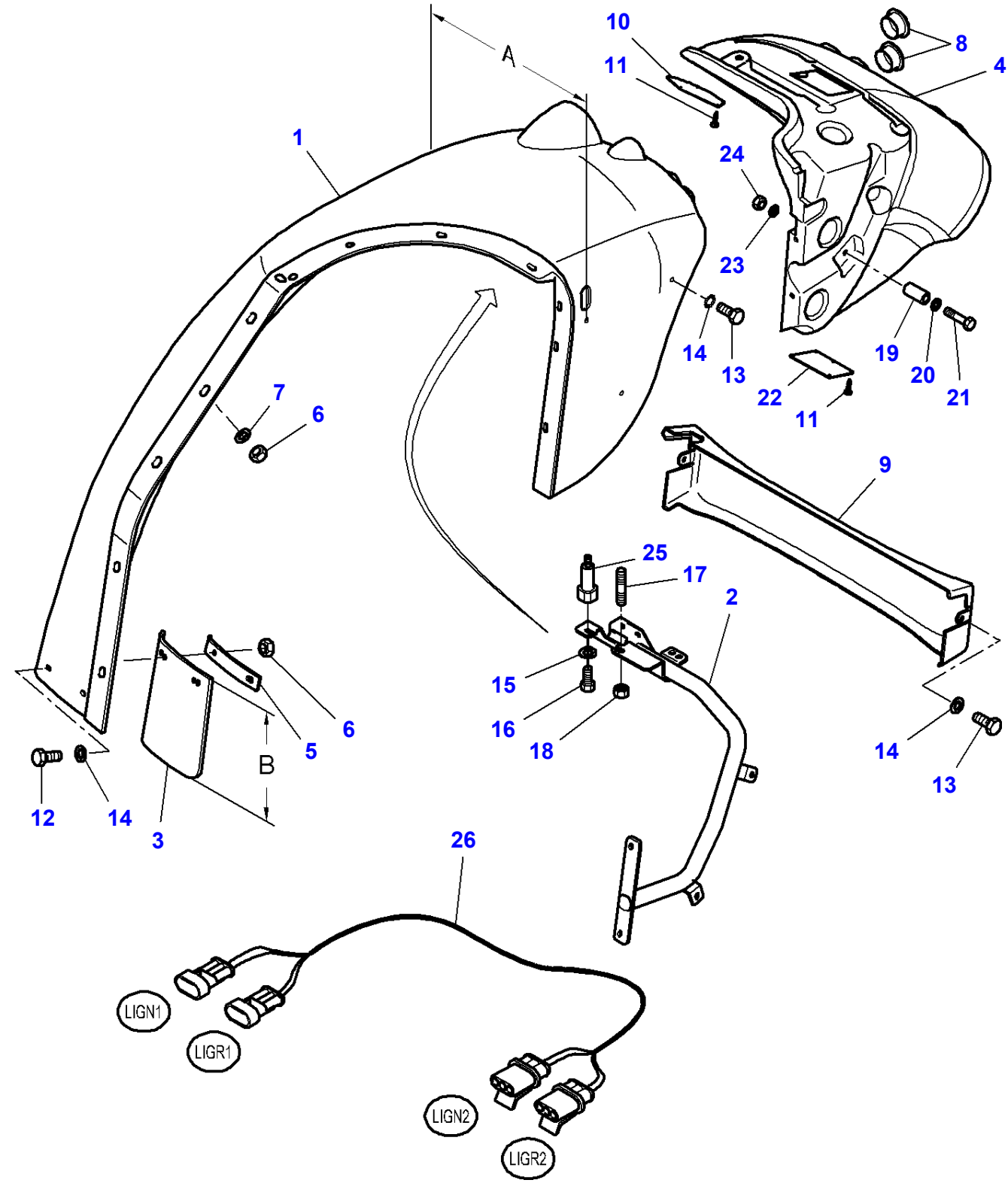
https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3786915P2 | 1 | Fender | [B,C] A = 578 MM |
| | 3786913P2 | 1 | Fender | [B,D] A = 721 MM |
| | 3786919P2 | 1 | Fender | [B,E] A = 843 MM |
| | 3786916P2 | 1 | Fender | [B,C] A = 578 MM |
| | 3786914P2 | 1 | Fender | [B,D] A = 721 MM |
| | 3786920P2 | 1 | Fender | [B,E] A = 843 MM |
| 2 | 3787111M1 | 1 | Support | [C] |
| | 3787113M1 | 1 | Support | [D] |
| | 3787115M1 | 1 | Support | [E] |
| | 3787112M1 | 1 | Support | [C] |
| | 3787114M1 | 1 | Support | [D] |
| | 3787116M1 | 1 | Support | [E] |
| 3 | 3787129M1 | 1 | Extension | [C] |
| | 4277275M1 | 1 | Extension | [C] |
| | 3787130M1 | 1 | Extension | [D,E] |
| | 4277274M1 | 1 | Extension | [D,E] |
| 4 | 3787123M1 | 1 | Protection. | [C] |
| | 3787125M1 | 1 | Protection. | [D] |
| | 3787124M1 | 1 | Protection. | [C] |
| | 3787126M1 | 1 | Protection. | [D] |
| 5 | 3787195M1 | 2 | Support | [C] |
| | 3787196M1 | 2 | Support | [D,E] |
| 6 | 394367X1 | 34 | Locknut | M8 |
| 7 | 391039X1 | 24 | Flat Washer | 8-24 X 2 |
| 8 | 1427024M1 | 2 | Nut | M8 |
| 9 | 4280841P91 | 1 | Band | [B] |
| 10 | 3009280X1 | 2 | Screw | M6 X 12 |
| 11 | 391038X1 | 2 | Flat Washer | 6-18 X 1,5 |
| 12 | 3010910X1 | 4 | Screw | M8 X 25 |
| 13 | 339761X1 | 4 | Bolt | M8 X 25 |
| | 339009X1 | 2 | Setscrew | M8 X 35 |
| 14 | 385361X1 | 14 | Flat Washer | 9-17 X 3,2 |
| 15 | | | Not Used | |
| 16 | 4271147M1 | 1 | Extension | [E,A] |
| | 4271148M1 | 1 | Extension | [E,A] |
| 17 | 3011669X1 | 8 | Stud | M6 X 16 |
| 18 | 4280935M1 | 8 | Nut | |

**FOOTNOTE [A]** USED WITH EXTENSION FENDERS
**FOOTNOTE [B]** THE APPROPRIATE SAFETY DECALS MUST BE ORDERED AND FITTED TO THIS PART
**FOOTNOTE [C]** FOR WHEELBASE 2,00 M
**FOOTNOTE [D]** FOR WHEELBASE 2,30 M
**FOOTNOTE [E]** FOR WHEELBASE 2,55 M

1-WU07-013-A


A
B
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
LIGN1
LIGR1
LIGN2
LIGR2

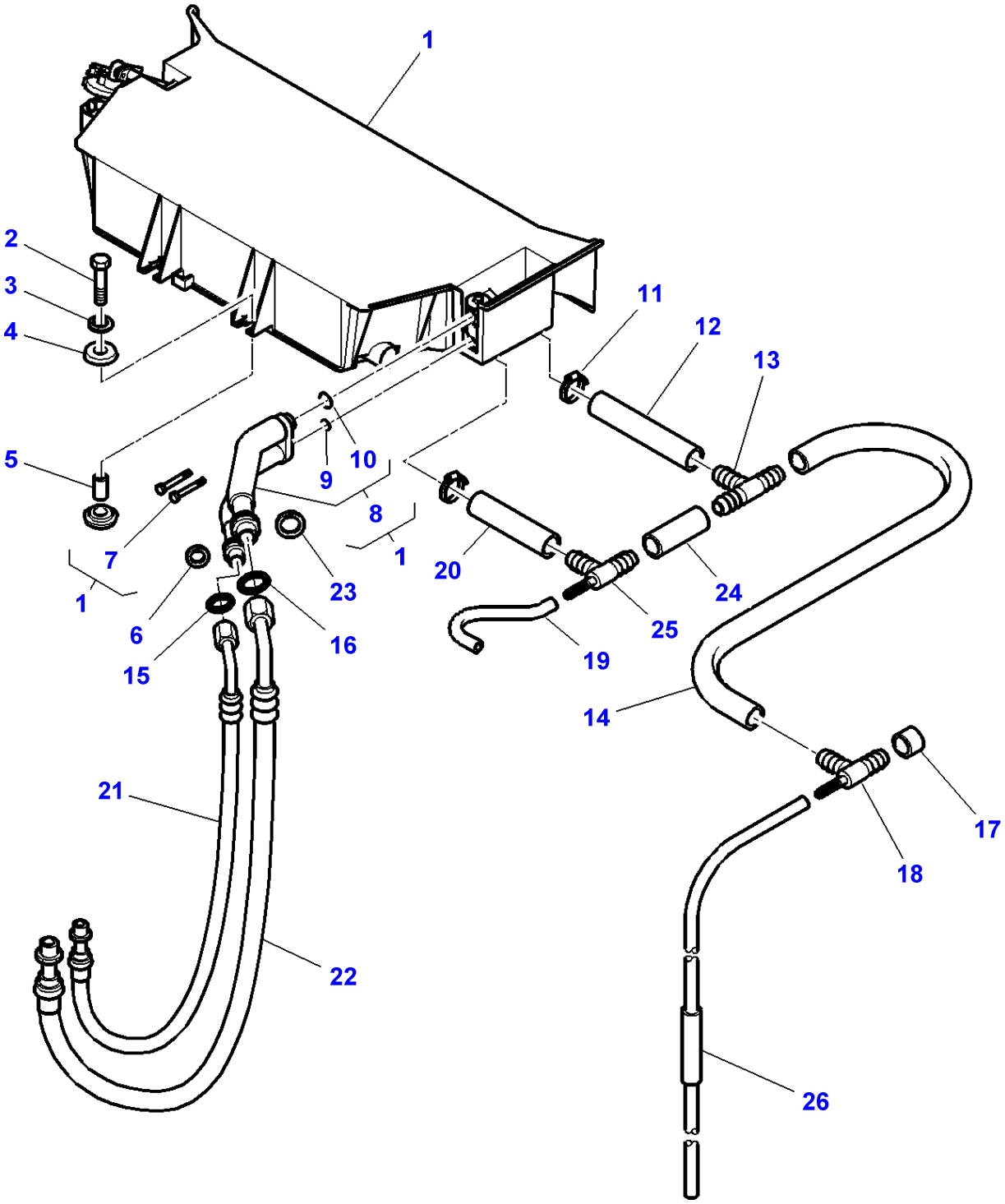
https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3786919P2 | 1 | Fender | [A] |
| | | | | A=843 MM |
| | 3786920P2 | 1 | Fender | [A] |
| | | | | A=843 MM |
| 2 | 3787115M1 | 1 | Support | [A] |
| | 3787116M1 | 1 | Support | [A] |
| 3 | 3787130M1 | 1 | Extension | [A] |
| | | | | B=110 MM |
| | 4277274M1 | 1 | Extension | [A] |
| | | | | B=260 MM |
| 4 | 4279185M3 | 1 | Protection. | [A] |
| | 4279184M3 | 1 | Protection. | [A] |
| 5 | 3787196M1 | 2 | Support | [A] |
| 6 | 394367X1 | 30 | Locknut | M8 |
| 7 | 391039X1 | 24 | Flat Washer | 8-24 X 2 |
| 8 | 4274755M2 | 8 | Plug | |
| 9 | 4280841P91 | 1 | Band | [C] |
| 10 | 4279186M1 | 2 | Plate | |
| 11 | 3580117M1 | 20 | Self Tap Screws | |
| 12 | 3010910X1 | 4 | Screw | M8 X 25 |
| 13 | 339761X1 | 2 | Bolt | M8 X 25 |
| | 339009X1 | 2 | Setscrew | M8 X 35 |
| 14 | 385361X1 | 12 | Flat Washer | 9-17 X 3,2 |
| 15 | 3386192M1 | 6 | Washer | |
| | 391039X1 | 2 | Flat Washer | 8-24 X 2 |
| 16 | 3009257X1 | 4 | Screw | M6 X 35 |
| | 3009283X1 | 2 | Screw | M6 X 30 |
| 17 | 3011669X1 | 8 | Stud | M6 X 16 |
| 18 | 4280935M1 | 8 | Nut | |
| 19 | 3011714X1 | 2 | Spacer | |
| 20 | 385361X1 | 2 | Flat Washer | |
| 21 | 390246X1 | 2 | Bolt | |
| 22 | 4279187M1 | 1 | Plate | |
| 23 | 391039X1 | 2 | Flat Washer | 8-24 X 2 |
| 24 | 394367X1 | 2 | Locknut | |
| 25 | 4279200M2 | 4 | Spacer | |
| 26 | 4280885M1 | 3 | Harness | |

**FOOTNOTE [A]** FOR WHEELBASE 2,55 M
**FOOTNOTE [C]** THE APPROPRIATE SAFETY DECALS MUST BE ORDERED AND FITTED TO THIS PART

1-WU45-011-A



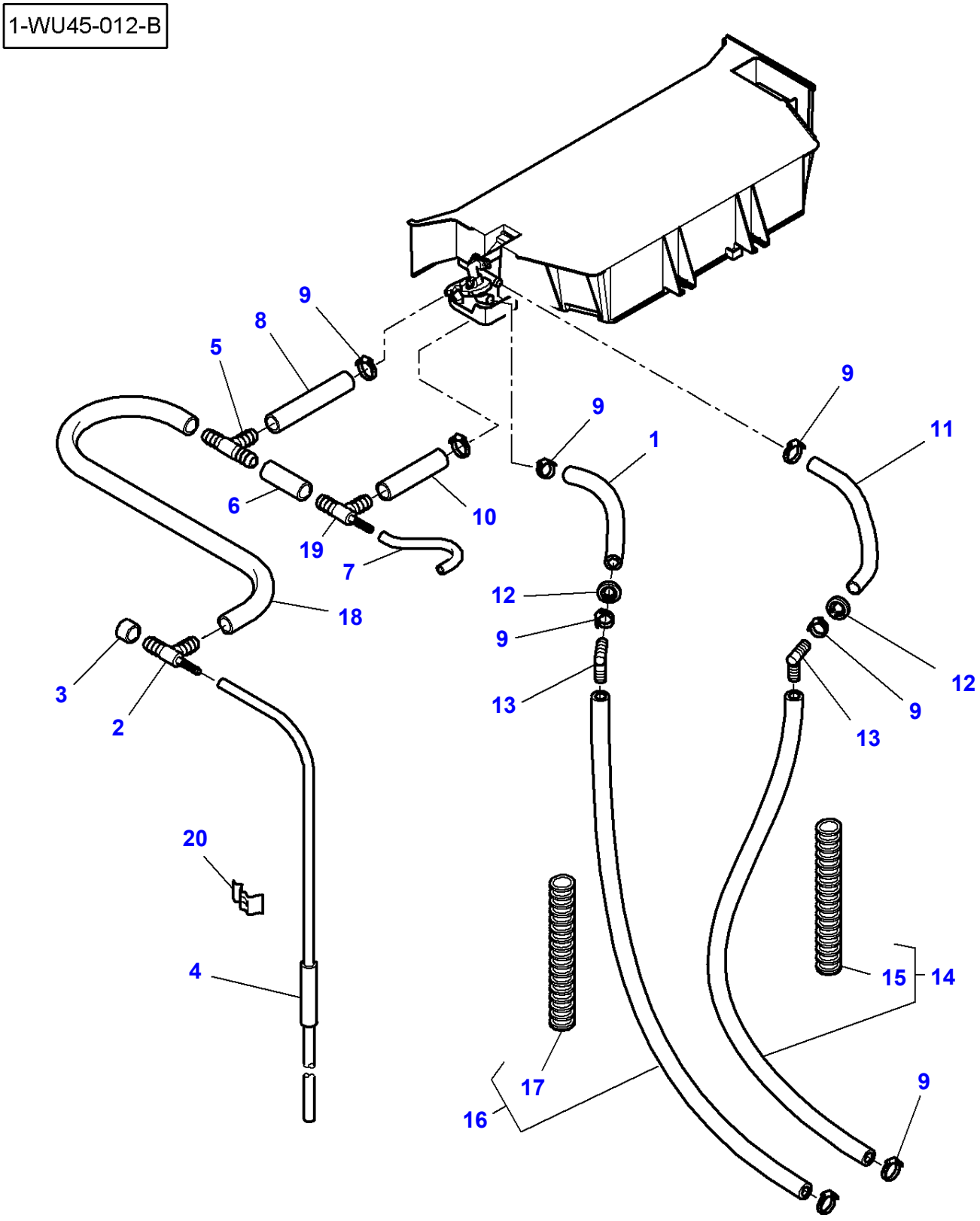
https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 4272839M95 | 1 | Air Conditioner | [A] 110-0155/1 |
| | 4272840M93 | 1 | Air Conditioner | [B] 110-0160/1 |
| 2 | 339337X1 | 4 | Bolt | M8 X 30 |
| 3 | 391039X1 | 4 | Flat Washer | 8-24 X 2 |
| 4 | 3387512M1 | 8 | Buffer | |
| 5 | 3387513M1 | 4 | Spacer | 9-11 X 16 |
| 6 | 3011495X1 | 1 | Bush | 16 mm |
| 7 | 3001758X1 | 2 | Screw Metric | (1) M6 X 50 |
| 8 | 3786651M91 | 1 | Tube Assy | (1) |
| 9 | 3820743M1 | 1 | O Ring | (8) 6,7 X 1,8 |
| 10 | 3820742M1 | 1 | O Ring | (8) 13,4 X 2,4 |
| 11 | 3019564X1 | 2 | Hose Clip | 16-25 |
| 12 | 3777617M1 | 1 | Hose | 218 mm |
| 13 | 3010683X1 | 1 | T-Piece | |
| 14 | 3778361M1 | 1 | Water Hose | 529 mm |
| 15 | **3010471X1** | 1 | O Ring | 7,65 mm |
| 16 | 3010473X1 | 1 | O Ring | 14 mm |
| 17 | 3777737M1 | 1 | Plug | |
| 18 | 3388779M1 | 1 | Union | |
| 19 | 4275132M1 | 1 | Hose | 100 mm |
| 20 | 3777615M1 | 1 | Hose | 179 mm |
| 21 | 4273289M1 | 1 | Hydr. Hose | 2300 mm |
| 22 | 4273290M1 | 1 | Hydr. Hose | 2400 mm |
| 23 | 3011496X1 | 1 | Bush | 22 mm |
| 24 | 3777613M1 | 1 | Hose | 60 mm |
| 25 | 3388779M1 | 1 | Union | |
| 26 | 4276778M91 | 1 | Tube Assy | 850 mm |

**FOOTNOTE [A]** MANUAL AIR CONDITIONER
**FOOTNOTE [B]** AUTOMATIC AIR CONDITIONER

1-WU45-012-B

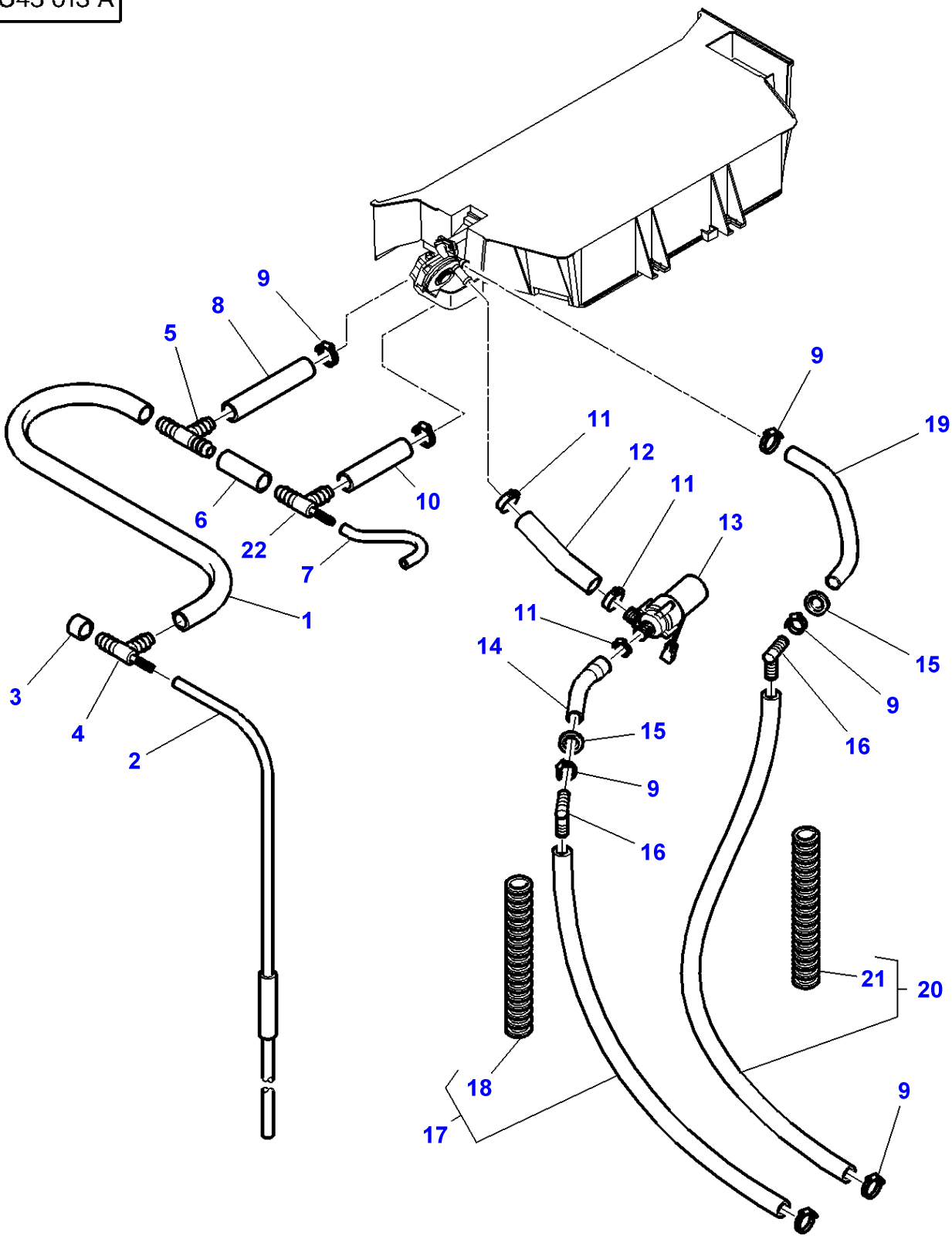


https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3787186M1 | 1 | Hose | 200 mm |
| 2 | 3388779M1 | 1 | Union | |
| 3 | 3777737M1 | 1 | Plug | |
| 4 | 4276778M91 | 1 | Tube Assy | 850 mm |
| 5 | 3010683X1 | 1 | T-Piece | |
| 6 | 3777613M1 | 1 | Hose | 60 mm |
| 7 | 4275132M1 | 1 | Hose | 100 mm |
| 8 | 3777617M1 | 1 | Hose | 218 mm |
| 9 | 3019564X1 | 6 | Hose Clip | 16-25 |
| 10 | 3777615M1 | 1 | Hose | 179 mm |
| 11 | 3787187M1 | 1 | Hose | 330 mm |
| 12 | 3788224M1 | 2 | Grommet | |
| 13 | 3788222M1 | 2 | Elbow | |
| 14 | 4277810M92 | 1 | Hose | 1720 mm |
| 15 | 4272050M1 | 1 | Sheath | (14) 400 mm |
| 16 | 4277809M91 | 1 | Hose | 1740 mm |
| 17 | 4272050M1 | 1 | Sheath | (16) 400 mm |
| 18 | 3778361M1 | 1 | Water Hose | 529 mm |
| 19 | 3388779M1 | 1 | Union | |
| 20 | | X | Not Used | |

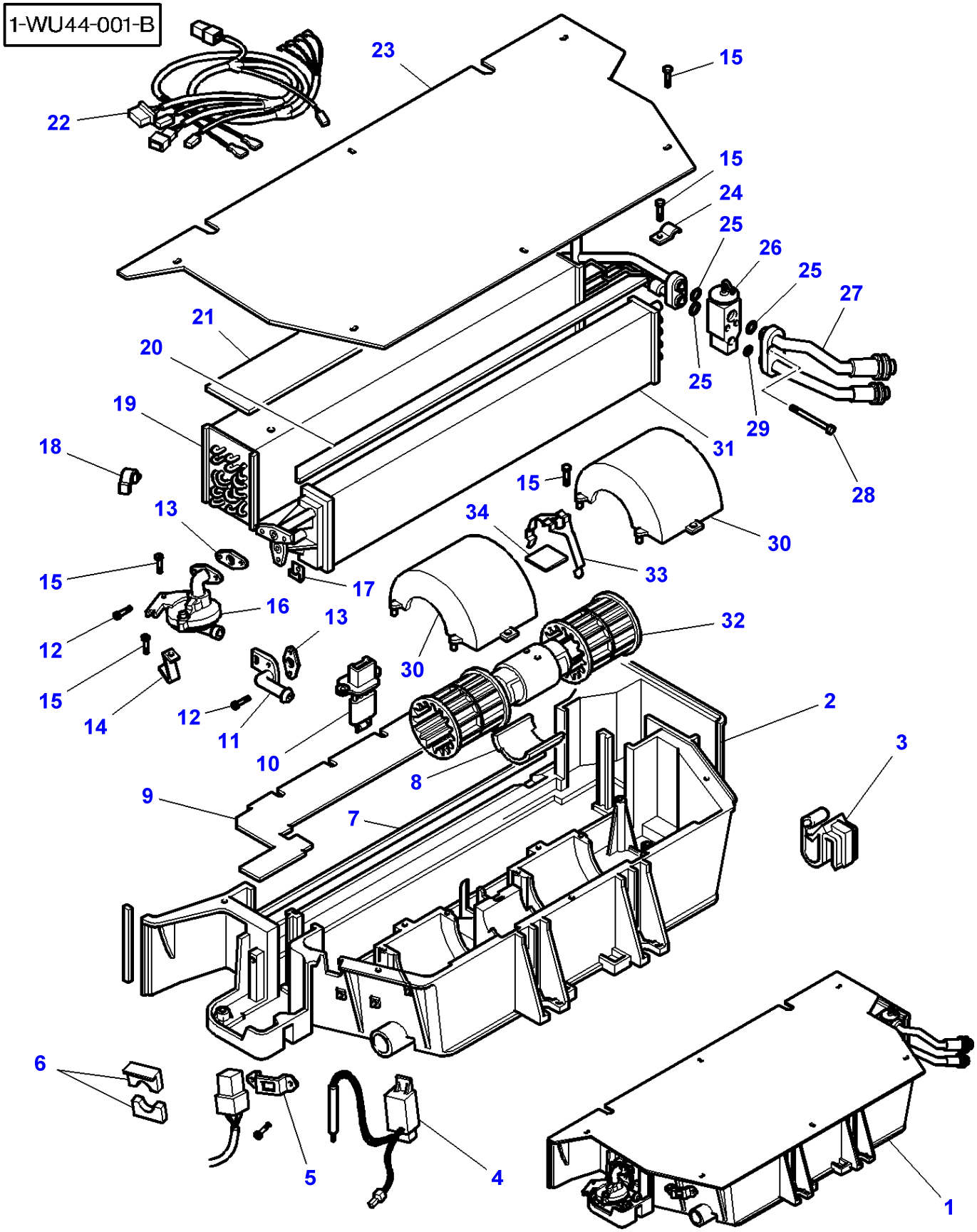
1-WU45-013-A



https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3778361M1 | 1 | Water Hose | 529 mm |
| 2 | 4276778M91 | 1 | Tube Assy | |
| 3 | 3777737M1 | 1 | Plug | |
| 4 | 3388779M1 | 1 | Union | |
| 5 | 3010683X1 | 1 | T-Piece | |
| 6 | 3777613M1 | 1 | Hose | 60 mm |
| 7 | 4275132M1 | 1 | Hose | 100 mm |
| 8 | 3777617M1 | 1 | Hose | 218 mm |
| 9 | 3019564X1 | 8 | Hose Clip | 16-25 |
| 10 | 3777615M1 | 1 | Hose | 179 mm |
| 11 | 338614X1 | 3 | Hose Clip | 20-32 |
| 12 | 4271129M1 | 1 | Hose | 145 mm |
| 13 | 3712744M1 | 1 | Water Pump | |
| 14 | 4272841M1 | 1 | Hose | 150 mm |
| 15 | 3788224M1 | 2 | Grommet | |
| 16 | 3788222M1 | 2 | Elbow | |
| 17 | 4277809M91 | 1 | Hose | 1740 mm |
| 18 | 4272050M1 | 1 | Sheath | (17) 400 mm |
| 19 | 3787187M1 | 1 | Hose | 330 mm |
| 20 | 4277810M92 | 1 | Hose | 1720 mm |
| 21 | 4272050M1 | 1 | Sheath | (20) 400 mm |
| 22 | 3388779M1 | 1 | Union | |

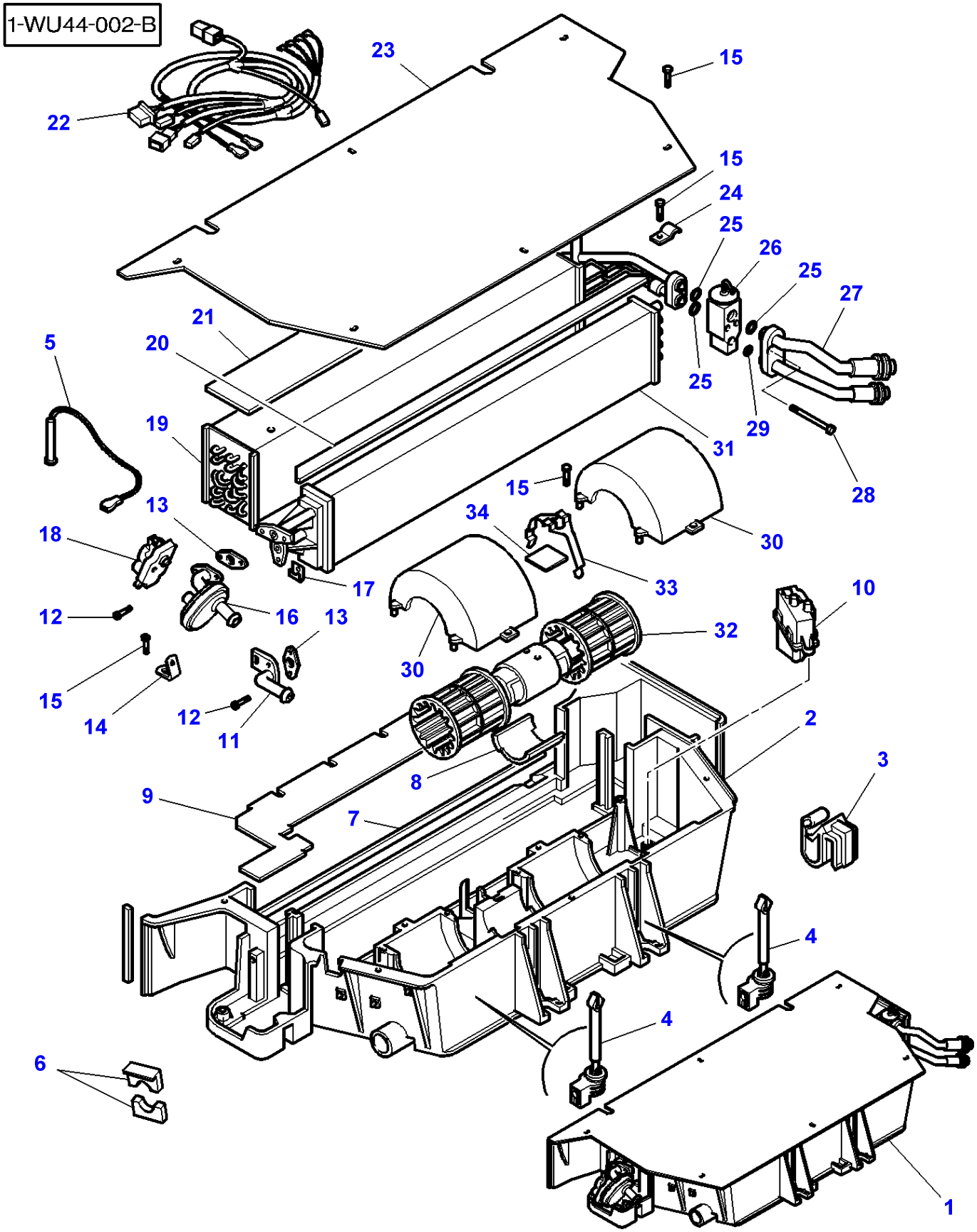

1-WU44-001-B
22
23
15
15
24
25
26
25
27
25
29
28
31
21
20
19
18
15
34
33
30
13
17
15
16
13
12
32
30
15
14
12
11
10
8
2
3
9
7
6
5
4
1

https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 4272839M95 | 1 | Air Conditioner | [A] |
| 2 | 3907307M1 | 1 | Housing | (1) |
| 3 | F931.812.140.450 | 1 | Cable Clamp | (1) |
| 4 | 3907305M1 | 1 | Thermostat | (1) |
| 5 | 3907304M1 | 1 | Strap | (1) |
| 6 | 3907303M1 | 1 | Foam | (1) |
| 7 | 3902322M1 | 1 | Foam | (1) |
| 8 | 3907302M1 | 1 | Protection. | (1) |
| 9 | 3902329M2 | 1 | Plate | (1) |
| 10 | 3904295M2 | 1 | Resistor | (1) |
| 11 | 3907301M1 | 1 | Elbow | (1) |
| 12 | 3904319M1 | 4 | Screw | (1) 4,8 X 19 |
| 13 | F931.812.140.040 | 2 | Joint. | (1) |
| 14 | 3907296M1 | 1 | Strap | (1) |
| 15 | 365916X1 | 13 | Self Tap Screws | (1) 4 X 12 |
| 16 | 3907300M1 | 1 | Cock | (1) |
| 17 | 3902090M1 | 4 | Nut | (1) |
| 18 | 3904589M1 | 1 | Clip | (1) |
| 19 | 3902331M92 | 1 | Evaporator | (1) |
| 20 | 3310849M1 | 1 | Foam | (1) |
| 21 | 3902332M1 | 1 | Foam | (1) |
| 22 | 3907299M92 | 1 | Harness | (1) |
| 23 | 3310839M1 | 1 | Plate | (1) |
| 24 | 3310836M1 | 1 | Strap | (1) |
| 25 | 3902500M1 | 3 | Gasket | (1) |
| 26 | 3902334M91 | 1 | Regulator | (1) |
| 27 | 3907298M91 | 1 | Tubing | (1) |
| 28 | 3904328M1 | 2 | Screw | (1) M6 X 50 |
| 29 | F931.812.140.330 | 1 | O Ring | (1) |
| 30 | 3310833M1 | 2 | Cover | (1) |
| 31 | 3310827M92 | 1 | Radiator | (1) |
| 32 | 3907297M91 | 1 | Engine | (1) |
| 33 | 3902320M1 | 1 | Strap | (1) |
| 34 | | 1 | Plate | [B] (1) |

**FOOTNOTE [A]** MANUAL AIR CONDITIONER
**FOOTNOTE [B]** NOT DETAILLED


1-WU44-002-B
22
23
15
15
24
25
26
25
27
25
29
28
31
21
20
5
19
15
34
30
13
18
17
33
10
12
16
13
32
30
15
14
12
11
2
3
8
9
7
4
4
6
1

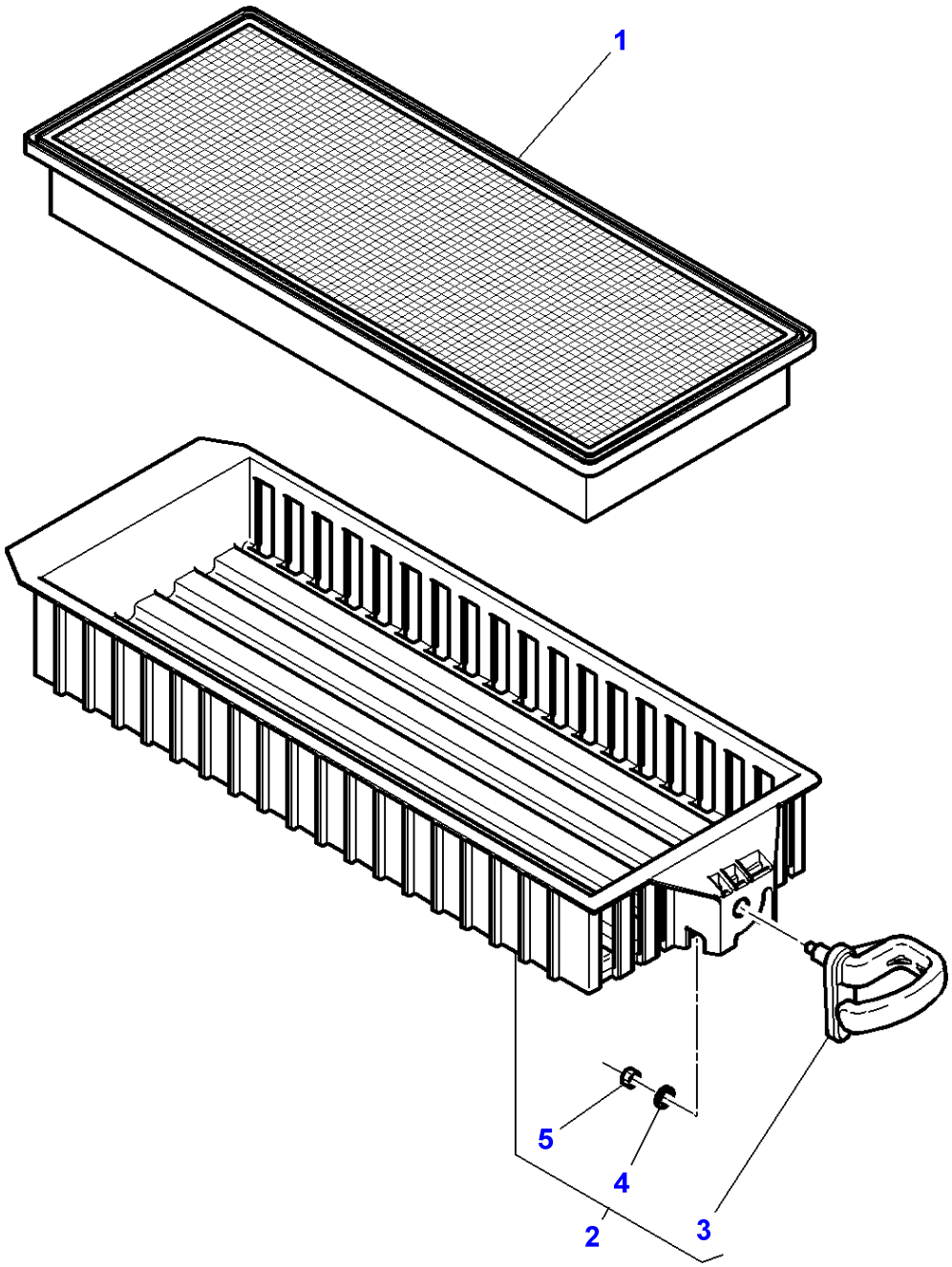
https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 4272840M93 | 1 | Air Conditioner | [A] |
| 2 | 3907307M1 | 1 | Housing | (1) |
| 3 | F931.812.140.450 | 1 | Cable Clamp | (1) |
| 4 | 3907313M1 | 2 | Sensor | (1) |
| 5 | 3907316M1 | 1 | Sender | (1) |
| 6 | 3907303M1 | 2 | Foam | (1) |
| 7 | 3902322M1 | 1 | Foam | (1) |
| 8 | 3907302M1 | 1 | Protection. | (1) |
| 9 | 3902329M2 | 1 | Plate | (1) |
| 10 | 3907310M1 | 1 | Regulator | (1) |
| 11 | 3907301M1 | 1 | Elbow | (1) |
| 12 | 3904319M1 | 4 | Screw | (1) 4,8 X 19 |
| 13 | F931.812.140.040 | 2 | Joint. | (1) |
| 14 | 3907314M1 | 1 | Strap | (1) |
| 15 | 365916X1 | 15 | Self Tap Screws | (1) 4 X 12 |
| 16 | 3907312M1 | 1 | Cock | (1) |
| 17 | 3902090M1 | 4 | Nut | (1) |
| 18 | | 1 | Engine | (1) REF. 16 |
| 19 | 3902331M92 | 1 | Evaporator | (1) |
| 20 | 3310849M1 | 1 | Foam | (1) |
| 21 | 3902332M1 | 1 | Foam | (1) |
| 22 | 3907315M2 | 1 | Harness | (1) |
| 23 | 3310839M1 | 1 | Plate | (1) |
| 24 | 3310836M1 | 1 | Strap | (1) |
| 25 | 3902500M1 | 3 | Gasket | (1) |
| 26 | 3902334M91 | 1 | Regulator | (1) |
| 27 | 3907298M91 | 1 | Tubing | (1) |
| 28 | 3904328M1 | 2 | Screw | (1) |
| 29 | F931.812.140.330 | 1 | O Ring | (1) |
| 30 | 3310833M1 | 1 | Cover | (1) |
| 31 | 3310827M92 | 1 | Radiator | (1) |
| 32 | 3907297M91 | 1 | Engine | (1) |
| 33 | 3902320M1 | 1 | Strap | (1) |
| 34 | | 1 | Plate | [B] (1) |

**FOOTNOTE [A]** AUTOMATIC AIR CONDITIONER
**FOOTNOTE [B]** NOT DETAILLED

1-WU48-001-A



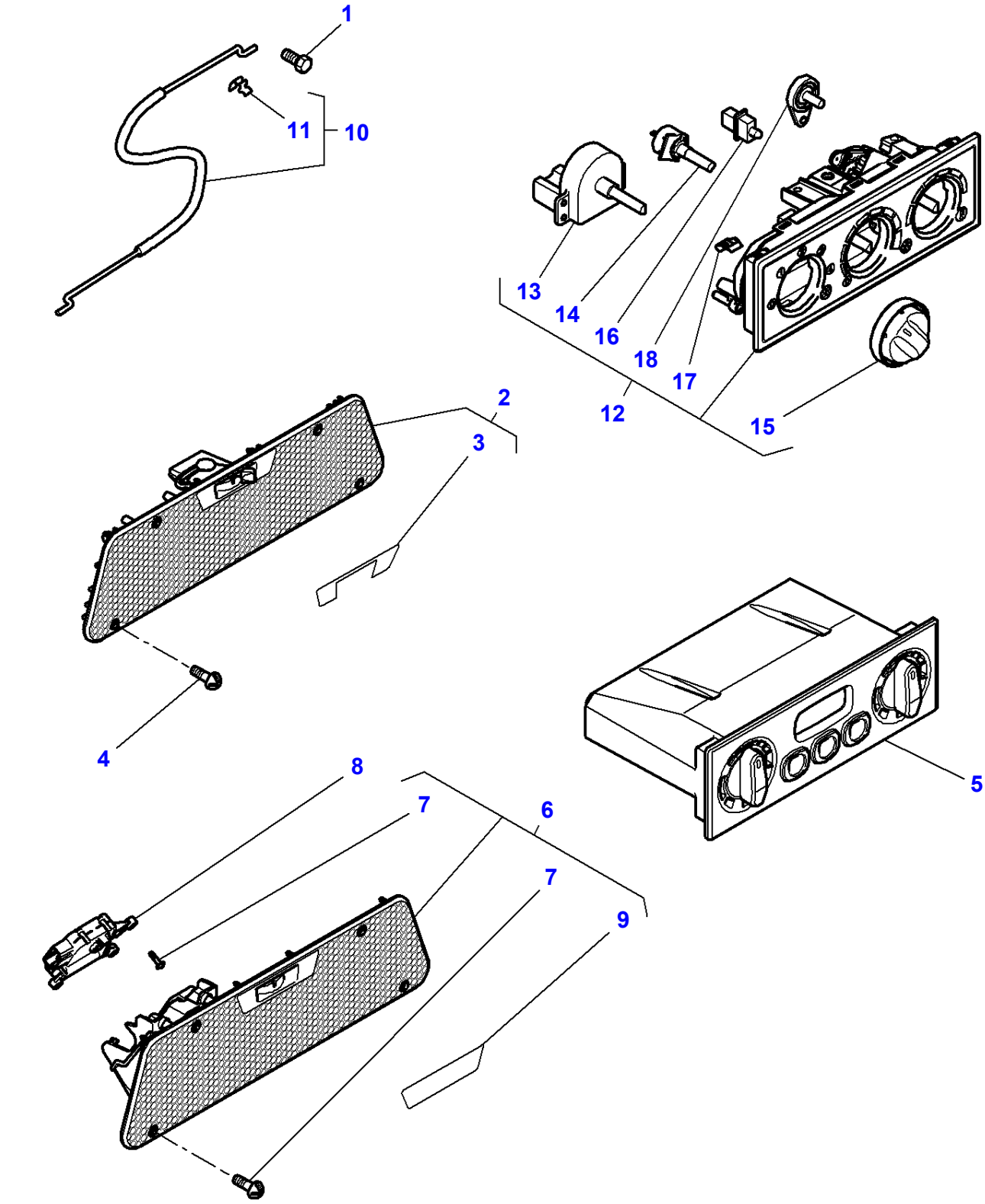
https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | **3786649M3** | 1 | Cab Filter | 200 X 500 |
| | 4271140M3 | 1 | Cab Filter | [A] |
| 2 | 3786650M91 | 1 | Frame Assy | |
| 3 | 3788950M91 | 1 | Grip | (2) |
| 4 | 390971X1 | 1 | Flat Washer | (2) 6-12 X 1,5 |
| 5 | 1441462X1 | 1 | Locknut | (2) M6 |

**FOOTNOTE [A]** CARBON FILTER

1-WU40-004-E

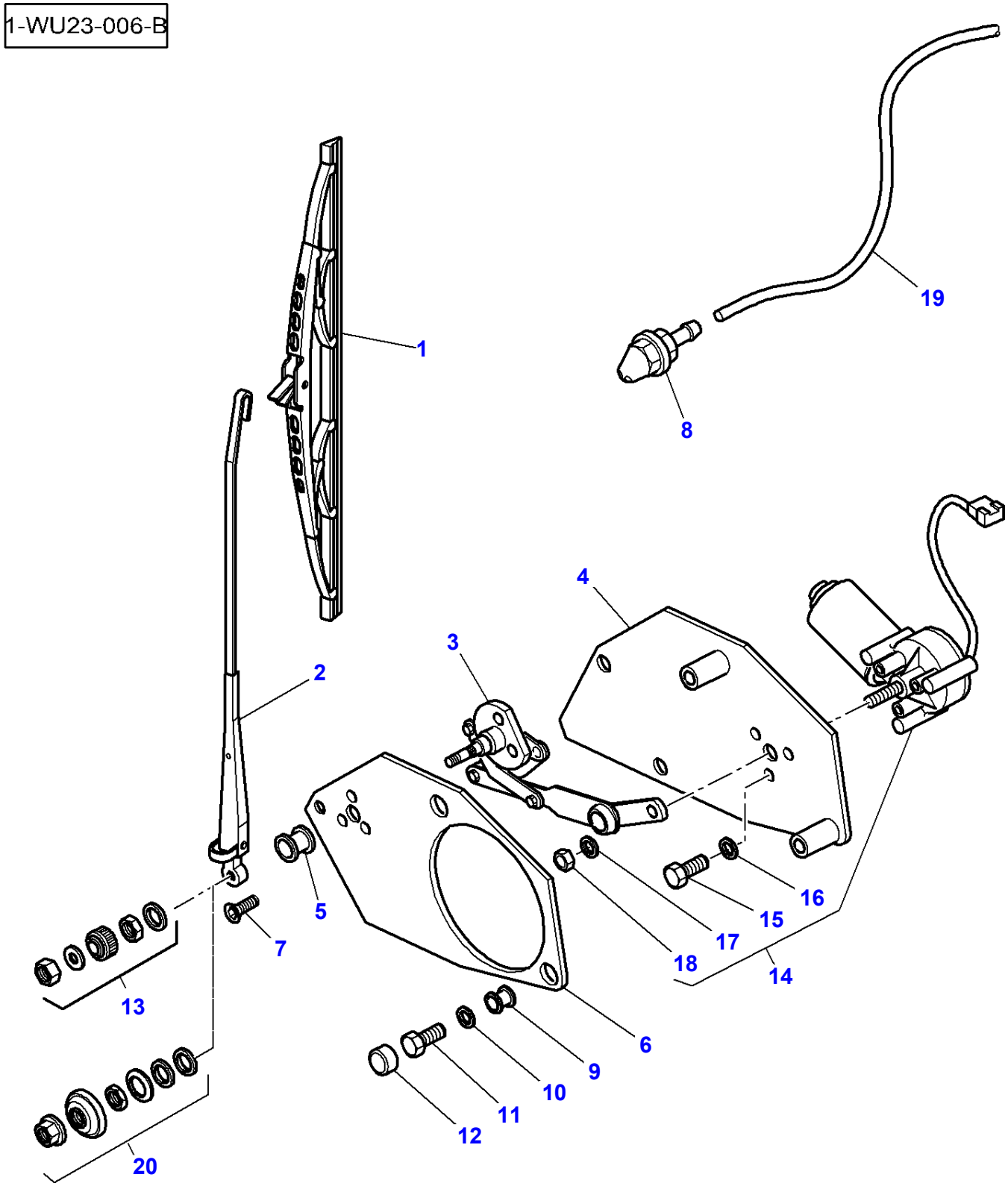


https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 1442171X1 | 1 | Hex. Sock. Screw | [A,C] M4 X 10 |
| 2 | 4273553M94 | 1 | Ventilator | [A] |
| 3 | 4273546M3 | 1 | Decal | (2) |
| 4 | 3010804X1 | 4 | Screw | M4 X 16 |
| 5 | 3786660M95 | 1 | Plate Control | [B,D] |
| 6 | 4273543M93 | 1 | Ventilator | [B] |
| 7 | 4271132M1 | 7 | Screw | [B] (6) M3,5 X 14 |
| 8 | 4271130M1 | 1 | Engine | [B] |
| 9 | 4272833M2 | 1 | Decal | [B] (6) |
| 10 | 4271161M1 | 1 | Cable | [A] |
| 11 | 1696477M1 | 1 | Clip | [A] (10) |
| 12 | 3786659M2 | 1 | Plate Control | [A] |
| 13 | 3907283M1 | 1 | Switch | (12) |
| 14 | 3907282M1 | 1 | Potentiometer | (12) |
| 15 | 3907285M1 | 3 | Knob | (12) |
| 16 | **3907284M1** | 1 | Diode | (12) |
| 17 | 3907642M1 | 4 | Tie | (12) |
| 18 | 3907909M1 | 1 | Lever | (12) |

**FOOTNOTE [A]** MANUAL AIR CONDITIONER
**FOOTNOTE [B]** AUTOMATIC AIR CONDITIONER
**FOOTNOTE [C]** HEATER
**FOOTNOTE [D]** NOT DETAILLED


1-WU23-006-B
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20

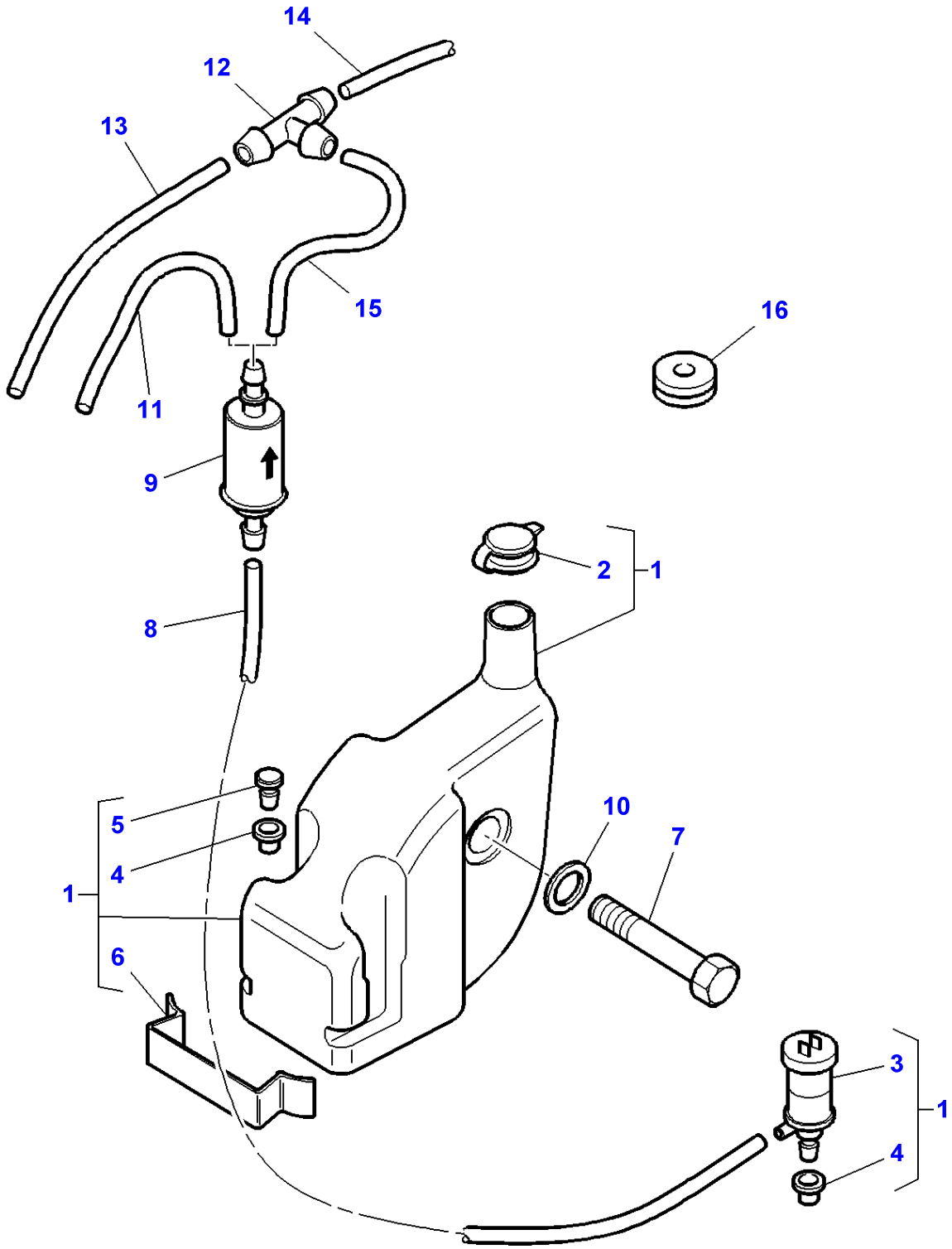
https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | **4275053M1** | 1 | Wiper Blade | 500 MM |
| 2 | 4275054M1 | 1 | Wiper Arm | 370 MM |
| 3 | 4275056M2 | 1 | Tie Rod | |
| 4 | 3777699M2 | 1 | Support | |
| 5 | 4277495M1 | 1 | Grommet | 28 MM |
| 6 | 3777700M2 | 1 | Support | |
| 7 | 3010762X1 | 3 | Screw | M5 X 10 |
| 8 | 3389664M1 | 2 | Jet | |
| 9 | 4277496M1 | 2 | Grommet | 16 MM |
| 10 | 391039X1 | 2 | Flat Washer | 8-24 X 2 MM |
| 11 | 339337X1 | 2 | Bolt | M8 X 30 |
| 12 | 3616277M1 | 2 | Helmet | M8 |
| 13 | | X | Not Used | |
| 14 | 4275055M1 | 1 | Wiper Motor | |
| 15 | 339560X1 | 3 | Bolt | (14)<br>M6 X 16 |
| 16 | | X | Not Used | |
| 17 | 3008914X1 | 1 | Tooth Washer | (14) |
| 18 | 339169X1 | 1 | Nut | (14)<br>M8 |
| 19 | 3786778M1 | 1 | Hose Flexible | [B]<br>1840 MM |
| | 3786780M1 | 1 | Hose Flexible | 1550 MM |
| 20 | 3907533M91 | 1 | Kit, Hardware | |

**FOOTNOTE [B]** WITHOUT REAR WIPER AND WASHER WINDSCREEN

1-WU24-001-C



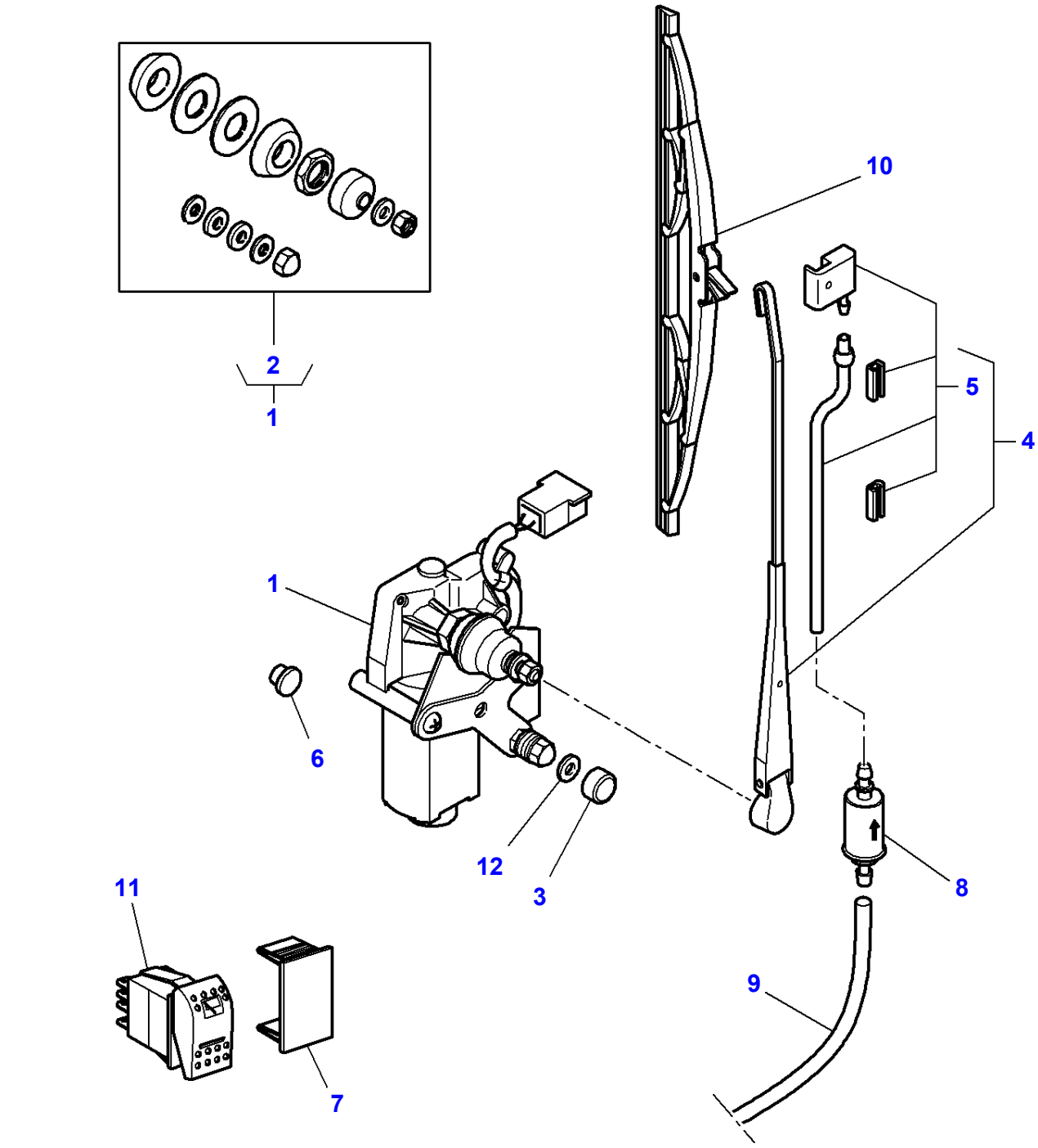
https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3786775M91 | 1 | Tank | |
| 2 | 3106496M1 | 1 | Plug | (1) |
| 3 | 3582441M1 | 1 | Water Pump | (1) |
| 4 | 3582443M1 | 2 | Gasket | (1) |
| 5 | 3582442M1 | 1 | Plug | (1) |
| 6 | 4274610M1 | 1 | Clip | (1) |
| 7 | 339368X1 | 1 | Bolt | M8 X 60 |
| 8 | 3786779M2 | 1 | Tube | 1450 mm |
| 9 | 3583086M1 | 1 | Pressure Valve | |
| 10 | 3010467X1 | 1 | Washer | 8-30 X 2 |
| 11 | 3786781M1 | 1 | Hose Flexible | [A]<br>300 mm |
| 12 | 3583069M1 | 1 | T-Piece | |
| 13 | 3786780M1 | 1 | Hose Flexible | 1550 mm |
| 14 | 3786782M1 | 1 | Hose Flexible | 1580 mm |
| 15 | 3786781M1 | 1 | Hose Flexible | 300 mm |
| 16 | 3714694M1 | 1 | Grommet | 7-21 X 1,5 |
| | 3783677M1 | 1 | Grommet | 7-21 X 3 |

**FOOTNOTE [A]** WITHOUT REAR WIPER AND WASHER WINDSCREEN

1-WU25-008-A



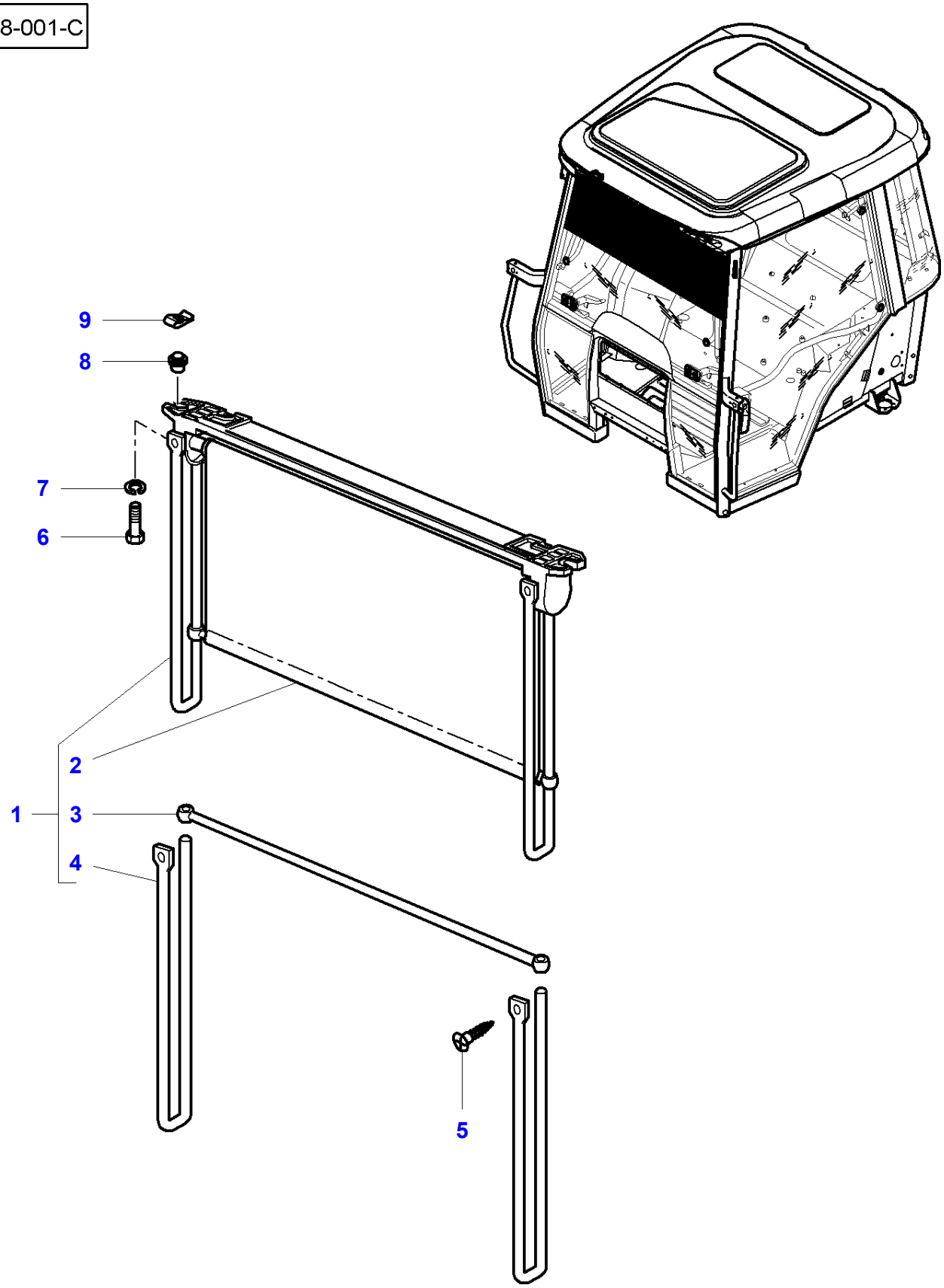
https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 4275051M1 | 1 | Wiper Motor | |
| 2 | 3907550M91 | 1 | Parts Pack | (1) |
| 3 | 3616277M1 | 1 | Helmet | |
| 4 | 4275050M1 | 1 | Wiper Arm | 372 MM |
| 5 | 3907575M91 | 1 | Parts Pack | (4) |
| 6 | 3713742M1 | 1 | Plug | [B] 9,5 MM |
| | 3713741M1 | 1 | Plug | [B] 17,5 MM |
| 7 | 4290432M1 | 1 | Shutter | [B] 3713151M1 |
| 8 | 3583086M1 | 1 | Pressure Valve | |
| 9 | 3786782M1 | 1 | Hose Flexible | 1580 MM |
| 10 | **4275049M1** | 1 | Wiper Blade | 450 MM |
| 11 | **4293538M1** | 1 | Switch,Indirect | 4271344M1 |
| 12 | 4274622M1 | 1 | Washer | [A] 8 - 20 X 3 MM |

**FOOTNOTE [A]** RUBBER
**FOOTNOTE [B]** WITHOUT REAR WIPER AND WASHER WINDSCREEN

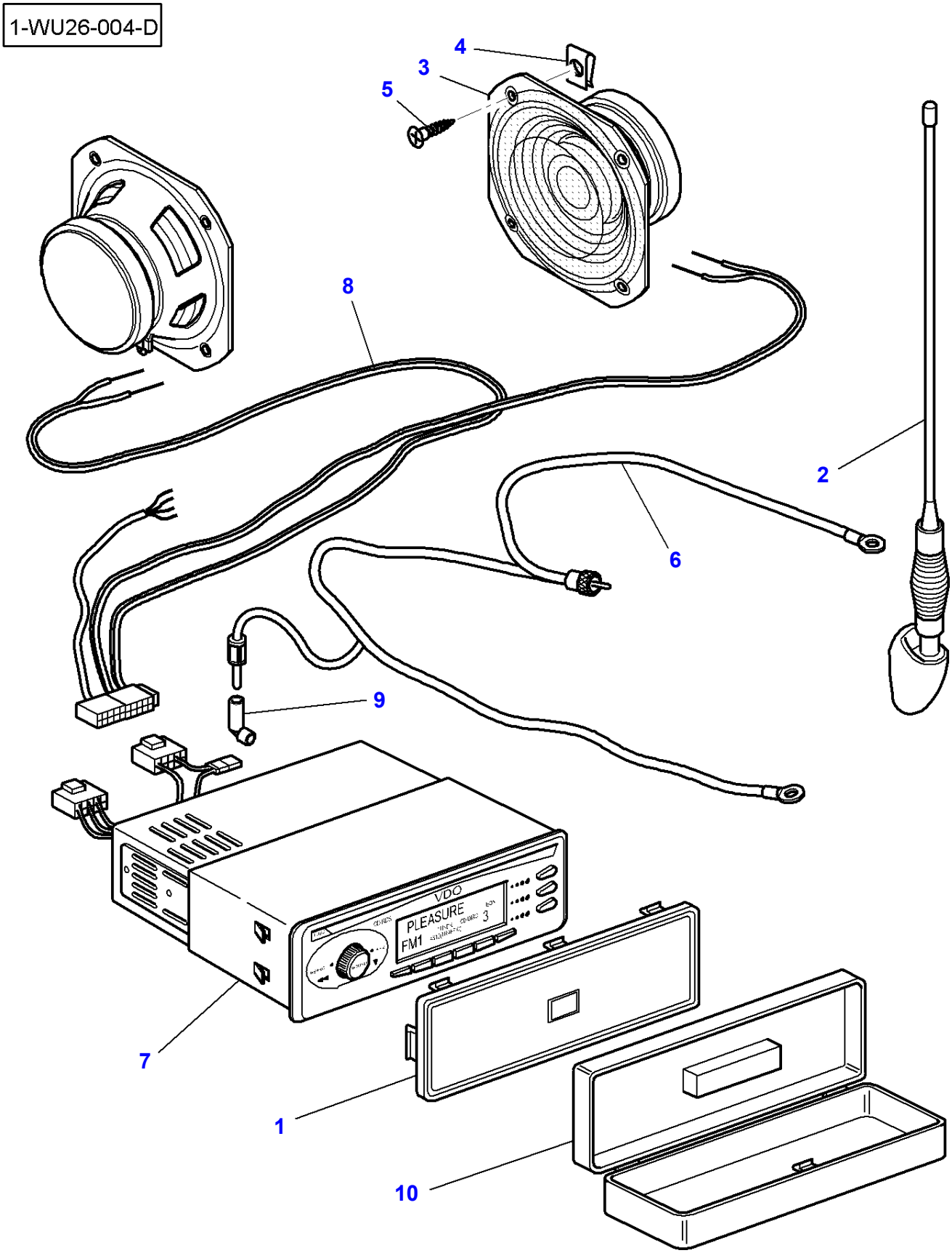
1-WU28-001-C



https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3714072M91 | 1 | Canopy | |
| 2 | 3902176M91 | 1 | Panel | (1) |
| 3 | 3902175M91 | 1 | Bar | (1) |
| 4 | 3902174M91 | 2 | Rod | (1) |
| 5 | 365924X1 | 2 | Self Tap Screws | (1) CBZ No 10 X 16 |
| 6 | 1440350X1 | 2 | Screw Metric | P254025 M6 X 20 |
| | 339804X1 | 2 | Bolt | P254026 M6 X 25 |
| 7 | 339375X1 | 2 | Spring Washer | |
| 8 | 3580774M1 | 2 | Nut | P254025 M6 |
| 9 | 3010070X1 | 2 | Spring Nut | P254026 M6 |

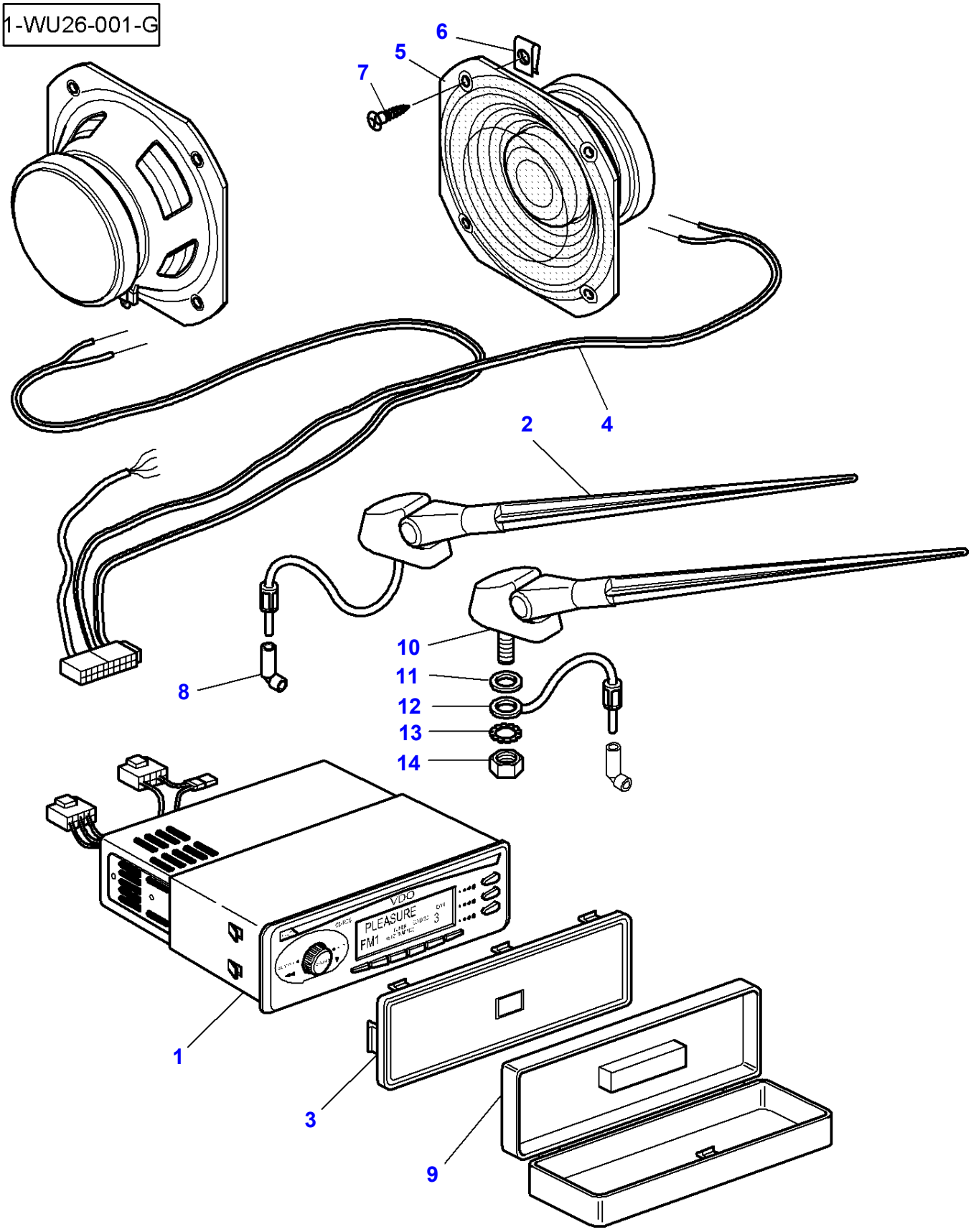

1-WU26-004-D
4
3
5
8
2
6
9
VDO
PLEASURE
FM1
7
1
10

https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3580173M1 | 1 | Plate | [A] |
| 2 | 5017951M91 | 1 | Antenna | |
| 3 | 4274735M1 | 2 | Speaker | 3808855M1 |
| 4 | 3715142M1 | 8 | Spring Nut | M5 |
| 5 | 3010506X1 | 8 | Screw | M5 X 16 |
| 6 | 5017953M1 | 1 | Cable | |
| 7 | 4271751M91 | 1 | Radio Cas Push B | [B] |
| | 4285759M91 | 1 | Radio Push Butt. | [C] |
| | | | | ... |
| | 4293407M91 | 1 | Radio Push Butt. | [C] |
| | | | | ... |
| | 4290739M91 | 1 | Radio Push Butt. | [D] |
| | | | | ... |
| | 4293408M91 | 1 | Radio Push Butt. | [D] |
| | | | | ... |
| 8 | 3786676M3 | 1 | Harness | |
| 9 | 4290813M1 | 1 | Adaptor | |
| 10 | 4291243M1 | 1 | Stuffing Box | [E] |

**FOOTNOTE [A]** WITHOUT RADIO
**FOOTNOTE [B]** RADIO / CASSETTE
**FOOTNOTE [C]** RADIO / CD
**FOOTNOTE [D]** WITH RADIO CD MP3 + PHONE INTAKE
**FOOTNOTE [E]** FOR RADIO CD MP3 + PHONE INTAKE


1-WU26-001-G
6
5
7
2
4
10
11
12
13
14
8
1
3
9
VDO
PLEASURE
FM1

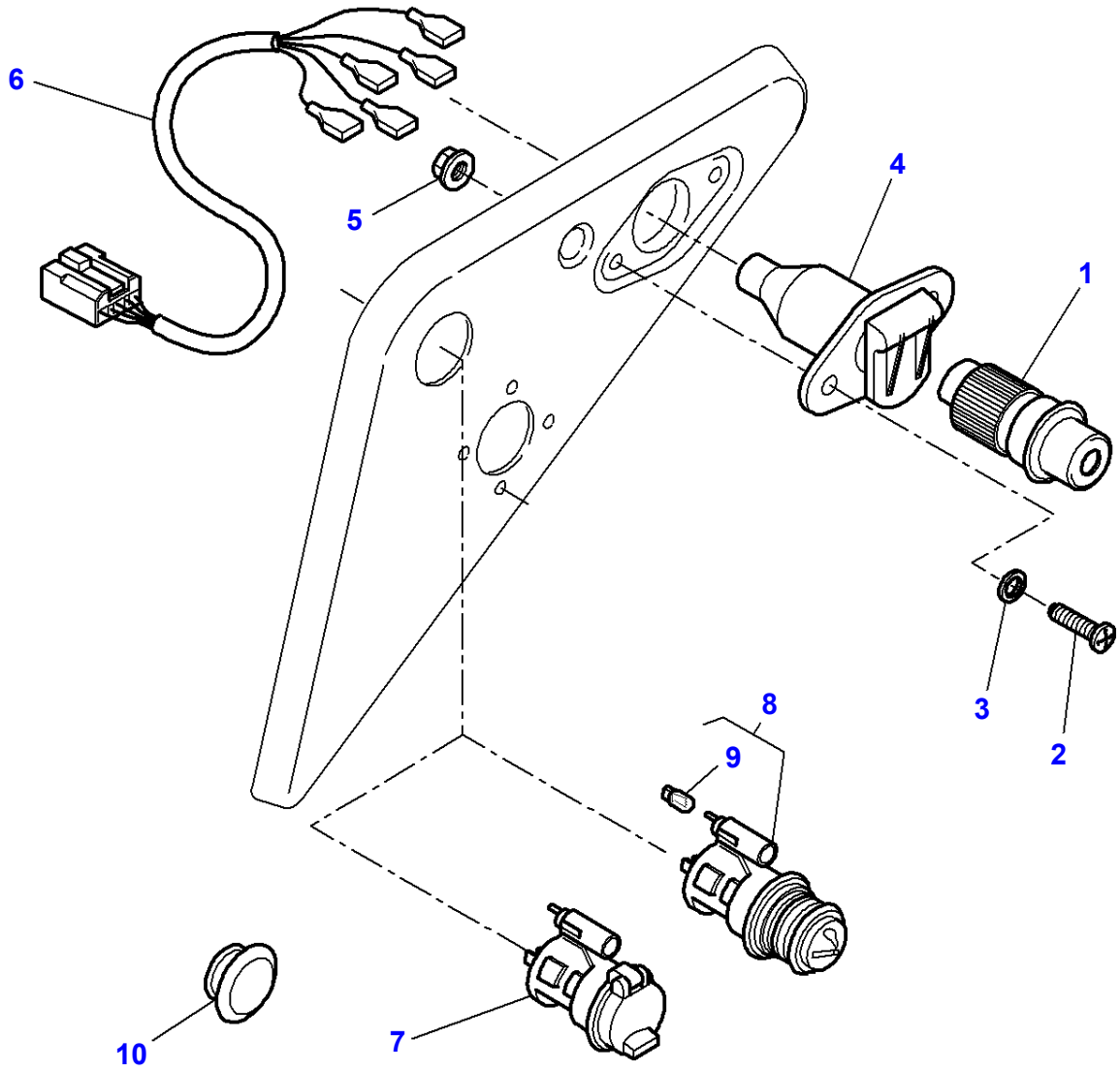
https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 4271751M91 | 1 | Radio Cas Push B | [B] |
| | 4285759M91 | 1 | Radio Push Butt. | [D] ... |
| | 4293407M91 | 1 | Radio Push Butt. | [D] ... |
| | 4290739M91 | 1 | Radio Push Butt. | [E] ... |
| | 4293408M91 | 1 | Radio Push Butt. | [E] ... |
| 2 | 4277283M92 | 1 | Top Aerial | S134043 |
| 3 | 3580173M1 | 1 | Plate | [A] |
| 4 | 3786676M3 | 1 | Harness | |
| 5 | 4274735M1 | 2 | Speaker | |
| 6 | 3715142M1 | 8 | Spring Nut | |
| 7 | 3010506X1 | 8 | Screw | M5 X 16 |
| 8 | 4290813M1 | 1 | Adaptor | |
| 9 | 4291243M1 | 1 | Stuffing Box | [F] |
| 10 | 4277281M2 | 1 | Top Aerial | S134044 |
| 11 | 3019560X1 | 1 | Washer | S134044 5-15 X 1,5 |
| 12 | 3388674M2 | 1 | Cable | S134044 800 MM |
| 13 | 1441100X1 | 1 | Tooth Washer | S134044 5-10 X 1,2 |
| 14 | 1441494X1 | 1 | Nut Metric | S134044 M5 |

**FOOTNOTE [A]** WITHOUT RADIO
**FOOTNOTE [B]** RADIO / CASSETTE
**FOOTNOTE [D]** RADIO / CD
**FOOTNOTE [E]** WITH RADIO CD MP3 + PHONE INTAKE
**FOOTNOTE [F]** FOR RADIO CD MP3 + PHONE INTAKE

1-WU33-007-A



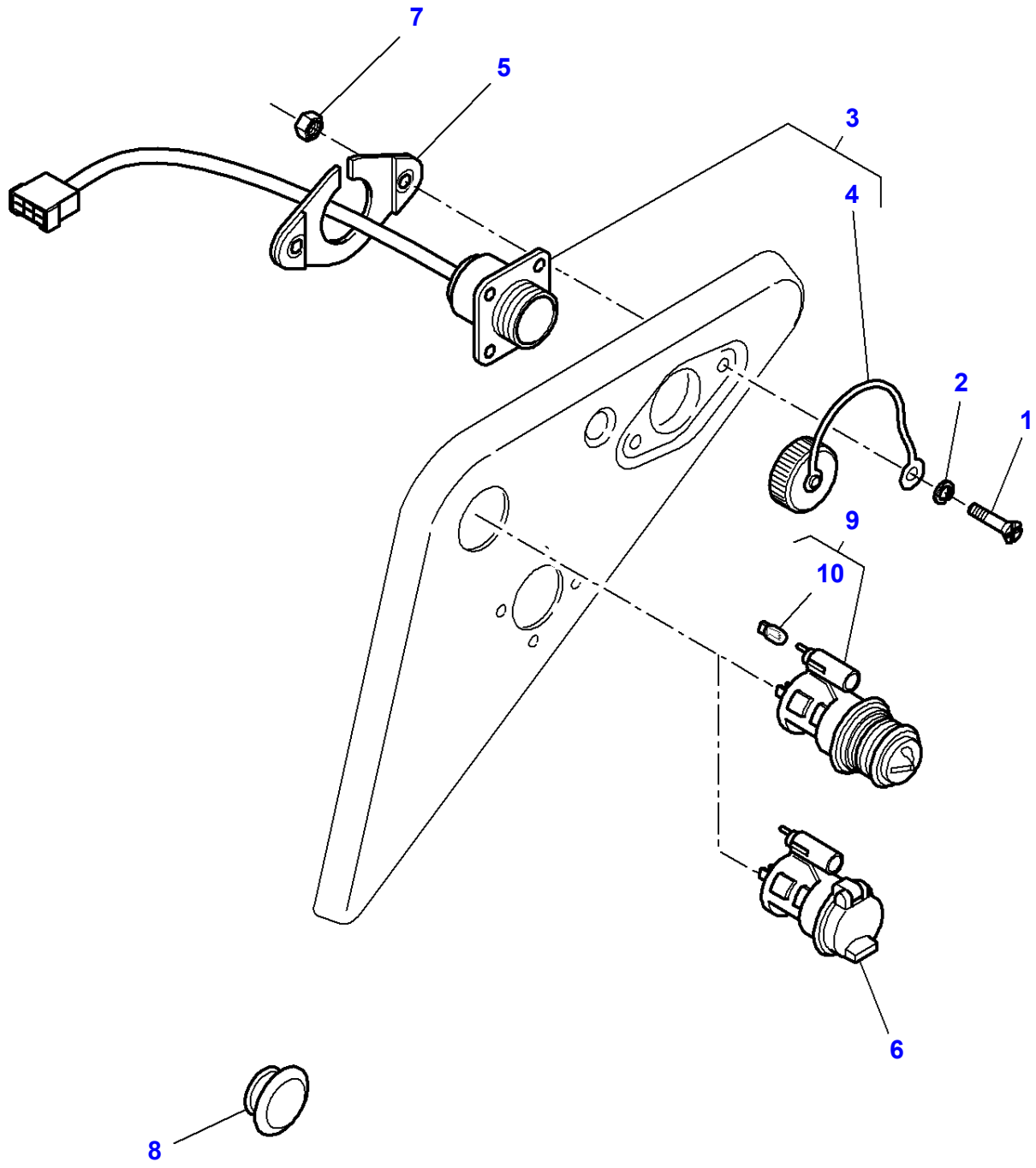
https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | **G205.900.900.020** | 1 | Electrical Plug | |
| 2 | 3010804X1 | 2 | Screw | M4 X 16 |
| 3 | 3001856X1 | 2 | Washer | 4-12 X 1,1 |
| 4 | 3713127M1 | 1 | Electric Socket | 3760033M1 |
| 5 | 1443615X1 | 2 | Nut | M4 |
| 6 | 3714516M2 | 1 | Harness | |
| 7 | 4272534M1 | 1 | Intake | [B] |
| 8 | 3617848M91 | 1 | Lighter | |
| 9 | **3302213M1** | 1 | Bulb 12v 1.2w | (8) |
| 10 | 4275985M1 | 1 | Tap | 25,4 |

**FOOTNOTE [B]** PHONE INTAKE

1-WU33-006-A



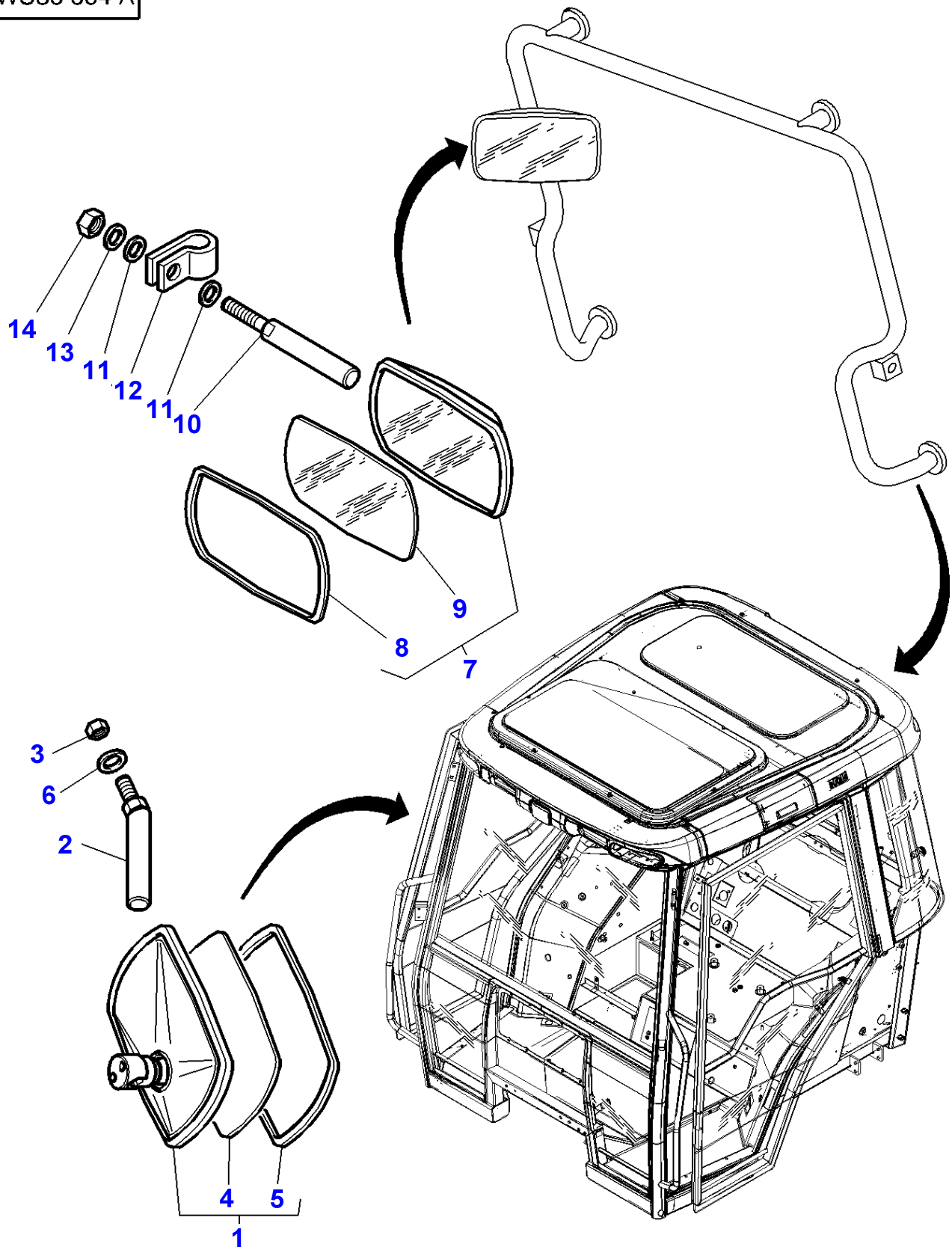
https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3010804X1 | 2 | Screw | M4 X 16 |
| 2 | 3001856X1 | 2 | Washer | 4-12 X 1,1 |
| 3 | 3786495M3 | 1 | Intake | |
| 4 | 3900383M1 | 1 | Plug | (3) |
| 5 | 4273771M2 | 1 | Plate | |
| 6 | 4272534M1 | 1 | Intake | [B] |
| 7 | 1443615X1 | 2 | Nut | M4 |
| 8 | 4275985M1 | 1 | Tap | 25,4-32 mm |
| 9 | 3617848M91 | 1 | Lighter | |
| 10 | **3302213M1** | 1 | Bulb 12v 1.2w | (9) |

**FOOTNOTE [B]** PHONE INTAKE

1-WU30-004-A

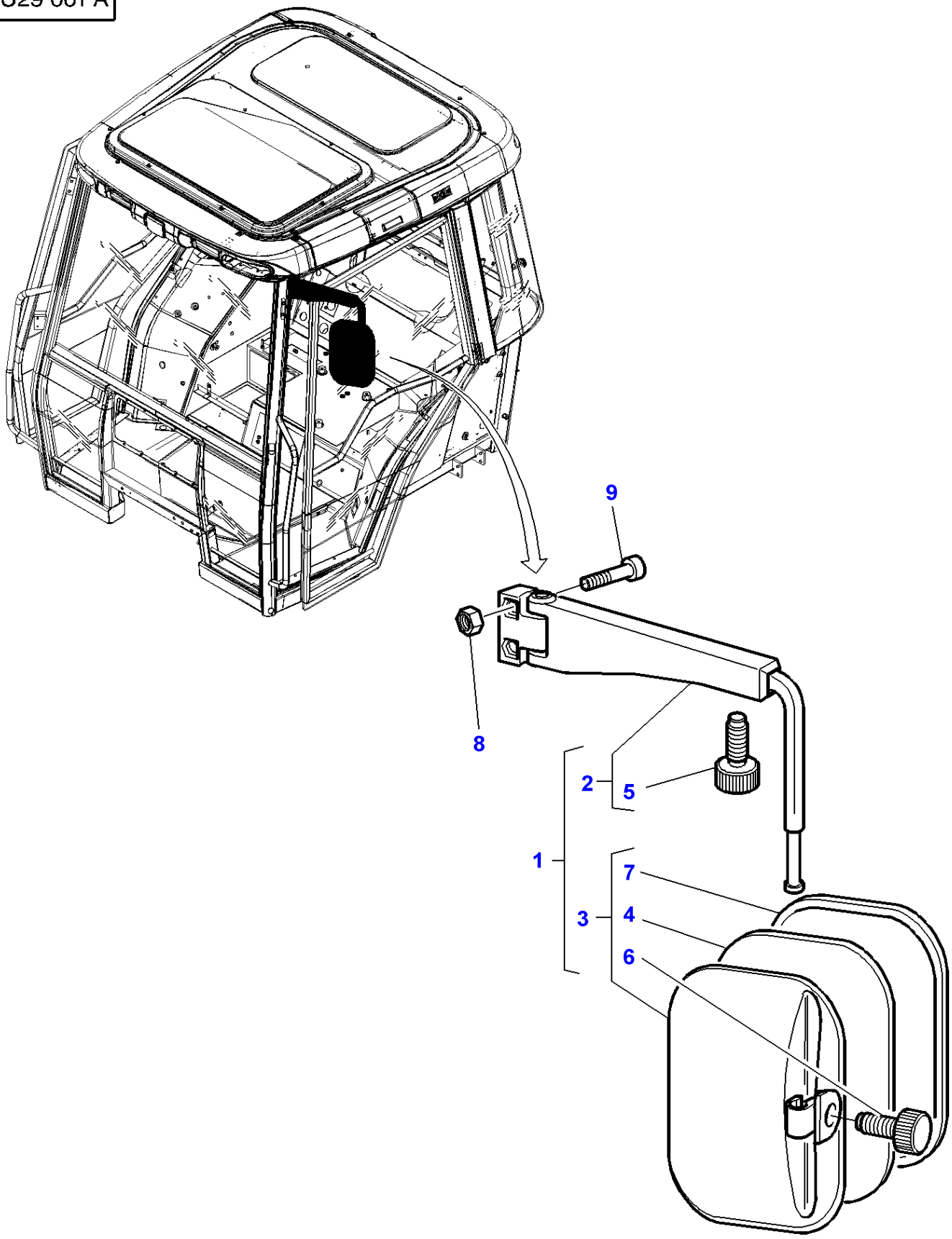


https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3806618M91 | 1 | Mirror | |
| 2 | 3778091M1 | 1 | Clevis Pin | |
| 3 | 339402X1 | 1 | Nut | M10 |
| 4 | 3904487M1 | 1 | Mirror Glass | (1) |
| 5 | 3904491M1 | 1 | Gasket | (1) |
| 6 | 390734X1 | 1 | Flat Washer | |
| 7 | 3806618M91 | 1 | Mirror | |
| 8 | 3904491M1 | 1 | Gasket | (7) |
| 9 | 3904487M1 | 1 | Mirror Glass | (7) |
| 10 | 3581239M1 | 1 | Clevis Pin | |
| 11 | 385362X1 | 2 | Washer | 10-20 X 3 |
| 12 | 3581507M1 | 1 | Clip | 18 - M10 |
| 13 | 391026X1 | 1 | Tooth Washer | 10-18 |
| 14 | 339402X1 | 1 | Nut | M10 |

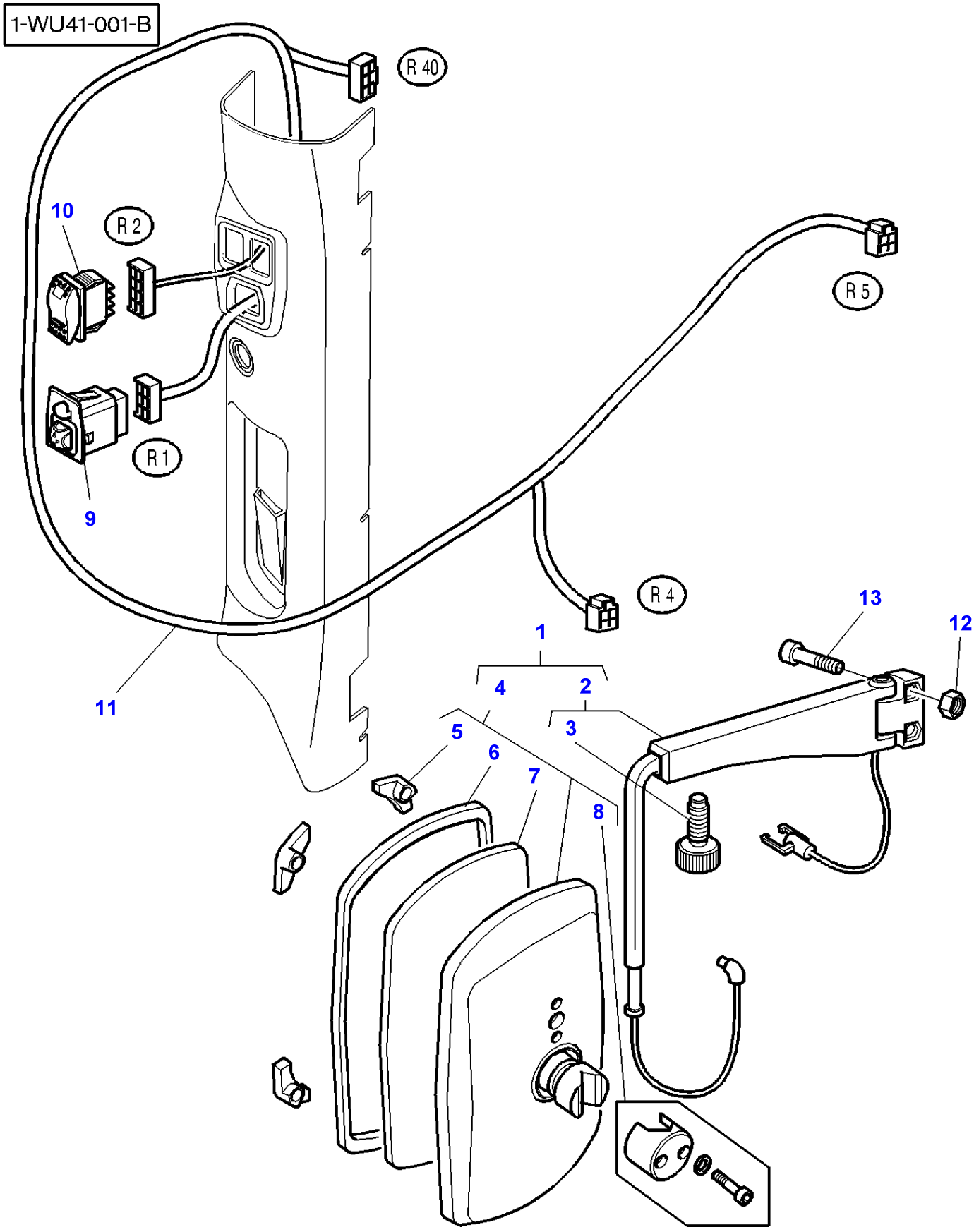
1-WU29-001-A



https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3787146M91 | 1 | Mirror | |
| | 3787147M91 | 1 | Mirror | |
| 2 | 3787145M91 | 1 | Arm | (1) |
| 3 | 3787152M1 | 1 | Mirror | (1) |
| 4 | 3904488M1 | 1 | Mirror Glass | (3) |
| 5 | 3907103M1 | 1 | Setscrew | (2) |
| 6 | 3907108M1 | 1 | Setscrew | (3) |
| 7 | 3907109M1 | 1 | Gasket | (3) |
| 8 | 1440329X1 | 4 | Locknut | M10 |
| 9 | 3011368X1 | 4 | Screw | M10 X 30 |

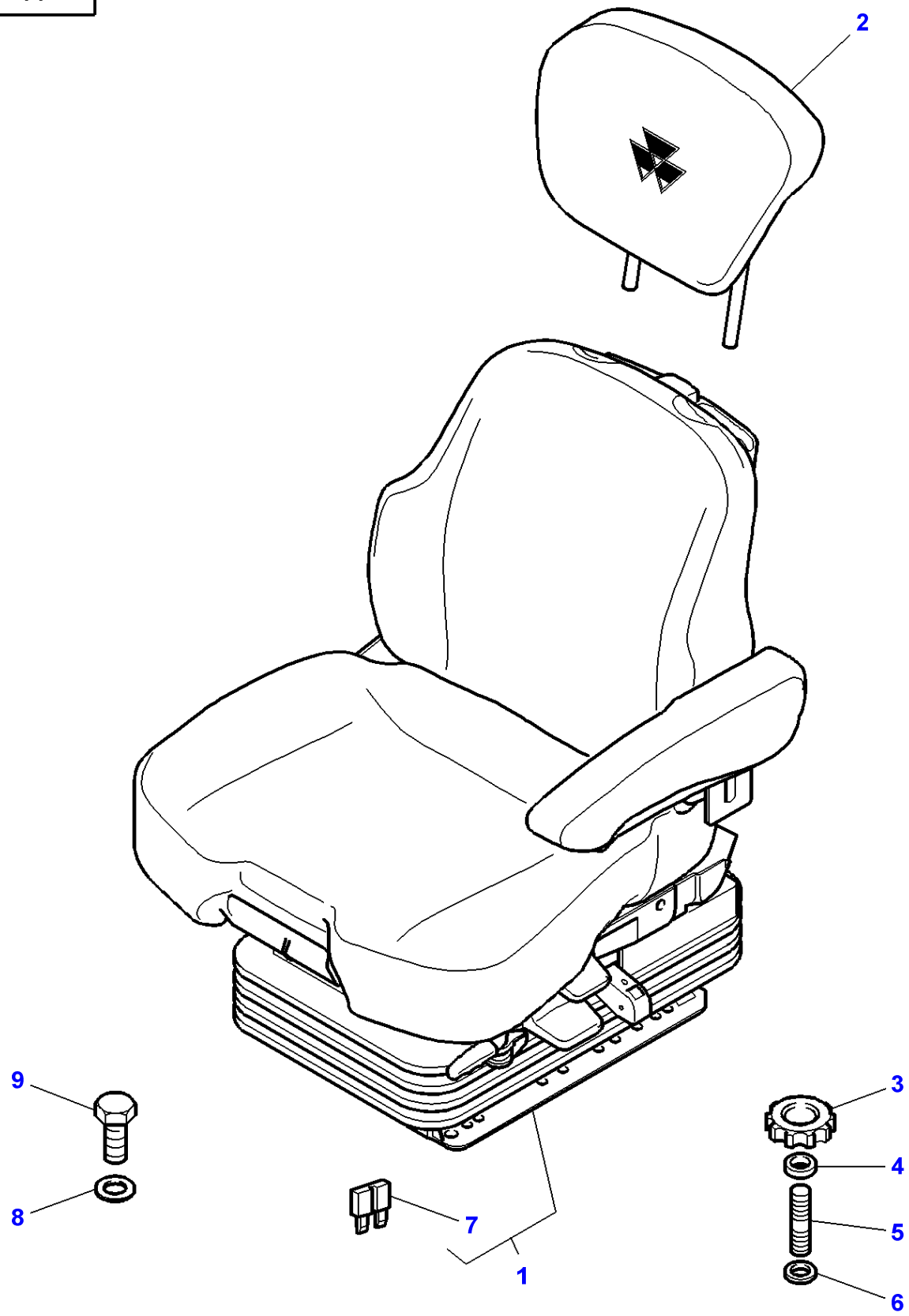

1-WU41-001-B
R 40
10
R 2
R 5
R 1
9
R 4
13
12
1
4
2
11
5
6
3
7
8

https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3787154M91 | 1 | Mirror | |
| | 3787155M91 | 1 | Mirror | |
| 2 | 3787156M91 | 1 | Arm | (1) |
| 3 | 3907103M1 | 1 | Setscrew | (2) |
| 4 | 3787157M1 | 1 | Mirror | (1) |
| 5 | 3904493M1 | 4 | Gusset | (4) |
| 6 | 3904492M1 | 1 | Gasket | (4) |
| 7 | 3907104M1 | 1 | Mirror Glass | (4) |
| 8 | 3907102M91 | 1 | Parts Pack | (4) |
| 9 | 4270273M1 | 1 | Drive | |
| 10 | 4293539M1 | 1 | Switch,Indirect | 4271345M1 |
| 11 | 4271865M2 | 1 | Harness | |
| 12 | 1440329X1 | 4 | Locknut | M10 |
| 13 | 3011368X1 | 4 | Screw | M10 X 30 |

1-WV01-004-B

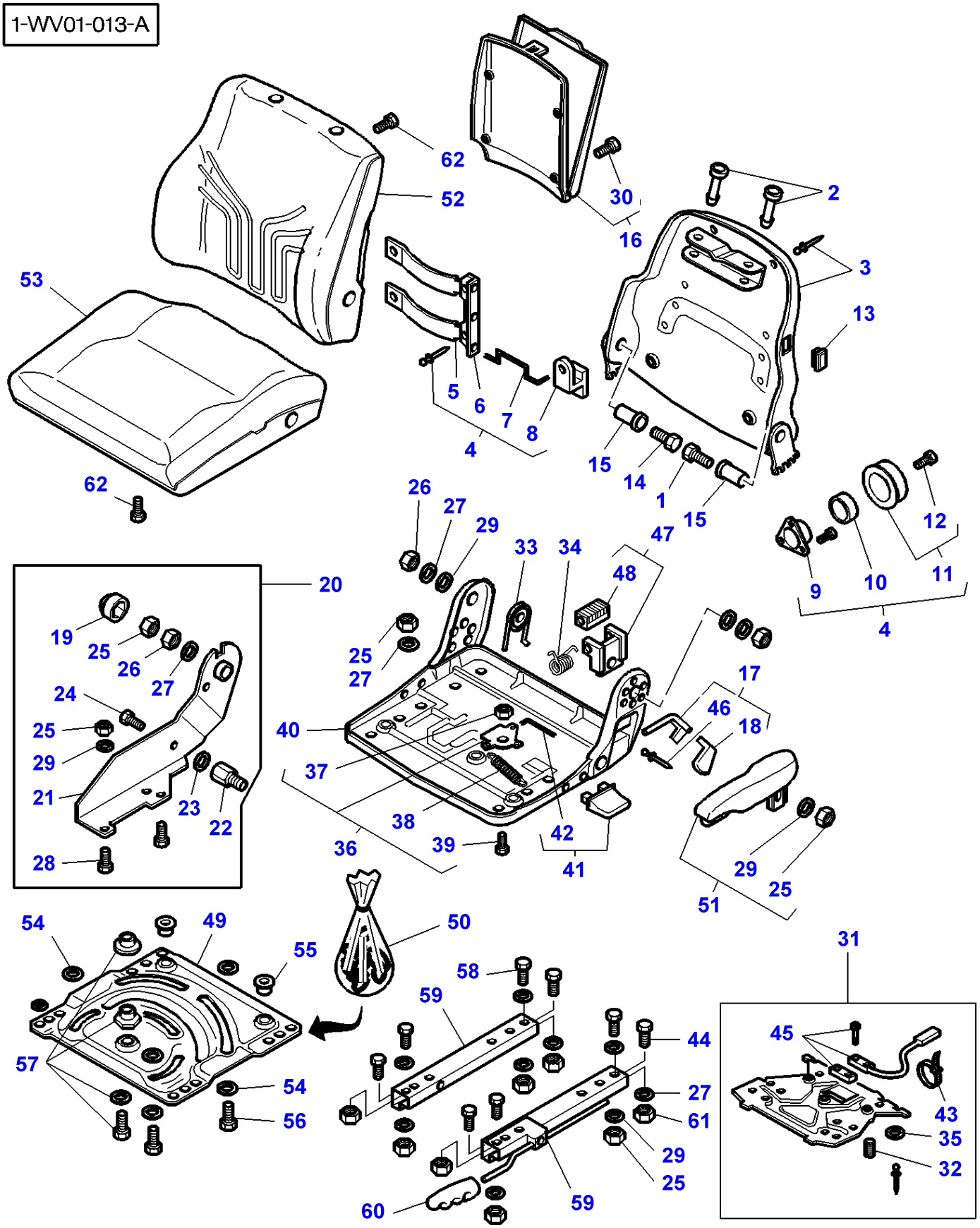


https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 4272521M93 | 1 | Seat | [A]<br>110-0250<br>110-0255 |
| | 4272520M93 | 1 | Seat | [B]<br>110-0235<br>110-0240 |
| | 4272517M93 | 1 | Seat | [C]<br>110-0235<br>110-0245 |
| 2 | 4272525M91 | 1 | Head Rest | [B,C] |
| | 4272525M91 | 1 | Head Rest | [A]<br>S079031 |
| | 4289254M91 | 1 | Head Rest | [A]<br>S079032 |
| 3 | 3786216M1 | 2 | Button | |
| 4 | 3619096M1 | 2 | Washer | 10,5-32X5 |
| 5 | 3008483X1 | 2 | Stud | M10X35 |
| 6 | 3778519M1 | 2 | Washer | 10-27X1,8 |
| 7 | **3387322M1** | 1 | Fuse | [A,B]<br>(1)<br>25 AMP. |
| 8 | 390972X1 | 4 | Flat Washer | |
| 9 | 3009285X1 | 4 | Screw | M8X16 |

**FOOTNOTE [A]** AIR PRESSURE SEAT WITH AUTOMATIC ADJUSTMENT - LUXUY
**FOOTNOTE [B]** AIR PRESSURE SEAT WITH AUTOMATIC ADJUSTMENT
**FOOTNOTE [C]** AIR PRESSURE SEAT WITH MANUAL ADJUSTMENT


1-WV01-013-A
62
52
30
2
16
3
53
13
5
6
7
8
4
15
14
1
15
62
26
27
29
33
34
47
48
12
9
10
11
4
20
19
25
26
27
24
25
29
21
23
22
28
25
27
40
37
38
36
39
42
41
17
46
18
29
25
51
54
49
55
50
58
59
57
54
56
60
59
44
27
61
29
25
31
45
43
35
32

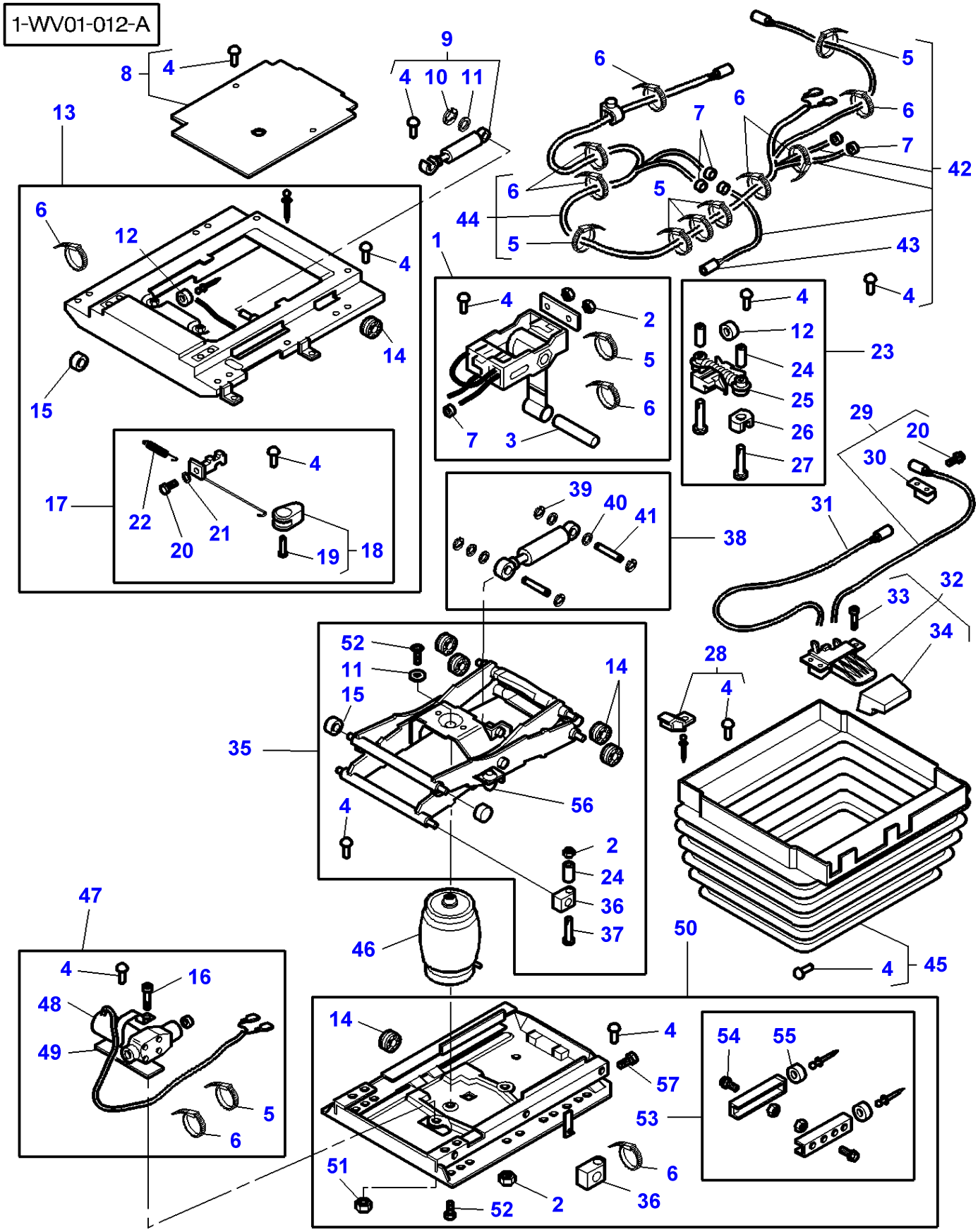
Massey Ferguson

MF 8450/8460 TRACTOR (TIER 3) - 3906070 3906070

Seat 

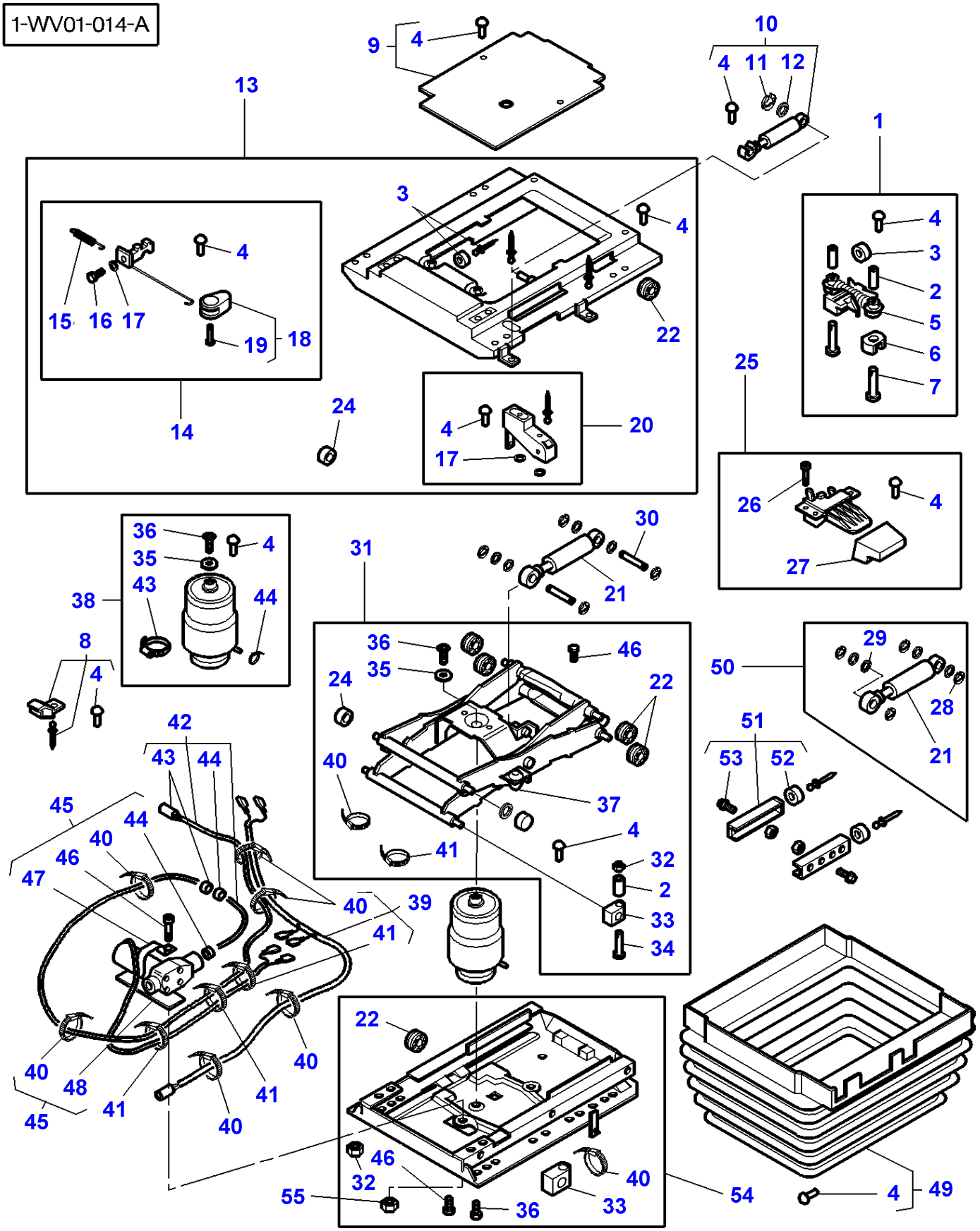
| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 4272520M93 | 1 | Seat | |
| | 4272517M93 | 1 | Seat | |
| 1 | 339010X1 | 1 | Bolt | M8X40 |
| 2 | F716.501.030.510 | 2 | Guide Sleeve | |
| 3 | F248.500.033.130 | 1 | Back Part | |
| 4 | F716.501.030.400 | 1 | Lumbar Support | |
| 5 | F716.501.030.480 | 2 | Plate | |
| 6 | F716.501.030.470 | 1 | Angle. | |
| 7 | F716.501.030.460 | 1 | Linkage | |
| 8 | F716.501.030.450 | 1 | Driving | |
| 9 | 3903632M1 | 1 | Holder | |
| 10 | 3903631M1 | 1 | Cam | |
| 11 | F716.501.030.410 | 1 | Handle | |
| 12 | 392831X1 | 1 | Screw | M6 X 10 |
| 13 | F248.500.033.030 | 1 | Covering | |
| 14 | 339168X1 | 1 | Bolt | M8 X 50 |
| 15 | 3903634M1 | 2 | Tube | |
| 16 | G515.500.030.100 | 1 | Pocket | |
| 17 | F716.501.030.290 | 1 | Lever | 3904264M1 |
| 18 | F716.501.030.300 | 1 | Handle | 3904265M1 |
| 19 | 3903607M1 | 1 | Clevis | |
| 20 | 3907123M92 | 1 | Support | |
| 21 | | 1 | Support | REF. 20 |
| 22 | 3907121M1 | 1 | Bolt | |
| 23 | 3903605M1 | 1 | Insert | |
| 24 | 353557X1 | 1 | Bolt Unf | 7/16-20 X 20 |
| 25 | 339169X1 | X | Nut | M8 |
| 26 | 3000193X1 | 2 | Nut | M8 |
| 27 | 391565X1 | X | Washer Metric | M8 |
| 28 | 3009439X1 | 2 | Screw | M8 X 16 |
| 29 | 391039X1 | X | Flat Washer | M8 |
| 30 | 3903093M1 | 5 | Screw | M4X8 |
| 31 | 3907126M91 | 1 | Timing Device | |
| 32 | 3907124M1 | 1 | Spring | |
| 33 | F248.500.033.060 | 1 | Spring | |
| 34 | F718.500.030.030 | 1 | Spring | |
| 35 | 3102401M1 | 2 | Buffer | |
| 36 | F716.501.030.090 | 1 | Lever | |
| 37 | F716.501.030.100 | 1 | Ring | |
| 38 | F198.500.030.270 | 1 | Tension Spring | 3104902M1 |
| 39 | 339228X1 | 1 | Hex. Sock. Screw | M8 X 12 |
| 40 | 3907122M1 | 1 | Frame | |
| 41 | F716.501.030.120 | 1 | Handle | |
| 42 | F716.501.030.110 | 1 | Linkage | |
| 43 | 3903106M1 | 1 | Cable Tie | |
| 44 | 3009285X1 | 5 | Screw | M8 X 16<br>1441000X1 |
| 45 | 3907125M91 | 1 | Switch | |
| 46 | | X | Rivet | [A] |
| 47 | F716.501.030.280 | 1 | Support | 3904270M1 |
| 48 | F411.501.030.010 | 1 | Excluder | 3904269M1 |
| 49 | F716.501.030.070 | 1 | Turntable | |
| 50 | 3904275M1 | 1 | Parts Pack | [B] |
| 51 | 3904442M91 | 1 | Armrest | |
| 52 | 3907117M1 | 1 | Cushion | |
| 53 | 3907118M1 | 1 | Cushion | |
| 54 | 390735X1 | 8 | Flat Washer | 13 X 2.5-0.12 |
| 55 | F198.500.030.250 | 2 | Sliding Disc | |
| 56 | F716.501.030.080 | 4 | Pin | |
| 57 | F916.501.030.230 | 1 | Kit, Repair | |
| 58 | 339124X1 | 4 | Bolt | M8 X 16 |
| 59 | F716.501.030.050 | 1 | Kit, Slider | |
| 60 | F716.501.030.060 | 1 | Handle | |
| 61 | 3904089M1 | 4 | Nut | M8 |
| 62 | F718.500.030.100 | 7 | Screw | M5 X 25 |

**FOOTNOTE [A]** NOT SERVICED
**FOOTNOTE [B]** INCLUDE ITEMS 54-55-56-57


1-WV01-012-A
8
4
13
9
4
10
11
6
5
6
7
6
6
7
42
44
5
5
43
4
1
6
12
4
14
15
4
2
5
6
7
3
4
12
23
24
25
26
27
29
20
30
17
22
20
21
4
19
18
39
40
41
38
31
32
33
34
52
11
15
14
35
56
4
2
24
36
37
46
28
4
50
4
45
47
4
16
48
49
5
6
14
4
57
53
54
55
51
52
2
36
6

| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 4272520M93 | 1 | Seat | |
| 1 | F930.500.030.220 | 1 | Control | |
| 2 | 3000193X1 | 4 | Nut | M8 |
| 3 | F312.500.031.020 | 1 | Pin | |
| 4 | F184.531.030.210 | 24 | Plug | 1719896M1 |
| 5 | 3903068M1 | 4 | Tie | 4,7x204 MM |
| 6 | 3903106M1 | 5 | Cable Tie | 2,5x102 MM |
| 7 | 3903052M1 | 4 | Olive | |
| 8 | F524.500.033.080 | 1 | Covering | 3903037M91 |
| 9 | 3903039M91 | 1 | Shock Absorber | |
| 10 | 1441206X1 | 1 | Tooth Washer | 6 MM |
| 11 | 391565X1 | 2 | Washer Metric | 8.4 MM |
| 12 | 3903040M1 | 1 | Buffer | |
| 13 | 3903132M91 | 1 | Suspension | |
| 14 | 3903050M1 | 4 | Roller | |
| 15 | F916.501.030.140 | 2 | Roller | |
| 16 | 3001414X1 | 1 | Screw Metric | M8x12 |
| 17 | 3903045M91 | 1 | Rod Link | |
| 18 | F524.500.033.100 | 1 | Handle | |
| 19 | 3903065M1 | 1 | Screw | 4x14 |
| 20 | F916.500.031.180 | 2 | Screw | 3.5x12 |
| 21 | 339362X1 | 1 | Washer | 4,3 MM |
| 22 | 3903044M1 | 2 | Spring | |
| 23 | 3903032M91 | 1 | Shock Absorber | (1) |
| 24 | 3105404M1 | 4 | Tube | (1) |
| 25 | F178.500.030.460 | 2 | Bush | 3903033M1 |
| 26 | 3903034M1 | 2 | Buffer | |
| 27 | 339287X1 | 2 | Hex. Sock. Screw | M8x35 |
| 28 | F312.500.031.050 | 2 | Stop | 3903036M1 |
| 29 | F716.501.030.610 | 1 | Bowden Cable | |
| 30 | 3903136M1 | 1 | Support | |
| 31 | F312.500.031.110 | 1 | Bowden Cable | |
| 32 | F312.500.031.130 | 1 | Actuation | 3903043M91 |
| 33 | 3904087M1 | 3 | Bolt | M5X16 |
| 34 | F716.501.030.620 | 1 | Handle | 3903042M1 |
| 35 | F716.501.030.770 | 1 | Arm | 3903047M91 |
| 36 | F312.500.030.160 | 2 | Bearing Plate | 3903049M1 |
| 37 | F312.500.030.170 | 2 | Pin | |
| 38 | F312.500.030.100 | 1 | Shock Absorber | 3903058M91 |
| 39 | 390287X1 | 4 | Tooth Washer | |
| 40 | 3101663M1 | 4 | Washer | |
| 41 | 3903035M1 | 2 | Clevis Pin | |
| 42 | 3907594M91 | 1 | Hydr. Hose | 3903141M91 |
| 43 | 3105395M1 | 2 | Hose Clip | |
| 44 | 3903140M91 | 1 | Cable | |
| 45 | F930.500.030.140 | 1 | Bellows | |
| 46 | 3903051M91 | 1 | Accumulator | |
| 47 | 3903057M91 | 1 | Compressor | |
| 48 | F916.500.030.010 | 1 | Stirrup | 3903053M1 |
| 49 | 3903054M1 | 1 | Plate | |
| 50 | 3903059M91 | 1 | Fit Plate Seat | |
| 51 | 3000193X1 | 1 | Nut | M8 |
| 52 | F312.500.030.110 | 2 | Screw | M8x20 |
| 53 | F930.500.030.130 | 1 | Stop | 3903062M1 |
| 54 | 3101996M1 | 2 | Screw Special | M8x16 |
| 55 | 3102401M1 | 2 | Buffer | |
| 56 | F158.500.030.010 | 2 | Buffer | 1719867M1 |
| 57 | 3000926X1 | 1 | Screw | M5x10 |
| 58 | 3903135M91 | 1 | Kit, Repair | [A,B] |

**FOOTNOTE [A]** INCLUDE ITEM 2/4/5/6/11/12/14/15/24/25/ 26/36/51/52/53/56/58
**FOOTNOTE [B]** NOT ILLUSTRATED

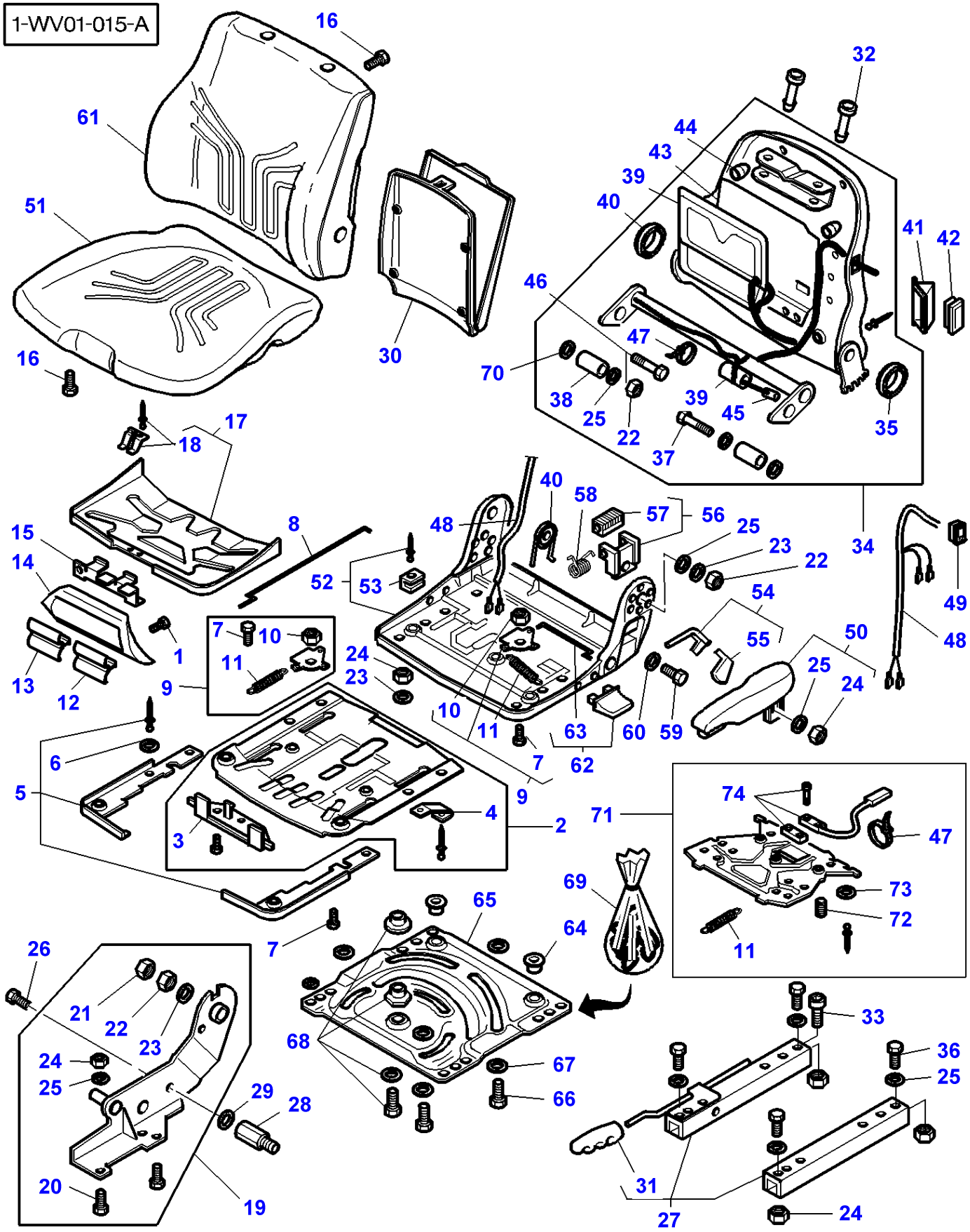

1-WV01-014-A
9
4
10
4 11 12
13
1
3
4
15 16 17
19 18
14
22
24
4
17
20
25
4
3
2
5
6
7
26
4
27
36
35
43
4
44
38
30
31
21
8
4
36
46
35
24
22
40
37
41
4
32
2
33
34
42
43 44
45
44
40
46
47
40
39
41
40
48
41
41
40
45
40
22
46
32
55
36
33
40
54
4
49
50
29
28
21
51
53 52

| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 4272517M93 | 1 | Seat | |
| 1 | 3903032M91 | 1 | Shock Absorber | |
| 2 | 3105404M1 | 4 | Tube | |
| 3 | 3903040M1 | 1 | Buffer | |
| 4 | F184.531.030.210 | 24 | Plug | 1719896M1 |
| 5 | F178.500.030.460 | 2 | Bush | 3903033M1 |
| 6 | 3903034M1 | 1 | Buffer | |
| 7 | 339287X1 | 2 | Hex. Sock. Screw | M8 X 35 |
| 8 | F312.500.031.050 | 2 | Stop | 3903036M1 |
| 9 | F524.500.033.080 | 1 | Covering | 3903037M91 |
| 10 | 3903039M91 | 1 | Shock Absorber | |
| 11 | 1441206X1 | 1 | Tooth Washer | |
| 12 | 391565X1 | 1 | Washer Metric | |
| 13 | 3903038M91 | 1 | Fit Plate Seat | |
| 14 | 3903045M91 | 1 | Rod Link | |
| 15 | 3903044M1 | 2 | Spring | |
| 16 | F916.500.031.180 | 1 | Screw | 3,5 X 12 |
| 17 | 339362X1 | 3 | Washer | |
| 18 | F524.500.033.100 | 1 | Handle | |
| 19 | 3903065M1 | 1 | Screw | 4 X 14 |
| 20 | F312.500.030.090 | 1 | Gauge | 3903041M91 |
| 21 | | 1 | Ram | REF. 50 |
| 22 | 3903050M1 | 4 | Roller | |
| 23 | 3903135M91 | 1 | Kit, Repair | [A,B] |
| 24 | F916.501.030.140 | 2 | Roller | |
| 25 | F312.500.030.130 | 1 | Actuation | |
| 26 | 3904087M1 | 3 | Bolt | M5 X 16 |
| 27 | F716.501.030.620 | 1 | Handle | 3903042M1 |
| 28 | 390287X1 | 4 | Tooth Washer | |
| 29 | 3101663M1 | 3 | Washer | |
| 30 | 3903035M1 | 2 | Clevis Pin | |
| 31 | F716.501.030.770 | 1 | Arm | 3903047M91 |
| 32 | 3000193X1 | 3 | Nut | M8 |
| 33 | F312.500.030.160 | 2 | Bearing Plate | 3903049M1 |
| 34 | F312.500.030.170 | 2 | Pin | |
| 35 | 391565X1 | 1 | Washer Metric | |
| 36 | F312.500.030.110 | 2 | Screw | 8 X 20 |
| 37 | F158.500.030.010 | 2 | Buffer | 1719867M1 |
| 38 | 3903051M91 | 1 | Accumulator | |
| 39 | 3903056M91 | 1 | Cable | |
| 40 | 3903106M1 | 7 | Cable Tie | |
| 41 | 3903068M1 | 4 | Tie | |
| 42 | 3904445M91 | 1 | Kit, Repair | |
| 43 | 3903052M1 | 2 | Olive | |
| 44 | 3105395M1 | 2 | Hose Clip | |
| 45 | 3903057M91 | 1 | Compressor | |
| 46 | 3001414X1 | 1 | Screw Metric | M8 X 12 |
| 47 | F916.500.030.010 | 1 | Stirrup | 3903053M1 |
| 48 | 3903054M1 | 1 | Plate | |
| 49 | 3903060M91 | 1 | Bellows | |
| 50 | F312.500.030.100 | 1 | Shock Absorber | 3903058M91 |
| 51 | F930.500.030.130 | 1 | Stop | 3903062M1 |
| 52 | 3102401M1 | 2 | Buffer | |
| 53 | 3101996M1 | 2 | Screw Special | M8 X 16 |
| 54 | F312.500.030.300 | 1 | Bottom Part | 3903059M91 |
| 55 | 3000193X1 | 1 | Nut | M8 |

**FOOTNOTE [A]** INCLUDE ITEM 2/3/4/6/22/24/33/35/36/37/40/41 /44/46/51
**FOOTNOTE [B]** NOT ILLUSTRATED

# MF 8450/8460 TRACTOR (TIER 3) - 3906070

## 1-WV01-015-A



**Massey Ferguson**

**MF 8450/8460 TRACTOR (TIER 3) - 3906070** **3906070**

**Seat - AIR PRESSURE SEAT WITH AUTOMATIC ADJUSTMENT - LUXUY** **Page 110-0250**

| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 4272521M93 | 1 | Seat | |
| 1 | 3904087M1 | 2 | Bolt | 5x16 |
| 2 | F716.501.030.130 | 1 | Plate | |
| 3 | F716.501.030.180 | 1 | Notched Plate | |
| 4 | F716.501.030.140 | 1 | Sheet Metal | |
| 5 | F716.501.030.170 | 1 | Covering | |
| 6 | 339362X1 | 2 | Washer | |
| 7 | 339228X1 | 2 | Hex. Sock. Screw | M8x12 |
| 8 | F716.501.030.150 | 1 | Linkage | |
| 9 | F716.501.030.090 | 2 | Lever | |
| 10 | F716.501.030.100 | 2 | Ring | |
| 11 | F198.500.030.270 | 2 | Tension Spring | 3104902M1 |
| 12 | F716.501.030.360 | 1 | Handle | |
| 13 | F716.501.030.350 | 1 | Handle | |
| 14 | F716.501.030.340 | 1 | Covering | |
| 15 | F716.501.030.330 | 1 | Lever | |
| 16 | F718.500.030.100 | 8 | Screw | M5x25 |
| 17 | F716.501.030.310 | 1 | Pivot Plate | |
| 18 | F716.501.030.320 | 1 | Sheet Metal | |
| 19 | 3907123M92 | 1 | Support | |
| 20 | 3009439X1 | 4 | Screw | M8x16 |
| 21 | 3903607M1 | 1 | Clevis | |
| 22 | 3000193X1 | 2 | Nut | M8 |
| 23 | 391565X1 | 9 | Washer Metric | |
| 24 | 339169X1 | 10 | Nut | M8 |
| 25 | 391039X1 | 9 | Flat Washer | |
| 26 | 353557X1 | 1 | Bolt Unf | 7/16-20x20 |
| 27 | F716.501.030.050 | 1 | Kit, Slider | |
| 28 | 3907121M1 | 1 | Bolt | |
| 29 | 3903605M1 | 1 | Insert | |
| 30 | G515.500.030.100 | 1 | Pocket | |
| 31 | F716.501.030.060 | 1 | Handle | |
| 32 | F716.501.030.510 | 2 | Guide Sleeve | |
| 33 | 3009285X1 | 4 | Screw | M8x16<br>1441000X1 |
| 34 | F916.501.030.050 | 1 | Back Part | |
| 35 | 3907136M1 | 1 | Washer | |
| 36 | 339124X1 | 4 | Bolt | M8x16 |
| 37 | 339168X1 | 2 | Bolt | M8x50 |
| 38 | F716.501.030.380 | 2 | Tubing | |
| 39 | F916.501.030.100 | 1 | Lumbar Support | |
| 40 | F716.501.030.740 | 1 | Spring | |
| 41 | F916.501.030.070 | 1 | Covering | |
| 42 | 3903843M1 | 1 | Switch | |
| 43 | F916.501.030.080 | 1 | Plate | |
| 44 | F158.500.030.010 | 2 | Buffer | 1719867M1 |
| 45 | 3903970M1 | 3 | Spring | |
| 46 | 3903806M1 | 1 | Screw | M8x60 |
| 47 | 3903106M1 | 9 | Cable Tie | |
| 48 | F312.500.031.280 | 1 | Harness | |
| 49 | F916.501.030.110 | 1 | Switch | [A] |
| 50 | 3904442M91 | 1 | Armrest | |
| 51 | 3907135M1 | 1 | Cushion | |
| 52 | F916.501.030.040 | 1 | Seat Plate | |
| 53 | F716.501.030.200 | 1 | Slide | |
| 54 | F716.501.030.290 | 1 | Lever | 3904264M1 |
| 55 | F716.501.030.300 | 1 | Handle | 3904265M1 |
| 56 | F716.501.030.280 | 1 | Support | 3904270M1 |
| 57 | F411.501.030.010 | 1 | Excluder | 3904269M1 |
| 58 | F718.500.030.030 | 1 | Spring | |
| 59 | 353562X1 | 1 | Bolt Unf | 7/16-20X35 |
| 60 | 353428X1 | 1 | Nut Unf | 7/16-20 |
| 61 | 3907134M1 | 1 | Cushion | |
| 62 | F716.501.030.120 | 1 | Handle | |
| 63 | F716.501.030.110 | 1 | Linkage | (62) |
| 64 | F198.500.030.250 | 2 | Sliding Disc | |
| 65 | F716.501.030.070 | 1 | Turntable | |
| 66 | F716.501.030.080 | 4 | Pin | |
| 67 | 390735X1 | 8 | Flat Washer | |
| 68 | F916.501.030.230 | 1 | Kit, Repair | |
| 69 | 3904275M1 | 1 | Parts Pack | [B] |

https://truckmanualshub.com/

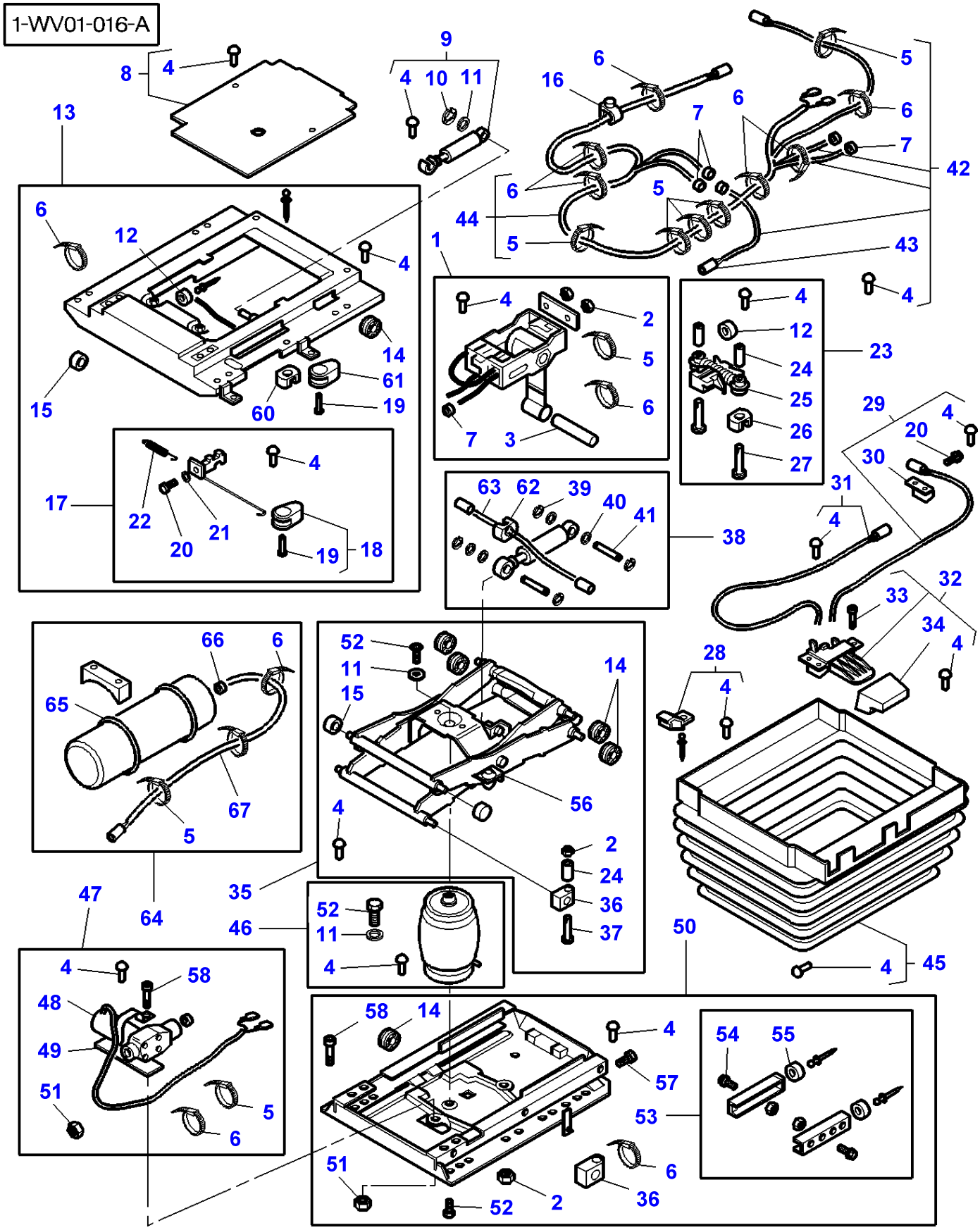


| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 70 | 1444351X1 | 2 | Washer | |
| 71 | 3907126M91 | 1 | Timing Device | |
| 72 | 3907124M1 | 3 | Spring | |
| 73 | 3105034M1 | 2 | Shock Absorber | |
| 74 | 3907125M91 | 1 | Switch | |

**FOOTNOTE [A]** HEATER
**FOOTNOTE [B]** INCLUDE ITEMS 64-66-67-68

# MF 8450/8460 TRACTOR (TIER 3) - 3906070

## 1-WV01-016-A



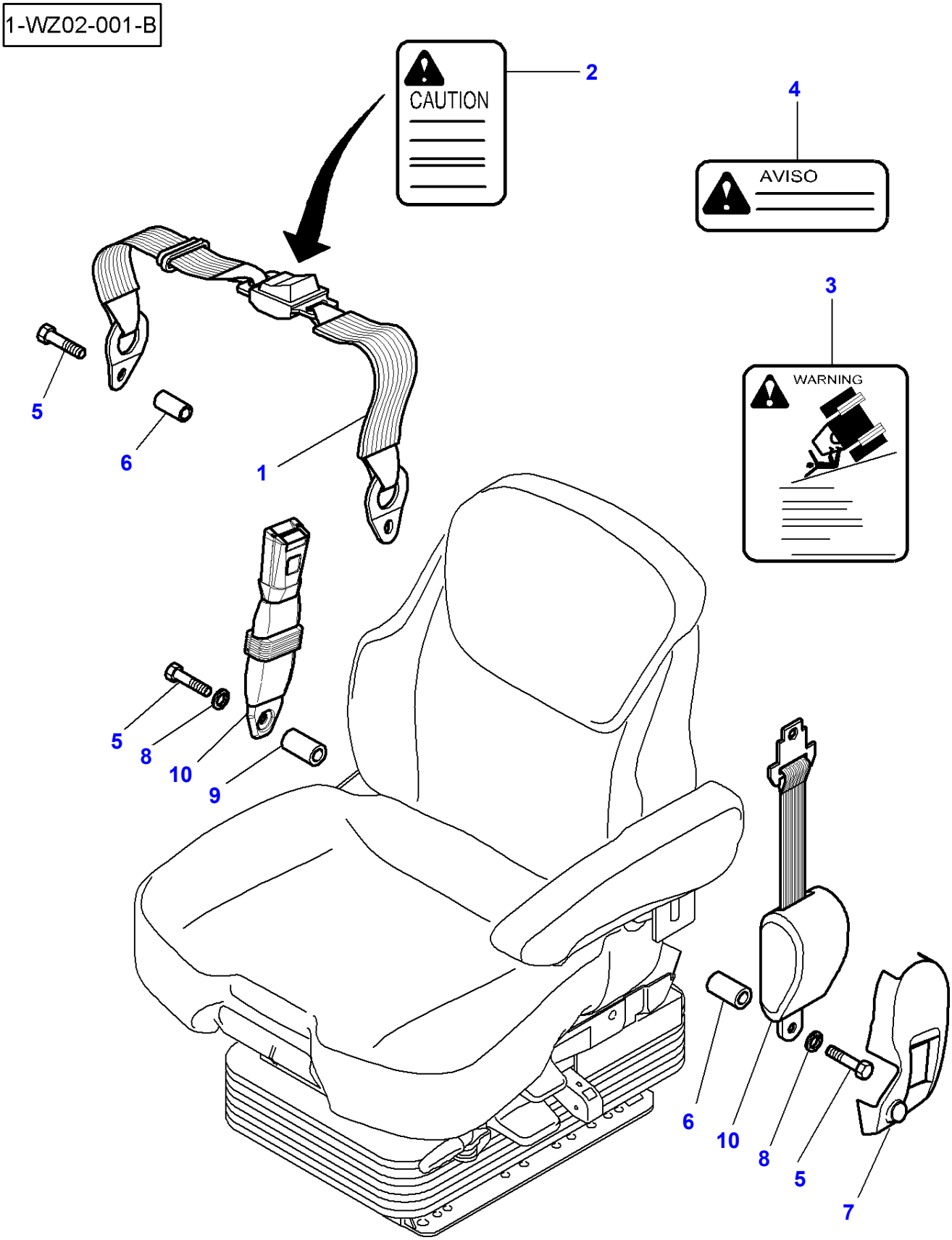
Massey Ferguson

MF 8450/8460 TRACTOR (TIER 3) - 3906070 3906070

Seat - AIR PRESSURE SEAT WITH AUTOMATIC ADJUSTMENT - LUXUY Page 110-0255

| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 4272521M93 | 1 | Seat | |
| 1 | F930.500.030.220 | 1 | Control | |
| 2 | 3000193X1 | 5 | Nut | M8 |
| 3 | F312.500.031.020 | 1 | Pin | |
| 4 | F184.531.030.210 | 24 | Plug | 1719896M1 |
| 5 | 3903068M1 | 4 | Tie | 4,7x204 MM |
| 6 | 3903106M1 | 5 | Cable Tie | 2,5x102 MM |
| 7 | 3903052M1 | 4 | Olive | |
| 8 | F524.500.033.080 | 1 | Covering | 3903037M91 |
| 9 | 3903039M91 | 1 | Shock Absorber | |
| 10 | 1441206X1 | 1 | Tooth Washer | 6 MM |
| 11 | 391565X1 | 2 | Washer Metric | 8.4 MM |
| 12 | 3903040M1 | 1 | Buffer | |
| 13 | 3903814M91 | 1 | Fit Plate Seat | |
| 14 | F916.501.030.150 | 4 | Roller | |
| 15 | F916.501.030.140 | 2 | Roller | |
| 16 | 3903823M1 | 1 | Cable Clamp | |
| 17 | 3903045M91 | 1 | Rod Link | |
| 18 | F524.500.033.100 | 1 | Handle | |
| 19 | 3903065M1 | 1 | Screw | 4x14 |
| 20 | F916.500.031.180 | 2 | Screw | 3.5x12MM |
| 21 | 339362X1 | 1 | Washer | 4,3 MM |
| 22 | 3903044M1 | 2 | Spring | |
| 23 | 3903032M91 | 1 | Shock Absorber | (1) |
| 24 | 3105404M1 | 4 | Tube | (1) |
| 25 | F178.500.030.460 | 2 | Bush | 3903033M1 |
| 26 | 3903034M1 | 2 | Buffer | |
| 27 | 339287X1 | 2 | Hex. Sock. Screw | M8x35 |
| 28 | F312.500.031.050 | 2 | Stop | 3903036M1 |
| 29 | F716.501.030.610 | 1 | Bowden Cable | |
| 30 | 3903136M1 | 1 | Support | |
| 31 | F312.500.031.110 | 1 | Bowden Cable | |
| 32 | F312.500.031.130 | 1 | Actuation | 3903043M91 |
| 33 | 3904087M1 | 3 | Bolt | M5X16 |
| 34 | F716.501.030.620 | 1 | Handle | 3903042M1 |
| 35 | F716.501.030.770 | 1 | Arm | 3903047M91 |
| 36 | F312.500.030.160 | 2 | Bearing Plate | 3903049M1 |
| 37 | F312.500.030.170 | 2 | Pin | |
| 38 | 3903822M91 | 1 | Shock Absorber | |
| 39 | 390287X1 | 4 | Tooth Washer | |
| 40 | 3101663M1 | 4 | Washer | |
| 41 | 3903035M1 | 2 | Clevis Pin | |
| 42 | 3907594M91 | 1 | Hydr. Hose | 3903141M91 |
| 43 | 3105395M1 | 2 | Hose Clip | |
| 44 | 3903817M91 | 1 | Cable | |
| 45 | F312.500.031.190 | 1 | Bellows | |
| 46 | 3903051M91 | 1 | Accumulator | |
| 47 | 3903057M91 | 1 | Compressor | |
| 48 | F916.500.030.010 | 1 | Stirrup | 3903053M1 |
| 49 | 3903054M1 | 1 | Plate | |
| 50 | F312.500.030.300 | 1 | Bottom Part | 3903059M91 |
| 51 | 3000193X1 | 1 | Nut | M8 |
| 52 | F312.500.030.110 | 2 | Screw | M8x20 |
| 53 | F930.500.030.130 | 1 | Stop | 3903062M1 |
| 54 | 3101996M1 | 2 | Screw Special | M8x16 |
| 55 | 3102401M1 | 2 | Buffer | |
| 56 | F158.500.030.010 | 2 | Buffer | 1719867M1 |
| 57 | 3000926X1 | 1 | Screw | M5x10 |
| 58 | 3903480M1 | 1 | Screw | M8x12 |
| 59 | 3903135M91 | 1 | Kit, Repair | [A,B] |
| 60 | F716.501.030.690 | 1 | Guide | |
| 61 | F716.501.030.680 | 1 | Handle | |
| 62 | F716.501.030.700 | 1 | Support | |
| 63 | F716.501.030.710 | 1 | Bowden Cable | |
| 64 | 3903827M91 | 1 | Accumulator | |
| 65 | F205.500.035.210 | 2 | Cable Tie | 7.6x387 |
| 66 | 3903824M1 | 2 | Clamp | |
| 67 | F930.500.030.180 | 1 | Hose | |

**FOOTNOTE [A]** INCLUDE ITEM 2/4/5/6/11/12/14/15/24/25/ 26/36/51/52/53/56/58
**FOOTNOTE [B]** NOT ILLUSTRATED


1-WZ02-001-B
CAUTION
2
AVISO
4
WARNING
3
5
6
1
5
8
10
9
6
10
8
5
7

https://truckmanualshub.com/

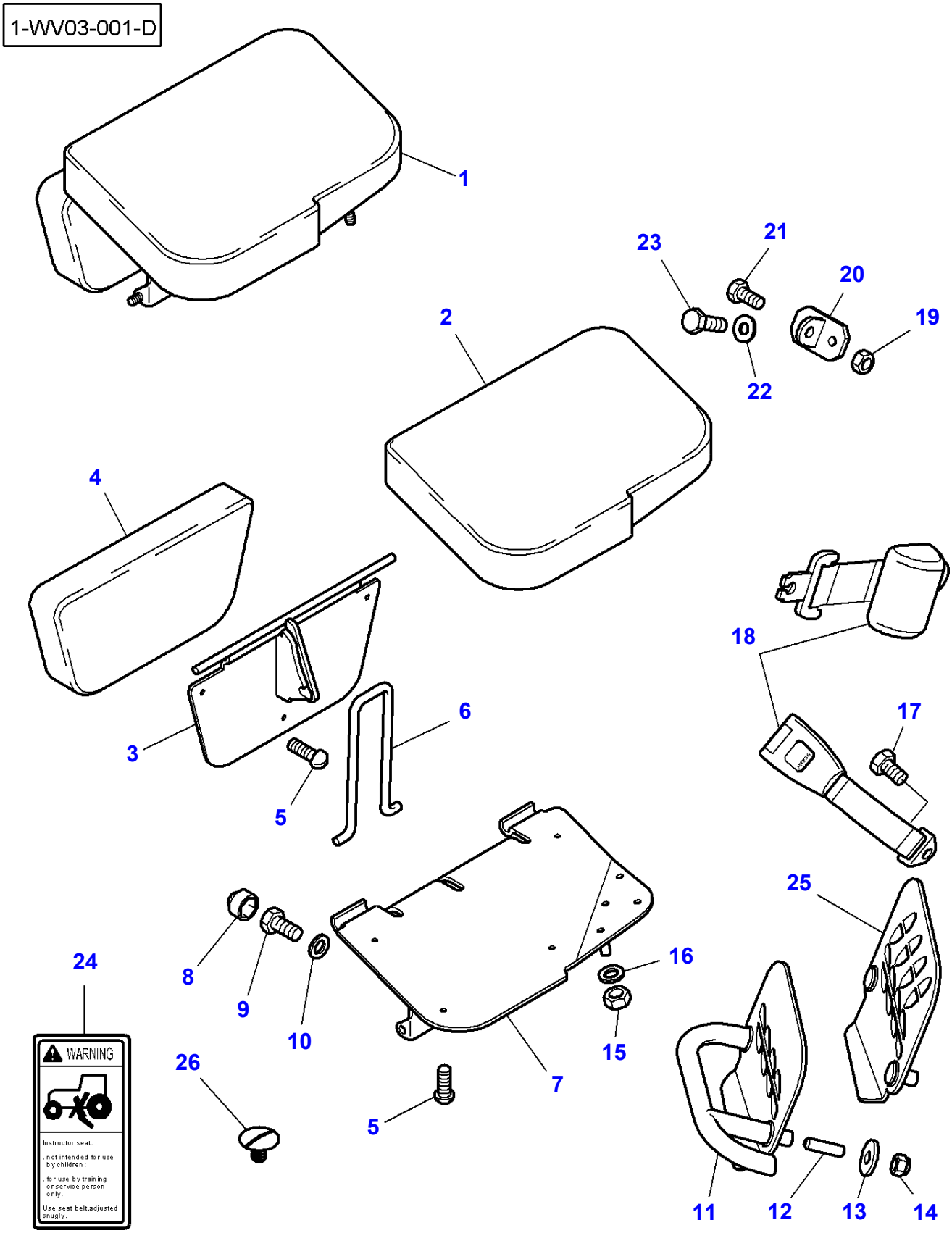


| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3785693M91 | 1 | Safety Belt | R011025 |
| 2 | 523784M3 | 1 | Decal | |
| 3 | 3760678M1 | 1 | Decal | |
| 4 | 4276928M1 | 1 | Decal | [C] |
| 5 | 361530X1 | 2 | Bolt Unf | |
| 6 | 3011445X1 | 2 | Spacer | R011025 |
| | 3011445X1 | 1 | Spacer | R011026 |
| 7 | 4272529M1 | 1 | Cover | |
| | 4272528M1 | 1 | Cover | [B] |
| 8 | 353772X1 | 2 | Washer | R011026 |
| 9 | 4285549M1 | 1 | Spacer | R011026 |
| 10 | 4285547M1 | 1 | Safety Belt | R011026 |

**FOOTNOTE [B]** WITHOUT SEAT BELT
**FOOTNOTE [C]** ITALIAN TEXT

# MF 8450/8460 TRACTOR (TIER 3) - 3906070

## 1-WV03-001-D



https://truckmanualshub.com/



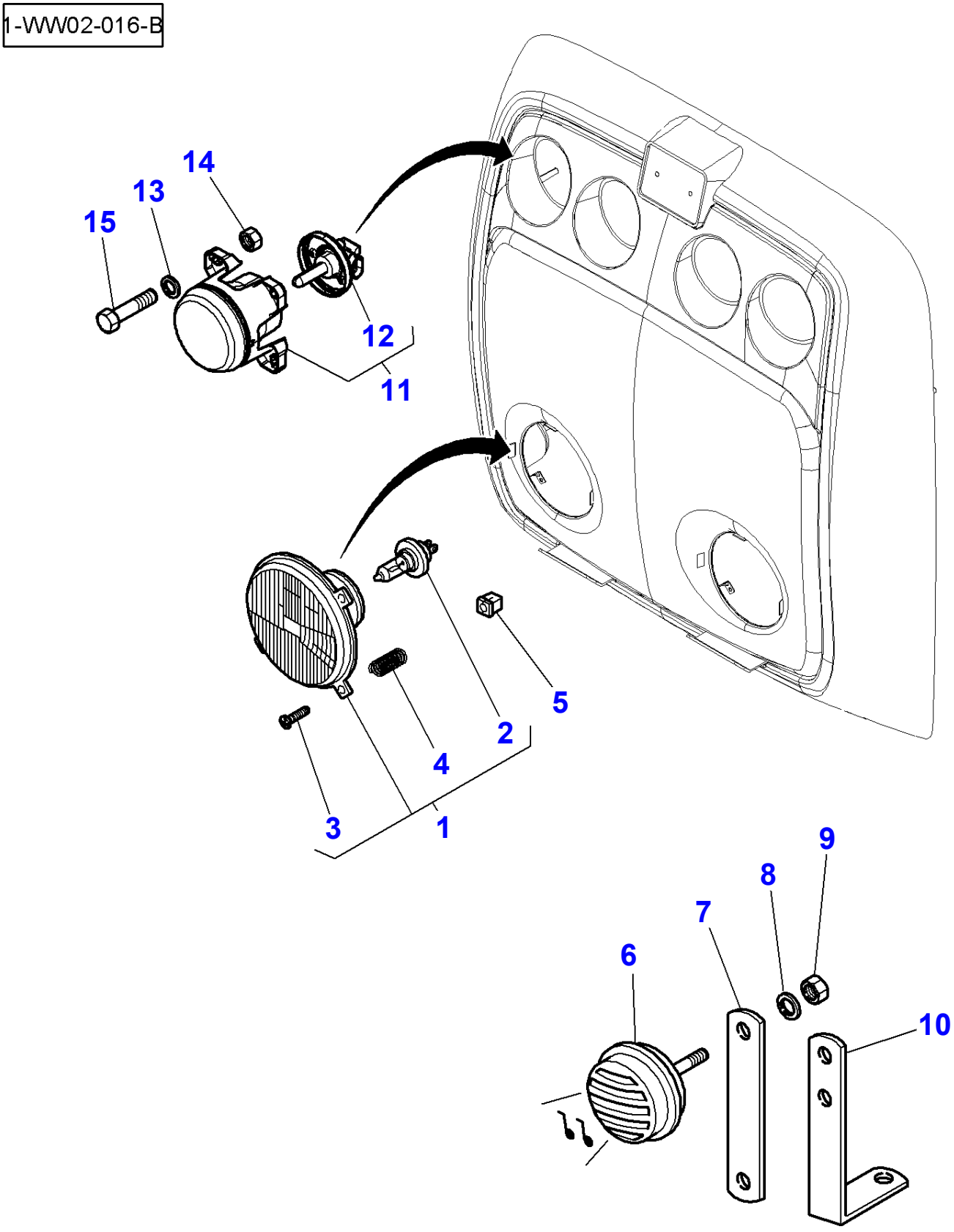
| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 4270578M91 | 1 | Seat | |
| 2 | 4271009M91 | 1 | Cushion | (1) |
| 3 | 4270581M1 | 1 | Support | (1) |
| 4 | 4271012M91 | 1 | Cushion | (1) |
| 5 | 3713140M1 | 9 | Self Tap Screws | (1) |
| 6 | 4270583M1 | 1 | Stand | (1) |
| 7 | 4270579M1 | 1 | Support | (1) |
| 8 | 3616277M1 | 1 | Helmet | |
| 9 | 339123X1 | 1 | Bolt | M8 X 20 |
| 10 | 390972X1 | 1 | Flat Washer | 8-17 X 1,7 |
| 11 | 4271528M1 | 1 | Foot Rest | |
| 12 | 1440022X1 | 2 | Stud | M8 X 20 |
| 13 | 3010467X1 | 2 | Washer | 8-30 X 2 |
| 14 | 394367X1 | 2 | Locknut | M8 |
| 15 | 394367X1 | 2 | Locknut | M8 |
| 16 | 390972X1 | 2 | Flat Washer | 8-17 X 1,7 |
| 17 | 353558X1 | 2 | Bolt Unf | 7/16"-20 X 16 |
| 18 | 3789236M1 | 1 | Safety Belt | |
| 19 | 338600X1 | 1 | Nut Unf | 7/16"-20 |
| 20 | 3715118M1 | 1 | Support | |
| 21 | 353558X1 | 1 | Bolt Unf | 7/16"-20 X 16 |
| 22 | 390972X1 | 2 | Flat Washer | 8-17 X 1,7 |
| 23 | 339123X1 | 2 | Bolt | M8 X 20 |
| | 339124X1 | 2 | Bolt | [A]<br>M8 X 16 |
| 24 | 3787683M1 | 1 | Decal | |
| 25 | | X | Not Used | |
| 26 | 4275041M2 | X | Button | 10<br>S018028 |

**FOOTNOTE [A]** WITHOUT SEAT BELT

https://truckmanualshub.com/




| Page Title | Page Number |
|---|---|
| Lighting Equipment - Front | 120-0005 |
| Lighting Equipment - Front | 120-0010 |
| Lighting Equipment - Front | 120-0015 |
| Field Lights | 120-0020 |
| Field Lights - XENON / PIVOTING | 120-0025 |
| Traffic Warning | 120-0030 |
| Lighting Equipment - Rear | 120-0035 |
| Lighting Equipment - Rear | 120-0040 |
| Rotating Light | 120-0045 |


1-WW02-016-B
14
13
15
12
11
5
2
4
3
1
9
8
7
6
10

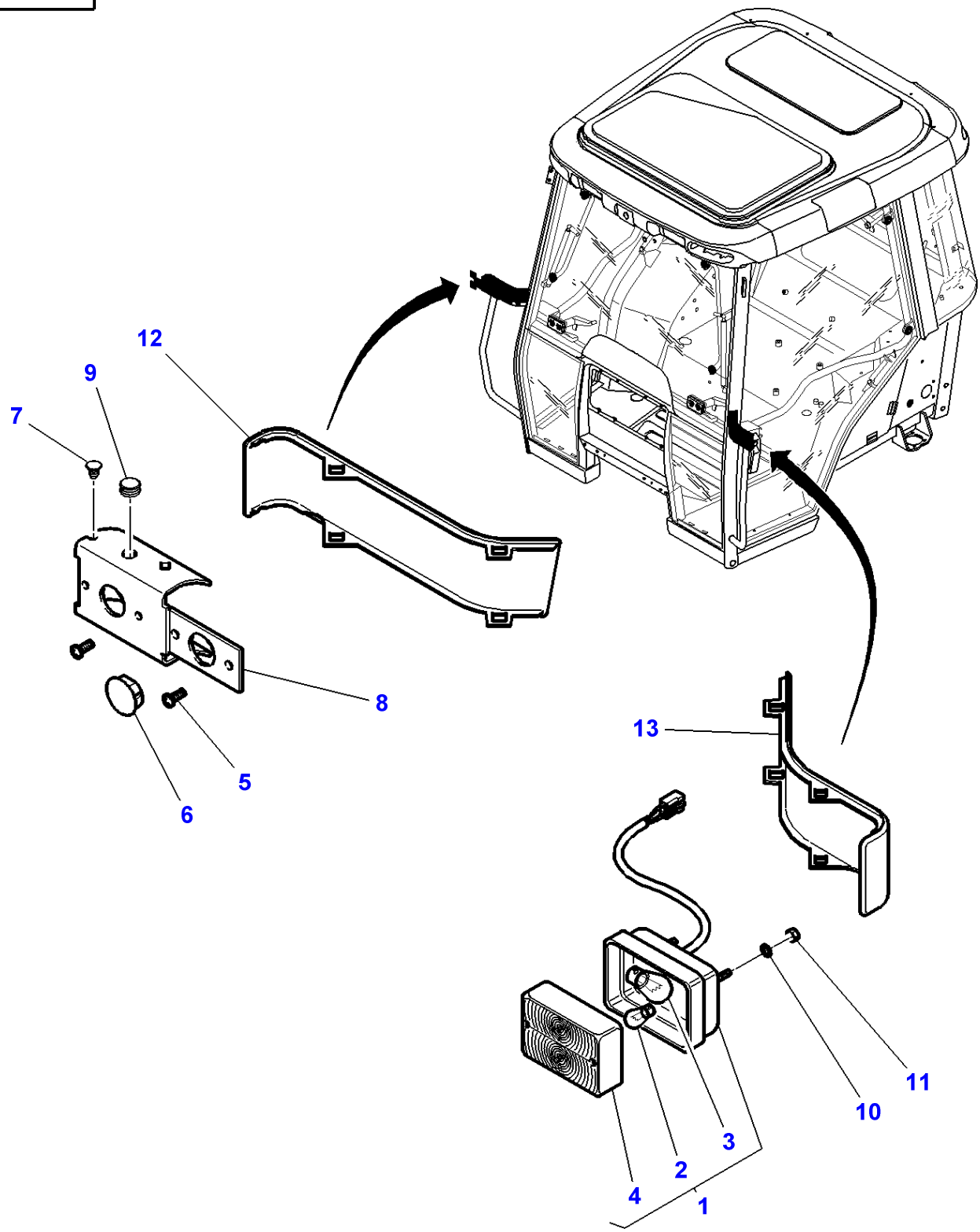
https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 4278938M92 | 2 | Head Light | [B] |
| | 4278939M92 | 2 | Head Light | [A] |
| 2 | **3713341M1** | 1 | Bulb 12v 60/55w | (1) |
| 3 | 3907011M1 | 6 | Screw | (1) |
| 4 | 3907476M1 | 6 | Spring | (1) |
| 5 | 3809347M1 | 6 | Nut | |
| 6 | 1678404M1 | 1 | Horn | |
| 7 | 3778841M2 | 1 | Strap | |
| 8 | 339374X1 | 1 | Spring Washer | |
| 9 | 394367X1 | 1 | Locknut | M8 |
| 10 | 656632M4 | 1 | Bracket | |
| 11 | 4271840M92 | 4 | Head Light | |
| 12 | X825.107.044.000 | 1 | Bulb | 12v - 65w |
| 13 | 390971X1 | 16 | Flat Washer | 6-12 X 1,5 |
| 14 | 339030X1 | 16 | Nut | M6 |
| 15 | 339666X1 | 16 | Bolt | M6 X 20 |

**FOOTNOTE [A]** LEFT HAND DIP LIGHTS
**FOOTNOTE [B]** RIGHT HAND DIP LIGHTS

1-WW02-009-A

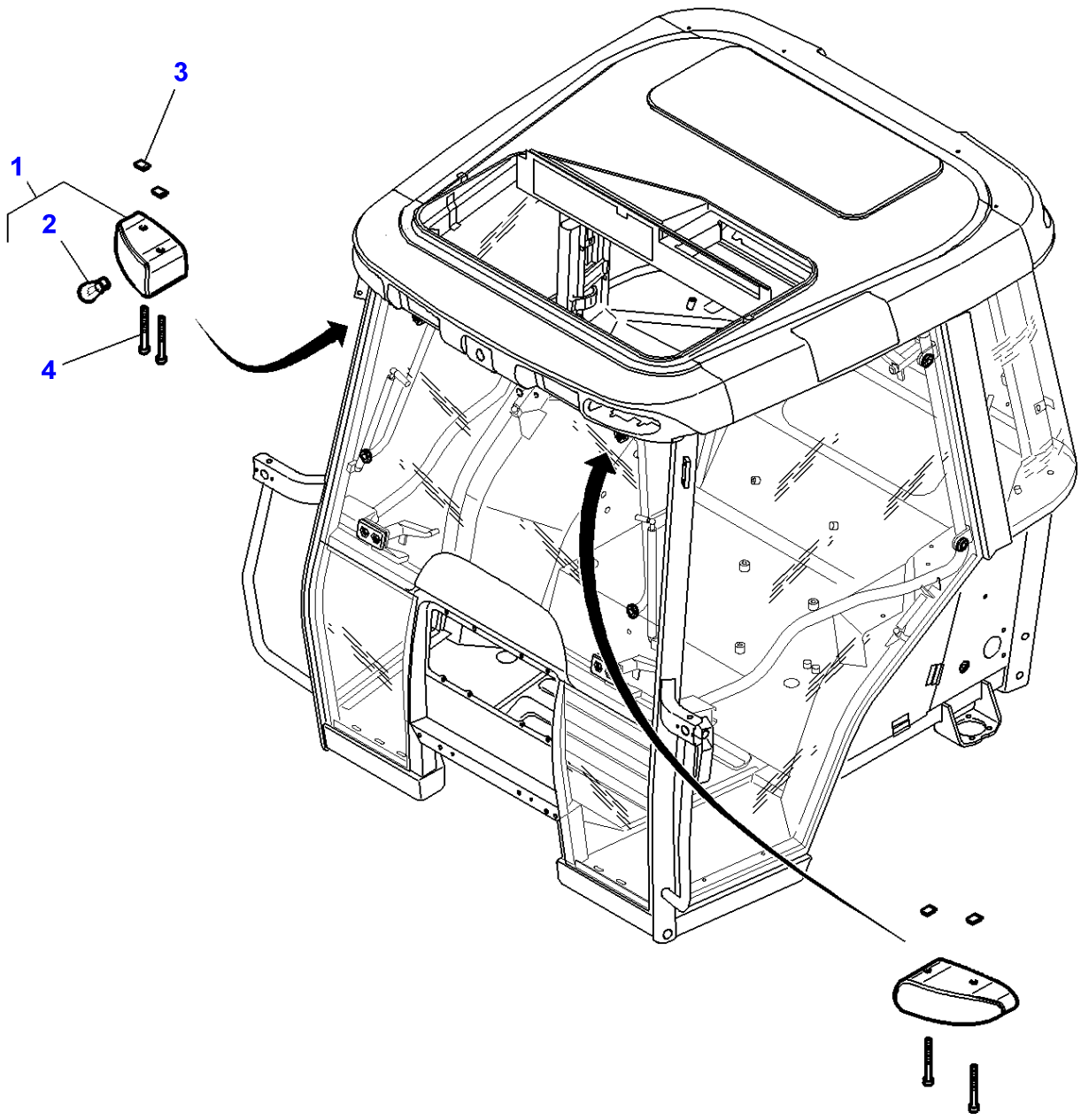


https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3786791M92 | 2 | Contour Light | |
| 2 | **1420037M1** | 1 | Bulb 12v 5w | (1) |
| 3 | **621235M1** | 1 | Bulb 12v 21w | (1) |
| 4 | 3105505M1 | 1 | Lens | (1) |
| 5 | 3010578X1 | X | Screw | M5 X 10 |
| 6 | 3596314M1 | X | Plug | |
| 7 | 4275043M1 | X | Plug | 6 |
| 8 | 4273311M1 | 1 | Support | |
| 9 | 3042523M1 | 1 | Plug | 10 |
| 10 | 390469X1 | 4 | Flat Washer | |
| 11 | 3010477X1 | 4 | Nut Metric | M5 |
| 12 | 4273312M1 | 1 | Muff | |
| 13 | 4272746M1 | 1 | Muff | |

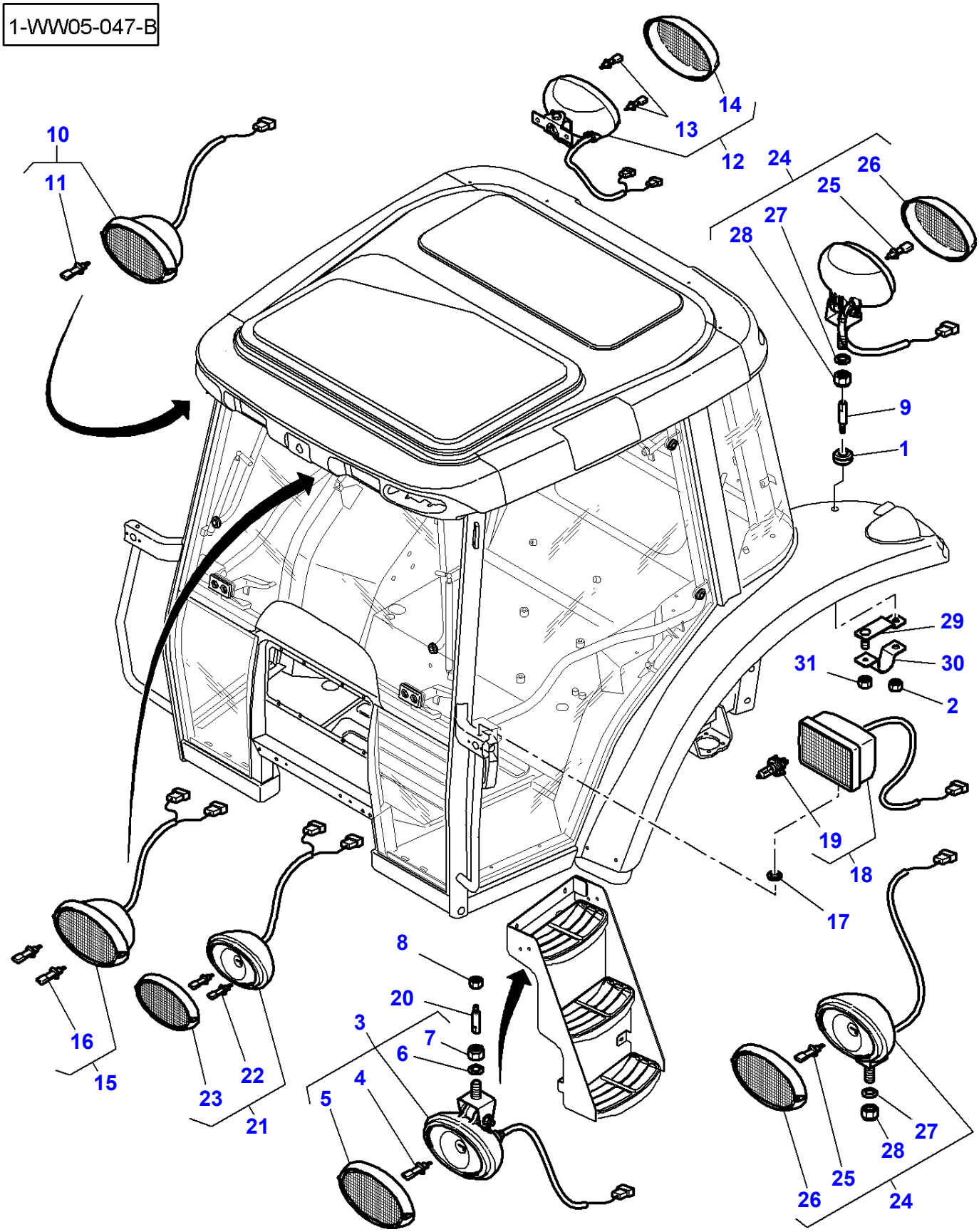
1-WW02-006-A



https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3787345M1 | 2 | Flasher | |
| 2 | **621235M1** | 1 | Bulb 12v 21w | (1) |
| 3 | 3010070X1 | 4 | Spring Nut | M6 |
| 4 | 3011362X1 | 4 | Screw | M6 X 90 |


1-WW05-047-B
10
11
14
13
12
24
26
25
27
28
9
1
29
31
30
2
19
18
17
8
20
3
7
6
4
5
16
15
23
22
21
27
28
25
26
24

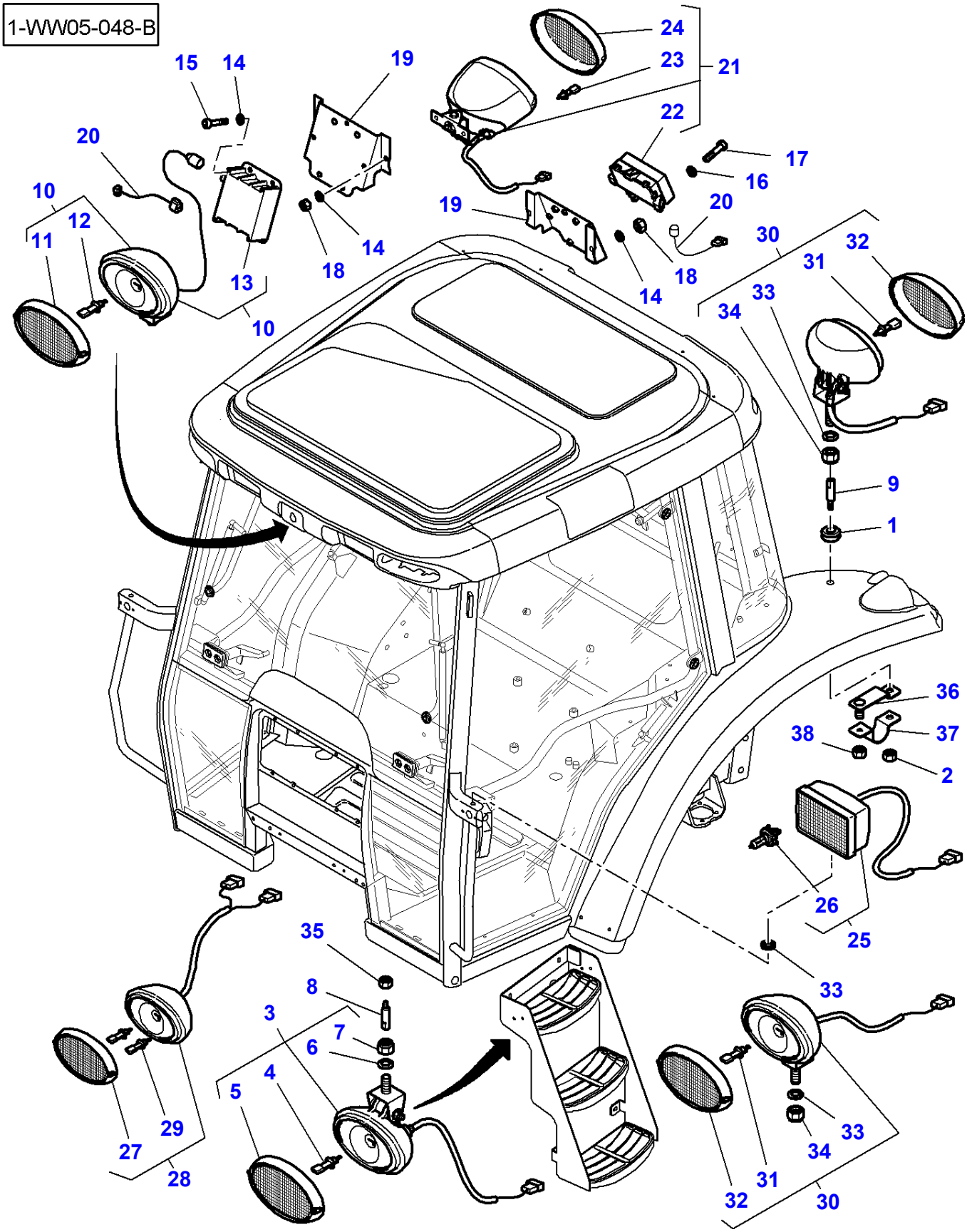
Massey Ferguson

MF 8450/8460 TRACTOR (TIER 3) - 3906070 3906070

Field Lights Page 120-0020

| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 70921230 | 4 | Grommet | 27-35 |
| 2 | 1440329X1 | 4 | Locknut | M10 |
| 3 | 3788699M93 | 2 | Worklight | |
| 4 | **1628494M1** | 1 | Bulb H3 | (3) 12V-55W |
| 5 | 3907280M91 | 1 | Lens | (3) |
| 6 | 1441075X1 | 1 | Cup Spring | (3) |
| 7 | 1440329X1 | 1 | Locknut | (3) M10 |
| 8 | 339402X1 | 1 | Nut | M10 |
| 9 | 5016887M2 | 2 | Spacer | |
| 10 | 3786664M91 | X | Worklight | [A] |
| 11 | **1628494M1** | 1 | Bulb H3 | (10) 12V-55W |
| 12 | 3786666M91 | 2 | Worklight | |
| 13 | **1628494M1** | 2 | Bulb H3 | (12) 12V-55W |
| 14 | 3907064M1 | 1 | Lens | (12) |
| 15 | 3786665M91 | 2 | Worklight | [B] |
| 16 | **1628494M1** | 2 | Bulb H3 | (15) 12V-55W |
| 17 | 385362X1 | 2 | Washer | 10-20 X 3 |
| 18 | 3786693M92 | 2 | Head Light | [C] |
| 19 | **3713341M1** | 1 | Bulb 12v 60/55w | (18) H4 |
| 20 | 5016887M2 | 1 | Spacer | |
| 21 | 4276983M91 | 2 | Worklight | [B] |
| 22 | **1628494M1** | 2 | Bulb H3 | (21) 12V-55W |
| 23 | 3907064M1 | 2 | Lens | (21) |
| 24 | 3786668M93 | X | Worklight | [A] |
| 25 | **1628494M1** | 1 | Bulb H3 | (24) 12V-55W |
| 26 | 3907280M91 | 1 | Lens | (24) |
| 27 | 1441075X1 | 1 | Cup Spring | (24) |
| 28 | 1440329X1 | 1 | Locknut | (24) M10 |
| 29 | 4273760M1 | 2 | Bridle | |
| 30 | 4273761M2 | 2 | Bridle | |
| 31 | 339169X1 | 2 | Nut | |

**FOOTNOTE [A]** WITH 1 BULB WORKLIGHT
**FOOTNOTE [B]** WITH 2 BULB WORKLIGHT
**FOOTNOTE [C]** WAY LIGHTS

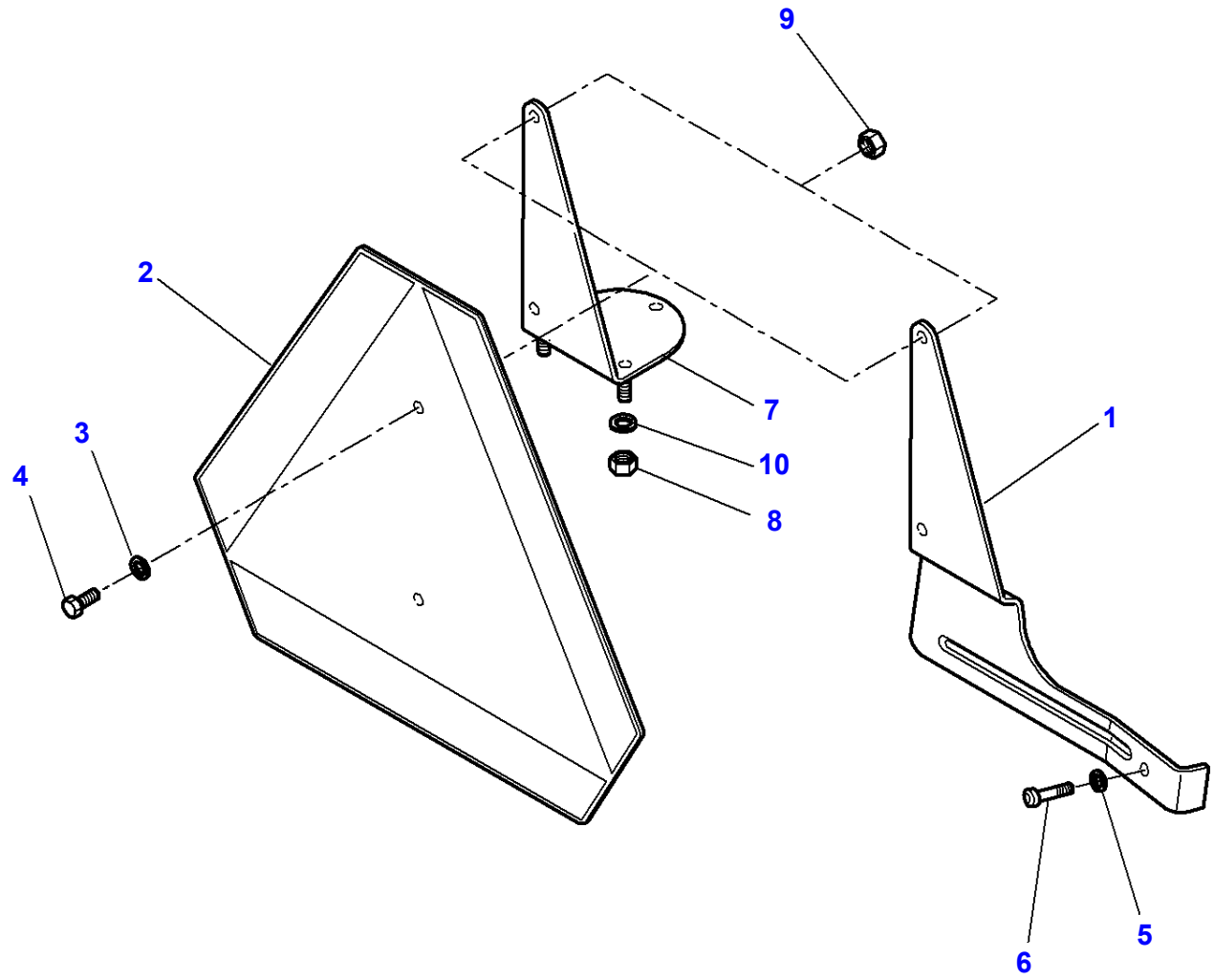

1-WW05-048-B
15
14
19
20
10
12
11
13
10
18
14
24
23
21
22
17
16
19
20
18
14
30
32
31
33
34
9
1
36
38
37
2
26
25
35
8
3
7
6
4
5
29
27
28
33
34
31
32
30

https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 70921230 | 4 | Grommet | 27-35 |
| 2 | 1440329X1 | 4 | Locknut | M10 |
| 3 | 3788699M93 | 2 | Worklight | |
| 4 | **1628494M1** | 1 | Bulb H3 | (3) 12V-55W |
| 5 | 3907280M91 | 1 | Lens | (3) |
| 6 | 1441075X1 | 1 | Cup Spring | (3) |
| 7 | 1440329X1 | 1 | Locknut | (3) M10 |
| 8 | 5016887M2 | 1 | Spacer | |
| 9 | 5016887M2 | 2 | Spacer | |
| 10 | 3788231M91 | 2 | Head Light | |
| 11 | 3907078M1 | 1 | Lens | (10) |
| 12 | **3907077M1** | 1 | Bulb | (10) |
| 13 | 3907075M1 | 1 | Transformer | (10) |
| 14 | 390971X1 | 16 | Flat Washer | 6-12 X 1,5 |
| 15 | 3009281X1 | 8 | Screw | M6 X 16 |
| 16 | 390469X1 | 6 | Flat Washer | |
| 17 | 3009270X1 | 6 | Screw Metric | M5 X 10 |
| 18 | 339030X1 | 8 | Nut | M6 |
| 19 | 3787136M1 | 4 | Support | |
| 20 | 4272566M1 | 4 | Harness | 400 MM |
| 21 | 3788232M91 | 2 | Head Light | |
| 22 | 3907383M1 | 1 | Transformer | (21) |
| 23 | **3907384M1** | 1 | Bulb | (21) |
| 24 | 3907385M1 | 1 | Lens | (21) |
| 25 | 3786693M92 | 2 | Head Light | |
| 26 | **3713341M1** | 1 | Bulb 12v 60/55w | (25) H4 |
| 27 | 3907064M1 | 1 | Lens | (28) |
| 28 | 4276983M91 | 2 | Worklight | |
| 29 | **1628494M1** | 2 | Bulb H3 | (28) 12V-55W |
| 30 | 3786668M93 | X | Worklight | |
| 31 | **1628494M1** | 1 | Bulb H3 | (30) 12V-55W |
| 32 | 3907280M91 | 1 | Lens | (30) |
| 33 | 1441075X1 | 1 | Cup Spring | (30) |
| 34 | 1440329X1 | 1 | Locknut | (30) M10 |
| 35 | 339402X1 | 1 | Nut | M10 |
| 36 | 4273760M1 | 2 | Bridle | |
| 37 | 4273761M2 | 2 | Bridle | |
| 38 | 339169X1 | 2 | Nut | |

1-WW27-001-B



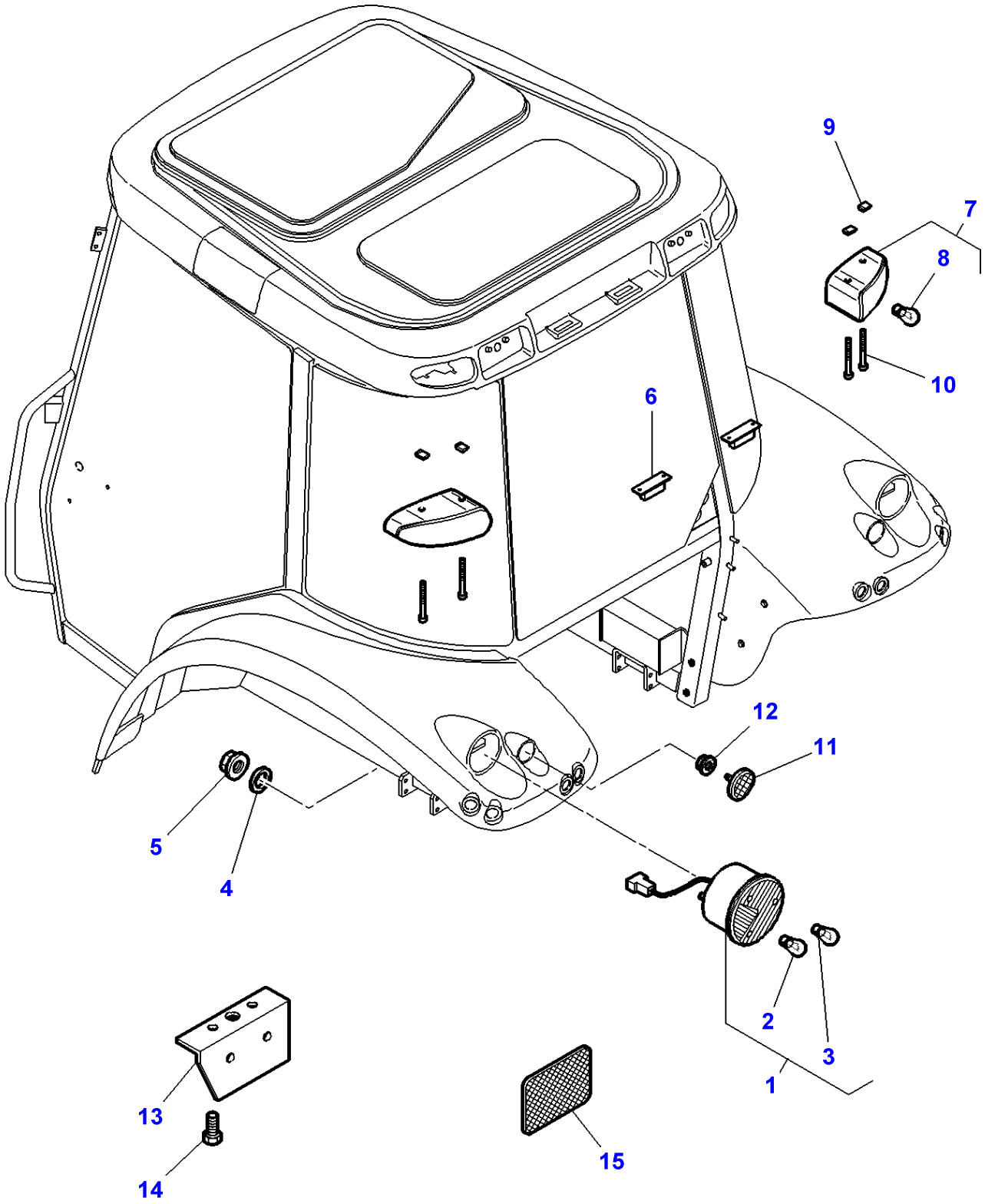
https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 4271554M1 | 1 | Support | R247045 |
| 2 | 3712185M1 | 1 | Triangle | [A] |
| | 3789701M1 | 1 | Triangle | [B] |
| 3 | 339375X1 | 2 | Spring Washer | |
| 4 | 339560X1 | 2 | Bolt | M6 X 16 |
| 5 | 4275846M1 | 1 | Washer | R247045<br>6,7-12,2 X 3 |
| 6 | 4275839M1 | 1 | Screw | R247045<br>M6 X 35 |
| 7 | 4287657M2 | 1 | Support | R247046 |
| 8 | 394367X1 | 3 | Locknut | R247046<br>M8 |
| 9 | 1441462X1 | 2 | Locknut | R247046<br>M6 |
| 10 | 3010467X1 | 3 | Washer | R247046<br>9-30 X 2 |

**FOOTNOTE [A]** EEC STANDARD
**FOOTNOTE [B]** SAE STANDARD

1-WW03-018-A

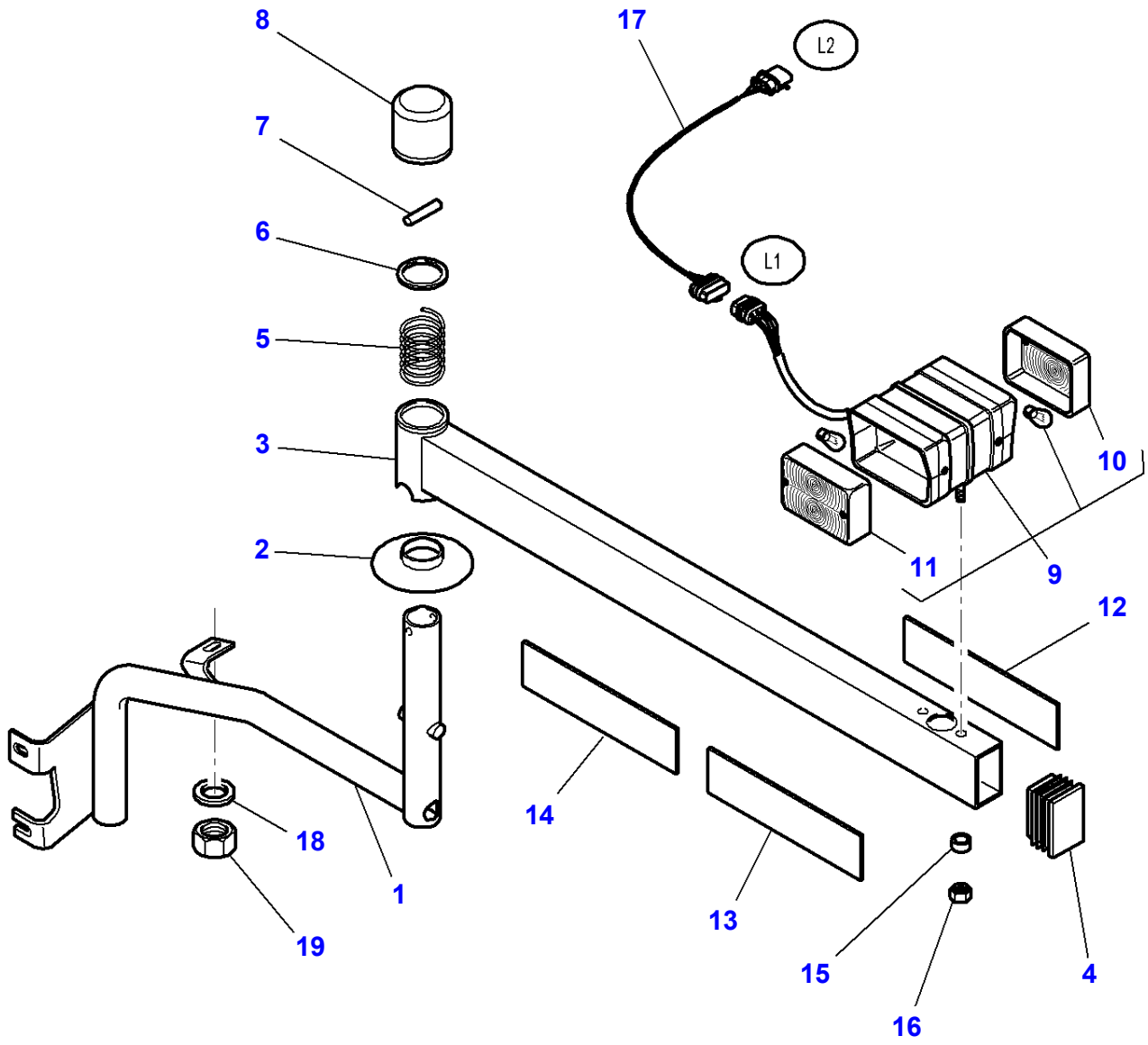


https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3786689M91 | 1 | Lh Rear Lamp | |
| | 3786690M91 | 1 | Rh Rear Lamp | |
| | 3786691M91 | 1 | Lh Rear Lamp | |
| | 3786692M91 | 1 | Rh Rear Lamp | |
| 2 | **621235M1** | 1 | Bulb 12v 21w | (1) |
| 3 | **908543M1** | 1 | Bulb S/L 21/5w | (1) |
| 4 | 390971X1 | 4 | Flat Washer | 6-12 X 1,5 |
| 5 | 1441500X1 | 4 | Top Locknut | M6 |
| 6 | 3786670M1 | 2 | N/Plate Lamp | |
| 7 | 3787345M1 | 2 | Flasher | |
| 8 | **621235M1** | 1 | Bulb 12v 21w | (7) |
| 9 | 3010070X1 | 4 | Spring Nut | |
| 10 | 3011362X1 | 4 | Screw | M6 X 90 |
| 11 | 4271028M1 | 2 | Reflector | |
| 12 | 3010477X1 | 2 | Nut Metric | M5 |
| 13 | 3052943M2 | 1 | Bearer | R291037 |
| | 4279180M1 | 1 | Support | R291038 |
| | 3052944M2 | 1 | Bearer | R291037 |
| | 4279179M1 | 1 | Support | R291038 |
| 14 | 339124X1 | 4 | Bolt | M8 X 16 |
| 15 | 3618951M1 | 2 | Reflector | |

1-WW03-001-C

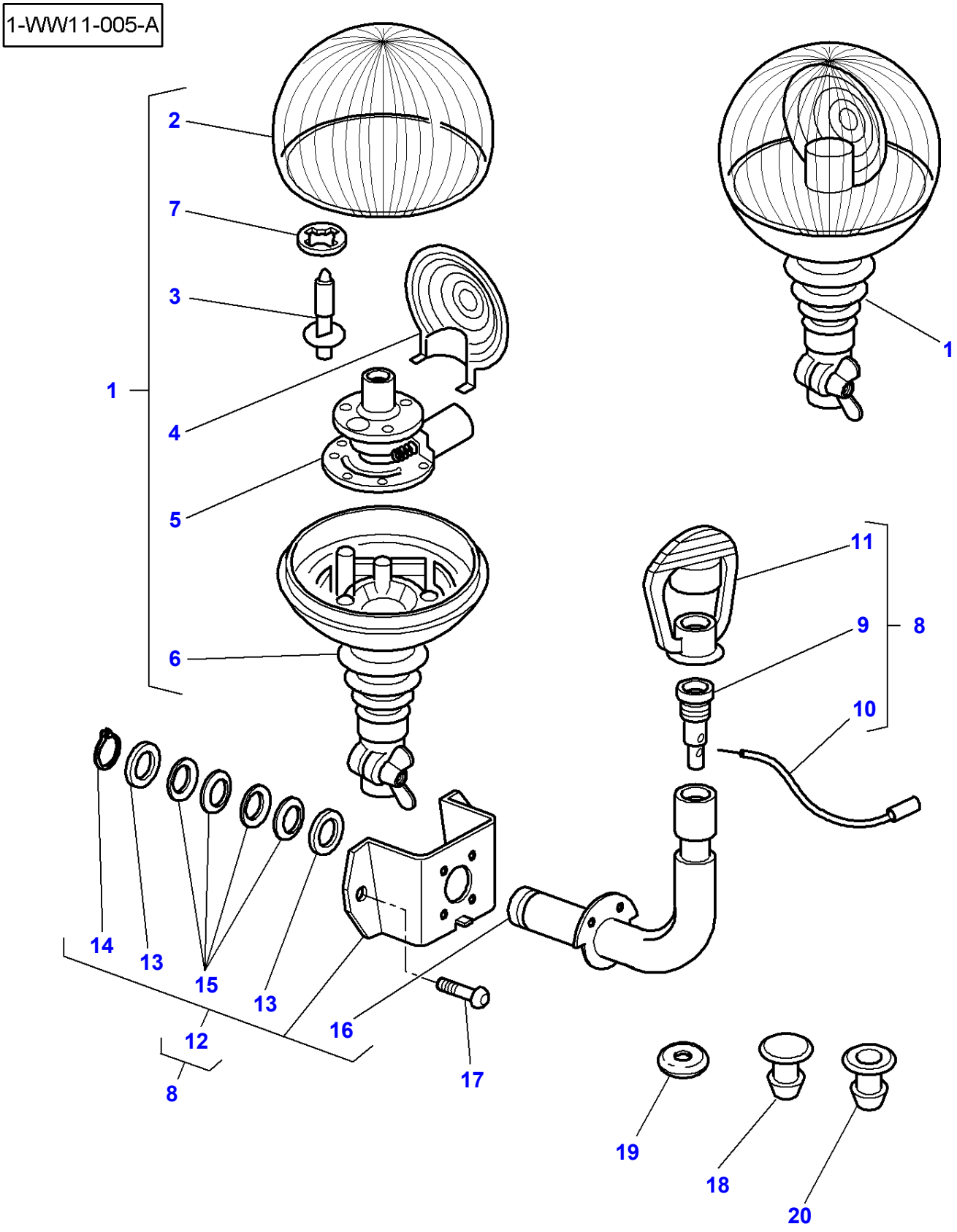


https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 4273244M91 | 1 | Support | |
| | 4273245M91 | 1 | Support | |
| 2 | 3788367M2 | 2 | Gasket | |
| 3 | 3788385M93 | 1 | Support | |
| | 3788386M93 | 1 | Support | |
| 4 | 3788368M1 | 2 | Tap | |
| 5 | 3788364M2 | 2 | Spring | |
| 6 | 3788365M2 | 2 | Washer | |
| 7 | 3019546X1 | 2 | Spirol Pin | 8 X 45 |
| 8 | 3788369M1 | 2 | Plug | |
| 9 | 3788465M2 | 2 | Light | |
| 10 | 3907168M91 | 1 | Lens | (9) |
| 11 | 3310902M91 | 1 | Lens | (9) |
| 12 | 3788462M1 | 2 | Reflectingmirror | [A] |
| 13 | 3788461M1 | 2 | Reflectingmirror | [B] |
| 14 | 3788460M1 | 2 | Reflectingmirror | [C] |
| 15 | 3580848M1 | 4 | Spacer | 11-20 X 14,5 |
| 16 | 339169X1 | 4 | Nut | M8 |
| 17 | 4274333M1 | 2 | Harness | |
| 18 | 391039X1 | 2 | Flat Washer | |
| 19 | 394367X1 | 2 | Locknut | M8 |

**FOOTNOTE [A]** YELLOW
**FOOTNOTE [B]** RED
**FOOTNOTE [C]** ORANGE


1-WW11-005-A
2
7
3
1
4
5
6
1
11
9
8
10
14
13
15
13
16
12
8
17
19
18
20

https://truckmanualshub.com/

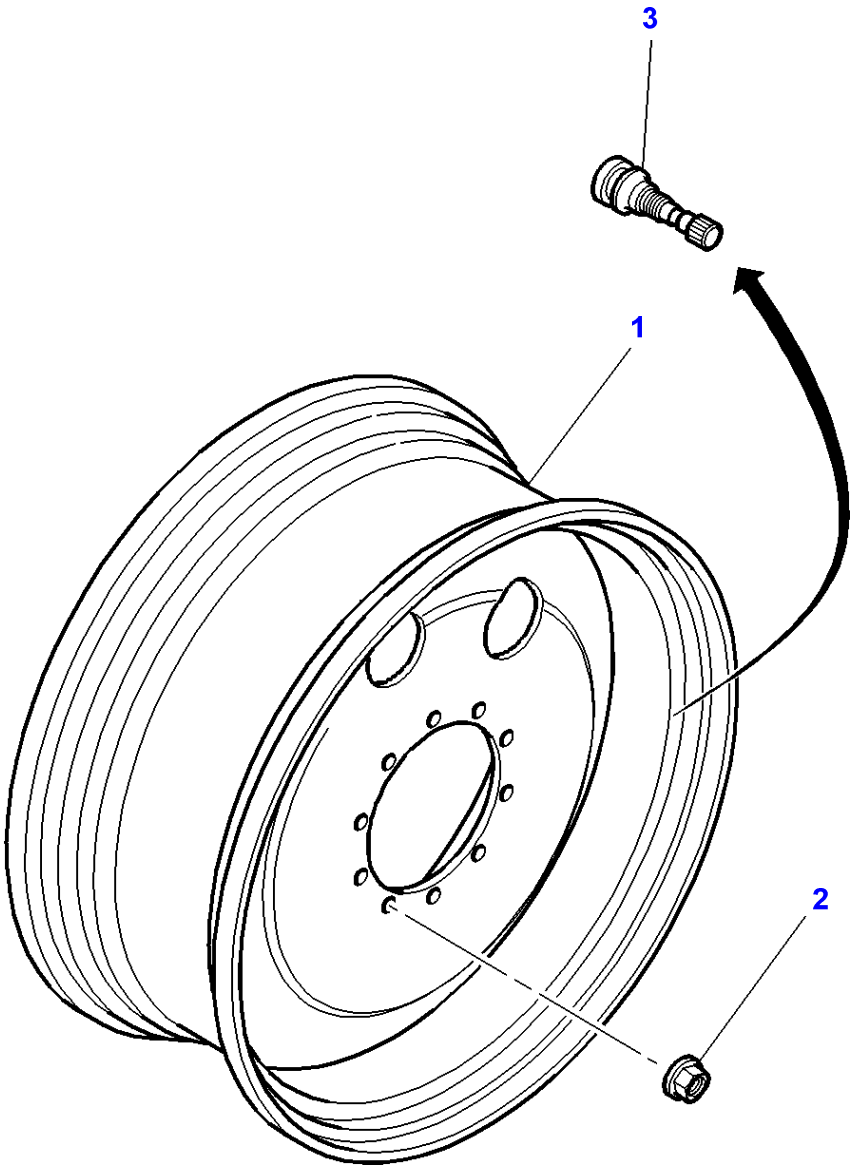


| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3715144M92 | 1 | Turning Light | |
| 2 | 3902469M1 | 1 | Lens | (1) |
| 3 | **3405180M1** | 1 | Bulb 12v | (1) |
| 4 | 3900282M1 | 1 | Reflectingmirror | (1) |
| 5 | 3900285M1 | 1 | Engine | (1) |
| 6 | | 1 | Support | (1) |
| | | | | REF. 1 |
| 7 | 3900281M1 | 1 | Bush | (1) |
| 8 | 4274925M91 | 1 | Support | |
| | 4274926M91 | 1 | Support | [A] |
| 9 | 3617860M1 | 1 | Intake | (8) |
| 10 | 3713260M1 | 1 | Wire | (8) |
| 11 | 3617859M1 | 1 | Helmet | (8) |
| 12 | 4271246M91 | 1 | Support | (8) |
| | 3778093M91 | 1 | Support | [A] |
| | | | | (8) |
| 13 | 3778025M1 | 2 | Washer | (12) |
| | | | | 23-45 X 3 |
| 14 | 3006699X1 | 1 | Circlip | (12) |
| | | | | 22 X 1,2 |
| 15 | 3778094M1 | 4 | Washer | (12) |
| | | | | 22,4-45 X 1,5 |
| 16 | 3778023M1 | 1 | Tube | (12) |
| 17 | 3010909X1 | 2 | Screw | M8 X 20 |
| 18 | 3713404M1 | 1 | Plug | 15 mm |
| 19 | 3714694M1 | 1 | Grommet | 7-21 mm |
| 20 | 3713405M2 | 1 | Grommet | 7-15 mm |

**FOOTNOTE [A]** WITH HIGH VISIBILITY ROOF

| Page Title | Page Number |
|---|---|
| Front Wheels - 4 Wheel Drive - Wheel Hub 10 Holes Assembling | 130-0005 |
| Front Wheels - 4 Wheel Drive - Wheel Hub 10 Holes Assembling | 130-0010 |
| Front Axle 4 Wheel Drive - Mudguards And Supports - Rigid | 130-0015 |
| Front Axle 4 Wheel Drive - Mudguards And Supports - Pivoting | 130-0020 |
| Front Axle 4 Wheel Drive - Mudguards And Supports - Pivoting | 130-0025 |
| Rear Wheels - Wheel Hub 10 Holes Assembling | 130-0030 |
| Rear Wheels - Wheel Hub 10 Holes Assembling | 130-0035 |
| Rear Wheels - Wheel Hub 10 Holes Assembling | 130-0040 |
| Rear Wheels | 130-0045 |
| Rear Wheels | 130-0050 |
| Rear Wheels - Wheel Hub 10 Holes Assembling | 130-0055 |
| Rear Wheels - Fixing By Cone - Short Shaft Diameter 110MM - With Spacers for Dual Wheels Cone/Wheel Hub Reversed | 130-0060 |
| Rear Wheels - Fixing By Cone - Shaft Diameter 110 mm / Cone/Wheel Hub Reversed | 130-0065 |
| Wheel Weights | 130-0070 |
| Wheel Wedges | 130-0075 |

1-WL03-002-D

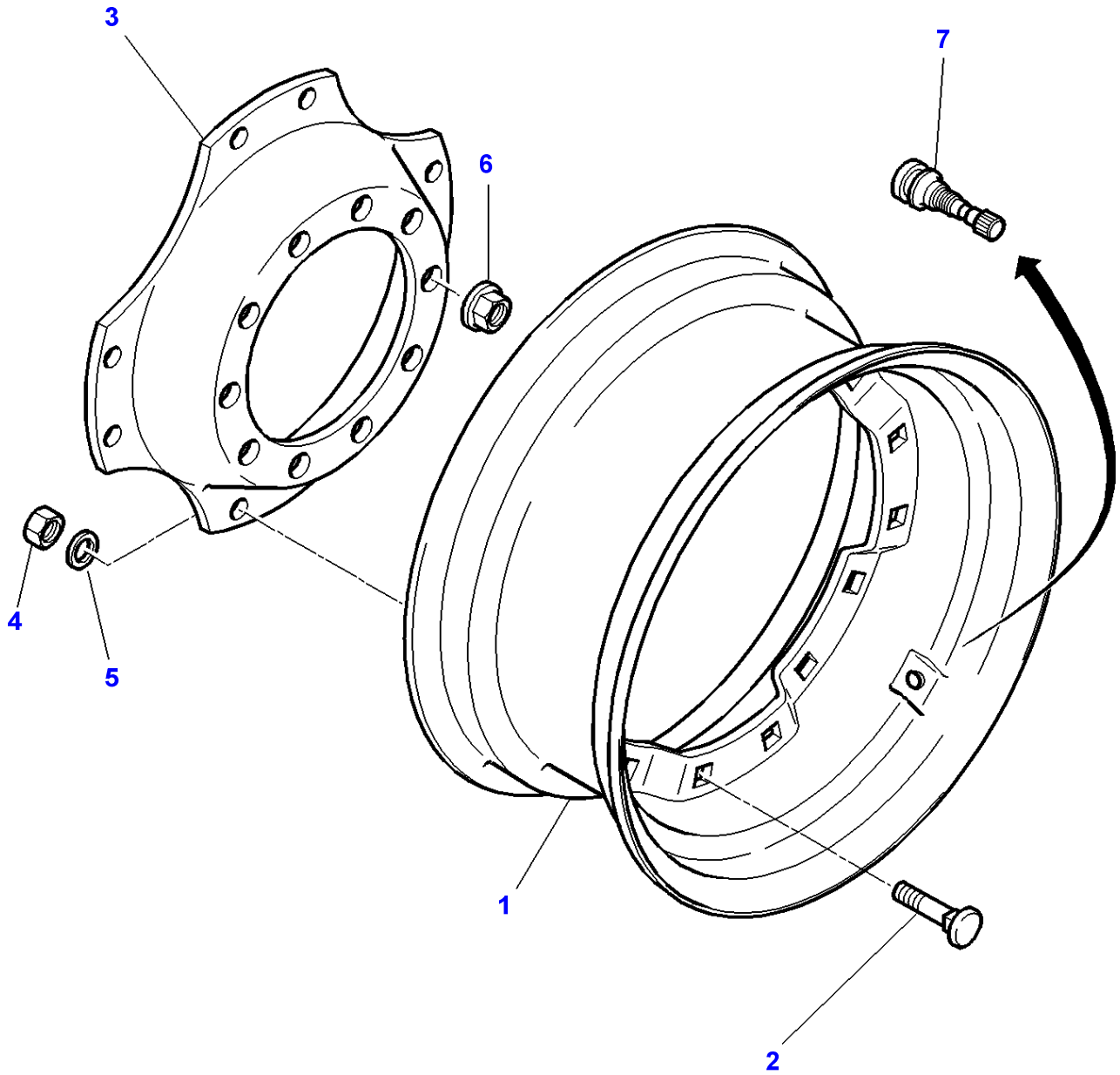


https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 4279538M1 | 2 | Wheel Rim | W15 X 30" |
| 2 | **3712611M2** | 20 | Nut Special | M22 |
| 3 | 4274219M1 | 2 | Pressure Valve | |

1-WL03-004-C

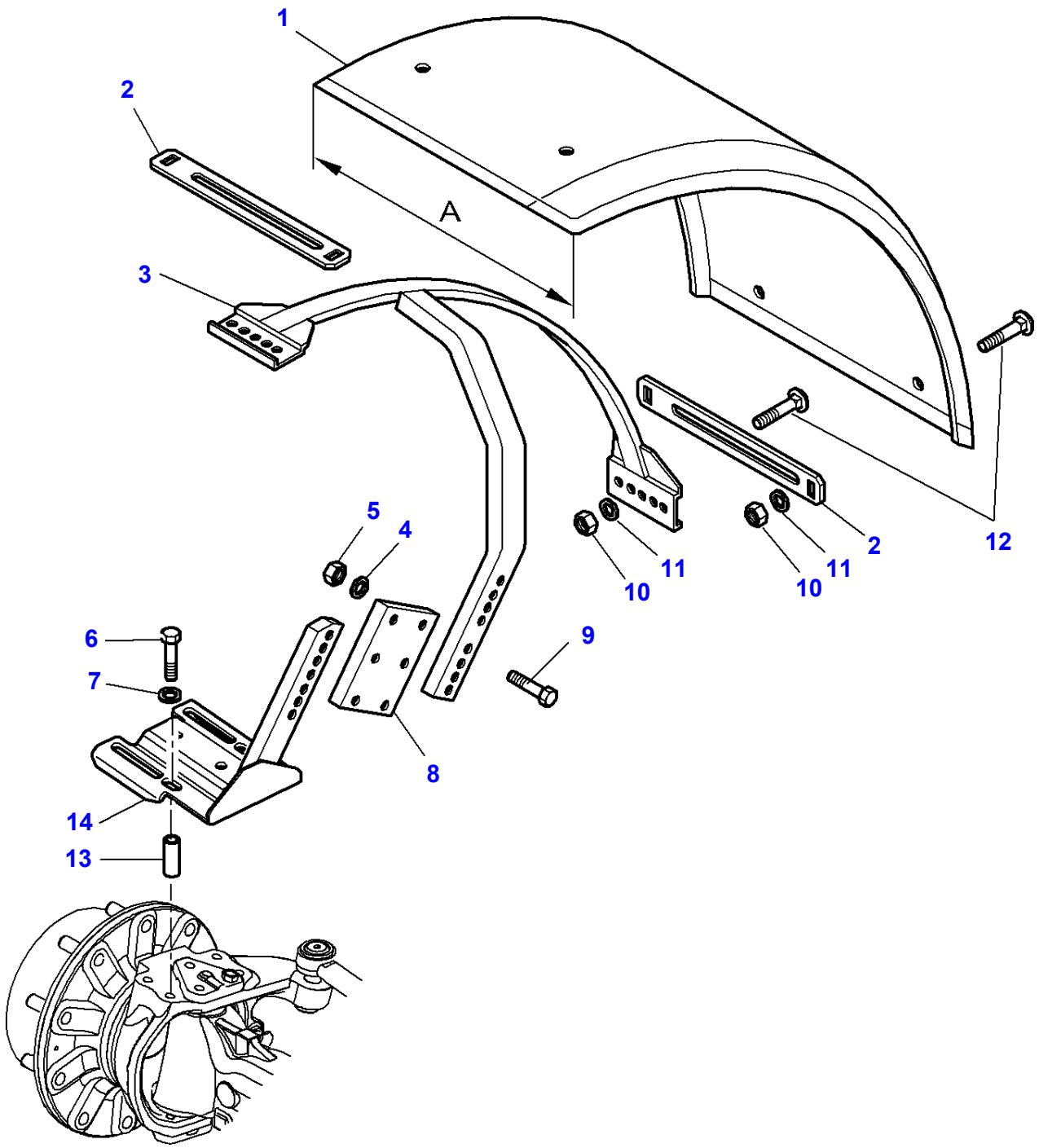


https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 4293078M1 | 2 | Wheel Rim | W18L X 28" |
| | 4293074M1 | 2 | Wheel Rim | DWW 13 X 30" |
| | 4293072M1 | 2 | Wheel Rim | W13 X 34" |
| | 4293077M1 | 2 | Wheel Rim | W15 X 28" |
| | 4293075M1 | 2 | Wheel Rim | DWW 15L X 30" |
| | 4293073M1 | 2 | Wheel Rim | W15L X 34" |
| | 4271722M1 | 2 | Wheel Rim | WH10 X 38" |
| 2 | 3785847M1 | 16 | Screw | M16 X 40 |
| 3 | 4293081M1 | 2 | Disc | 28" / 30" |
| | 4293079M1 | 2 | Disc | 34" |
| | 4271723M1 | 2 | Disc | 38" |
| 4 | 3785846M1 | 16 | Nut | M16 |
| 5 | 3785848M1 | 16 | Washer | 16,3 X 31,5 |
| 6 | 3712611M2 | 20 | Nut Special | M22 |
| 7 | 4274219M1 | 2 | Pressure Valve | |

1-WK14-017-A

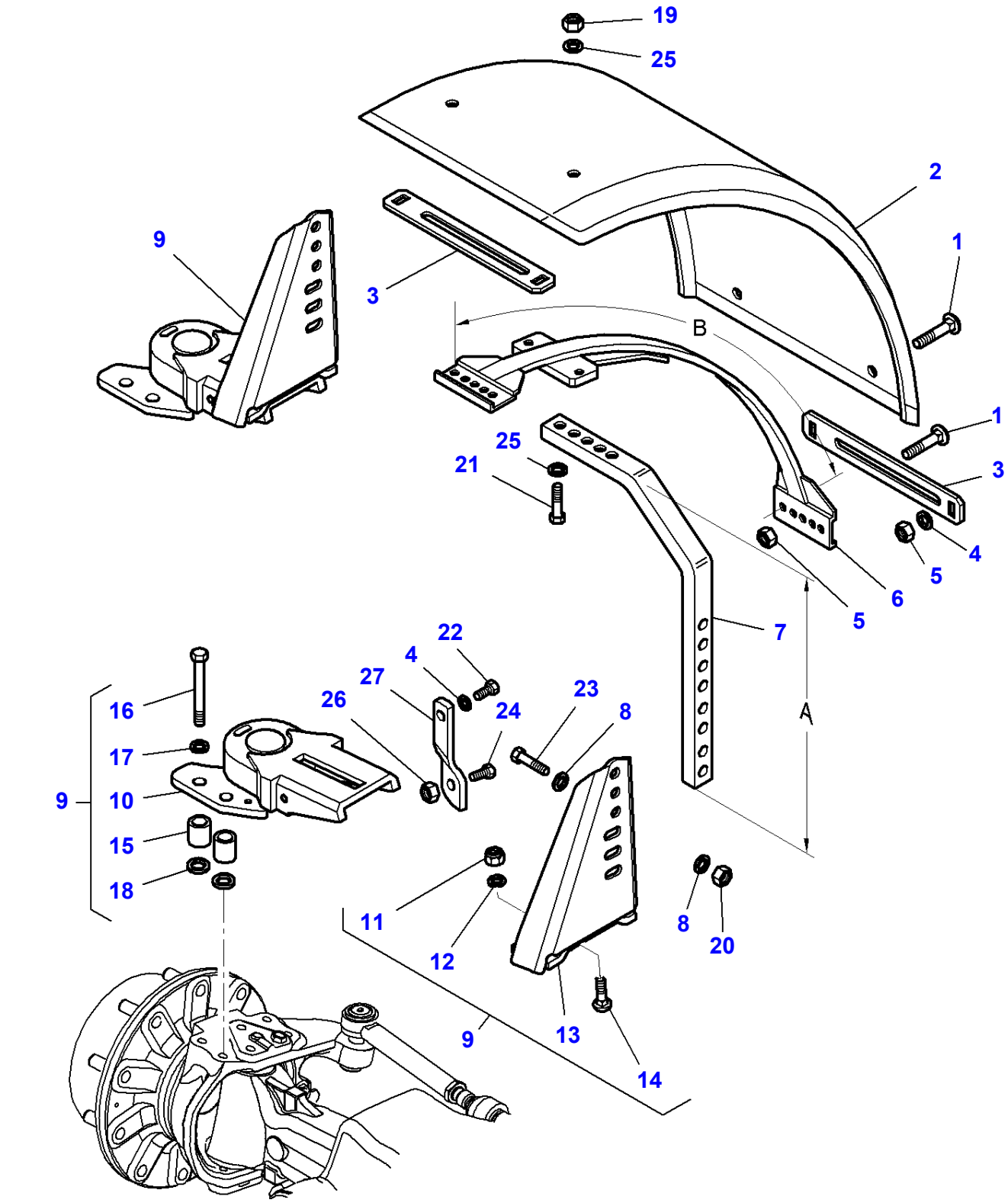


https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3619229M2 | 2 | Fender | A = 470 MM |
| | 3779567M1 | 2 | Fender | A = 520 MM |
| | 3780467M1 | 2 | Fender | A = 620 MM |
| 2 | 3777586M2 | 4 | Plate | 340 MM |
| | 3777587M2 | 4 | Plate | 400 MM |
| | 3780468M2 | 4 | Plate | 448 MM |
| 3 | 3777588M1 | 1 | Support | |
| | 3777590M1 | 1 | Support | |
| 4 | 390735X1 | 8 | Flat Washer | 12-24 X 2,5 |
| 5 | 3009695X1 | 8 | Nut | M12 |
| 6 | 3010938X1 | 8 | Hex. Sock. Screw | M16 X 95 |
| | 339881X1 | 8 | Hex. Sock. Screw | M16 X 60 |
| 7 | 1441664X1 | 8 | Flat Washer | M16 |
| 8 | 3779565M2 | 2 | Spacer | |
| 9 | 3009513X1 | 8 | Hex. Sock. Screw | M12 X 65 |
| 10 | 339402X1 | 12 | Nut | M10 |
| 11 | 390734X1 | 12 | Flat Washer | 10-21 X 2 |
| 12 | 390809X1 | 12 | Screw Special | M10 X 25 |
| 13 | 4270977M2 | 8 | Spacer | 17,5-32 X 62 MM |
| | 3011172X1 | 8 | Spacer | 17-32 X 30 MM |
| 14 | 4270855M3 | 1 | Support | A = 470 MM |
| | 4270995M3 | 1 | Support | A = 470 MM |
| | 4271490M3 | 1 | Support | A = 520 MM |
| | 4271482M3 | 1 | Support | A = 520 MM |

1-WK14-016-B


19
25
2
1
9
3
B
1
25
21
3
4
5
6
5
7
A
22
4
27
26
24
23
8
16
17
9
10
15
18
11
12
9
13
14
8
20

Massey Ferguson

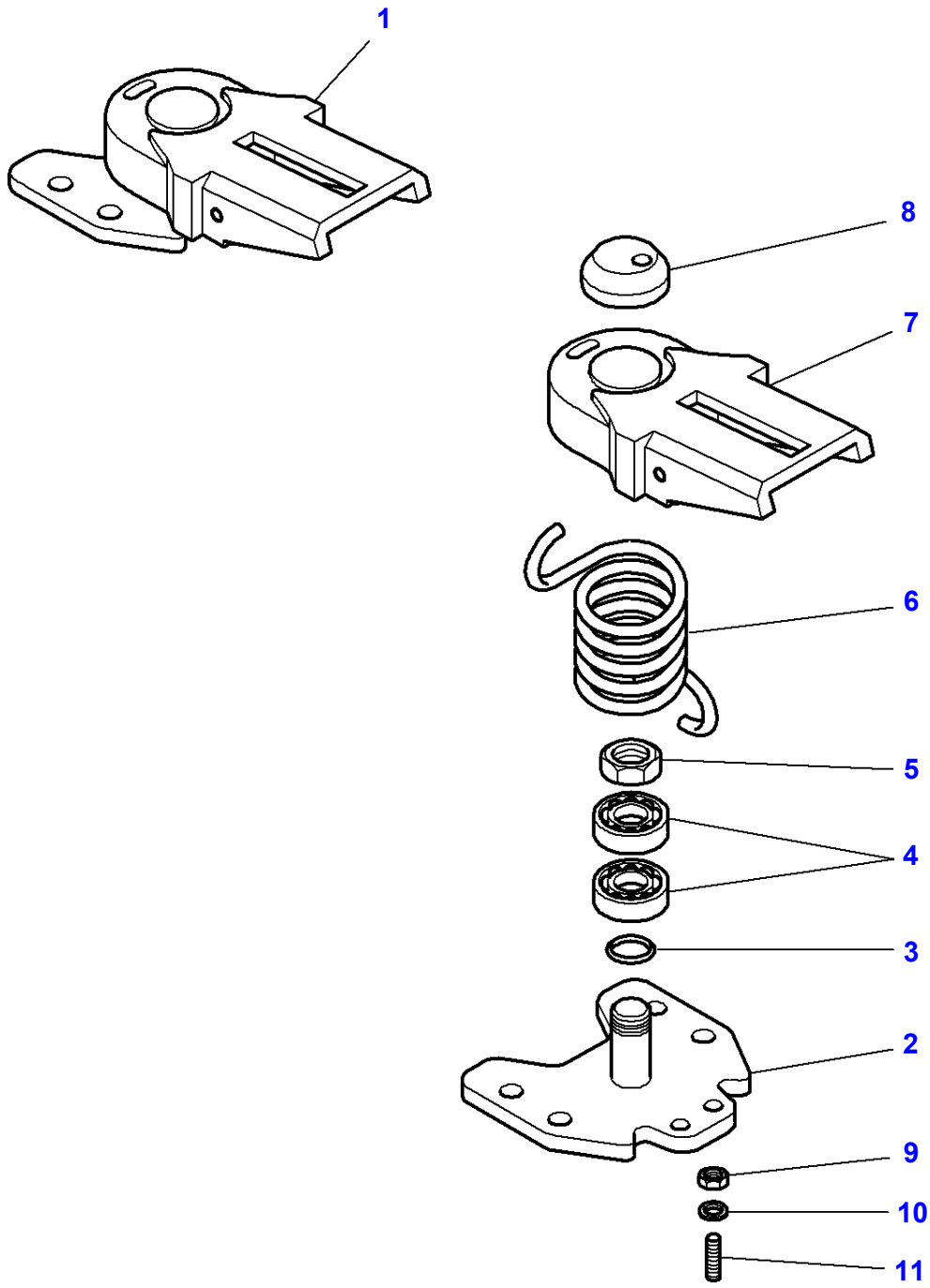
MF 8450/8460 TRACTOR (TIER 3) - 3906070 3906070

Front Axle 4 Wheel Drive - Mudguards And Supports - Pivoting Page 130-0020

| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 390809X1 | 12 | Screw Special | M10 X 25 |
| 2 | 3619229M2 | 2 | Fender | 470 MM |
| 3 | 3777586M2 | 4 | Plate | 340 mm |
| 4 | 390734X1 | 14 | Flat Washer | 10-21 X 2 |
| 5 | 339402X1 | 12 | Nut | M10 |
| 6 | 3789029M1 | 2 | Safety Frame | B = 1167 MM |
| | 3784948M1 | 2 | Safety Frame | B = 1045 MM |
| 7 | 4285025M1 | 2 | Arm | A = 517 MM |
| 8 | 390735X1 | 8 | Flat Washer | 12-24 X 2,5 |
| 9 | 4273474M92 | 1 | Pivot | |
| | 4273475M92 | 1 | Pivot | |
| 10 | 4273668M2 | 1 | Pivot | (9)<br>130-0025/1 |
| | 4273669M2 | 1 | Pivot | (9)<br>130-0025/1 |
| 11 | 4273673M1 | 1 | Nut | (9)<br>M18 |
| 12 | 4273674M1 | 1 | Washer | (9) |
| 13 | 4273670M1 | 1 | Support | (9) |
| | 4273671M1 | 1 | Support | (9) |
| 14 | 4273672M1 | 1 | Screw | (9) |
| 15 | 3011172X1 | 4 | Spacer | [B]<br>P341029<br>17-32 X 30 |
| | 4282836M1 | 4 | Spacer | (9)<br>P341030<br>19-30 X 30 |
| 16 | 391889X1 | 8 | Bolt | [B]<br>P341029<br>M16 X 70 |
| | 339881X1 | 8 | Hex. Sock. Screw | [B]<br>P341029<br>M16 X 60 |
| | 3002877X1 | 4 | Hex. Sock. Screw | (9)<br>P341030<br>M16 X 65 |
| 17 | 1441664X1 | 4 | Flat Washer | (9) |
| 18 | 3015484X1 | 4 | O Ring | (9)<br>P341030 |
| 19 | 1442190X1 | 4 | Locknut | M12 |
| 20 | 1442190X1 | 4 | Locknut | M12 |
| 21 | 1441226X1 | 4 | Hex. Sock. Screw | M12 X 40 |
| 22 | 1441302X1 | 2 | Hex. Sock. Screw | M10 X 30 |
| 23 | 3009510X1 | 4 | Bolt | M12 X 50 |
| 24 | 1440716X1 | 2 | Hex. Sock. Screw | M12 x 30 |
| | 3010763X1 | 2 | Hex. Sock. Screw | M12 X 60 |
| 25 | 1441664X1 | 8 | Flat Washer | 16-30 X 3 |
| 26 | 3009695X1 | 2 | Nut | M12 |
| 27 | 4280475M1 | 1 | Strap | |
| | 4280473M1 | 1 | Strap | |

**FOOTNOTE [B]** NOT INCLUDED IN ASSEMBLY

1-WK14-013-A

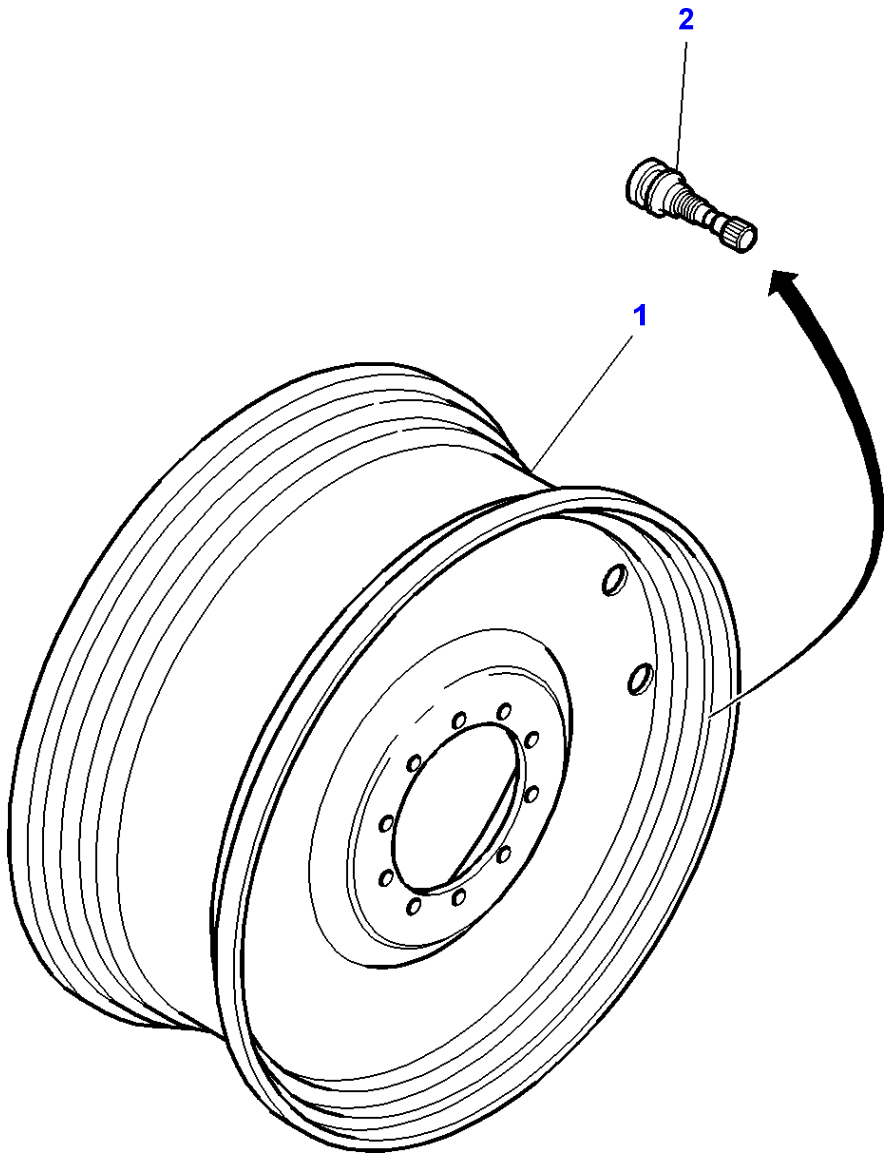


https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 4273669M2 | 1 | Pivot | |
| | 4273668M2 | 1 | Pivot | |
| 2 | | 1 | Pedestal | (1) REF. 1 |
| 3 | 3903902M1 | 1 | Gasket | (1) |
| 4 | 3010151X91 | 2 | Bearing Taper | (1) |
| 5 | 3015395X1 | 1 | Locknut | (1) M25 x 1,5 |
| 6 | F718.701.030.050 | 1 | Spring | (1) |
| | F718.701.030.040 | 1 | Spring | (1) |
| 7 | | 1 | Cover | (1) REF .1 |
| 8 | F718.701.030.010 | 1 | Cover | (1) |
| 9 | 339070X1 | 1 | Nut | (1) |
| 10 | 390973X1 | 1 | Washer | (1) |
| 11 | F718.701.030.070 | 1 | Grub Screw | (1) M14 X 1,5 |

1-WM01-004-C



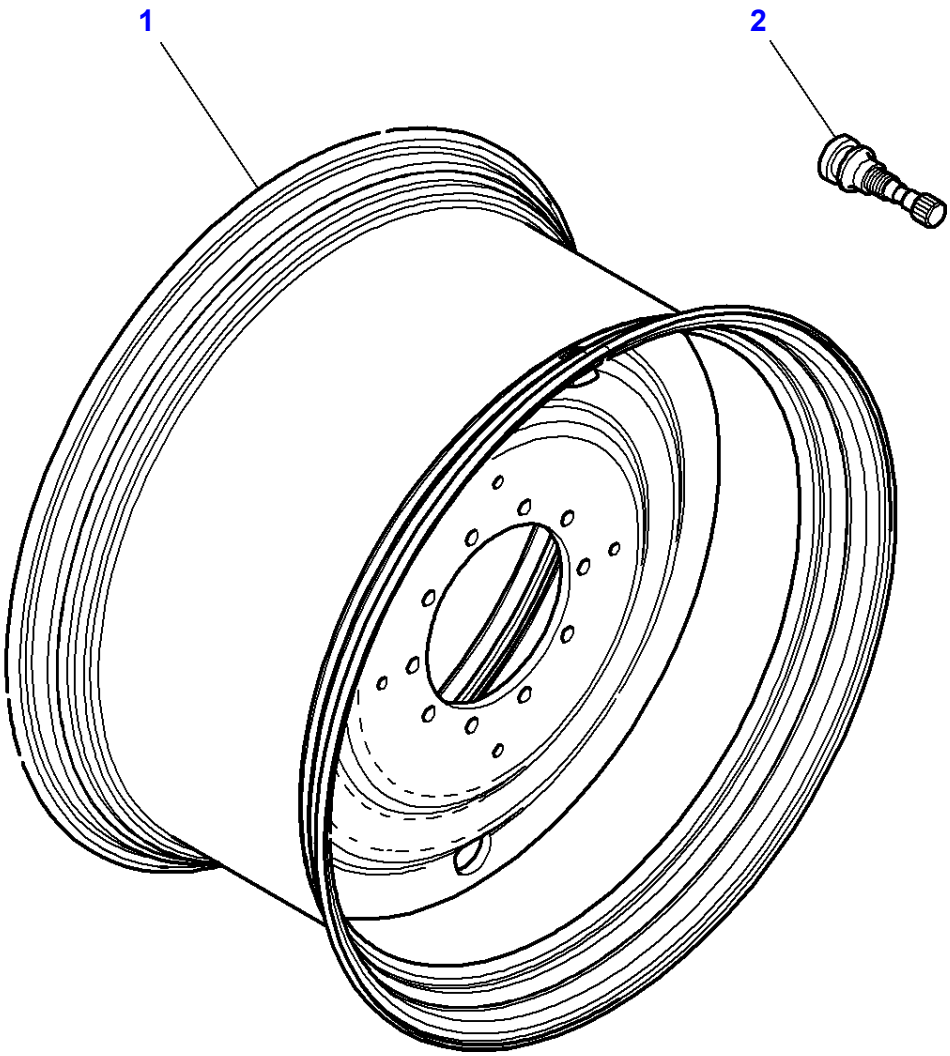
https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3781972M3 | 2 | Wheel Rim | [C]<br>DWW 23A X 38" |
| | 3781968M3 | 2 | Wheel Rim | [E,J]<br>DWW 16L X 42" |
| | 3781969M3 | 2 | Wheel Rim | [F,J]<br>DWW 18L X 42" |
| | 3787712M2 | 2 | Wheel Rim | [G,J]<br>W 13 X 46" |
| | 3781982M3 | 2 | Wheel Rim | [J]<br>DD 16 X 46" |
| 2 | 4274219M1 | 2 | Pressure Valve | |

**FOOTNOTE [C]** USED WITH TYRES : 650/85R38 - 710/70R38
**FOOTNOTE [E]** USED WITH TYRES : 18,4R-42"
**FOOTNOTE [F]** USED WITH TYRES : 20,8R-42" - 620/70R42 - 350/65R42 - 520/85R42
**FOOTNOTE [G]** USED WITH TYRES : 19,90" X 46"
**FOOTNOTE [J]** CAN BE TWINED FITTED

1-WM01-016-A

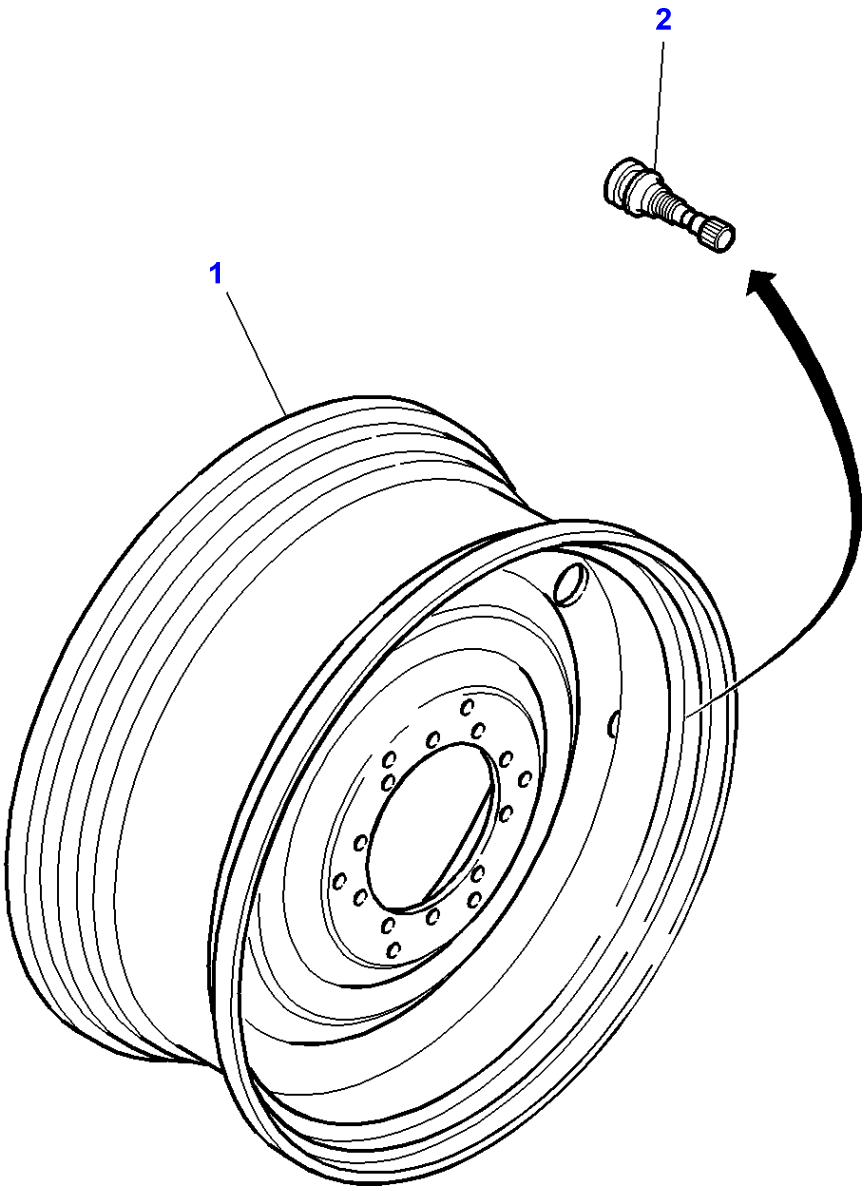


https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 4287641M1 | 2 | Wheel Rim | DW 23A X 42" |
| 2 | 4274219M1 | 2 | Pressure Valve | |

1-WM01-009-A



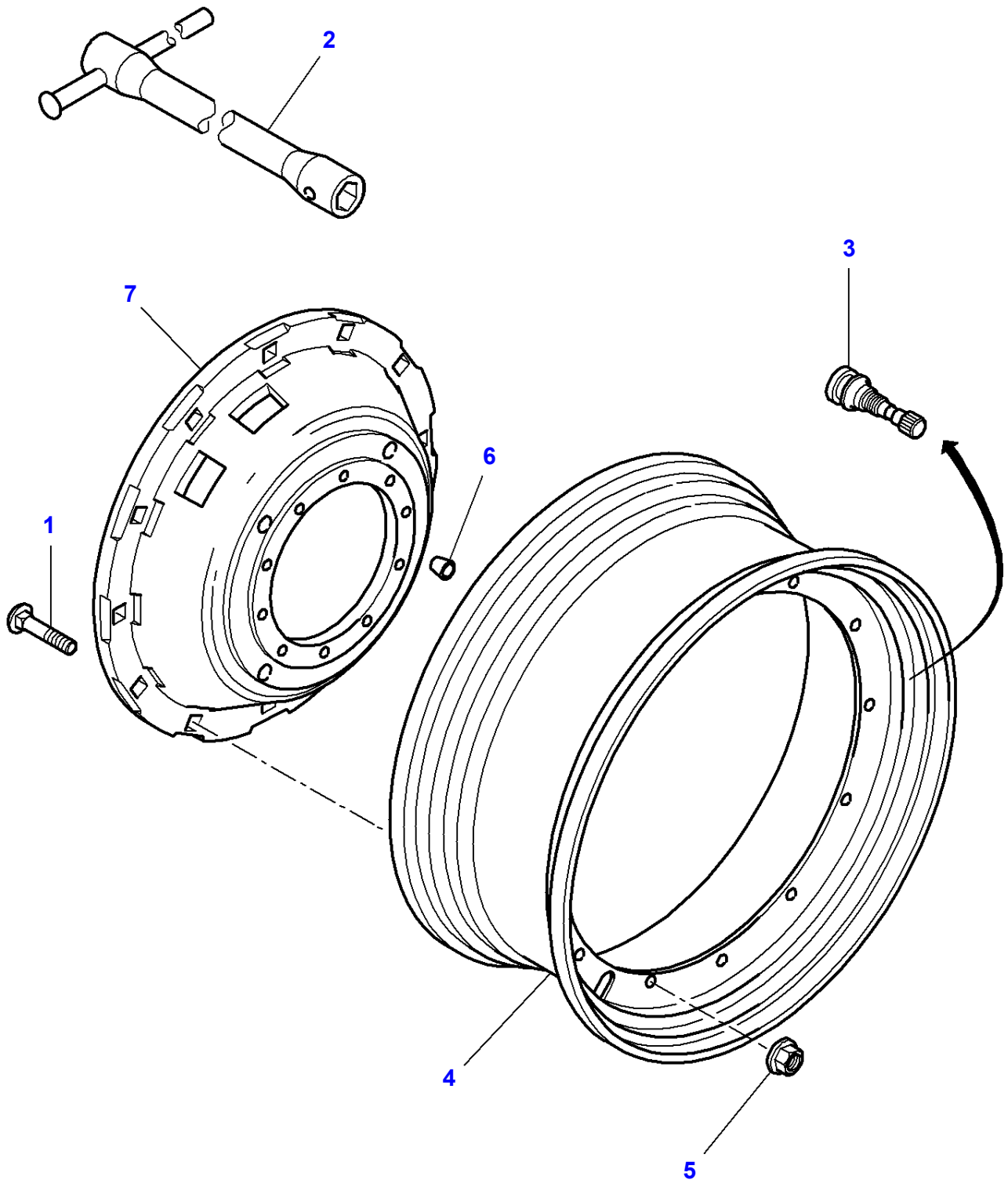
https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 4280632M1 | 2 | Wheel Rim | [A]<br>DWL 15L X 50" |
| 2 | 4274219M1 | 2 | Pressure Valve | |

**FOOTNOTE [A]** CAN BE TWINED FITTED

1-WM01-014-A



Massey Ferguson

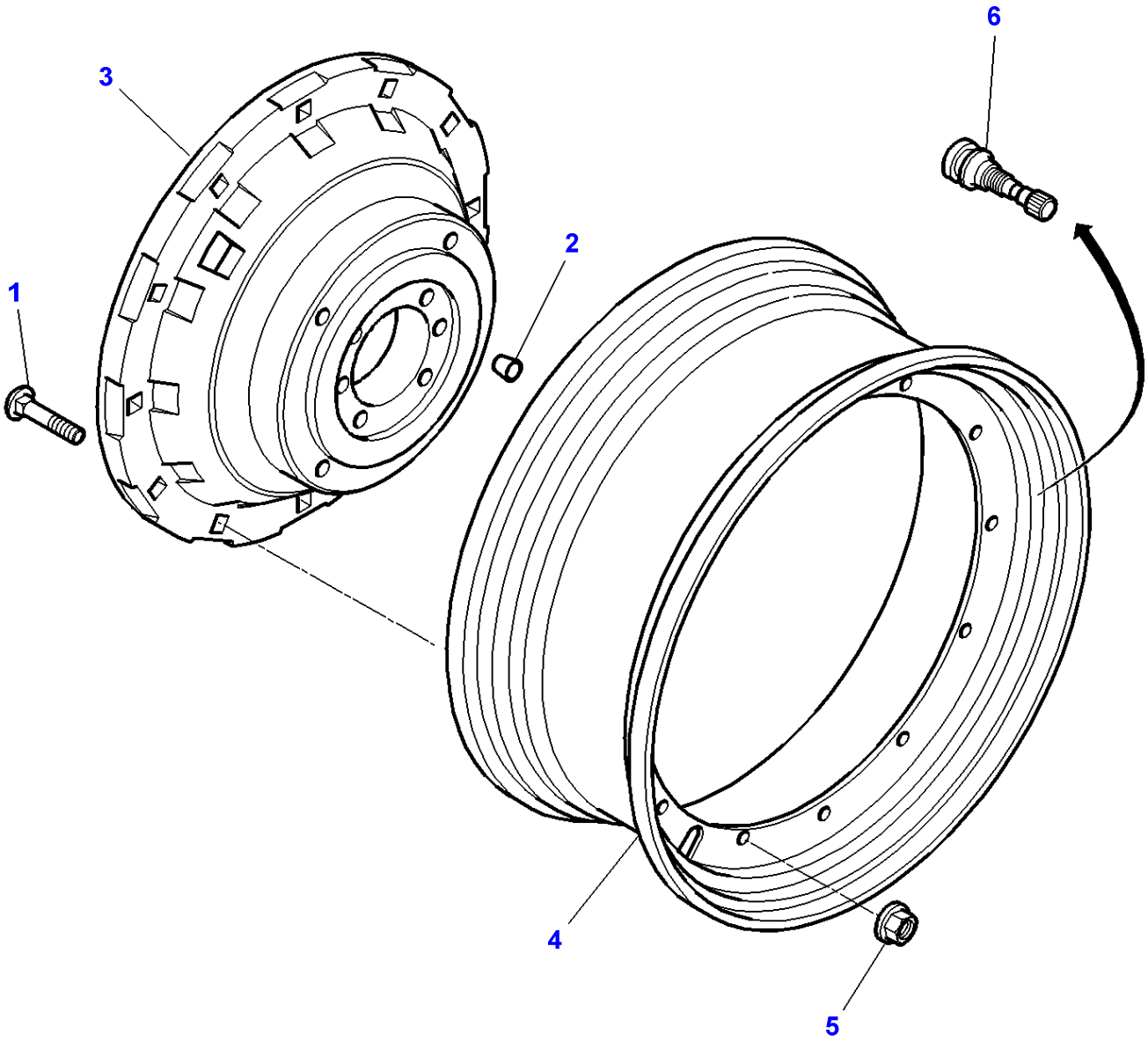
MF 8450/8460 TRACTOR (TIER 3) - 3906070 3906070

Rear Wheels Page 130-0045

| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | **920700180070** | 24 | Screw | M18 X 95 |
| 2 | 3386406M1 | 1 | Spanner | |
| 3 | 4274219M1 | 2 | Pressure Valve | |
| 4 | 3782154M2 | 2 | Wheel Rim | DWW 23A X 38" |
| | 4280633M1 | 2 | Wheel Rim | [J]<br>DWL 15L X 50" |
| | 4280633M1 | 2 | Wheel Rim | [J,K]<br>DWL 15L X 50" |
| | 4280633M1 | 2 | Wheel Rim | [K]<br>DWL 15L X 50" |
| | 3781926M1 | 2 | Wheel Rim | [D,F]<br>DWW 16L X 42" |
| | 3787713M1 | 2 | Wheel Rim | [A,F,G]<br>W 13 X 46" |
| | 3782157M2 | 2 | Wheel Rim | [B,F]<br>DD 16 X 46" |
| | 3782155M1 | 2 | Wheel Rim | [C,F]<br>DWW 18L X 42" |
| | 4293401M91 | 2 | Wheel Rim | [H]<br>W 10 X 54" |
| 5 | **920700180080** | 24 | Nut | M18 |
| 6 | 3780302M1 | 8 | Dowel | |
| 7 | 3716108M3 | 1 | Disc | 38"<br>209 KG |

**FOOTNOTE [A]** WITH RIM 3716108M3 CAN BE TWINED FITTED WITH WHEEL 3787712M1
**FOOTNOTE [B]** WITH RIM 3716108M3 CAN BE TWINED FITTED WITH WHEEL 3781982M3
**FOOTNOTE [C]** WITH RIM 3716108M3 CAN BE TWINED FITTED WITH WHEEL 3781969M3
**FOOTNOTE [D]** WITH RIM 3716108M3 CAN BE TWINED FITTED WITH WHEEL 3781968M3
**FOOTNOTE [F]** WITH RIM 3716108M3 CAN BE TWINED FITTED
**FOOTNOTE [G]** WITH RIM 3582139M4+3615370M3 CAN BE TWINED FITTED
**FOOTNOTE [H]** WITH RIM 3716108M3 CAN BE TWINED FITTED WITH WHEEL 4271729M1
**FOOTNOTE [J]** WITH RIM 3716108M3 CAN BE TWINED FITTED WITH WHEEL 4280633M1
**FOOTNOTE [K]** WITH RIM 3716108M3 CAN BE TWINED FITTED WITH WHEEL 4280632M1

1-WM01-011-A

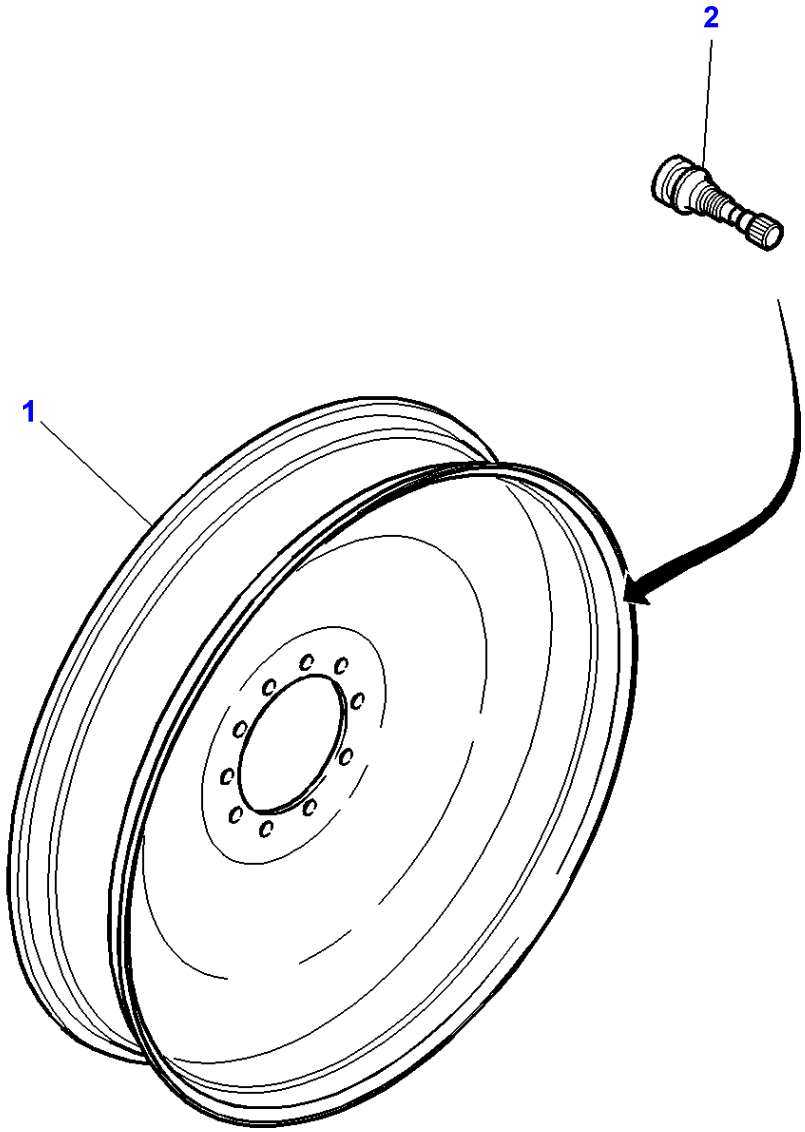


https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3384603M1 | 24 | Bolt | M18 X 95 |
| 2 | 3780302M1 | 8 | Dowel | |
| 3 | 3615370M4 | 2 | Flange | 38"<br>260 KG |
| 4 | 3781926M1 | 2 | Wheel Rim | DWW 16L X 42" |
| 5 | **920700180080** | 24 | Nut | M18 |
| 6 | 4274219M1 | 2 | Pressure Valve | |

1-WM01-008-B

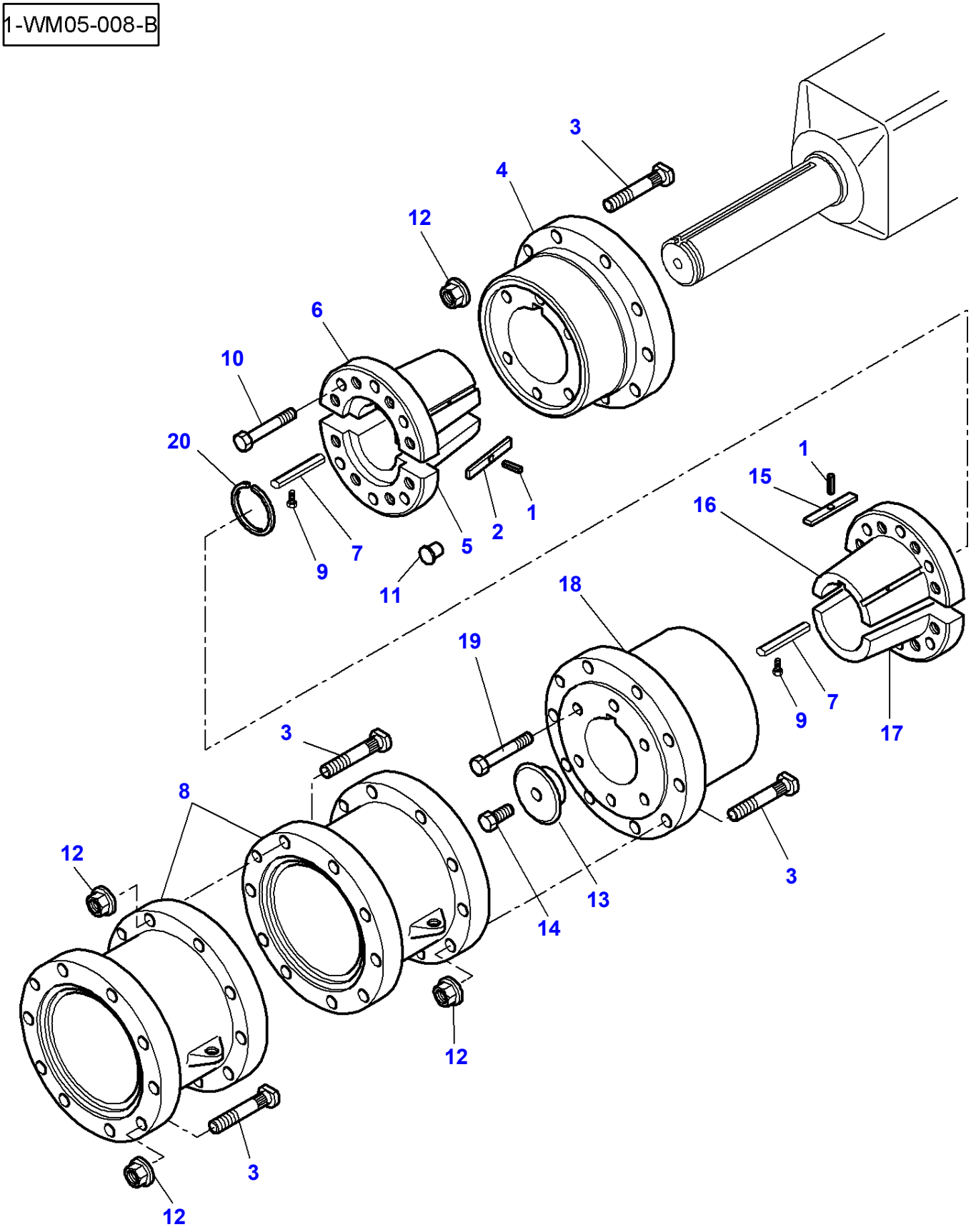


https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 4271729M1 | 2 | Wheel Rim | W10 X 54" |
| 2 | 4274219M1 | 2 | Pressure Valve | |

1-WM05-008-B



Massey Ferguson

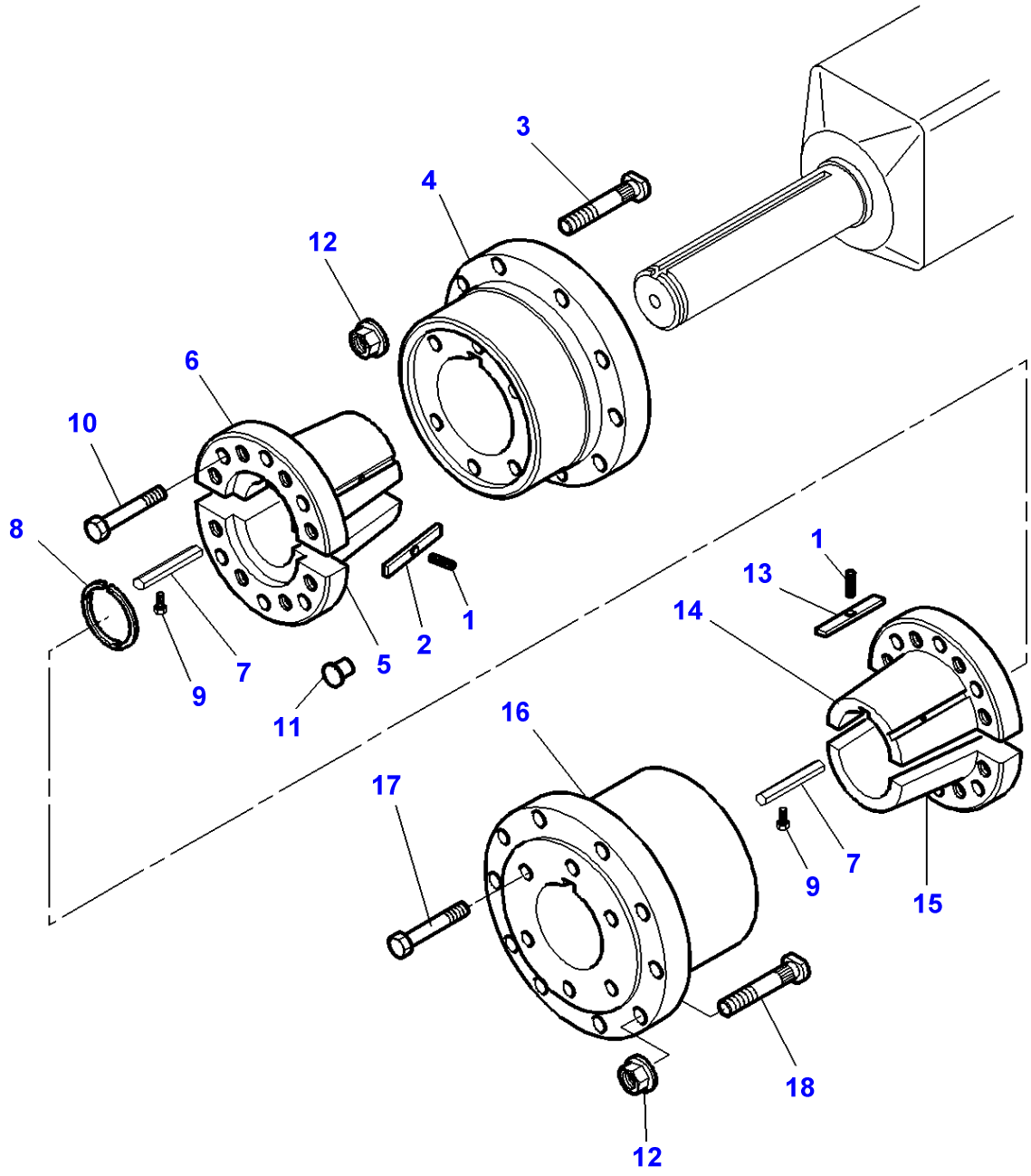
MF 8450/8460 TRACTOR (TIER 3) - 3906070 3906070

**Rear Wheels - Fixing By Cone - Short Shaft Diameter 110MM - With Spacers for Dual Wheels Cone/Wheel Hub Reversed** Page 130-0060

| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 763786M1 | 4 | Roll Pin | |
| 2 | 509816M3 | 4 | Key | |
| 3 | **3716105M2** | X | Stud | M22 X 100 |
| | 3792488M2 | X | Stud | M22 X 78 |
| 4 | 3716107M2 | 2 | Hub | [A] |
| 5 | 3716269M1 | 4 | Cone | 198 MM |
| 6 | 3716268M1 | 4 | Cone | 198 MM |
| 7 | 3716106M4 | 4 | Key | |
| 8 | 3786577M2 | 4 | Spacer | |
| 9 | 1440350X1 | 4 | Screw Metric | M6 X 20 |
| 10 | 3010569X1 | 24 | Hex. Sock. Screw | M20 X 80 |
| 11 | 3791968M1 | 32 | Plug | |
| 12 | **3712611M2** | 80 | Nut Special | M22 X 1,5 |
| 13 | 3787332M2 | 2 | Thrust Washer | [C] |
| 14 | 3001462X1 | 2 | Hex. Sock. Screw | [C]<br>M24 X 60<br>R097040 |
| | 1441604X1 | 2 | Bolt Metric | [C]<br>M24 X 80<br>R097041 |
| 15 | 3787102M1 | 2 | Key | |
| 16 | 3786847M1 | 2 | Cone | 174 MM |
| 17 | 3786848M1 | 2 | Cone | 174 MM |
| 18 | 3786490M1 | 2 | Hub | [B] |
| 19 | 3580230M1 | 16 | Bolt | M20 X 190 |
| 20 | 3010765X1 | 2 | Snapring | [F] |

**FOOTNOTE [A]** 6 HOLES FIXING
**FOOTNOTE [B]** 8 HOLES FIXING
**FOOTNOTE [C]** WITH SHORT SHAFT
**FOOTNOTE [F]** WITH LONG SHAFT

1-WM05-007-A



Massey Ferguson

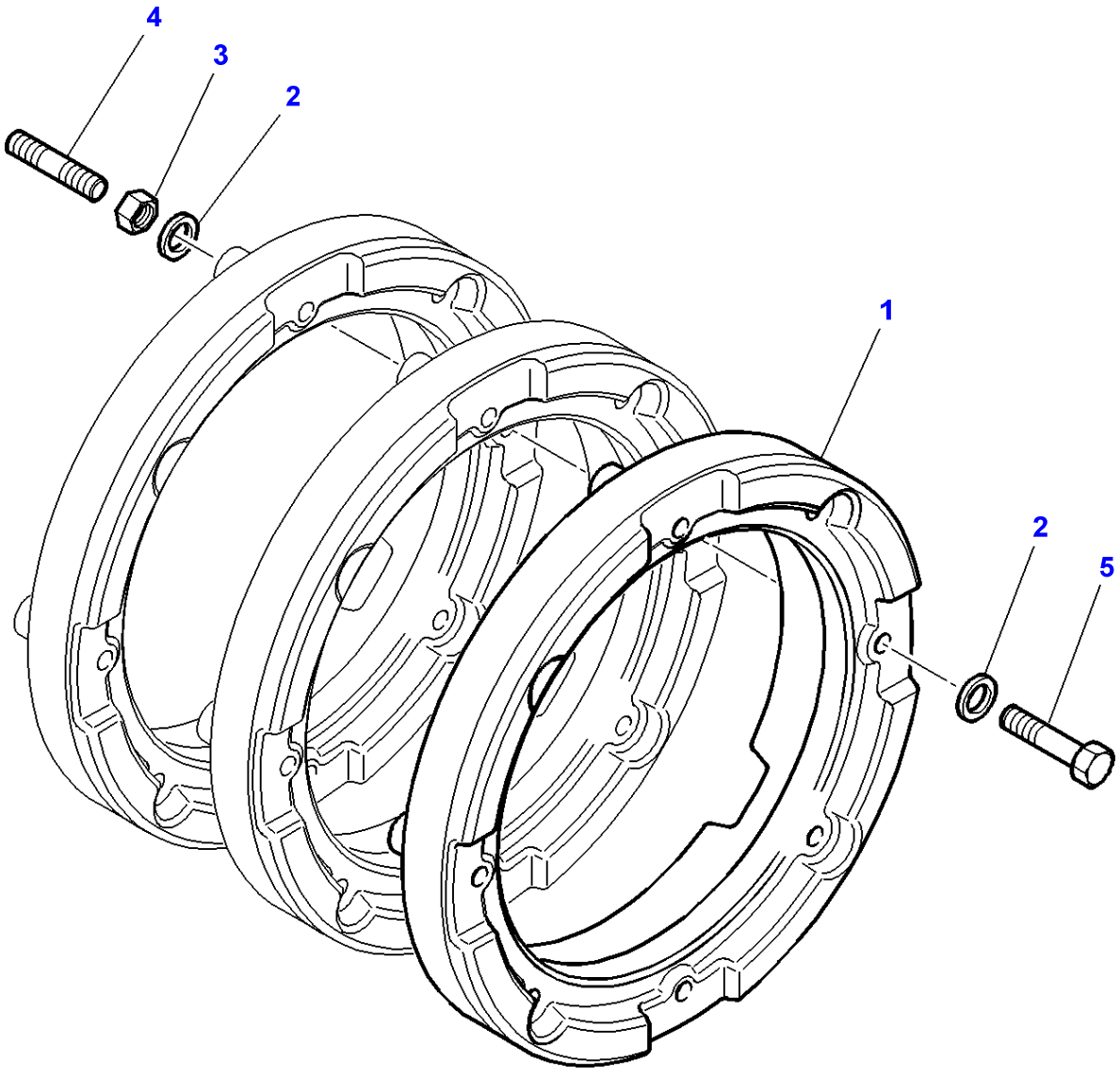
MF 8450/8460 TRACTOR (TIER 3) - 3906070 3906070

Rear Wheels - Fixing By Cone - Shaft Diameter 110 mm / Cone/Wheel Hub Reversed Page 130-0065

| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 763786M1 | 2 | Roll Pin | 3 X 19 (Single Wheels) |
| | 763786M1 | 2 | Roll Pin | 3 X 19 (Dual Wheels) |
| 2 | 509816M3 | 2 | Key | (Single Wheels) |
| | 509816M3 | 2 | Key | (Dual Wheels) |
| 3 | 3792488M2 | 20 | Stud | [A] M22 X 78 (Single Wheels) |
| | 3792488M2 | 20 | Stud | [A] M22 X 78 (Dual Wheels) |
| | **3716105M2** | 20 | Stud | [B] M22 X 100 (Single Wheels) |
| | **3716105M2** | 20 | Stud | [B] M22 X 100 (Dual Wheels) |
| 4 | 3716107M2 | 2 | Hub | (Single Wheels) |
| | 3716107M2 | 2 | Hub | (Dual Wheels) |
| 5 | 3716269M1 | 2 | Cone | 198 MM (Single Wheels) |
| | 3716269M1 | 2 | Cone | 198 MM (Dual Wheels) |
| 6 | 3716268M1 | 2 | Cone | 198 MM (Single Wheels) |
| | 3716268M1 | 2 | Cone | 198 MM (Dual Wheels) |
| 7 | 3716106M4 | 2 | Key | (Single Wheels) |
| | 3716106M4 | 2 | Key | (Dual Wheels) |
| 8 | 3010765X1 | 2 | Snapring | (Single Wheels) |
| | 3010765X1 | 2 | Snapring | (Dual Wheels) |
| 9 | 1440350X1 | 2 | Screw Metric | M6 X 20 (Single Wheels) |
| | 1440350X1 | 2 | Screw Metric | M6 X 20 (Dual Wheels) |
| 10 | 3010569X1 | 12 | Hex. Sock. Screw | M20 X 80 (Single Wheels) |
| | 3010569X1 | 12 | Hex. Sock. Screw | M20 X 80 (Dual Wheels) |
| 11 | 3791968M1 | 16 | Plug | (Single Wheels) |
| | 3791968M1 | 16 | Plug | (Dual Wheels) |
| 12 | **3712611M2** | 20 | Nut Special | M22 (Single Wheels) |
| | **3712611M2** | 20 | Nut Special | M22 (Dual Wheels) |
| 13 | 3787102M1 | | Key | (Dual Wheels) |
| 14 | 3786847M1 | | Cone | (Dual Wheels) |
| 15 | 3786848M1 | | Cone | (Dual Wheels) |
| 16 | 3786490M1 | | Hub | (Dual Wheels) |
| 17 | 3580230M1 | | Bolt | M20 X 190 (Dual Wheels) |
| 18 | 3792488M2 | | Stud | [A] M22 X 78 (Dual Wheels) |

**FOOTNOTE [A]** WITH RIM STEEL
**FOOTNOTE [B]** WITH CAST WHEELS

1-WX17-002-A



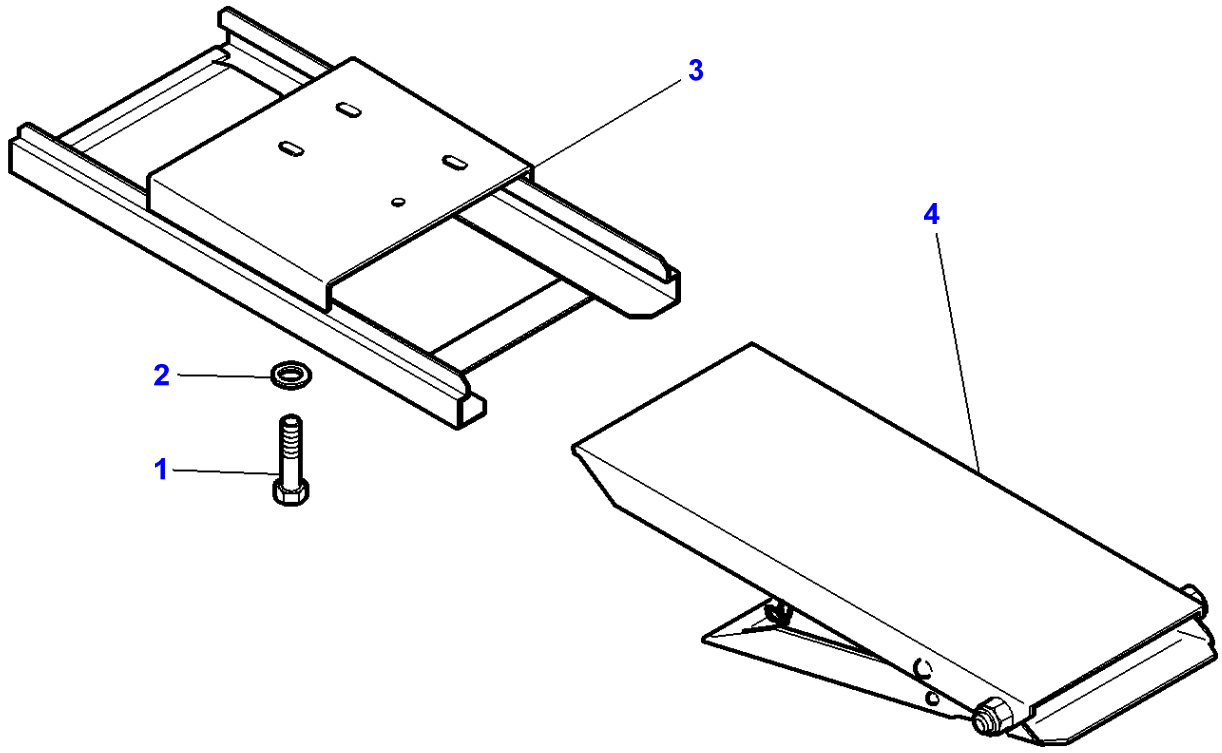
https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3789077M1 | X | Weight | [A] 50 KG |
| | 3789078M1 | X | Weight | [A] 200 KG |
| 2 | 3019575X1 | X | Flat Washer | 17-44 X 3 |
| 3 | 339034X1 | X | Nut | M16 |
| 4 | 3386466M1 | X | Stud | M16 X 65 |
| | 3019877X1 | X | Stud | M16-120 |
| 5 | 3019868X1 | X | Hex. Sock. Screw | M16 X 115 |
| | 3009244X1 | X | Carriage Bolt | M16 X 90 |
| | 3015187X1 | X | Hex. Sock. Screw | M16 X 130 |

**FOOTNOTE [A]** HOLES FIXING ON DIAMETER 456MM

1-WX37-008-A



https://truckmanualshub.com/



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 339124X1 | 4 | Bolt | M8 X 16 |
| 2 | 390972X1 | 4 | Flat Washer | |
| 3 | 4278080M2 | 1 | Support | |
| 4 | 4274765M1 | 1 | Chock | S067021 |
| | 4290396M1 | 1 | Chock | S067022 |